





REEF  
POINT  
GARDENS  
LIBRARY

*The Gift of Beatrix Farrand  
to the General Library  
University of California, Berkeley*





Digitized for Microsoft Corporation  
by the Internet Archive in 2008.

From University of California Libraries.

May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,  
or educational purposes, or any fair use.

May not be indexed in a commercial service.

# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

*CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED*

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS  
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London; of the Literary and Philosophical Societies, &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec, New York, Haarlem, Turin and Stockholm; Author of the "Bridgewater Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology," &c.

---

*"It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first properly consider and arrange the things signified."*

---

Ἡμεῖς Περὶ τῶν

### NEW EDITION

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW YORK

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO

JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY

150 WORTH ST., COR. MISSION PLACE

[15715]

1880 COPY - DUE

Rec'd UCB ENVI

OCT 18 1990

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN LIBRARY

LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTURE

Add to Lib.

GIFT

PE 1591  
R7  
1879  
ENVI

P R E F A C E .  
TO  
THE FIRST EDITION.

---

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement ; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amid a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 Upper Bedford Place, London :  
April 29th, 1852.

v



## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labors was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes ; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally used to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being

applied in many varied associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories ; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems ; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavor to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author



had declared it to have been a general rule with him "to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation," whenever it appeared to him "that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work."\* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the

\* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavoring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavored to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterward called in aid if necessary,\* I believe that almost every one who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

\* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading Phr., in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading Phr., is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

“with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;” is meant to include the phrases “with relation to,” “with reference to,” “with respect to,” “with regard to.”

"root -, weed -, grub-, rake- -up, - out;" includes "root up," "root out," "weed up," "weed out," "grub up," "grub out," "rake up," "rake out."

"away from -, foreign to -, beside-the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;" includes "away from the purpose," "foreign to the purpose," "beside the purpose," "away from the question," "foreign to the question," "foreign to the transaction," "beside the question," "away from the point," "beside the transaction," "foreign to the point," "away from the transaction," "beside the point."

"raze, - to the ground;" includes "raze," and "raze to the ground."

"campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;" includes "campaniform," "campanulate," and "campaniliform."

"goodness &c. *adj.*;" "badly &c. *adj.*;" "hindered &c. *v.*;" include all words similarly formed from synonyms of "good," "bad," and "hinder," respectively, given under the headings *Adj.* and *V.* in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle "to" before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading *V.* being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET.

5 Randolph Crescent,  
Maida Hill, London, W.  
March 17th, 1879.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

[*Notes within brackets are by the editor.*]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language ; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words ; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus :—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this : namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence ; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the

\* See note in p. xxviii.

phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, from the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety

and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words ; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts ; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own ; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable ; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought* ; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any

considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amid the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes ; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.



In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas.*

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, Moral and Religious Sentiments.\**

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.\*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression, composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases

Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

\* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautify, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.\*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice because of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume had drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

\* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† “It is an universal observation,” he remarks, “which we may form upon language, where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, they are always correlative terms invented which answer to both parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *taylor*, &c., have no correspondent terms which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still more so to modern languages.”—“The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms,

and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions."—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim-sightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed: for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column.

The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*; for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the de-

cision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate*

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

† See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]



*words*,\* which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.† I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.‡

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.§ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblem-

\* By “conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.”—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

† [The author’s practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

‡ [See note in p. xviii.]

§ [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

atic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion ; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irrésolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation ; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.\* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character ; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized ; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.‡

\* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit ; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clew to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

‡ All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.\* Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the result of indolence or deceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same

\* Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a "*Dictionnaire Idéologique*" by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a "*Deutscher Sprachschatz*" by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), both of which works are practically translations of Roget's "*Thesaurus*."]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much*:" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Taste, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, "*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*," published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a set of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwith-

analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize, it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius toward the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

standing the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans tout autre langue sans traduction,*" of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

\* "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose."—*Επετα Πτερόντα*, p. 125.

## PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Section.	Nos.
Class. I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE . . .	1 to 8
	II. RELATION . . .	9—24
	III. QUANTITY . . .	25—57
	IV. ORDER . . .	58—83
	V. NUMBER . . .	84—105
	VI. TIME . . .	106—139
	VII. CHANGE . . .	140—152
	VIII. CAUSATION . . .	153—179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	180—191
	II. DIMENSIONS . . .	192—239
	III. FORM . . .	240—263
	IV. MOTION . . .	264—315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	316—320
	II. INORGANIC . . .	321—356
	III. ORGANIC. . .	357—449
Division.		
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450—515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . .	516—599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . .	600—736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . .	737—819
Section.		
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	820—826
	II. PERSONAL . . .	827—887
	III. SYMPATHETIC . . .	888—921
	IV. MORAL . . .	922—975
	V. RELIGIOUS . . .	976—1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

### I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL.....	} <i>Internal.</i>	} <i>External.</i>
	5. Intrinsicity.	6. Extrinsicity.
4°. MODAL.....	} <i>Absolute.</i>	} <i>Relative.</i>
	7. State.	8. Circumstance.

### II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
		11. Consanguinity.	
		12. Correlation.	
		13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
		15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.....	{	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity
		17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL.....		19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
		20a. Variation.	
	{	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4°. GENERAL.....		23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

### III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
		25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
		27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
		29. Mean.	
		30. Compensation.	
2°. COMPARATIVE...	{	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
		31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	{	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i>	
		33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
		<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	{	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.

3°. CONJUNCTIVE....	{	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition.
		39. Adjunct.	40. { Subduction.
		41. Mixture.	40. Remainder.
		43. Junction.	40a. Decrement.
		45. Vinculum.	42. Simpleness.
		46. Coherence.	44. Disjunction.
4°. CONCRETE.....	{	48. Combination.	47. Incoherence.
		50. Whole.	49. Decomposition.
		52. Completeness.	51. Part.
		54. Composition.	53. Incompleteness
		56. Component.	55. Exclusion.
			57. Extraneous.

## IV. ORDER.

1°. GENERAL.....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage.
		74. Focus.	73. { Dispersion.
		75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE....	{	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
5°. CATEGORICAL....	{	80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

## V. NUMBER.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
3°. DETERMINATE...	{	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrissection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
3°. INDETERMINATE.	{	101. Zero.	
		102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	



## VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		<i>Definite.</i>	<i>Indefinite.</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
2°. RE- LA- TIVE.	{	1. <i>to Succession</i>	
		121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
	{	2. <i>to a Period</i>	123. Newness.
			124. Oldness.
			125. Morning.
			126. Evening.
	{	3. <i>to an Effect or Purpose</i>	127. Youth.
			128. Age.
			129. Infant.
			130. Veteran.
3°. RECURRENT.....	{	131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasional.	135. Intempestivity.
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

## VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	
		146. Revolution.	145. Reversion.
2°. COMPLEX.....	{	147. Substitution.	148. Interchange.
		149. Changeableness.	150. Stability.
		<i>Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	152. Destiny.

## VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE.....	{	153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> <i>cedent.</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequen-</i> <i>Effect.</i>
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> <i>Cause.</i> Attribution.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment.</i> Chance.
2°. CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT..	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
3°. POWER IN OPER- ATION.....	{	163. Reproduction.	
		164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness
		170. Agency.	
		171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
		173. Violence.	174. Moderation.

4°. INDIRECT POWER	{	175. Influence.	175a. Absence of Influence.
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	{	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

## CLASS II. SPACE.

## A SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
			182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE	{	183. Situation.	185. Displacement.
		184. Location.	
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE .....	{	186. Presence.	187. Absence.
		188. Inhabitant.	189. Abode.
		190. Contents.	191. Receptacle.

## II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL.....	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
2°. LINEAR.....	{	220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
		227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure.	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
		236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

3. CENTRI-  
CAL..

{ 1. General  
2. Special

## III. FORM.

1° GENERAL .....	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
2° SPECIAL .....	{	249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
			251. Flatness.
		253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
3° SUPERFICIAL .....	{	257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

## IV. MOTION.

1° MOTION IN GENERAL .....	{	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2° DEGREES OF MOTION .....	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3° CONJOINED WITH FORCE .....	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
4° WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	{	280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
		305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

## CLASS III. MATTER.

1. MATTER IN GENERAL.		316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity.	320. Levity.
II. INORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. SOLIDS .....		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General...</i>	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
		341. Ocean.	342. Land.
	2. <i>Specific</i>	343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
		{ Lake.	
		345. Marsh.	346. Island.
	3. <i>In Motion...</i>	347. Stream.	
		348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
		352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
		354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS		356. Oil.	356 a. Resin.
III. ORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General.</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
	2. <i>Special</i>		361. Killing.
		364. Animality.	362. Corpse.
		366. Animal.	363. Interment.
		368. Zoology.	365. Vegetability.
		370. Cicuration.	367. Vegetable.
		372. Mankind.	369. Botany.
		373. Man.	371. Agriculture.
		375. Sensibility.	374. Woman.
2°. SENSATION.	(1) <i>General.....</i>	377. Pleasure.	376. Insensibility.
		379. Touch.	378. Pain.
	1. <i>Touch</i>	380. { Sensations of	381. Numbness.
		{ Touch.	
		382. Heat.	383. Cold.
	2. <i>Heat</i>	384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
		388. Fuel.	
		389. Thermometer.	

(2) <i>Special</i>	3. <i>Taste</i>	390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
		392. Pungency.	
		393. Condiment.	
		394. Savouriness.	395. Unsavouriness.
	4. <i>Odour</i>	396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
		398. Odour.	399. Inodourousness
		400. Fragrance.	401. Fœtor.
		(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
	5. <i>Sound</i>	402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>	
		406. Snap.	407. Roll.
		408. Resonance.	408a. Non-resonance
			409. Sibilation.
		410. Stridor.	
		411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
		(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
		413. { Melody.	414. Discord.
		} Concord.	
		415. Music.	
		416. Musician.	
		417. Musical Instruments.	
		(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
	6. <i>Light</i>	(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
		420. Light.	421. Darkness.
			422. Dimness.
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
		425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
			427. Semitransparency.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
		428. Colour.	429. Achromatism.
		430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
		432. Gray.	433. Brown.
		434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
		436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
		438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
		440. Variegation.	
		(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
			443. Dimsightedness.
		444. Spectator.	
		445. Optical Instruments.	
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
		448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

## Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450	Intellect.	450a.	Absence of Intellect.	
		451.	Thought.	452.	Incogitancy.	
		453.	Idea.	454.	Topic.	
		455.	Curiosity.	456.	Incuriosity.	
		457.	Attention.	458.	Inattention.	
II. PRECURSORY CON- DITIONS AND OPERATIONS...	{	459.	Care.	460.	Neglect.	
		461.	Inquiry.	462.	Answer.	
		463.	Experiment.			
		464.	Comparison.			
		465.	Discrimination.	465a.	Indiscrimination.	
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING....	{	466.	Measurement.			
		467	Evidence.	468.	Counter-evidence.	
				469.	Qualification.	
			<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>			
		470.	Possibility.	471.	Impossibility.	
IV. REASONING PRO- CESSES.....	{	472.	Probability.	473.	Improbability.	
		474.	Certainty.	475.	Uncertainty.	
		476.	Reasoning.	477.	{ Intuition. Sophistry.	
		478.	Demonstration.	479.	Confutation.	
		480.	Judgment.	481.	Misjudgment.	
V. RESULTS OF REA- SONING .....	{	480a.	Discovery.			
		482.	Over-estimation.	483.	Under-estimation	
		484.	Belief.	485.	{ Unbelief. Doubt.	
		486.	Credulity.	487.	Incredulity.	
		488.	Assent.	489.	Dissent.	
	{	490.	Knowledge.	491.	Ignorance.	
		492.	Scholar.	493.	Ignoramus.	
		494.	Truth.	495.	Error.	
		496.	Maxim.	497.	Absurdity.	
			<i>Faculties.</i>			
VI. EXTEN- SION OF THOUGHT	{	498.	{ Intelligence. Wisdom.	499.	{ Imbecility. Folly.	
		500.	Sage.	501.	Fool.	
		502.	Sanity.	503.	Insanity.	
				504.	Madman.	
				506.	Oblivion.	
	{	1°. To the Past	505.	Memory.	508.	Inexpectation.
			507.	Expectation.	509.	Disappointment
		2°. To the Future	510.	Foresight.		
			511.	Prediction.		
			512.	Omen.		
	{		513.	Oracle.		

- VII. CREATIVE { 514. Supposition.  
THOUGHT.... { 515. Imagination.

## Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

- I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED. { 516. Meaning. 517. Unmeaningness.  
518. Intelligibility. 519. Unintelligibility.  
520. Equivocalness.  
521. Metaphor.  
522. Interpretation. 523. Misinterpretation.  
524. Interpreter.
- II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION... { 525. Manifestation. 526. Latency.  
527. Information. 528. Concealment.  
529. Disclosure. 530. Ambush.  
531. Publication.  
532. News. 533. Secret.  
534. Messenger.  
535. Affirmation. 536. Negation.  
537. Teaching. { 538. Misteaching.  
539. Learning.  
540. Teacher. { 541. Learner.  
542. School.  
543. Veracity. 544. Falsehood.  
545. Deception.  
546. Untruth.  
547. Dupe. 548. Deceiver.  
549. Exaggeration

## III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

- 1°. *Natural Means*... { 550. Indication.  
551. Record. 552. Obliteration.  
553. Recorder.  
554. Representation. 555. Misrepresentation.  
556. Painting.  
557. Sculpture.  
558. Engraving.  
559. Artist.  
560. Language.  
561. Letter.  
562. Word. 563. Neology.  
564. Nomenclature. 565. Misnomer.  
566. Phrase.  
567. Grammar. 568. Solecism.  
569. Style.
- 2°. *Conventional Means*. { 1. *Language generally* { 570. Perspicuity. 571. Obscurity.  
572. Conciseness. 573. Diffuseness.  
574. Vigor. 575. Feebleness.  
576. Plainness. 577. Ornament.  
578. Elegance. 579. Inelegance.
- Qualities of Style.*

2°. Conventional Means. —cont.	2. Spoken Language	580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
	3. Written Language	592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

## CLASS V. VOLITION.

## Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. Acts..	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation.
		606. Obstinacy.	
	2°. Causes.	609. Choice.	608. Caprice.
		611. Predetermination.	609a. Absence of Choice.
		613. Habit.	610. Rejection.
		615. Motive.	612. Impulse.
		617. Plea.	614. Desuetude.
		618. Good.	615a. Absence of Motive.
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....	3°. Objects.	616. Dissuasion.	
		619. Evil.	
		620. Intention.	621. Chance.
		622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
		625. Business.	624. Relinquishment.
		626. Plan.	
	1°. Conceptual.	627. Method.	
		628. Mid-course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
		1. Actual Subservience.	
		631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
	2°. Subservience to Ends...	633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	628. Waste.
		639. Sufficiency.	
	2. Degree of Subservience.	641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
		644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.



II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION--cont.	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends...</i> <i>cont....</i>	648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.
	3°. <i>Precursory Measures....</i>	666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
		673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
		676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.
III. ACTION	1°. <i>Simple.</i>		{ 679. Misuse.
		680. Action.	681. Inaction.
		682. Activity.	683. Inactivity.
		684. Haste.	685. Leisure.
		686. Exertion.	687. Repose.
		688. Fatigue.	689. Refreshment.
		690. Agent.	
		691. Workshop.	
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
	2°. <i>Complex.</i>	694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskillfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Cooperation.
IV. ANTAGONISM..	1°. <i>Conditional.</i>	710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
	2°. <i>Active..</i>	718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	

	{	729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
V. RESULTS OF ACTION..		733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
		736. Mediocrity.	
Division (II.).		INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.	
	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
I. GENERAL.....		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
			752. Prison.
		753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
		755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
			757. Resignation
		758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	
	{	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
		762. Consent.	
II. SPECIAL.....		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
		767. Petitioner.	
		768. Promise.	768a. Release.
		769. Compact.	
	{	770. Conditions.	
III. CONDITIONAL. ....		771. Security.	
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance
		774. Compromise.	
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.			
	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
1°. <i>Property in Gen- eral</i> .....		778. Participation.	
		779. Possessor.	
		780. Property.	
		781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment
		783. Transfer.	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
		786. Apportionment.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Pro- perty</i> .....		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
		789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
		791. Stealing.	
		792. Thief.	
		793. Booty.	
		{	794. Barter.
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i> .....	795. Purchase.		796. Sale.
	797. Merchant.		
	798. Merchandise.		
	799. Mart.		

4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i> ....	{	800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

## CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.....	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability

## II. PERSONAL.

1°. PASSIVE .....	{	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
			833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE.	{	842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
		845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
		852. Fashion.	
			853. Ridiculousness
3°. PROSPECTIVE....	{		854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
			856. Ridicule.
			857. Laughing-stock
		858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		861. Courage.	860. Fear.
		863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
		865. Desire.	864. Caution.
			867. Dislike.
		866. Indifference.	
			868. Fastidiousness.
			869. Satiety.

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE.	{	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
		872. Prodigy.	
5°. EXTRINSIC .....	{	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
		875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
		877. Title.	
		878. Pride.	879. Humility.
		880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
		882. Ostentation.	
		883. Celebration.	
		884. Boasting.	
		885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
		887. Blusterer.	

## III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL.....	{	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
		890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
		892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
		894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
		896. Congratulation.	
		897. Love.	898. Hate.
		899. Favorite.	
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irascibility.
2°. DIFFUSIVE.....	{		901a. Sullenness.
		902. Endearment.	
		903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
			{ 905. Divorce.
		906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
			908. Malediction.
		910. Philanthropy.	909. Threat.
		912. Benefactor.	911. Misanthropy.
			913. Evil doer.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{	914. Pity.	914a. Pitilessness.
		915. Condolence.	
4°. RETROSPECTIVE.	{	916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
		918. Forgiveness.	919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

## IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS ....	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	{		{ 927a. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
			930. Contempt.
		931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
		937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.

8°. CONDITIONS . . . . .	{	939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
		942. Disinterestedness.	941. Knave.
		944. Virtue.	943. Selfishness.
		946. Innocence.	945. Vice.
		948. Good Man.	947. Guilt.
		950. Penitence.	949. Bad Man.
4°. PRACTICE . . . . .	{	952. Atonement.	951. Impenitence.
		953. Temperance	954. Intemperance.
		955. Asceticism.	954a. Sensualist.
		956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
		958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
		960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
5°. INSTITUTIONS. . . . .	{	963. Legality.	962. Libertine.
		965. Jurisprudence.	964. Illegality.
		966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation
		973. Reward.	{ 972. Punishment.
			{ 974. Penalty.
			975. Scourge.

## V RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.	{	976. Deity.	
		977. Angel.	978. Satan.
		979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
		981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES. . . . .	{	983. Theology.	
		983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
		985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation
3°. SENTIMENTS . . . . .	{	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
			989. Irreligion.
		990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
4°. ACTS. . . . .	{		992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS. . . . .	{	995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	



# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

### CLASS I.

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**1. EXISTENCE.**—*N.* existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence. reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

*V.* exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

**2. INEXISTENCE.**—*N.* inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

*V.* not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be-, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c., 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify, abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

*Adj.* in-existent, non-existent

*Adj.* existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

*Adv.* actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de-*, *ipso facto*.

&c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

*Adv.* negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *stratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

*Adj.* substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

*Adv.* substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never-, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - staff and nonsense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *no-minis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadowy; phantom &c. (*fallacy*

*of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of;" air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision;" mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

*V.* vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

*Adj.* unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without-, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

*Phr.* there's nothing in it.



## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

*Internal conditions.*

5. INTRINSICALITY.—*N.* intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

*V.* be-, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

*Adv.* intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

*External conditions.*

6. EXTRINSICALITY.—*N.* extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

*Adj.* derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

*Adv.* extrinsically &c. *adj.*

## 4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

*Absolute.*

7. STATE.—*N.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise,

*Relative.*

8. CIRCUMSTANCE.—*N.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergent, -ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, *pass*, push; turning point.

fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

*V.* be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

*Adj.* conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

*Adv.* conditionally &c. *adj.*; as the matter stands, - things are; such being the case &c. 8.

bearings, how the land lies.

*Adj.* circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

*Adv.* in -, under the -circumstances &c. *n.*, - conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times- go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, -so be, -it be so; if it so -happen, -turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, -case, -event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, -the occasion; as it may -happen, -turn out, -be; as the -case may be, -wind blows; *pro re nata*.

## SECTION II. RELATION.

### 1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

**9. RELATION.**—*N.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion, link, tie, bond of union.

*V.* be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain -to; answer to; interest.

bring - into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

*Adj.* relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **IRRELATION.**—*N.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; incon-nection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

*V.* have no - relation &c. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not - concern &c. 9; have - nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring-, drag-, lug - in head and shoulders.

*Adj.* irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensura-

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

*Adv.* relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates -to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard - to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos*- of; in connexion with; by the - way, - by; whereas; for -, in - as much as; in point of, as far as; on the - part, - score - of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re nata*; under the - head &c. (*class*) 75- of.

*Phr.* thereby hangs a tale.

ble, heterogencous, unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not - pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the - purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

*Adv.* parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

11. [Relations of kindred.] CONSANGUINITY.—*N.* consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second-cousin; cousin -once, -twice &c. - removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side.

*V.* be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* - with.

*Adj.* related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely-, distantly - related, - allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] CORRELATION.—*N.* reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

*V.* reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

*Adj.* reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

**13. IDENTITY.**—*N.* identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

*V.* be-identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render- -the same, — identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

*Adj.* identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

*Adv.* identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

—  
*Adv.* contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**15. DIFFERENCE.**—*N.* difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

*V.* be- different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ, -*toto calo*, — *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

*Adj.* differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart, something else.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

**14. [Non-coincidence.] CONTRARIETY.**—*N.* contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

*V.* be-contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto calo*. invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

*Adj.* contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto calo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; “Hyperion to a satyr;” quite the -contrary, — reverse: no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

*Adv.* differently &c. *adj.*  
*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots.*

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

**16. UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordancy; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

*V.* be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

*Adj.* uniform; homogeneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

*Adv.* uniformity &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

Always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

*Phr.* *ab uno disce omnes.*

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **NON-UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; ununiformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

*Adj.* diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 156; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all-manner, -sorts, -kinds of.

*Adv.* in all manner of ways here there and everywhere.

## 3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

**17. SIMILARITY.**—*N.* similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. *me-*

**18. DISSIMILARITY.**—*N.* dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

*V.* be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cælo*.

render -unlike &c. (*diversify*) 140.

*Adj.* dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such —, quite another-thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale;" as different

*taphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close —, striking —, speaking —, faithful &c. *adj.* — likeness, — resemblance.

*V.* be — similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble; bear resemblance; savour —, smack — of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render — similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

*Adj.* similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analogous, — ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same; near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to — nature, — the life; the — very image, — picture — of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as — two peas, — it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

*Adv.* as if, so to speak; as —, as if — it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

19. IMITATION.—*N.* imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

*V.* imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread — in the — steps, — footsteps, — wake — of; take pattern by; follow — suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model — after; emulate.

*Adj.* imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

*Adv.* literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

*Phr.* Like master like man.

as — chalk from cheese, — *Macedon* and *Monmouth*; *lucus a non lucendo*. diversified &c. 16a.

*Adv.* otherwise.

20. NON-IMITATION.—*N.* no imitation; originality.

*Adj.* unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable, *unique*, original.

**20a. VARIATION.**—*N.* variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

*V.* vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

*Adj.* varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] COPY.**  
—*N.* copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile -copy, -imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545.

*Adj.* faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**22. [Thing copied.] PROTOTYPE.**  
—*N.* prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fuggleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

*V.* be -, set - an example; set a copy.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION.

**23. AGREEMENT.**—*N.* agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, contemporaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation.

**24. DISAGREEMENT.**—*N.* disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, -ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

*V.* be-accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, be-fit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport-with; dove-tail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, — T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render-accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dove-tail, square.

*Adj.* agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison &c. *n.* — with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, opposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

*Adv.* *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

*V.* disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

*Adj.* disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, — war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, — keeping, — proportion, — joint, — tune, — place, — season, — its element; at -odds, — variance with.

*Adv.* in -defiance, — contempt, — spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

## SECTION III. QUANTITY.

### 1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] QUANTITY.—*N.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; ampli-

26. [Relative quantity.] DEGREE.—*N.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard,



tude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-full; stock, batch, lot, dose.

*Adj.* quantitative, some, any, more or less.

*Adv.* to the tune of.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

*Adj.* comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

*Adv.* by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *protanto*; how-ever, -so-

ever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] EQUALITY.—*N.* equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

*V.* be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up-to; be -, lie - on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

*Adj.* equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long,

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] INEQUALITY.—*N.* inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight: superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

*V.* be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, over; over- match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

*Adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

*Adv.* *haud passibus æquis*.

neither more nor less; much the same —, the same thing —, as good — as; all — one, — the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

*Adv.* equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *ceteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

*Phr.* it — comes, — amounts — to the same thing.

**29. MEAN.**—*N.* mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

*V.* split the difference; take the — average &c. *n.*; reduce to a — mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

*Adj.* mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral. *mediocre*, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

*Adv.* on an average, in the long run; taking — one with another, — all things together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

**30. COMPENSATION.**—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

*V.* make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up — for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

*Adj.* compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

*Adv.* in — return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at — all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

**31. GREATNESS.**—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world;

**32. SMALLNESS.**—*N.* smallness &c. *Adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule,

mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

*V.* be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -re-

corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *soupeon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble -, spoon -, hand-, cap-, mouth-full; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

*V.* be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

*Adv.* [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretch-

duced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

*Adv.* [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, -great, -gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à* -, *à toute-* *outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly. grossly, sorely, bitterly,

edly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; something, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, -most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not-at all, -in the least, -a bit, -a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no -wise, -respect; by no -means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

pieciously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY. — Supremacy.

*N.* superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *πικρυία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641..

*V.* be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out -do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; overtop, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'ertop, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm.

become -, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental.

34. INFERIORITY. — *N.* inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

*V.* be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come- short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

*Adj.* inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 351; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c.); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

*Adv.* less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

*Adv.* beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance-of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

*Phr.* "we shall not look upon his like again."

#### CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

**35. INCREASE.**—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggrava-tion; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dis-persion*) 73; flood tide.

*V.* increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run -, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen; heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *œrum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

*Adj.* increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

*Adv.* *crescendo*.

*Phr.* *vires acquirit eundo*.

**36. NON-INCREASE, DECREASE.**—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anti-climax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

*V.* decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop -, fall -, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt -, die -away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

*Adj.* unincreased &c. (*see increase &c. 35*); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; "small by degrees and beautifully less."

#### 3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

**37. ADDITION.**—*N.* addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 42; super-position, -addition,

**38. NON-ADDITION. SUBDUCTION.**—*N.* sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; remo-

-junction, -fotation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

*V.* add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

*Adj.* added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

*Adv.* in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cetera*; &c.; and so -on, -forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

**39.** [Thing added.] **ADJUNCT.** —*N.* adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe*; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *addendum*; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65.

*Adj.* additional &c. 37.

*Adv.* in addition &c. 37.

val; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detruncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

*V.* sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

*Adj.* subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

*Adv.* in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

**40.** [Thing remaining.] **REMAINDER.** —*N.* remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

*V.* remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

*Adj.* remaining, left; left -behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary;

surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**40a.** [Thing deducted.] DECREMENT.—*N.* decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

**41.** [Forming a whole without coherence.] MIXTURE.—*N.* mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *potpourri*, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; tere-, quart-, quint-eron, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

*V.* mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

*Adj.* mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

*Adv.* among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**43. JUNCTION.**—*N.* junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination,

**42.** [Freedom from mixture.] SIMPLENESS.—*N.* simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

*V.* render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt-from; exclusive.

*Adv.* simply &c. *adj.*; only.

**44. DISJUNCTION.**—*N.* disjunction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insult.



vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

*V.* join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, **pinion**, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

*Adj.* joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwolved; inseparable, dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

*Adv.* jointly &c. *adj.*; in con-

arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartment; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

*V.* be-disjoined &c.; come -, fall-off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; hagggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear-to pieces; tear-to tatters, - piece-meal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch,

junction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

-band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave.

*Adj.* disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

*Adv.* separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] VINCULUM.—*N.* vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string, guy &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band-age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, hold-fast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

*V.* bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. COHERENCE.—*N.* co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concre-tion, accretion; con-, ag-glutina-tion, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; burr, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

*V.* cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold

47. [Want of adhesion, non-ad-hesion, immiscibility.] INCOHER-ENCE.—*N.* non-adhesion; immisci-bility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

*V.* make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; de-tach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming;

fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow —, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

*Adj.* co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible. compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**48. COMBINATION.**—*N.* combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

*V.* combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump-together; cement a union, marry.

*Adj.* combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

**49. DECOMPOSITION.**—*N.* decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

*V.* decom-pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate-into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

*Adj.* decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

**50. WHOLE.** [Principal part.]—*N.* whole, totality, integrity; totality &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all."

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton: greater —, major —,

**51. PART.**—*N.* part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

*débris.* odds and ends, oddments,

best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

*V.* form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

*Adj.* whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in- divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping.

*Adv.* wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**52. COMPLETENESS.** — *N.* completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

*V.* be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke -out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

*Adj.* complete, entire: whole &c.

*detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

*V.* part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

*Adj.* fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold.

*Adv.* partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by instalments, - snatches, - inches, - dribblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

**53. INCOMPLETENESS.** — *N.* incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730.

*V.* be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

*Adj.* incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock —, choke- full; as full as — an egg is of meat, — a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

*Adv.* completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto calo*; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost, — backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — head to foot, — top to toe, — top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, — witness.

54. COMPOSITION.—*N.* composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

*V.* be -composed, — made, — formed, — made up of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make —, fill —, build-up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

*Adj.* containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, — hand; going on, proceeding.

*Adv.* incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

*Phr.* *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

55. EXCLUSION.—*N.* exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 82<sup>5</sup>.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

*V.* be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave —, shut —, bar-out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay —, put —, set -apart, — aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, — out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

*Adj.* excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

*Adv.* exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

**56. COMPONENT.**—*N.* component; component —, integral —, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51.

*V.* enter into, — the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be —, form- part &c. 51- of; merge —, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

*Adj.* forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

**57. EXTRANEOUSNESS.**—*N.* extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicity &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign -body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole.

*Adj.* extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

*Adv.* in foreign -parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER.

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

**58. ORDER.**—*N.* order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

*V.* be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; fall into —, take- one's place, — rank; rally round.

*Adj.* orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

*Adv.* in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by

**59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] DISORDER.**—*N.* disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodge-podge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, poth-

step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

er, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349: bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse

confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam, -, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, - business.

slattern, slut.

*V.* be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

*Adj.* disorderly, orderless; out of -order, - place, - gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un- im- methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubles; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

*Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, - starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, - cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

*Phr.* the cart before the horse, *ἵστρον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] **ARRANGEMENT.** — *N.* arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-locat-ion; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syntaxis*, graduation, organization. analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **DERANGEMENT.** — *N.* derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organi-zation; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

*V.* derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, decompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring

*V.* reduce to —, bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set — to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, —ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

*Adj.* arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

—, put —, throw into disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

*Adj.* deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, —tistic.

## 2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

**62. PRECEDENCE.**—*N.* precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, —ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 61; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

*V.* precede; come before, — first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the way, — dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take —, have precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

*Adj.* preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, —ive; preventive, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelusive, —ory; proemial, preparatory.

*Adv.* before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

*Phr.* *seniores priores.*

**63. SEQUENCE.**—*N.* sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

*V.* succeed; come after, — on, — next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

*Adj.* succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

*Adv.* after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.



**64. PRECURSOR.**—*N.* precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-weather; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, ground-work; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premisses.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

*Adj.* precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**66. BEGINNING.**—*N.* beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

entrance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

*V.* begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its

**65. SEQUEL.**—*N.* sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

**67. END.**—*N.* end, close, termination; disinence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; ex-treme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

*V.* end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

*Adj.* ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*com*

rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, -initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, -first, -for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, -agoing, -abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the

first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, -the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop -up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

*Adj.* beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, -its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, *incunabulis*.

68. MIDDLE.—*N.* middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

*Adj.* middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

*Adv.* in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.]

CONTINUITY.—*N.* continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue,

*pletting*) 729; last, ultimate; hinder-most; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, -two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

*Adv.* finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

70. [Interrupted sequence.]

DISCONTINUITY.—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *casura*; broken thread; parenthesis, epi-

*cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

*V.* follow in —, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

*Adj.* continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

*Adv.* continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

sode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

*V.* be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break —, snap the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

*Adv.* at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, .. skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. TERM.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

*V.* hold —, occupy —, find —, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3° COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE.—*N.* assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -teseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; *conversazione* &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *conclae comitatūs*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE. DISPERSION.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, repersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *dissecta membra*.

*V.* disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fag-got, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. v.; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—N. focus; point of convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to -a point, -a focus, -an issue.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. v.; sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

#### 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLAS3.—N. class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. INCLUSION.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—*N.* inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

*V.* be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- -under, - with; take into account.

*Adj.* includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

*Phr.* *et hoc genus omne* &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

**78. GENERALITY.**—*N.* generality, -ization; universality; catholicity, -ism; miscel-lany, -lane-ousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, *N* or *M*, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

*V.* be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

*Adj.* general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

**77. EXCLUSION.\***—*N.* exclusion &c. 55.

**79. SPECIALITY.**—*N.* speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificalness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality.

particulars, details, items, counts.

*I*, self, *I* myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

*V.* specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

*Adj.* special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, cer-

\* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

*Adv.* what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -fac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

**80. RULE.**—*N.* regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model- - state, - condition; standing - dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians.

*Adj.* regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613.

**82. CONFORMITY.**—*N.* conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

*V.* conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in - fall in- with; be -guided, -regu-

tain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

*Adv.* specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; sev-

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit;

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

**81. MULTIFORMITY.**—*N.* multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*—

**83. UNCONFORMITY.**—*N.* non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity, unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; non-descript, character, original, nonsuch, mon-

lated- by; fall into a -custom, -usage; follow the -fashion, -multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, -current, -tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. *n.*

*Adj.* conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

*Adv.* conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro forma*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratia*; *e. g.*; *inter alia*.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

ster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea- serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders;" Teratology.

fish out of water; freak of nature; neither -one thing nor another, - fish, flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

*V.* be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

*Adj.* unconformable, exceptional; abnorm- al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccount- ble; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un- de-

scribed, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque *bizarre*; outlandish, ex-

otic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al.

qualified &c. 469.

*Adv.* unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

*Int.* what -on earth! - in the world!

*Phr.* never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

## SECTION V. NUMBER.

### 1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**84. NUMBER.**—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multiplicand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

*Adj.* numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. NUMERATION.**—*N.* numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer sliding-rule.



tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine. arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

*V.* number, count, tell; call -, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come-to.

*Adj.* number-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. LIST.—*N.* list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu, carte*; score, census. statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday-book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check -, chequer -, bead-roll; muster -roll, -book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

*Adj.* cadastral.

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. UNITY.—*N.* unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48. one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

*V.* be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44. render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

*Adj.* one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un -accompanied, - attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerp-  
tible; compact, irresolvable.

*Adv.* singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by  
itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the

88. ACCOMPANIMENT.—*N.* ac-  
companiment; adjunct &c. 39;  
context.

coexistence, concomitance, com-  
pany, association, companionship;  
part-, copart-nership; coefficient.  
concomitant, accessory, coeffi-  
cient; companion, attendant, fel-  
low, associate, consort, spouse,  
colleague; part-, copart-ner; sat-  
ellite, hanger on, shadow; escort,  
*cortège*.

*V.* accompany, coexist, attend;  
hang-, wait-on; go hand in hand  
with; synchronize &c. 120; bear  
-, keep- company; row in the same  
boat; bring in its train, associate  
-, couple- with.

*Adj.* accompanying &c. *v.*; con-  
comitant, fellow, twin, joint; as-  
sociated -, coupled- with; acces-  
sory, attendant, *obligato*.

*Adv.* with, withal; together -,  
along, in company- with; hand in

singular number, in the abstract ; one -by one, - at a time ; simply ; one and a half, *sesqui*.

*Phr. natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

hand, side by side ; cheek by -jowl, - jole ; arm in arm ; there-, here-with ; and &c. (*addition*) 37. together, in a body, collectively.

**89. DUALITY.**—*N.* dual-ity, -ism ; duplicity ; bi-plexity, -formity ; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins ; fellows ; yoke, conjugation.

*V.* [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke ; conduplicate.

*Adj.* two, twain ; dual, -istic ; binary, binomial ; twin, bi-parous ; dyadic ; conduplicate ; duplex &c. 90 ; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.* ; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

**90. DUPLICATION.**—*N.* duplica-tion ; doubling &c. *v.* ; gemi-, in-gemi-nation ; reduplication ; itera-tion &c. (*repetition*) 104 ; renewal.

*V.* double ; re-double, -duplica-te ; geminate ; repeat &c. 104 ; renew &c. 660.

*Adj.* double ; doubled &c. *v.* ; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial ; two-fold, -sided ; duplex ; double-faced ; twin, duplicate, in-geminate ; second.

*Adv.* twice, once more ; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104 ; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

**91. [Division into two parts.]**

**BISECTION.**—*N.* bi-section, -parti-tion ; di-, subdi-chotomy ; halving &c. *v.* ; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication ; fork, prong ; fold.

half, moiety.

*V.* bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate ; branch -off, - out ; ramify.

*Adj.* bisected &c. *v.* ; cloven, cleft ; bipartite, biconjugate, bicus-pid, bifid ; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated ; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. TRIALITY.**—*N.* triality, trinity.\*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

*Adj.* three ; tri-form, -nal, -nomial ; tertiary ; triune.

**93. TRIPPLICATION.**—*N.* tripli-ca-tion, -city ; trebleness, trine.

*V.* treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

*Adj.* treble, triple ; tern, -ary ; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic ; third.

*Adv.* three -times, - fold ; thrice, in the third place, thirdly ; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94. [Division into three parts.]**

**TRISECTION.**—*N.* tri-section, -par-tition, -chotomy ; third, - part.

*V.* trisect, divide into three parts.

*Adj.* trifid ; trisected &c. *v.* ; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense ; see *Deity*.  
976

**95. QUATERNITY.**—*N.* quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

*V.* reduce to a square, square.

*Adj.* four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

**96. QUADRUPLICATION.** — *N.* quadruplication.

*V.* multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

*Adj.* fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

*Adv.* four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**97.** [Division into four parts.]

**QUADRISECTION.**—*N.* quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

*V.* quarter, divide into four parts.

*Adj.* quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**98. FIVE, &c.**—*N.* five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long-, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundred weight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

*V.* centuriate.

*Adj.* five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

**99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.**—*N.* division by five &c. 98; quinques-section &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

*V.* decimate.

*Adj.* quinque-fid, -partite; quin-quarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

### 3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

**100.** [More than one.] **PLURALITY.**—*N.* plurality; a -number, -certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

*Adj.* plural, more than one, up

**100a.** [Less than one.] **FRACTION.**—*N.* fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**101. ZERO.**—*N.* zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none.

wards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

*Adv. et cætera, &c., etc.*

*Phr. non deficit alter.*

**102. MULTITUDE.**—*N.* multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large-, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

*V.* be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

*Adj.* many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some, ten or a dozen, -forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full-, ever so -many; numerous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

*Phr.* their name is "Legion."

**104. REPETITION.**—*N.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *refacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

*V.* repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660

nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

*Adj.* not -one, - any.

**103. FEWNESS.**—*N.* fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

*V.* be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

*Adj.* few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

*Adv.* here and there.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

*Adj.* repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; re-to-d; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

*Adv.* repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over, time after time, year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

*Phr.* *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; "to-morrow and to-morrow."

105. INFINITY.—*N.* infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

*V.* be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

*Adj.* infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without-number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

*Adv.* infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

## SECTION VI. TIME.

### 1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. TIME.—*N.* time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, -period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; intervention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

*V.* continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

107. NEVERNESS.\*—*N.* "neverness;" absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

*Adv.* never; at no -time, - pe-riod; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *non die*.

---

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

pass —, pass away —, spend —, while away —, consume —, talk against-time; tide over; use —, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

*Adj.* continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

*Adv.* while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, -interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, -hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, -season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole —, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

*Phr.* time -runs, - runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] PERIOD.—*N.* period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

*Adj.* horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

#### 108a. CONTINGENT DURATION.

—*Adv.* during-pleasure, -good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

*Adv.* in due-time, -season; in -course, - process, - the fulness-of time; in time.

*Phr.* *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; “to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.”

110. [Long duration.] DIUTURNITY.—*N.* diuturnity; a -long —, length-of-time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura- bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction —, prolongation —, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

#### 109. [Indefinite duration.

COURSE.—*N.* course —, progress —, process —, succession —, lapse —, flow —, flux —, stream —, tract —, current —, tide —, march —, step —, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

*V.* elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll —, wear —, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go —, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

*Adj.* elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

*Adv.* in -course, - process, - the fulness-

111. [Short duration.] TRANSIENTNESS.—*N.* transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

*V.* be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

*V.* last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag-on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen-out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against-time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

*Adj.* durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; long-eval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; un-in-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

*Adv.* long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] PERPETUITY.—*N.* perpetuity, eternity, everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

*V.* last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

*Adj.* perpetual, eternal; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

\* Bishop Wilkins.

*Adj.* transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneus*) 113.

*Adv.* temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for - the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*.

*Phr.* one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

**113.** [Point of time.] INSTANTANEITY.—*N.* instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very-minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct-time.

*V.* be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

*Adj.* instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,† - lightning; rapid as electricity.

† See note on 264.

*Adv.* perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for-ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - "last syllable of recorded time;" till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

*Phr.* *esto perpetuum*; *labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum*.

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] CHRONOMETRY.—*N.* chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time.] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

*V.* fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

*Adj.* chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

*Adv.* o'clock.

*Adv.* instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto*, *suddenly*, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum*, *uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; "at one fell swoop;" at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

*Phr.* touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.]

ANACHRONISM.—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, mis-date; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

*V.* mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

*Adj.* misdated &c. *v.*; undated; over-due; out of date.

## 2°. RELATIVE TIME.

### 1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

*V.* precede, come before; fore-run; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

*Adj.* prior, previous; preced-ing,

117. POSTERIORITY. *N.* posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, super-vention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

*V.* follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

*Adj.* subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdilu-



-ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precuratory*) 64.

*Adv.* before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**118.** The PRESENT TIME.—*N.* the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

*Adj.* present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

*Adv.* at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hâc vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

**120.** SYNCHRONISM.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

*V.* coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

*Adj.* synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-a-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

*Adv.* at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

**121.** [Prospective time.] FUTURITY.—*N.* futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching-, coming -, after- -time, -age,

vi-al, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

*Adv.* subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time.

**119.** [Time different from the present.] DIFFERENT TIME.—*N.* different-, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

*Adj.* aoristic.

*Adv.* at that-, at which- -time, -moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

**122.** [Retrospective time.] PRETERITION.—*N.* preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old,

- days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, dooms-day, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come-, draw-on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near-, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

- past, - gone by; bygone days; old-, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old-time; lang syne.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology,\* Archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre - Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary-arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes-back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, over-night; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological, &c. *n.*

Adv. formerly; of -old, -yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been.

\* Whewell.

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

**123. NEWNESS.** — *N.* newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c., 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

*V.* renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

*Adj.* new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new; vernal, renovated.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

*Adv.* newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

**124. OLDNESS.** — *N.* oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial, usage, common law.

*V.* be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, -seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

*Adj.* old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; eld-er, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, -fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, -by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

*Adv.* since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

**125. MORNING.** [Noon.] — *N.* morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cock-crow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

**126. EVENING.** [Midnight.] — *N.* evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

summer, midsummer.

*Adj.* matin, matutinal; vernal.

*Adv.* at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**127. YOUTH.**—*N.* youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youthhood; *incunabula*; minority, no-age, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season-of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

*Adj.* young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born, -ling.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

**129. INFANT.**—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, weanling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

midnight; dead -, witching time-of night; winter.

*Adj.* vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**128. AGE.**—*N.* age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sere and yellow leaf;" three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; primogeniture.

*V.* be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

*Adj.* aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

**130. VETERAN.**—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grand-father, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

*Adj.* infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

**131. ADOLESCENCE.**—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe-age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

*V.* come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

*Adj.* adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

**132. EARLINESS.**—*N.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

*V.* be -early &c. *adj.*, -before-hand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quick-en*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

*Adj.* early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

*Adv.* early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before-long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - mili-

**133. LATENESS.**—*N.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

*V.* be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

*Adj.* late, tardy, slow, behind-

tary, - pudding, - due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's-time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of-hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

*Phr.* touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. OCCASION.** — *N.* occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper - -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable-opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

*V.* seize &c. (*take*) 789', use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an-opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

*Adj.* opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

hand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

*Adv.* late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

*Phr.* *nonum prematur in annum.*

before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time,

**135. INTEMPESTIVITY.** — *N.* intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

*V.* be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mis-time, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

*Adj.* ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of-date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable: unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for.

*Adv.* inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as

*Adv.* opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, -due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, *à propos*; *pro-re-natâ*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

*Phr.* *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by. a day after the fair.

*Phr.* after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3°. RECURRENT TIME.

**136. FREQUENCY.**—*N.* frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

*V.* recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

*Adj.* frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

*Adv.* often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, -hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. REGULARITY of recurrence.** **PERIODICITY.**—*N.* periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhytm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

**137. INFREQUENCY.**—*N.* infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

*V.* be -rare &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* un-, in-frequent; rare, -as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

*Adv.* Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**139. IRREGULARITY of recurrence.**—*N.* irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary. | *Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits  
 [Regularity of return] rota, | and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.  
 cycle, period, stated time, routine;  
 days of the week; Sunday, Mon-  
 day &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.;  
 Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

*V.* recur in regular -order, -succession; return, revolve; come  
 -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alter-  
 nate; intermit.

*Adj.* periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; re-  
 curring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal. daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad  
 -al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly: monthly, menstrual; yearly,  
 annual; biennial, triennial &c.; centennial, secular; paschal,  
 lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

*Adv.* periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated  
 times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de*  
*die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off  
 and on, ride and tie, round and round.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE.

### 1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different  
 times.] CHANGE.—*N.* change, al-  
 teration mutation, permutation,  
 variation, modification, modula-  
 tion, mood, qualification, innova-  
 tion, *metastasis*, deviation, turn;  
 diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration;  
 metamorphosis; transmutation;  
 transubstantiation; metagenesis,  
 transanimation, transmigration,  
 metempsychosis; *avatar*; altera-  
 tive.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*)  
 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or rad-  
 ical change*) 146; inversion &c.  
 (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c.  
 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergi-  
 versation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

*V.* change, alter, vary, wax and  
 wane; modulate, diversify, quali-

141. [Absence of change.] PER-  
 MANENCE.—*N.* stability &c. 150;  
 quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c.  
 606.

permanence, persistence, endur-  
 ance; standing, *status quo*; main-  
 tenance, preservation, conserva-  
 tion; conservatism; law of the  
 Medes and Persians; standing  
 dish.

*V.* let -alone, - be; persist, re-  
 main, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on;  
 last, endure, bide, abide, aby,  
 dwell, maintain, keep; stand. -  
 still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive,  
 survive; hold -, keep - one's  
 -ground, - footing; hold good.

*Adj.* stable &c. 150; persisting  
 &c. *v.*; permanent; established;  
 unchanged &c. (change &c. 140);  
 unrenewed; intact, inviolate; per-  
 sistent; monotonous, unchequered;



fy, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

*Adj.* changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*.

*Int.* *quantum mutatus!*

*Phr.* "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream;" *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

**142.** [Change from action to rest.] CESSATION.—*N.* cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 242.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, -stand, -lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 17; death &c. 360.

*V.* cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave-off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay-one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, -standstill, -dead lock, -full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear-away,

unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; stationary &c. 265.

*Adv.* *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

*Phr.* *esto perpetua; nolumus lege Angliæ mutari.*

**143.** CONTINUANCE in action.—*N.* continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

*V.* continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold-on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain-its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a.; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep-going, -alive, -the pot boiling, -up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue-the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

*Adj.* continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

— off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122;  
be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, inter-  
terpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end,  
- a stop, - a period- to; bring to a  
stand, -still; stop, cut short, ar-  
rest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

*Int.* hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft!  
leave off!

*Int.* right away!

*Phr.* *nolumus leges Angliæ mu-  
tari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; labi-  
tur et labetur.*

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **CONVERSION.**  
—*N.* conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimila-  
tion; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*;  
phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

*V.* be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to,  
- into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -,  
glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -,  
merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; as-  
sume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; il-  
lapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c.  
240; re-model, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; as-  
similate -, bring -, reduce- to.

*Adj.* converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into;  
transitional; naturalized.

*Adv.* gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transfer-  
ence*) 270.

**145.** **REVERSION.**—*N.* reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm  
before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil  
&c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c.  
661.

*V.* revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; re-  
treat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide,  
- scale.

*Adj.* reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

*Adv.* *à rebours.*

**146.** [Sudden or violent change.] **REVOLUTION.**—*N.* revolu-  
tion, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162;  
sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean  
sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion;  
spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cata-  
clysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

*V.* revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

*Adj.* unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **SUBSTITUTION.**—*N.* substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

*V.* substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

*Adj.* substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

*Adv.* instead; in place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.] **INTERCHANGE.** — *N.* inter-, exchange; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battle-dore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

*V.* inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

*Adj.* interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, communicative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

*Adv.* in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. **CHANGEABLENESS.** — *N.* changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

150. **STABILITY.** — *N.* stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

*V.* be firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascer-

*V.* fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flutter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

*Adj.* change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; protean, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

*Adv.* see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

insoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, -viable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

*Int. stet.*

#### *Present Events.*

**151. EVENTUALITY.**—*N.* eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things—, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of -things, - events; ups and downs of life;

tain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

*Adj.* unchangeable, immutable; unalter- ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irre-

#### *Future Events.*

**152. DESTINY.**—*N.* destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post- existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

*V.* impend; hang —, lie- over: threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

*Adj.* impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —,

chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

*V.* happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn-out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast-up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, -fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass-, go- through; endure &c. (*feel*. 821.

*Adj.* happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental. eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

*Adv.* eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

*Phr.* the plot thickens.

close-at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, -is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

*Adv.* in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

### 1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] CAUSE.—*N.* cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause.

pivot, hinge, turning -point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*)

**154.** [Constant sequent.] EFFECT.—*N.* effect, consequence; derivative, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

*V.* be the -effect &c. *n.* - of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, ac-

620; *les dessous des cartes*; under-currents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

*V.* be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

*Adj.* caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embryo-onic, -otic; *in-embryo*, -ovo; semi-nal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

*Adv.* because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

**155.** [Assignment of cause.] AT-TRIBUTION.—*N.* attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,\* imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*pa-ternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

*V.* attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon;

crue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend - hang -, hinge -, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

*Adj.* owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

*Adv.* of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

**156.** [Absence of assignable cause.] CHANCE.†—*N.* chance, in-determination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap-hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contin-gency, odds, long odds, run of luck.

\* Whewell, "History of the Inductive Sciences," book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

*Adj.* attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

*Adv.* hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that -cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

*Why?* wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens - it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

*Phr.* that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

theory of -Probabilities, -Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

*V.* chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

*Adj.* casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

*Adj.* by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.* - would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

## 2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

**157. POWER.**—*N.* power; potency, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis-inertia*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential - dynamic energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

*V.* be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power

**158. IMPOTENCE.**—*N.* impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, -bility; inapt-, ineptitude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbellè, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

*V.* be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir rompre l'anguille au genou*, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

&c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-duc; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

*Adj.* powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up-to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

*Adv.* powerfully &c. *adj.*; by virtue, -dint- of.

render-powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; rattan, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

*Adj.* powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

**159.** [Degree of power.] STRENGTH.—*N.* strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cy-

**160.** WEAKNESS.—*N.* weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

*V.* be weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble,



clops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

*V.* be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine; male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full-force, -swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high-feather; like a giant refreshed.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; by-force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

*Phr.* "our withers are un-wrung."

shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, -the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

*Adj.* weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creaky; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened, &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, -baby, -chicken, -cat, -rat; weak as -water, -water gruel, -gingerbread, -milk and water.

*Phr.* *non sum qualis eram*.

## 3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

**161. PRODUCTION.**—*N.* production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturatation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *archeogenesis*, *-biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; \*authorship, publication.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

*V.* produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set —, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring —,

**162. [Non-production.] DESTRUCTION.**—*N.* destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break-down, — up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demolition, -ishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism, revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

*V.* be -destroyed &c.; perish, fall, — to the ground; tumble, topple; go —, fall-to pieces; break-up; crumble, — to dust; go to-the dogs, — the wall, — smash, — shivers, — wreck, — pot, — wrack and ruin; go -by the board, — all to smash; be all -over, -up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do —, make-away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break —, cut-up; break —, cut —, pull —, mow —, blow —, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear —, crush —, cut —,

\*Huxley.

call- into -being, -, existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite, cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

*Adj.* produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 163; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, anni-

hilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample -, trample-out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

*Adj.* destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

*Adv.* with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

*Phr.* *delenda est Carthago.*

**163. REPRODUCTION.**—*N.* reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

*V.* reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

*Adj.* reproduced &c. *v.*; renascent, reappearing; reproductive.

**164. PRODUCER.**—*N.* producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**165. DESTROYER.**—*N.* destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); canker-worm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

**166. PATERNITY.**—*N.* paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11. parent, father, sire, dad, papa,

**167. POSTERITY.**—*N.* posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn,

*paterfamilias, alba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; \* ancestor; grand-sire, -father.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*.

*Adj.* paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**168. PRODUCTIVENESS.**—*N.* productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; protoplasm; fertilization.

*V.* make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

*Adj.* productive, prolific; teeming, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. AGENCY.**—*N.* agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quickening -, maintaining- power; home stroke.

*V.* be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, -upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

*Adj.* operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, -

spat; family, grandchildren, heirs. child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir - apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

*Adj.* filial.

**169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS.**—*N.* unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

*V.* be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

*Adj.* unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

*Adv.* by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**171. Physical ENERGY.**—*N.* energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acri- mony, - tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

*V.* give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

*Adj.* strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

ronsing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

*Phr.* the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

**173. VIOLENCE.**—*N.* violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

**172. Physical INERTNESS.**—*N.* inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vie inertie*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

*V.* be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

*Adj.* inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. MODERATION.**—*N.* moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 823.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, *noöpy*, opiate, anodyne. milk, opi-

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dislosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, bel-dame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out -Herod Herod; spead like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst-out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain.

render-violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

*Adj.* violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu -ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; des-

um, "poppy or mandragora;" wet blanket.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth-down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check, palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove."

*Adj.* moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peace-ful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un -exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative, palliative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

*Adv.* moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

*Phr.* est modus in rebus.

perate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

*Adv.* violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, -force, -main force; with might and main; tooth and nail; *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, -bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à* -, *à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

#### 4°. INDIRECT POWER.

**175. INFLUENCE.**—*N.* influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; au-thority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

*V.* have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

*Adj.* influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

*Adv.* with telling effect.

**175a. ABSENCE OF INFLUENCE.**  
—*N.* impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

*V.* have no -influence &c. 175.

*Adj.* uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

—

**176. TENDENCY.**—*N.* tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-

duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

*V.* tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

*Adj.* tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

*Adv.* for, whither.

**177. LIABILITY.**—*N.* lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

*V.* be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the - , stand a-chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

*Adj.* liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

#### 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

**178. CONCURRENCE.**—*N.* concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

*V.* con-cur, -duce, -spire, -trite; agree, unite; hang -, pull-together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand-with.

*Adj.* concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

*Adv.* with one consent.

**179. COUNTERACTION.**—*N.* counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

*V.* counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict-with; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate-against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706;

repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

*Adj.* counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

*Adv.* although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.



## CLASS II.

### WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

#### SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

##### 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **SPACE.**—*N.* space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare -, elbow -, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open -, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilderness; moor, -land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, -roods and perches; square -inches, -yards &c.

*Adj.* spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world -wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, pathless.

*Adv.* extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, - wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, - length and breadth of the land; under the

**180a.** **INEXTENSION.**—*N.* in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **REGION.**—*N.* region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory; country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enciente*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

*Adj.* territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

**182.** [Limited space.] **PLACE.**—*N.* place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, -lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, - Indus to the pole, - Dan to Beersheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

*Adv.* somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2° RELATIVE SPACE.

**183. SITUATION.**—*N.* situation, position, locality, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

*V.* be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

*Adj.* situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

*Adv.* in -*situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

**184. LOCATION.**—*N.* loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-posi-tion; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name;" indenization, naturalization.

*V.* place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -,

**185. DISPLACEMENT.**—*N.* displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

*V.* dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart-away; take -, draft-off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

*Adj.* displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

strike-root; anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; sit —, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, — quarters; plant —, establish —, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, — one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated: vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

### 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

**186. PRESENCE.**—*N.* presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

*V.* exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, — at; look on, attend, remain; find —, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, — disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

*Adj.* present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent. peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

*Adv.* here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the

-eyes, — nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] ABSENCE.**—*N.* absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 168.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, — on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

*V.* be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, — out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

*Adj.* absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

*Adv.* without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

*Phr.* the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

\*Bishop Wilkins.

**188. INHABITANT.**—*N.* inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

*V.* inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

*Adj.* indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned, occupied- by.

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.] **ABODE.**—*N.* abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, resiance, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, stall; fireside; hearth, -stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggerly; arbor, bower &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *santum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hi-e; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital, messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eat-

ing-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, *demesne*.

*V.* take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

*Adj.* urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] CONTENTS.—*N.* contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

*V.* load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. RECEPTACLE.—*N.* receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*maga-zine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment room, cabin; office, court, hall; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room, den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

*Adj.* capsular; saccular, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multi-locular, polygastric; marsupial; siliquose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

### 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

**192. SIZE.**—*N.* size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

**193. LITTLENES.**—*N.* littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin,

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full, life-size.

V. be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant, -lik; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumping, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a

mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, minia-  
ture, pigmy, undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

*Adv.* in a -small compass, -nutshell; on a small scale.

**194. EXPANSION.** — *N.* expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; drop-sy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, disten-sion; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

**195. CONTRACTION.** — *N.* contrac-tion, reduction, diminution; de-crease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, atten-uation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, com-pactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astrin-gents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller;

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plump-er; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow —, spring- up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain —, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

*Adj.* expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swagbellied; œdematous, obese, puffy, palsy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, be-dwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

*Adj.* contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

—

250; full-blown, -grown,

196. DISTANCE. — *N.* distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphe-  
lion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*,  
*ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long  
range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep —,

197. NEARNESS. — *N.* nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicin-ity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; bair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighborhood, vicin-  
age, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs,  
confines, *banlieue*, borderland;  
whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.  
approach &c. 286; convergence  
&c. 290; perihelion.



stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

*Adj.* distant; far-off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultramontane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; inconiguous.

*Adv.* far-off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a-long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approximat-ely, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. INTERVAL.** — *N.* interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, cæsura; interruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus maxime*, - *valde deflendus*; paren-

*V.* be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place-side by side &c. *adv.*

*Adj.* near, nigh; close -, near-at hand; close, neighboring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

*Adv.* near, nigh; hard -, fast-by; close-to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the-verge, - brink, - skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a-stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence-of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition

to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

**199. CONTIGUITY.** — *N.* contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

*V.* be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

*Adj.* contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; contermi-

thesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

*V.* gape &c. (*open*) 260.

*Adj.* with an interval, far between.

*Adv.* at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

nous, end to end, osculatory; per-tingent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

**200. LENGTH.**—*N.* length, longi-  
tude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak,  
spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longa-  
tion, -duction, -traction; tension,  
-sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail,  
inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit,  
yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, fur-  
long, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale  
&c. (*measurement*) 466.

*V.* be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch  
out, sprawl; extend —, reach —,  
stretch- to; make a long arm,  
“drag its slow length along.”

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen,  
extend, elongate; stretch; pro-  
long, -duce, -tract; let —, draw —,  
spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in  
perspective.

*Adj.* long, -some; lengthy, wire-  
drawn, outstretched; lengthened  
&c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*)  
577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, ob-  
long.

as long as -my arm, - to-day  
and to-morrow; unshortened &c.  
(shorten &c. 201).

*Adv.* lengthwise, at length, lon-  
gitudinally, endlong, along; *tan-  
dem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*)  
69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, -head to foot, - the crown  
of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**201. SHORTNESS.**—*N.* shortness  
&c. *Adj.*; brevity; littleness &c.  
193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-  
tion, -ture; abridgment, concision,  
retrenchment, curtailment, decur-  
tation; reduction &c. (*contraction*)  
195; epitome &c. (*compendium*)  
596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c.  
(*in style*) 572.

*V.* be -short &c. *adj.*; render  
-short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail,  
abridge, abbreviate, take in, re-  
duce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195;  
epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate;  
scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew;  
cut —, pare- down; clip, dock, lop,  
prune, shear, shave, mow, reap,  
crop; snub; truncate, pollard,  
stunt, nip, check the growth of;  
[in drawing] foreshorten.

*Adj.* short, brief, curt; compen-  
dious, compact; stubby, scrimp;  
shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset,  
pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy;  
little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair  
proportions; short by; oblate;  
concise &c. 572; summary.

*Adv.* shortly &c. *adj.*; in short  
&c. (*concisely*) 572.

**202. BREADTH. THICKNESS.**—*N.* breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

*V.* thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

*V.* be -broad &c. *adj.*; became—, render— -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

*Adj.* broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; outspread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. LAYER.**—*N.* layer, stratum, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

*V.* slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

*Adj.* lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; lamin-ated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; foliated, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

7\*

**203. NARROWNESS. THINNESS.**—*N.* narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility, exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's —, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

*V.* be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow,

**205. FILAMENT.**—*N.* filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

*Adj.* fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; **hairy** &c. (*rough*) 256.

**206. HEIGHT.**—*N.* height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity. tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flag-staff; top -, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

*V.* be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover, cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

*Adj.* high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

*Adv.* on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

**208. DEPTH.**—*N.* depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**207. LOWNESS.**—*N.* lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring-tide.

*V.* be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

*Adj.* low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, sub-jacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

*Adv.* under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. SHALLOWNESS.**—*N.* shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, — line; lead.

*V.* be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

*Adj.* deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

*Adv.* beyond —, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. SUMMIT.**—*N.* summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating—, crowning—, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter —, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

*V.* culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

*Adj.* highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

*Adv.* a-top, at the top of the tree.

**212. VERTICALITY.**—*N.* verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

*Adj.* shallow, superficial; skin —, ankle—, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

**211. BASE.**—*N.* base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; sub-structure, *substratum*, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

*Adj.* bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded —, based —, grounded —, built-on.

**213. HORIZONTALITY.**—*N.* horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, —, flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, discumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; ac-

*V.* be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand up, - on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

*Adj.* vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

*Adv.* vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

---

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant; jacent, prostrate.

*Adv.* horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. PENDENCY.**—*N.* pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

*V.* be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; dangle, flap, trail, flow.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

*Adj.* pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

---

tal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

cubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

*V.* be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

*Adj.* horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a billiard table, - bowling-green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant.

**215. SUPPORT.**—*N.* support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bâton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedes-

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

*V.* be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.-on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin.-set; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

*Adj.* support-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; fundamental.

*Adv.* astride on, astraddle.

**216. PARALLELISM.**—*N.* parallelism; coextension.

*Adj.* parallel; coextensive.

*Adv.* alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. OBLIQUITY.**—*N.* obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypothernuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

*V.* be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

*Adj.* oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect,

wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

*Adv.* obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant wise; by a side wind.

**218. INVERSION.**—*N.* in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

*V.* be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple-over; capsize.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

*Adj.* inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

*Adv.* inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. CROSSING.**—*N.* crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

*V.* cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.



*Adj.* crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.  
cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form -cular, -culated; areolar,  
cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.  
*Adv.* across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

## 3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.\*

## I. General.

**220. EXTERIORITY.**—*N.* exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

*V.* be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn- out.

*Adj.* exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

*Adv.* externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

**221. INTERIORITY.**—*N.* interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

*V.* be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

*Adj.* inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

*Adv.* internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-,

there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. CENTRALITY.**—*N.* centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 71.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

*V.* be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

*Adj.* centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

*Adv.* middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. COVERING.**—*N.* covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involuturum*; wrap-ping, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356*a*; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, white-wash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

*V.* cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

*Adj.* covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

**225. INVESTMENT.**—*N.* invest-ment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; fine-ry &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress

**224. LINING.**—*N.* lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, pad-ding.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

*V.* line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

*Adj.* lined &c. *v.*

**226. DIVESTMENT.**—*N.* divest-ment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; un-dress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

*V.* divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; un-dress, disrobe &c. (*dress, enrobe*

&c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wide-awake, billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; morion, murrion, casque, helmet, *pickelhaube*; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher-, Wellington-, Hessian-, jack-, top-boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, muff, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-

&c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

*Adj.* divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birth-day suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter.

*V.* invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap,\* involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

*Adj.* invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**227. CIRCUMJACENCE.**—*N.* circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, *pur-lieus*, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

*V.* lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

*Adj.* circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

*Adv.* around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

**228. INTERJACENCE.**—*N.* inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -polation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

*V.* lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate,

-polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

*Adj.* inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stital; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

*Adv.* between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION.**—*N.* circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

*V.* circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclamp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

*Adj.* circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed-in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. OUTLINE.**—*N.* outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

**231. EDGE.**—*N.* edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth: jaws, chops, chaps, *faucets*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirt-ing, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

*Adj.* border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

**232. INCLOSURE.**—*N.* inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

*V.* inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. LIMIT.**—*N.* limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, — circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

*Adj.* definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

*Adv.* thus far, — and no further.

2. *Special.*

**234. FRONT.**—*N.* front; fore, -part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, proue.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

*V.* be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

*Adj.* fore, anterior, front, frontal.

*Adv.* before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

**236. LATERALITY.**—*N.* laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip. gable, -end; broadside; lee side. points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

*V.* be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt.

*Adj.* lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

*Adv.* side-ways, -long; broad-side on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**235. REAR.**—*N.* rear, back, posteriority; rear, -rank, - guard; back-ground.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech. *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar-region.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

*V.* be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

*Adj.* back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

*Adv.* behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rearward.

**237. CONTRAPOSITION.**—*N.* contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

*V.* be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

*Adj.* opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

*Adv.* over, the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

**238. DEXTRALITY.**—*N.* dextrality; right, -hand; dexter, off-side, starboard.

*Adj.* dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

**239. SINISTRALITY.**—*N.* sinistrality; left, -hand; *sinister*, near-side, larboard, port.

*Adj.* sinistral, left-handed.

### SECTION III. FORM.

#### 1°. GENERAL FORM.

**240. FORM.**—*N.* form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-ation; sculpture.

*V.* form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

*Adj.* formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

**241. [Absence of form.] AMORPHISM.**—*N.* amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

*V.* [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

*Adj.* shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**242. [Regularity of form.] SYMMETRY.**—*N.* symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

*Adj.* symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escence, -iform; dendr-

8\*

**243. [Irregularity of form.] DISTORTION.**—*N.* dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

*V.* distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

*Adj.* distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not

89

iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

— true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

*Adv.* all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM.

**244. ANGULARITY.**—*N.* angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical-angle.

angular -measurement, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb-, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

*V.* bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

*Adj.* angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multi-lateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. CURVATURE.**—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon;

**246. STRAIGHTNESS.**—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct-line; short cut.

*V.* be-straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, -bend, -turn, -deviate-to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put-straight; un-bend,



conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

*V.* be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

*Adj.* curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falc-form, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-iform, u-lar; semi-unar, conchoidal; cord-iform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

**247.** [Simple circularity.]—CIRCULARITY.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armband; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

*V.* make -round &c. *adj.*; round. go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

*Adj.* round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

-fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

*Adj.* straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

**248.** [Complex circularity.]—CONVOLUTION.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculat-ion; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

*V.* be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

*Adj.* convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-,

anguill-, verm-iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpe*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59 spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

*Adv.* in and out, round and round.

**249. ROTUNDITY.**—*N.* rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylindrical, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate- spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pom-mel, knot.

*V.* render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

*Adj.* rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindric, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spheric, -oidal; globular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

**250. CONVEXITY.**—*N.* convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tuber- cle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow.

pimple, wen, weal, wale, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, *āng*, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso*,

**251. FLATNESS.**—*N.* flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

*V.* render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

*Adj.* flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. CONCAVITY.**—*N.* concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

*V.* be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

*mezzo-, alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill, mamelon &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

*V.* be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

*Adj.* convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. SHARPNESS.**—*N.* sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acuminatation; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

*V.* be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

*Adj.* sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, this-

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, -out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

*Adj.* depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreat-ing; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongi-ous; honeycombed, alveolar; in-fundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**254. BLUNTNESS.**—*N.* bluntness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be -, render-blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, -edge; turn.

*Adj.* blunt, obtuse, dull, tuff.

tly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. SMOOTHNESS.—*N.* smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling-green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

*V.* smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

*Adj.* smooth; polish &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, be-fringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine;" rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanuginous, -ose; tomentous.

*Adv.* against the grain.

257. NOTCH.—*N.* notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

*V.* notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

*Adj.* notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d, denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

256. ROUGHNESS.—*N.* roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

*V.* be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

*Adj.* rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking,

**258. FOLD.**—*N.* fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

*V.* fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

*Adj.* folded &c. *v.*

**259. FURROW.**—*N.* furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *stria*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

*V.* furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

*Adj.* furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

**260. OPENING.**—*N.* hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aiste, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

**261. CLOSURE.**—*N.* closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up, &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarc-tion; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

*V.* close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fil -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut-the door.

*Adj.* closed &c. *v.*; shut, or-er-culated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impen-etrable; un-, im-passable; invi-ous; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

*V.* open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enflade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

*Adj.* open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; unclosed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

*Int.* open *sesame!*

**262. PERFORATOR.**—*N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

**263. STOPPER.**—*N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, wader, beadle, Cerberus.

## SECTION IV. MOTION.

### 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

**264.** [Successive change of place.\*] **MOTION.**—*N.* motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, car-

**265. QUIESCENCE.**—*N.* rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stagnation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c. as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

riage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in- motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

*Adj.* moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

*Adv.* under-way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

*Adj.* quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse - death.

*Adv.* at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

*Int.* stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa!

*Phr.* *requiescat in pace.*

-breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead-lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] JOURNEY.—*N.* travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation,

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] NAVIGATION.—*N.* navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go- a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade -trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddie; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

*Adj.* travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonly; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedg, drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circum-navigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleur*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

*Adj.* sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

*Adv.* under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.



*Adv.* on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrow-bone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

*Int.* come along!

**268. TRAVELLER.**—*N.* traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard.

**270. TRANSFERENCE.**—*N.* transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portorage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersi-on &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

*V.* trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry-over; hand-pass-forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

*Adj.* transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

*Adv.* from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

**269. MARINER.**—*N.* sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; tar, jack tar, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; mid-shipman, midddy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cock- swain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

**271. CARRIER.**—*N.* carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; coolie, conductor, locomotive.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

*Adj.* equine, asinine.

**272. VEHICLE.**—*N.* vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel-, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri-cycle; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, Clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzska, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *troszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

train; passenger -, express -, special -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods- train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- train, - carriage, - compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-car;

**273. SHIP.**—*N.* ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, threemasted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw-steamer; tug.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praaam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow.

balloon; air -, pilot -, fire- bal-

rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade; spud, pitch-fork.

loon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

*Adv.* afloat, aboard; on-board, ~ ship board.

### 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

**274. VELOCITY.** — *N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking- -rate, -pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full-gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

*V.* move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hic, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 133; dash-on, -off, -forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score;

**275. SLOWNESS.** — *N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lenter.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow-march, - time.

slow-goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

*V.* move-slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

*Adj.* slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

*Adv.* slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano, adagio; largo, larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral-pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, -

carry —, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, — pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

*Adj.* fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*, — thought.\*

*Adv.* swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, — full speed, — railway speed; full -drive, — gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, — canvas, — sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with -rapid, — giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, — heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

*Phr.* *vires acquirit eundo.*

### 3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

**276. IMPULSE.**—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowsie, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, jerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

*V.* give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start

\* See note on 264.

clipped wings; *haud passibus aequis*.

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees. — slow degrees, — inches, — little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

**277. RECOIL.**—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

*V.* recoil, react; spring —, fly —, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

*Adj.* recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, actionary; retro-active.

*Adv.* on the -recoil &c. *n.*

to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

*Adj.* impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

#### 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

**278. DIRECTION.**—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-ignment.

*V.* tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point- to-, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim-, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

*Adj.* directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**279. DEVIATION.**—*N.* deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

*V.* alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; trilineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wobble &c.

*Adv.* towards; on the -road, -high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight-line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaquaversum*, from the four winds.

**280.** [Going before.] PRECESSION. — *N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

*V.* go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, fore-run; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

*Adj.* leading &c. *v.*

*Adv.* in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

*Phr.* *seniores priores*.

**282.** [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] PROGRESSION. — *N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

*V.* advance; proceed, progress; get-on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move

(*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

*Adj.* deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

*Adv.* astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of a knight on a chessboard.

**281.** [Going after.] SEQUENCE. — *N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

*V.* follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

*Adj.* following &c. *v.*

*Adv.* behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

**283.** [Motion backwards.] REGRESSION. — *N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resiliency; reflection (*recoil*) 277.

counter-motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation,

-, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow-one's way; make-progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

*Adj.* advancing &c. *v.*; progressive, -fluent; advanced.

*Adv.* forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on-one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

*Phr.* *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

ent, -flex, -cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

*Adv.* back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

**284.** [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **PROPULSION.**—*N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis à tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophi-ite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

*V.* propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; ex-pei &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

*Adj.* propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

*V.* re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run-back; lose ground; fall -, drop-astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn, -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat-a retreat; go home.

*Adj.* receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -flu-

**285.** [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **TRACTION.**—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull altogether;" towage, haulage.

*V.* draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

*Adj.* drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **APPROACH.**—*N.* approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

*V.* approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

*Adj.* approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

*Adv.* on the road.

*Int.* come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

**287.** [Motion from.] **RECESSION.**—*N.* recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

*V.* recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

*Adj.* receding &c. *v.*

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **ATTRACTION.**—*N.* attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

*V.* attract; draw -, pull -, drag-towards; adduce.

*Adj.* attracting &c. *v.*; attractive, attractive, adducent, adductive.

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **CONVERGENCE.**—*N.* con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

*V.* converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

*Adj.* converging &c. *v.*; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **REPULSION.**—*N.* repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

*V.* repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away-with a flea in one's ear.

*Adj.* repelling &c. *v.*; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **DIVERGENCE.**—*N.* diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

*V.* diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, fly off; - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

*Adj.* diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.



**292.** [Terminal motion at.] **ARRIVAL.**—*N.* arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, - ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

*V.* arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

*Adj.* arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

*Adv.* here, hither.

*Int.* welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

*Int.* begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God -bless you, - speed!

**294.** [Motion into.] **INGRESS.**—*N.* ingress; entrance, entry; introggression; influx; intrusion, in-road, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; il-lapse, import, infiltration; im-migration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*inter-jacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

**293.** [Initial motion from.] — **DEPARTURE.**—*N.* departure, de-cession, decampment; embarcation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup starting-point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarcation; port of embarkation.

*V.* depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally- forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, -from home; take-flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, de-camp; walk one's chinks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid-good-bye &c. *n.*, disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623.

*Adj.* departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

*Adv.* whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God -bless you, - speed!

**295.** [Motion out of.] **EGRESS.**—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion-gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; out-pour, -ing; effluence, effusion;

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

*V.* have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst — into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself into.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

*Adj.* incoming.

— through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembody, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break forth; burst out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

*Adj.* effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

**296.** [Motion into, actively.]  
RECEPTION.—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; intro-duction, -mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

*V.* give — entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, — mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck in; re-admit, — sorb, — absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

*Adj.* admit-ting &c. *v.*, — ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade

efflux, — ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, — put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pour; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

*V.* emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out,

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out,

**297.** [Motion out of, actively.]  
EJECTION.—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clearance, — age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

*V.* give — exit, — vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

*Adj.* emitt-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

*Int.* begone! get you gone! get -, go -away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] Food.—*N.* eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cerealia*; viands; cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal

299 EXCRETION.—*N.* excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *faeces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exudation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuviae* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

*V.* excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living; hearty meal, blow out-joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée*, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricasse, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refectio, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barley-corn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; potable, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] INSERTION.—N. insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put

301. [Forcible egress.] EXTRACTIO.—N. extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

-, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put - in; impact; pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c. - itself; plunge in *medias res*.

*Adj.* inserted &c. *v.*

**302.** [Motion through.] **PASSAGE.**—*N.* passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; intercurrent; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

*V.* pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work, make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

*Adj.* passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

*Adv.* en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303.** [Motion beyond.] **TRANSCURSION.**—*N.* transcurcion, -ilience, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

*V.* transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the- front; shoot ahead of; steal a march upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

*V.* extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake-up, -out; eradicate; pull - pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

*Adj.* extracted &c. *v.*

**304.** [Motion short of.] **SHORTCOMING.**—*N.* shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

*V.* come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall-through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

*Adj.* unreachd; deficient; short,

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

*Adj.* surpassing &c. *v.*

*Adv.* beyond the mark, ahead.

**305.** [Motion upwards.] ASCENT.

—*N.* ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of steps, — stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

*V.* ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, — the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

*Adj.* rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

*Adv.* uphill.

*Adj.* descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

*Adv.* down-hill, -wards.

**307.** ELEVATION.—*N.* elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sub-levation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

*V.* heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place —, set- on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish- up; dredge.

stand —, rise —, get —, jump- up;

— of; *minus* : out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

*Adv.* within -the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

*Phr.* the bubble burst.

**306.** [Motion downwards.] DE-

SCENT.—*N.* descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

*avalanche*, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

*V.* descend; go —, drop —, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble- -down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

**308.** DEPRESSION.—*N.* lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kombou*, obeisance.

*V.* depress, lower; let —, take-down, — down a peg; cast; let-drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast

spring to one's feet; hold oneself, - one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

*Adj.* elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

*Adv.* on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

-, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

*Adj.* depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**309. LEAP.**—*N.* leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demi-volt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

*V.* leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the

light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

*Adj.* leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

*Adv.* on the light fantastic toe.

**310. PLUNGE.**—*N.* plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

*V.* plunge, dip, souse, duck-dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulph, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] CIRCUTION.**—*N.* circution, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

*V.* turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn-round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe - a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass-through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

*Adj.* turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

*Adv.* round about.

**312.** [Motion in a continued circle.] **ROTATION.** — *N.* rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volutation, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl. eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

*V.* rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circum-volve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

*Adj.* rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

*Adv.* head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **OSCILLATION.** — *N.* oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

*V.* oscillate; vi-, li-bate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob-up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

*Adj.* oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

*Adv.* to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**313.** [Motion in a reverse circle.] **EVOLUTION.** — *N.* evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

*V.* evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

*Adj.* evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **AGITATION.** — *N.* agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succession,



trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuf-  
fling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence;  
tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*,  
staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeable-  
ness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly,  
*cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool,  
vortex; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

*V.* be agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf;  
quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss,  
shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle,  
- like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter,  
founce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter,  
flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up;  
simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an  
aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport  
of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man;  
move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post;  
keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brand-  
ish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle,  
buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop,  
whip, vellicate.

*Adj.* shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory;  
shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, rest-  
less, all of a twitter.

*Adv.* by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*;  
hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits.

## CLASS III.

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.



## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

**316. MATERIALITY.** — *N.* material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somat-ology, -ics; Natural -, Experimental - Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

*Adj.* material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial. objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**317. IMMATERIALITY.** — *N.* im-material-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterial-ism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

*V.* dis-embody, spiritualize.

*Adj.* immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiri-tual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.



**318. WORLD.** — *N.* world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

### III. II. 1°. MATTER IN GENERAL.—INORGANIC MATTER. 318—322.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geo-desy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

*Adj.* cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry; stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

*Adv.* in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**319. GRAVITY.**—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pres-sure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight-of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutina-tion; weight; avoidupois-, troy-, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scrup-le, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weigh-bridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

*V.* be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravi-tate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

*Adj.* weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, un-wieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. LEVITY.**—*N.* levity; light-ness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, this-tle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

*V.* be- light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render- light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

*Adj.* light, subtile, airy; impon-der-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompress-ed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

### 1°. SOLID MATTER.

**321. DENSITY.**—*N.* density, so-lidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impene-tra-, impermea-bility; incompressi-bility; impososity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spis-itude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ifica-

**322. RARITY.**—*N.* rarity; tenu-ity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressi-bility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilata-tion, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

*V.* rarefy, expand, dilate, sub-tilize.

tion; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be dense &c. *adj.*; become —, render solid &c. *adj.*; solidify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

*Adj.* dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohere, -rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystalline, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. HARDNESS.** — *N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast —, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

*V.* render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

*Adj.* hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; car-

*Adj.* rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

**324. SOFTNESS.** — *N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

*V.* render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

*Adj.* soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, cedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

tilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.* ;  
stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. ELASTICITY.**—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

*V.* be -elastic &c *adj.* ; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*Adj.* elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. TENACITY.**—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 603.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -tenacious &c. *adj.* ; resist fracture.

*Adj.* tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. INELASTICITY.**—*N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

*Adj.* inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

**328. BRITTLINESS.**—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.* ; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, -glass.

*V.* be -brittle &c. *adj.* ; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

*Adj.* brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.* ; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] TEXTURE.**—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma* ; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

*Adj.* structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

**330 PULVERULENCE.**—*N.* [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.* ; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

*V.* come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

*Adj.* powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. FRICTION.**—*N.* friction, attrition, rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affriction, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin.

*V.* rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

*Adj.* anatriptic.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] LUBRICATION.—*N.* smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.

*V.* lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

*Adj.* lubricated &c. *v.*

## 2°. FLUID MATTER.

### I. *Fluids in General.*

**333. FLUIDITY.**—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

**334. GASEITY.**—*N.* gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter.

*V.* be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

*Adj.* liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. LIQUEFACTION.**—*N.* liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

*V.* render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

*Adj.* liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

*V.* emit vapour &c. 336.

*Adj.* gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

**336. VAPORIZATION.**—*N.* vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

*V.* render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

*Adj.* volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*, volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. *Specific Fluids.*

**337. WATER.**—*N.* water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

*V.* be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

*Adj.* watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

*Phr.* the waters are out.

**338. AIR.**—*N.* air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; endio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

*V.* air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

*Adj.* containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

*Adv.* in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub-Jove*, -*dio*.

**339. MOISTURE.**—*N.* moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; hum-idity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *se-rein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

*V.* moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, im-brue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

*Adj.* moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

**341. OCEAN.**—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep;" wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dol-phin.

*Adj.* oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelag-ic, -ian; sea-going; hydro-graphic.

*Adv.* at -, on- sea; afloat.

*V.* land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

*Adj.* earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

*Adv.* ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. GULF. LAKE.**—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural

**340. DRYNESS.**—*N.* dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, de-phlegmation, drainage.

*V.* be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

*Adj.* dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. LAND.**—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea -board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

foot on -the soil, - dry land; come

land, face of the country; open -,

champaign-country; basin, downs,

waste, weary waste, desert, wild,

steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie,

heath, common, wold; moor, -land;



harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing —, dead —, sheet of water; fish —, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adj.* lacustrine.

**345. MARSH.**—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

*Adj.* marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasture, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

*Adj.* campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

**346. ISLAND.**—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

*Adj.* insular, sea-girt.

### 3. *Fluids in Motion.*

**347. [Fluid in motion.] STREAM.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*)

348, (*of air*) 249.

*V.* flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348. [Water in motion.] RIVER.** *N.* running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *severein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving —, drenching-rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brooklet; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

**349. [Air in motion.] WIND.**—*N.* wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh —, stiff-breeze; keen blast.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough —, dirty —, stress of weather; dirty sky, mare's tail.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation;

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring —, high —, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation. —wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough —, heavy —, cross —, long —, short —, chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydro-dynamics; Hydraul-ics, ico-statics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering - pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

*V.* flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 225.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow —, fall —, open —, drain- into; discharge itself, dis-embogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

*Adj.* fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

**350.** [Channel for the passage of water.] CONDUIT. — *N.* conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head —, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water —, waste- pipe; emunc-tory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

*V.* blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

*Adj.* blowing &c. *v.*; windy, fla-tulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

**351.** [Channel for the passage of air.] AIR-PIPE. — *N.* air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, trachea; bronch-us, -ia; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

*Adj.* vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

### 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

**352. SEMILIQUIDITY.**—*N.* semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscosity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, mucosity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

in-spiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

*V.* in-spiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

*Adj.* semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glutinous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, -cous; sticky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. PULPINESS.**—*N.* pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

*Adj.* pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

**353. [Mixture of air and water.] BUBBLE.** [Cloud.] — *N.* bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-* *stratus*; *cirro - cumulus*; mackerel - sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

*V.* bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment.

*Adj.* bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**355. UNCTUOUSNESS.**—*N.* unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

*V.* oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

*Adj.* unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy,

saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. OIL.**—*N.* oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal- oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

**356a. RESIN.**—*N.* resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

*V.* varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

*Adj.* resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

### SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

#### 1°. VITALITY.

##### 1. *Vitality in general.*

**357. ORGANIZATION.**—*N.* organized-world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,\* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

*Adj.* organ-ic, -ized.

**359. LIFE.**—*N.* life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

*V.* be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw-

**358 INORGANIZATION.**—*N.* mineral-world, -kingdom; unorgan-ized -, inorganic -, brute -, inani-mate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

*V.* turn to dust.

*Adj.* in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

**360. DEATH.**—*N.* death; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, depart-ure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of-life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, -gasp, - agonies; dying -day, -breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King-of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*euthanasia*; break up of the sys-tem; natural-death, -decay; sud-den -, violent-death; untimely

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

-breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

*Adj.* living, alive; in -life, — the flesh, — the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Promethean.

*Adv.* *vivendi causâ.*

end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

*V.* die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, — life; end one's -days, — life, — earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, — breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go —, drop —, pop-off; lose —, lay down —, relinquish —, surrender-one's life; drop —, sink-into the grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop- -dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; come —, turn-to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

*Adj.* dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, — a door post, — mutton, — a herring, — nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, — *extremis*; in the -jaws, — agony-of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death bed; at -the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in —, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

*Adv.* *post-obit*, — *mortem*.

*Phr.* life -ebbs, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] KILLING.—*N.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination,

trucidation, occision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *jelo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; \* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports, hunts, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

*V.* kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n.*

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

*Adj.* killing &c. *v.*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

*Adv.* in at the death.

**362. CORPSE.**—*N.* corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, *reliquæ*, remains, mortal remains,

\* Bentham, "Chrestomathia."

dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion, food for worms, tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

*Adj.* cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

**363. INTERMENT.**—*N.* interment, burial, sepulture; in-, hu-  
mation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile;  
cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge  
&c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum;  
undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque,  
cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mauso-  
leum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, ne-  
cropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's  
acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossu-  
ary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento  
mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem*  
examination.

*V.* inter, bury; lay in -, consign to- the -grave, - tomb;  
en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm,  
mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

*Adj.* buried &c. *v.*; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary,  
sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

*Adv.* *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

*Phr.* *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

## 2. Special Vitality.

**364. ANIMALITY.**—*N.* animal  
life, anima-tion, -lity, -lization;  
breath.

flesh, - and blood; *physique*;  
strength &c. 159.

*Adj.* fleshly.

**366. ANIMAL.**—*N.* animal, -  
kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.  
beast, brute, creature, created  
being; creeping -, living- thing;  
dumb -animal, - creature.

flocks and herds, live stock;  
domestic -, wild- animals; game,

**365. VEGETABILITY.**—*N.* vege-  
table life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

*Adj.* rank, lush.

**367. VEGETABLE.**—*N.* vegetable,  
- kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creep-  
er; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; ex-  
otic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands;

*feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turn-spit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, ic; vermin.

*Adj.* animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

**368.** [The science of animals.] **ZOOLOGY.**—*N.* Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative-Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Oryct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

*Adj.* zoological &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] **CICURATION.**—*N.* taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, 'zoc-

hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *arboretum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -torage; tur-bary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

*Adj.* veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

**369.** [The science of plants.] **BOTANY.**—*N.* Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist. -orist, -arian.

*V.* botanize, herborize.

*Adj.* botanical &c. *n.*

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] **AGRICULTURE.**—*N.* agriculture, cultivation, husbandry



hygiantics; \* domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] Phthi-sozoic† &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

bandry, farming; georgics, geoponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower-, kitchen -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap,

mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. MANKIND.—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthing; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. MAN.—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; hus-

374. WOMAN.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair;

\* Bentham.

† Bentham.

band &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding.

*Adj.* male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel, dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good-woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood. nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

*gynecæum.*

*Adj.* female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

## 2°. SENSATION.

### (1.) *Sensation in general.*

**375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY.**—*N.* sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

*V.* be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce an impression.

*Adj.* sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

*Adv.* to the quick.

**376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY.**—*N.* insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

*V.* be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

*Adj.* insensible, unfeeling, senseless, unperceptive, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE.**—*N.* pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous- pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and

**378. PHYSICAL PAIN.**—*N.* pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical- pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; *dolour*, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephi-*

fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 951.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; *délice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

*Adj.* enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

*Adv.* in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

*altes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruciation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo-pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict-pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

*Adj.* in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

## (2.) Special Sensation

### 1. Touch.

379. [Sensation of pressure.] TOUCH.—*N.* touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grapple; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run-the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

*Adj.* tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. SENSATIONS OF TOUCH.—*N.* itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formation, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

*Adj.* itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] NUMBNESS.—*N.* numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

*Adj.* numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

## 2. Heat.

**382. HEAT.**—*N.* heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Therm-ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

*V.* be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

*Adj.* hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping-hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as -fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escant; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, -a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific;

swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as - toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

*Phr.* not a breath of air.

**383. COLD.**—*N.* cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*. winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, -crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill, shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

*V.* be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

*Adj.* cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bit-ten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, -iron, -a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbo-re-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

*Adv.* coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

**384. CALEFACTION.**—*N.* increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de -, con - flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoc-tion.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendia-ry; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caus-tic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insola-tion.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scorie*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

*V.* heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-ignite, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, tor-rify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, cal-cine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cin-der; commit -, consign to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

*Adj.* heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

**385. REFRIGERATION.**—*N.* re-frigeration, inrigidation, reduc-tion of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321.

*extincteur*; fire-annihilator; fire-man, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

*V.* cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaci-ate; be-numb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chat-ter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

*Adj.* cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unid-flam-mable; fire proof.

**386. FURNACE.**—*N.* furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-,

**387. REFRIGERATORY.**—*N.* re-frigator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-

wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, camboose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm-bath.

**388. FUEL.**—*N.* fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

*Adj.* carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. THERMOMETER.**—*N.* thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

### 3. Taste.

**390. TASTE.**—*N.* taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

*V.* taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

*Adj.* sapid, saporific; gustable, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. INSIPIDITY.**—*N.* insipidity, tastelessness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. PUNGENCY.**—*N.* pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-gôût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

*V.* be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

*Adj.* pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted,

-seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, — a herring, — Lot's wife.

**393. CONDIMENT.**—*N.* condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, *caviare*, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

*V.* season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. SAVOURINESS.**—*N.* savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

*V.* be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, — appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

*Adj.* savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

*Adv.* *per amulare la bocca.*

*Phr.* *cela se laisse manger.*

**396. SWEETNESS.**—*N.* sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding. dulcification, -oration.

*V.* be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

*Adj.* sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, — sugar, — honey.

**395. UNSAVOURINESS.**—*N.* unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

*V.* be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

*Adj.* un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, — as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loathful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. SOURNESS.**—*N.* sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

*V.* be —, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

*Adj.* sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, subacid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. *Odour.*

**398. ODOUR.**—*N.* odour, smell, odourament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

*V.* have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up: sniff, nose, inhale.

*Adj.* odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**400. FRAGRANCE.**—*N.* fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag; *sachet*, smelling bottle,  *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

*V.* be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

*Adj.* fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

**399. INODOROUSNESS.**—*N.* in-odorousness; absence -, want-of smell.

*V.* be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

*Adj.* inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing

**401. FETOR.**—*N.* feter; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assa-fœtida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

*V.* have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

*Adj.* fetid; strong - smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. *Sound.*

## (i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

**402. SOUND.**—*N.* sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acoustics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Dia-coustics, -phonics.

**403. SILENCE.**—*N.* silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike-silence.

*V.* be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop;



*V.* produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

*Adj.* sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

*Adj.* silent; still, -y; noise-, sound-less; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

*Adv.* silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

*Int.* hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *par!*

*Phr.* one might hear a -feather, — pin-drop.

**404. LOUDNESS.** — *N.* loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

*V.* be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, — skies; fill the air; din —, ring —, thunder- in the ear; pierce —, split —, rend- the -ears, — head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake.

*Adj.* loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, — seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

*Adv.* loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

*Phr.* the air rings with.

**405. FAINTNESS.** — *N.* faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; “still small voice.”

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

*V.* whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in —, float on- the air.

*Adj.* inaudible; scarcely —, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

*Adv.* in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piano*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

#### (11.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.] *SNAP.* — *N.* snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation;

**407.** [Repeated and protracted sounds.] *ROLL.* — *N.* roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-

report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

*V.* rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear.

*Adj.* rapping &c. *v.*

*Adj.* rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**408. RESONANCE.** — *N.* resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, -*profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

*V.* re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

*Adj.* resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

dong; tantara; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clatter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo: repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

*V.* roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din- in the ear.

**408a. NON - RESONANCE.** — *N.* thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

*V.* sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, -reverberations.

*Adj.* non-resonant, dead.

**409. [Hissing sounds.] SIBILATION.** — *N.* sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

*V.* hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

*Adj.* sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

**410. [Harsh sounds.] STRIDOR.** — *N.* creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high-note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

*V.* creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split-the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

*Adj.* creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

**411. CRY.**—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

*V.* cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream, shriek, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up the voice; call —, sing —, cry-out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout-at the top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the-throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

*Adj.* crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

**412. [Animal sounds.] ULULATION.**—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

*V.* cry, roar, bellow, blare, re-bellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mawl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

*Adj.* crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

*Adv.* in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

**413. MELODY. CONCORD.**—*N.* melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic-scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura*; *acciacatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; major—, minor—, semi-tone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

**414. DISCORD.**—*N.* discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

*V.* be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

*Adj.* discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

concord. harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphony, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

*V.* be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

*Adj.* harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet; canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphonious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 828; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

*Adv.* harmoniously &c. *adj.*

**415. MUSIC.**—*N.* music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o*, -eau; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, roudade, *fantasia*, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri*, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, -movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

*V.* compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

*Adj.* musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

*Adv.* *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andan-te*, -tino; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, -etto; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -issimo; *capriccioso*; *scherzo*, -ando; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

**416. MUSICIAN.** [Performance of Music.]—*N.* musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper; fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

**417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.** — *N.* musical instruments; band; orchestra.

[Stringed instruments.] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, mandolin, guitar, gittern, cithern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

violin, fiddle, kit, viol; *viola*, - *d'amore*; tenor, Cremona, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, Eolian harp, pianino.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; barrel-organ; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, piccolo; flageolet; clari-net, -onet; cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, serpent, horn, bugle; French -, basset -, bugle-, sax-horn; *corno di bassetto*; sackbut, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, accordion, seraphina, concertina; bag-, union-pipes; whistle, cat-call; sourdet, humming-top; brass band.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; tymbal, timbrel, castanet; musical -glasses, - stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle, bones.

[Vibrating bars] reed, - instrument; tuning-fork; triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-et*, -ine; mute.

## (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

**418.** [Sense of sound.] HEARING. — *N.* hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical- ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

*V.* hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, -audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

*Adj.* hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

*Adv.* *arrēctis auribus*.

*Int.* hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

**419.** DEAFNESS. — *N.* deafness, hardness of hearing, sardity; inaudibility.

*V.* be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

*Adj.* deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf: deaf as -a post, - as an adder, - a bee-*le*, a trunkma*ke*.

inaudible, out of hearing.

## 6. Light.

## (i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

**420.** LIGHT. — *N.* light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, -heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423. day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *auréola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423.

**421.** DARKNESS. — *N.* darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; the palpable obscure; Erebus

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; effulgence; fulgor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light.] Optics; Photology, -metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light.] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

*V.* shine, glow, glitter; glister, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out -a light; cast -, throw -, shed-lustre, - light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

*Adj.* shining &c. *v.*; luminous, -iferous; lucid, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; unclouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, transplendent; re-, effulgent; fulgid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

noctivigation.

*V.* be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff-out; doubt.

*Adj.* dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun*, *light* &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus, benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

*Adv.* in the -dark, - shade.

**422. DIMNESS.**—*N.* dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulousity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

*V.* be -, grow -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

*Adj.* dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic;  
helio-graphic.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy;  
cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426;  
muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous,  
-ar; obnubilated, overcast, cre-

puscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*  
pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

**423.** [Source of light, self-luminous body.] LUMINARY.—*N.* luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; blazing -, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork -, sheet -, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's-lantern; *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric-light; lamp; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chandelier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

*V.* illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

*Adj.* self-luminous; phosphoric, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

**425.** TRANSPARENCY.—*N.* transparency, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

*V.* be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

*Adj.* transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, -relucant; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

**424.** SHADE.—*N.* shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds. umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

*V.* draw a curtain; put up -, close-a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

*Adj.* shady, umbrageous.

Will o' the wisp, fire-drake,

**426.** OPACITY.—*N.* opacity, opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

*V.* be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

*Adj.* opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

**427.** SEMITRANSARENCY.—*N.*

semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.



*Adj.* semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escient, -ine; pearly, milky.

## (ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

**428. COLOUR.**—*N.* colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone.

[Science of colour.] Chromatics; spectrum analysis; prism, spectro-scope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

*V.* colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

*Adj.* coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; double-dyed; poly-chromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet.

**430. WHITENESS.**—*N.* whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

*V.* be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, white-wash, silver.

*Adj.* white; milk-, snow-white;

**429.** [Absence of colour.] ACHROMATISM. — *N.* achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

*V.* lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

*Adj.* uncoloured &c. (*see* colour &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ghastly, cadaverous, glossy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, blonde; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

**431. BLACKNESS.**—*N.* blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanché &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, -driven snow, -a lily, -silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

mentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

*Adv.* in mourning.

**432. GRAY.**—*N.* gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments.] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

*Adj.* gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

#### *Primitive Colours.\**

**434. REDNESS.**—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments.] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annotto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; crubescence, blush.

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

[Pigments.] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

*V.* be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

*Adj.* black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebony, atra-

**433. BROWN.**—*N.* brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments.] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

*Adj.* brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, -mahogany.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

*V.* render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

#### *Complementary Colours.*

**435. GREENNESS.**—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments.] *terre verte*, verditer. greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

*Adj.* green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle-green. greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

*V.* be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; bluish, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

*Adj.* red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flane-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescant; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

**436. YELLOWNESS.**—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments.] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

**438. BLUENESS.**—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments.] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite-blue; bice, indigo.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

*Adj.* blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

**437. PURPLE.**—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

*V.* empurple.

*Adj.* purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

**439. ORANGE.**—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments.] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

*V.* gild, warm.

*Adj.* orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

**440. VARIEGATION.**—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork: mar-, par-quetry; mosaic,

*tesserae*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

*V.* be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

*Adj.* variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all-the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise-shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; fleckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

### (iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

**441. VISION.**—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye-view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating- -sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus. evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**442. BLINDNESS.**—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablespy, prestriktion; dim-sightedness &c. 443.

*V.* be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

*Adj.* blind; eye-, sight-, visionless; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dimsighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl.

blinded &c. *v.*

*Adv.* blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444 -of: look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer; pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

**443.** [Imperfect vision.] DIMSIGHTEDNESS. [Fallacies of vision.]—*N.* dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing-sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half- pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. SPECTATOR.**—*N.* spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

*V.* witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

**445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**—*N.* optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass. mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matrope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleidoscope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

**446. VISIBILITY.**—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

*V.* be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray-itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop-up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

*Adj.* visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in-view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

**447. INVISIBILITY.**—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

*V.* be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

*Adj.* invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* see &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite; undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, -strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

*Adv.* visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. APPEARANCE.**—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallantry-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic - lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

*V.* appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, -semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

*Adj.* apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

*Adv.* apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

**449. DISAPPEARANCE.**—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanish- ing point; dissolving views.

*V.* disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind;" go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

*Adj.* disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

*Int.* vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

## CLASS IV.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

**450. INTELLECT.**—*N.* intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

**450a. ABSENCE** or want of INTELLECT.—*N.* absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, force.

*Adj.* unendowed with reason.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetrabilia mentis*, *divina particula aurea*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral-Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phren-ology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

*V.* note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

*Adv.* *in petto*.



**451. THOUGHT.**—*N.* thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction; contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current- of -thought, -ideas.

after —, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

*V.* think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow-thought, — consideration-upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood —, con- over; animadvert, study; bend —, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep- upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, — wits- to work.

harbour —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

*Adj.* thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

**452.** [Absence or want of thought.] **INCOGITANCY.**—*N.* incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

*V.* not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

*Adj.* vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

*Adv.* all things considered.

*Phr.* the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running-upon.

**453.** [Object of thought.] **IDEA.**—*N.* idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

**454.** [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] **TOPIC.**—*N.* subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

*V.* float -, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

*Adj.* thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

*Adv.* under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **CURIOSITY.**—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

*V.* be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

*Adj.* curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

*Phr.* what's the matter? what next?

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **INCURIOSITY.**—*N.* incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

*V.* be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

*Adj.* incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

**457.** **ATTENTION.**—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpen-sion; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-tro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

**458.** **INATTENTION.**—*N.* in-attention, - consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate -, thought -, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

*V.* be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed - to; incline -, lend - an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert - to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give - the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take- note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, -upon, -over; cast -, pass -the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend - one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote - the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention - on or to; hear -, think - out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 450; hearken -, listen - to; prick up the ears; have -, keep - the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under

abstraction; absence -, absorption - of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

*V.* be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut - one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge - from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put - aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract - the -attention, -thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

*Adj.* inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; in-advertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped-in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing - on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call -attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention;" bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

*Adj.* attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake-to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

*Int.* see ! look, - here, - you, - to it ! mark ! lo ! behold ! soho ! hark, - ye ! mind ! halloo ! observe ! lo and behold ! attention ! *nota bene* ; N.B. ; \*, † ; I'd have you to know; notice ! O yes ! *Oyez* !

*Phr.* this is -, these are- to give notice.

**459. CARE.** [*Vigilance.*] — *N.* care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

*V.* be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- -to, - after; keep -an

*Adv.* inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam*, *sub silentio*.

*Int.* stand -at ease, - easy!

*Phr.* the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

**460. NEGLECT.** — *N.* neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence.

*V.* be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook. disregard; pass -over,

eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

*Adj.* care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 382; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

*Adv.* carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

*Phr.* *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

— by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive-at; gloss over; take no -note, -notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play —, trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur —, slip —, skip —, jump-over; premit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, — mind; not trouble -oneself, — one's head- -with, — about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put —, throw- off one's guard.

*Adj.* neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -ob-

served, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

*Adv.* negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

*Int.* never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. INQUIRY. [Subject of Inquiry. QUESTION.] — *N.* inquiry; 462. ANSWER. — *N.* answer, re-

sponse, reply, replication, *riposte*,

request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; perquisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict-search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias*, *ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field-of-inquiry, -controversy; point -, matter-in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open-question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

*V.* make-inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look-for, -about for, -out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; thresh out; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the

rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; re-script, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

(*Edipus*; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

*V.* answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

*Adj.* answering &c. *v.*; responsive, -dent; conclusive.

*Adv.* because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

*Int.* eureka!

-bottom, -quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question. demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

*Adj.* inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, -quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative. zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, -dispute, -issue, -course of inquiry; under -discussion, -consideration, -investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

*Adv.* what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quare?* how -comes, -happens, -is- it? what is the reason? what's-the matter, -in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

**463. EXPERIMENT.**—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

*V.* experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, -trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, -proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, -one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, -wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

*Adj.* experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. COMPARISON.**—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

*V.* compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

*Adj.* comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

*Adv.* relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

**465. DISCRIMINATION.**—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

*V.* discriminate, distinguish, severelize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - “a hawk from a handsaw.”

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

*Adj.* discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots*; *rem acu tetigisti*.

**465a. INDISCRIMINATION.**—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

*V.* not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

*Adj.* indiscriminate; undistinguished-ed, -able; unmeasured.

**466. MEASUREMENT.**—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land sur-



veying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.  
astrolabe, armillary sphere.  
land-surveyor; geometer.

*V.* measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate,  
form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb,  
probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.  
take an average &c. 29; graduate.

*Adj.* measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

**467. EVIDENCE** [on one side].—*N.* evidence; facts, premises, *data*,  
*præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion  
&c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation;  
deposition &c. (*affirmation*)  
535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; au-  
thority, warrant, credential, di-  
ploma, voucher, certificate, do-  
quet, docket; record &c. 551;  
document; *pièce justificative*; deed,  
warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signa-  
ture, seal &c. (*identification*) 550.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-wit-  
ness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay  
-, external -, extrinsic -, internal  
-, intrinsic -, circumstantial -,  
cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presump-  
tive -, collateral -, constructive  
evidence; proof &c. (*demonstra-  
tion*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirma-  
tion, corroboration, support; rati-  
fication &c. (*assent*) 488; authenti-  
cation; compurgation, wager of  
law, comprobation.

citation, reference.

*V.* be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince,  
show, betoken, tell of; indicate  
&c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve,  
argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak  
volumes; speak for itself &c. *man-  
ifest* 525.

**468.** [Evidence on the other  
side, on the other hand.] COUN-  
TER-EVIDENCE. — *N.* counter-evi-  
dence; evidence on the other -side,  
- hand; disproof; refutation &c.  
479; negation &c. 536; conflicting  
evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c.  
937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* ar-  
gument; other side -, reverse- of  
the shield.

*V.* countervail, oppose; rebut  
&c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*de-  
stroy*) 162; check, weaken; con-  
travene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536;  
tell another story, turn the scale,  
alter the case; cut both ways;  
prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem.*

*Adj.* countervailing &c. *v.*; con-  
tradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -sup-  
ported by evidence.

*Adv. per contra.*

**469. QUALIFICATION.**—*N.* quali-  
fication, limitation, modification,  
colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance,  
consideration, extenuating cir-  
cumstances.

condition, proviso, exception;  
exemption; salvo, saving clause;  
discount &c. 813.

*V.* qualify, limit, modify, leaven,  
give a colour to, introduce new  
conditions.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.  
 bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal-to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book.

*Adj.* showing &c. *v.*; indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founted —, based-on;

*Adv.* by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valcat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

allow —, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

*Adj.* qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

*Adv.* provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

—

corroborative, confirmatory.

### *Degrees of Evidence.*

**470. POSSIBILITY.**—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

*V.* be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

*Adj.* possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, ac-

**471. IMPOSSIBILITY.**—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never-be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

*V.* be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre*

cessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

*Adv.* possibly, by possibility; per-haps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

*languille au genou*, be in two places at once.

*Adj.* impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassible, impervious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

*Phr.* the grapes are sour; *non possumus; non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**472. PROBABILITY.** — *N.* probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.* *raisonnable*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial -evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

*V.* be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend -colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

*Adj.* probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

*Adv.* probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearances &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

*Phr.* the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**473. IMPROBABILITY.** — *N.* improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no -chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

*V.* be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

*Adj.* improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485.

*Phr.* the chances are against.

**474. CERTAINTY.**—*N.* certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

*V.* be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure;" know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

*Adj.* certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable.

un - impeachable, - deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow of- doubt, - question; past dispute; beyond all -question, - dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubtful.

authoritative, authentic, official. sure as -fate, - death and taxes, - a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic;

**475. UNCERTAINTY.**—*N.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

*V.* be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, - which way to turn, - whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sca of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, - one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found: bewilder, bother, molder, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend.

*Adj.* uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-settled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed,

clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday.

*Adv.* certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte-que coûte*, — *qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen-what-may, — will; sink or swim.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*; there is no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*plus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; distracted, -traught.

*Adv.* *pendente lite*.

*Phr.* Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

-able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable; unreliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, — on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional.

unauthentic, -enticated, -oritative; unascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a state of uncertainty, — cloud, — maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at-sea, — fault, — a loss, — one's wit's end, — a non-

#### Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

**476. REASONING.**—*N.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; disputation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*,

**477. [The absence of reasoning.]**

INTUITION. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] SOPHISTRY.—*N.* intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicanery, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, sub-

horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecutory -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle-reasoning; force of argument; strong-point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy-words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize-upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at-issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture-a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controver-sial; dialectic, polemical; discursory, -ive; disputations.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-, in-as-much as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the

tlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a mockery a delusion and a snare." claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion."

meshes -, cobwebs-of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. v.

V. judge-intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason-ill, - falsely &c. adj.; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to-reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

whole, taking one thing with another.

**478. DEMONSTRATION.** — *N.* demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

*V.* demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

*Adj.* demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, con-sectary, inferential, following.

*Adv.* of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

*Phr.* *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

*Adv.* intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

**479. CONFUTATION.** — *N.* con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument.

*V.* con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; overthrow, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch — an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

*Adj.* confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned — on one's own show-ing, — out of one's own mouth.

*Phr.* the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*."

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

**480. JUDGMENT.** [Conclusion.] — *N.* result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitr-ament, -ement, -ation; assessment. vonderation.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **DISCOVERY.** — *N.* discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

*V.* discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom: bring

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard; review.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass-judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

*Adj.* judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

*Adv.* on the whole, all things considered.

-, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, - clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 404; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, snuff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

*Int. eureka!*

481. MISJUDGMENT. — *N.* mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis- calculation, - computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 455; hasty conclusion.

prejud- gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre- notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchety, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, -

ideas, -conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

*doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 455; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.



overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, -through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, -twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

*Adj.* misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; pre-judiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

*Adv. ex parte.*

*Phr.* nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**482. OVERESTIMATION.**—*N.* over-estimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, -ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

*V.* over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, -too much-of; outreckon.

extol, -to the skies; make the -most, -best, -worst-of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

*Phr.* all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

**484. BELIEF.**—*N.* belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

**483. UNDERESTIMATION.**—*N.* underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detract*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

*V.* under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, -little, -nothing, -no account- of; think nothing of; set-no store by, -at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

*Adj.* depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un-valued, -prized.

**485. UNBELIEF. DOUBT.**—*N.* un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; re-tractation &c. 607.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well founded- -belief, — opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take-for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be —, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine,

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis- mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of: be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's -faith, — belief.

*Adj.* unbelieving; incredulous —, sceptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475: disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

*Adv.* *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; “*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*”; “*credat Judæus Apella*”; let those believe who may.

be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish — a belief, — an opinion &c. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down — as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take-it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to — be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be — received &c. *v.*, — current &c. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of the mind.

*Adj.* believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cock-sure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated-with.

confiding, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

*Adv.* in the -opinion, — eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely-upon it; be —, rest-assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. CREDULITY. — *N.* credulity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull, cullibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

*V.* be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on

487. INCREDULITY. — *N.* incredul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,\* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

*V.* be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelief*) 485; refuse to

\* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trunch, "On the Study of Words," p. 71.

trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adj.* credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, (*believing*) 484.

*Phr.* the wish the father to the child.

believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears-to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

*Adj.* incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving, invincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful.

superstitious; confiding &c.

thought; *credo quia impossi-*

488. ASSENT.—*N.* assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-  
con-cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confes-  
sion, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, ac-  
clamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opin-  
ion; public opinion; concurrence  
&c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation  
&c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, cor-  
roborator, approval, acceptance,  
*visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

*V.* assent; give -, yield -, nod-  
assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23;  
receive, accept, accede, accord,  
concur, lend oneself to, consent,  
coincide, reciprocate, go with; be  
-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -,  
chime in -, strike in -, close-  
with; echo, enter into one's views,  
agree in opinion; vote -, give one's  
voice- for; recognize; subscribe -,  
conform -, defer- to; say -yes, -  
ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, al-  
low, avow, confess; concede &c.  
(*yield*) 762; come round to; abide  
by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, -  
terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, en-

489. DISSENT.—*N.* dissent; dis-  
cordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24;  
difference -, diversity- of opin-  
ion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*)  
984; protestantism, recusancy,  
schism; disaffection; secession &c.  
624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; dis-  
content &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*de-  
nial*) 536; non-compliance &c.  
(*rejection*) 764.

dissent -ient, -er; non -juror,  
-content; recusant, schismatic,  
protestant.

*V.* dissent, demur; call in ques-  
tion &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in  
opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536;  
refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil,  
protest, raise one's voice against,  
repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*)  
536.

have no notion of, differ *toto  
cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the  
shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

*Adj.* dissenting &c. *v.*; nega-  
tive &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient;  
unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764;  
non-content, -juring; protestant,  
recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged;  
cut of the question.

dorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go —, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

*Adj.* assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, — mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un -contradicted, —challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed — *nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

*Adv.* yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, -true; well and good; granted; even —, just- so; to be sure, “thou hast said;” truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, — let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *una voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine-contradiciente*, — *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**490. KNOWLEDGE.** — *N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, apprehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; bib-

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

*Adv.* no &c. 536; at -variance, — issue- with; under protest.

*Int.* God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

*Phr.* many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s’en faut; il s’en faut bien.*

**491. IGNORANCE.** — *N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

*V.* be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

lio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture. attainments; acquisitions, -sions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.* - of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess-some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by-heart, -rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

*Adj.* knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious-of; acquainted -, made acquainted-with; privy -, no stranger-to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the-scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed-of; undeceived. proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home-in; conversant -, familiar-with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received,

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, -glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself- to say.

*Adj.* ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; mis-informed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

*Adv.* ignorantly &c. *adj.*; un-awares; for -anything, -aught-one knows; not that one knows.

*Int.* God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, — to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

*Adv.* to —, to the best of — one's knowledge.

*Phr.* one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

**492. SCHOLAR.**—*N.* scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister.

linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *litterati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mæcenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliomaniac, blue-stockings, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of learning, — letters, — education.

antiquarian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

*Adj.* learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **TRUTH.**—*N.* fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

*V.* be -true &c. *adj.*, — the case;

**493. IGNORAMUS.**—*N.* ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciologist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

*Adj.* bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**495. ERROR.**—*N.* error, fallacy; mis- conception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, — pen; *lapsus lingua*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, — idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false

stand the test; hold-good, - true, - water.

render -, prove-true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480*a*.

*Adj.* real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically-true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict; close &c. (*similar*) 17, literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983*a*; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undistorted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

*Adv.* truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, - hair, - title, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v*.

*V.* be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be -at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475. illusive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy. exploded, refuted.

in -, under an -error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the -mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a



*Phr.* the -truth, -fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

**496. MAXIM.**—*N.* maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim &c.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying &c.

*Adj.* aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic.

*Adv.* as the saying is, - they say.

false, - the wrong- scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

*Adv.* more or less.

**497. ABSURDITY.**—*N.* absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

*V.* play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμῶλια βάζειν; be -absurd &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* absurd, nonsensical, pre-

posterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophisticated &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason.

*Int.* fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

*Phr.* credat Judæus Apella; tell it to the marines.

#### Faculties.

**498. INTELLIGENCE. WISDOM.**—*N.* intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacy, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper

**499. IMBECILITY. FOLLY.**—*N.* want of -intelligence &c. 498, -intellect &c. 450; shallow, silliness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, - hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass - of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke. - hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descri*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

*Adj.* [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 420; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigot-

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, - sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

*Adj.* [Applied to persons] unintelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-witted, -headed.

weak -, feeble - minded; dull -, shallow-, lack - brained; half-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle - pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bœot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

ed, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven - directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

**500. SAGE.**—*N.* sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

*Adj.* venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

**501. FOOL.**—*N.* fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddody-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizey, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifter, babbler; pretty fellow; natural *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milkop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old-fogey, -woman; crone.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who will not set the Thames on fire, -did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

**502. SANITY.**—*N.* sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

*V.* be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's -senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

*Adj.* sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

*Adv.* sanely &c. *adj.*

**503. INSANITY.**—*N.* disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycantbropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

*V.* be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's -senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

*Adj.* insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened. moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

*Adv.* like one possessed.

*Phr.* the mind having lost its balance; *tête-exaltée*, - *montée*.

**504. MADMAN.**—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

### 1°. To the Past.

**505. MEMORY.**—*N.* memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection. remembrance; retrospection, -ion; afterthought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memo-randum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial-memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt-memory.

*V.* remember, mind; retain the -memory, remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress-one's-memory, -thoughts, -mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

**506. OBLIVION.**—*N.* oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing-memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

*V.* forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, -sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

*Adj.* forgotten &c. *v.*; unre-membered, past recollection, by-gone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethean; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

*Phr.* *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - be ing at (or in) fault.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- -back, - backwards; think -, look back-upon; review; call -, recall -, bring-to-mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep-in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip-up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken-the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat-by-heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine-in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden-the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

*Adj.* remembering, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

*Adv.* by-heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

*Phr.* *manet altâ mente repositum; forsâ et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

## 2°. To the Future.

**507. EXPECTATION.**—*N.* expectation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine-expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

*V.* expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contempla-

**508. INEXPECTATION.**—*N.* in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunder-clap, blow, shock; wonder &c. 870.

*V.* not-expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall-upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep-upon one; come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -,

tion; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, -if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at "attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

*Adj.* expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

*Adv.* on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

*Phr.* we shall see; *nous verrons*.

catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

*Adj.* non -expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un -warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un -expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; un -heard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

*Adv.* abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, un -awares; without -notice, - warning, - saying "by your leave;" like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

*Int.* heyday! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

*Phr.* little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, -expect; who would have thought?

**509.** [Failure of expectation.] **DISAPPOINTMENT.**—*N.* disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

*V.* be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

*Adj.* disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

*Phr.* the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridicu-*

*lus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *diis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. FORESIGHT.**—*N.* foresight, propiscience, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

*V.* foresee; look -forwards to, -ahead, -beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

*Adj.* foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

*Adv.* against the time when.

**511. PREDICTION.**—*N.* prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-bod-ing; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alecetryomancy (or Alec-toromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hy-



V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, -nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. "coming events cast their shadows before."

512. OMEN.—*N.* omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. ORACLE.—*N.* oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian-oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION.—*N.* supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas,

dromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephromancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactyliomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomaney; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-suppose, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward - a -suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder -if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. IMAGINATION.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile -imagination, - fancy.

"mind's eye;" "such stuff as dreams are made of."

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, "a fine frenzy;" cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies;" creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; v-gary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bug-bear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; "give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name."

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain —, crack- one's invention; rack —, ransack —, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, — the reins, — a loose- to the- -imagination, — fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy —, represent —, picture —, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

*Adj.* imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

## DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

#### 516. [Idea to be conveyed.]

MEANING. [Thing signified.]—*N.* meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525 — meaning.

literality; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

*V.* mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —,

517. [Absence of meaning.] UN-MEANINGNESS.—*N.* unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scramble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; “a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing;” “sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.”

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole,rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

*V.* mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scramble.

allude-to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

*Adj.* meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

*Adv.* to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. INTELLIGIBILITY.**—*N.* intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *ὁρῶντα συνετοῖσι* a word to the wise.

*V.* be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, -in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

*Adj.* intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, transpicious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -con-

*Adj.* unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant. trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY.**—*N.* unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

*V.* be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

fused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

*Adv.* in plain -terms, - words, - English.

*Phr.* he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

*Adj.* un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-va-ble, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 417; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above-, beyond -, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**520.** [Having a double sense.] EQUIVOCALNESS.—*N.* equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonymy, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicité*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

*V.* be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

*Adj.* equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

**521.** METAPHOR.—*N.* figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

*V.* employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

*Adj.* metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

*Adv.* so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

**522.** INTERPRETATION.—*N.* interpretation, definition; explan-,

**523.** MISINTERPRETATION.—*N.* mis-interpretation, -apprehension.

explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict-interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal -, free-translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, elucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn-into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell -the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light-upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

*Adj.* explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

*Adv.* in -explanation &c. *n.*: that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, English; more simply.

- understanding, - acceptance, - construction, -application; *culachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false-colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, - apprehend, - understand, - conceive, - spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest -the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

*Adj.* misinterpreted &c. *v.*; un-translated, -able.

524. INTERPRETER.—N. interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Oedipus*; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

**525. MANIFESTATION.**—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

*V.* make —, render—manifest &c. *adj.*; bring —forth, —forward, —to the front, —into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, —up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose—to view; set —, place —, lay—before —one, —one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring—out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring—into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's —face, —colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no —mystery, —secret—of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480*a*.

be —manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give —token, —sign, —indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

*Adj.* manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defu—ed, —ite; distinct, conspic—

**526. LATENCY.**—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult—meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the —eye, —ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; “something rotten in the state of Denmark.”

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

*V.* be —latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape —observation, —detection, —recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

*Adj.* latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un—apparent, —known, —seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; undiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un—spied, —suspected.

un—said, —written, —published, —breathed, —talked of, —told &c. 527, —sung, —exposed, —proclaimed, —disclosed &c. 529, —expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un—developed, —solved, —explained, —traced, —discovered &c. 480*a*, —tracked, —explored, —invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by —inference, —implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; understood, —hand, —ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

nous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, -daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pike-staff, - the sun at noonday, - the nose on one's face, - way to parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

*Adv.* manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, -heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

*Phr.* *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

**527. INFORMATION.**—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazet-

*Adv.* by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528.

*Phr.* "thereby hangs a tale."

**528. CONCEALMENT.**—*N.* concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; free-masonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 541; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latercy &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533.

*V.* conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud;



teer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate. make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write- word; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 591; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be-informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowl- edge; reach one's ears.

screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blind-fold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. v.; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow! steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

*Adj.* concealed &c. v.; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, -disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; se- cluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c.

*Adj.* informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, expository; enunciative, communicat-ive, -ory.

*Adv.* from information received.

*Phr.* a little bird told me.

527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

*Adv.* secretly &c. *adj.*; in -se-

cret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; higger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, *in camerá*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*.

*Phr.* it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser.

529. DISCLOSURE. — *N.* disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

*V.* dis - close, - cover, - mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear -the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break -the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break, split; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab,

530. AMBUSH. [Means of concealment.] — *N.* hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*; abditory, *oubliette*.

am - bush, - buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizer, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

*V.* lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adv.* *aux aguets*.

peach; let-out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give-vent, - utterance-to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of.

be-disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind, *l'illusionner*.

*Adj.* disclosed &c. *v.*

*Int.* out with it!

*Phr.* the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. PUBLICATION.**—*N.* publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*: imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

*V.* publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send-forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give-out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze-about; drag into the open day.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire cur-

rency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

*Adj.* published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

*Adv.* publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

*Int.* *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

*Phr.* notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

**532. NEWS.**—*N.* news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *oui-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale-news; glad tidings; old -, stale-story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

*V.* transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

*Adj.* many-tongued; rumoured; publicly -, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

*Adv.* as the story -goes, - runs; as they say, it is said.

**534. MESSENGER.**—*N.* messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawd, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

*commissionaire*, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; telegraph, cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**533. SECRET.**—*N.* secret; dead -, profound- secret; *arcantum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

*Adj.* secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

**535. AFFIRMATION.** — *N.* affirm-  
ance, -ation; statement, allegation,  
assertion, predication, declaration,  
word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swear-  
ing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c.  
(*record*) 551; avouchment, assur-  
ance; protest, -ation; profession;  
acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position  
&c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dic-  
tum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*cer-  
tainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

*V.* assert; make -an assertion  
&c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm,  
predicate, declare, state; protest,  
profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance,  
allege, propose, propound, enun-  
ciate, broach, set forth, hold out,  
maintain, contend, pronounce, pre-  
tend.

depose, depone, aver, avow,  
avouch, asseverate, swear; make -,  
take one's- oath; make -, swear -,  
put in- an affidavit; take one's  
Bible oath, kiss the book, vow,  
*vitam impendere vero*; swear till  
-one is black in the face, - all's  
blue; be sworn, call Heaven to  
witness; vouch, warrant, certify,  
assure, swear by bell book and  
candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist  
-, take one's stand- upon; em-  
phasize, lay stress on; assert  
-roundly, - positively; lay down, -  
the law; raise one's voice, dogma-  
tize, have the last word; rap out;  
repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488;  
attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

*Adj.* asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronunciative,  
affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, ex-  
plicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round,  
pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dog-  
matic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-  
retracted; predicable.

**536. NEGATION.** — *N.* ne-, abne-  
gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claim-  
er; abjuration; contra- diction,  
-vention; recusation, protest; re-  
cusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat -,  
emphatic- -contradiction, - denial.  
qualification &c. 469; repudi-  
ation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607;  
confutation &c. 479; refusal &c.  
764; prohibition &c. 761.

*V.* deny; contra-dict, -vene; con-  
trovert, give denial to, gainsay,  
negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow;  
recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*ab-  
rogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, re-  
but, join issue upon; bring -, call-  
in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, - em-  
phatically, - absolutely, - wholly,  
- entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside,  
ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*)  
479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c.  
764.

*Adj.* denying &c. *v.*; denied &c.  
*v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory;  
recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at  
issue upon.

*Adv.* no, nay, not, nowise; not  
a -bit, - whit, - jot; not -at all, -  
in the least, - so; no such thing;  
nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite  
the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far  
from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no ac-  
count, in no respect; by -no, - no  
manner of- means; negatively.

*Phr.* there never was a greater  
mistake; I know better; *non hæc in  
fædera*.

*Adv.* affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober-sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

*Phr.* quoth he; *dixi*.

**537. TEACHING.**—*N.* teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutelage; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary-, primary-, secondary-, technical-, liberal-, classical-, religious-, denominational-, moral-, secular- education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

*V.* teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the

**538. MISTEACHING.**—*N.* misteaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

*V.* mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the-scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

*Adj.* misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

*Phr.* *piscem nature doces*.

**539. LEARNING.**—*N.* learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

*V.* learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowl-

young idea how to shoot;" improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give-a-lesson, -lecture, -sermon, -discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, -to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, -in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the mind, -memory; beat into, -the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

*Adj.* teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary; instructive, didactic.

*Phr.* the schoolmaster abroad.

**540. TEACHER.** — *N.* teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, pre-lector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

*Adj.* professorial.

edge, -information, -learning. acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, -acquainted with; grind, cram; get-, coach-up; learn by -heart, -rote.

read, spell, peruse; con-, pore-, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, -through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, -college, -the university; serve -an (*or one's*) apprenticeship, -one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

*Adj.* studious; scholastic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

*Adv.* at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

**541. LEARNER.** — *N.* learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articled clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, incipient, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

*Adj.* *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

**542. SCHOOL.** — *N.* school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palaestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day —, boarding —, preparatory —, primary —, infant —, dame's —, grammar —, middle class —, Board —, denominational —, National —, British and Foreign —, collegiate-school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school —, horn —, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

*Adj.* scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

*Adv.* *ex cathedra*.

**543. VERACITY.**—*N.* veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

*V.* speak —, tell the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one's true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, — deceive &c. 545.

*Adj.* truthful, true; veracious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straight - forward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

*Adv.* truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good-truth; as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good-sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth

**544. FALSEHOOD.**—*N.* false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption, covin.

perversion —, suppression — of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowiness; mere -show, — outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy;" crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

*V.* be -false &c. *adj.*, — a liar



to say, *bonâ fide*, *in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

&c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put -a gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips;" *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

*Adj.* false, deceitful, mendacious, unvarnished, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*, forsworn; covinous.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*

*Adv.* falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**545. DECEPTION.**—*N.* deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulenc-e, -cy; kuavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing; -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, cogger, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke, covin.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharp-

ing, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, 'forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a mockery a delusion and a snare."

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, paint; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jocky, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind, one's eyes; blind-fold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope."

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke-upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass-of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940.

*Adj.* deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive; -ory; elusive, insidious, covinous, *ad captan-dum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up,

bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial. bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

*Adv.* under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides.*

**546. UNTRUTH.**—*N.* untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up-story, -statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

*V.* have a false meaning.

*Adj.* untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

*Phr.* *se non e vero e ben trovato.*

**547. DUPE.**—*N.* dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

*V.* be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow -, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

*Adj.* credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

**548. DECEIVER.**—*N.* deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. EXAGGERATION.—*N.* exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

*V.* exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most-of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

*Adj.* exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

*Adv.* hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

#### 1°. *Natural Means.*

550. INDICATION.—*N.* indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublinea-

tion, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation, handwriting, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes, bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; oattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken, argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show

one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

*Adj.* indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; dia-critical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathog-nomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diag-nostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

*Adv.* in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

*Phr.* *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

**551. RECORD.**—*N.* trace, ves-tige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, table, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memo-rial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemora-tion &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, in-scription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; docu-ment; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace - book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Han-sard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; sig-nature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553.

*V.* record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527;

208

**552.** [Suppression of sign.] OB LITERATION.—*N.* obliteration; era-sure, rasure; cancel, -lation; cir-cumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

*V.* efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge- out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack be-hind."

*Adj.* obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

*Int.* *dele*; out with it!

commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take-, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adv.* on record.

**553. RECORDER.**—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; bi-ographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122, memorialist.

**554. REPRESENTATION.** — *N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

*V.* represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

*Adj.* represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**555. MISREPRESENTATION.** — *N.* misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

*V.* misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

*Adj.* misrepresented &c. *v.*

**556 PAINTING.**—*N.* painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco. water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half-length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

*V.* paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

*Adj.* painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

*Adv.* in pencil &c. *n.*

*Phr.* *fecit*, *delineavit*.

**557. SCULPTURE.**—*N.* sculpture, *insculpture*; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas- relief; relieveo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

*V.* sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

*Adj.* sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

**558. ENGRAVING.**—*N.* engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photo-litho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.



impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, anastatic -, lithographic-printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

*V.* engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

*Adj.* insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *sculpsit*, *imprimit*.

**559. ARTIST.**—*N.* artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

## 2°. Conventional Means.

### 1. Language generally.

**560. LANGUAGE.**—*N.* language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleology, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

*V.* express by words &c. 566.

*Adj.* lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

**561. LETTER.**—*N.* letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-*, *minus-cule*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; *ana-*, *meta-*grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

*V.* spell.

*Adj.* literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. WORD.**—*N.* word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

*Adj.* verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

*Adv.* verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**563. NEOLOGY.**—*N.* neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; mis-saying, antiphrasis.

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Ro-many, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's

Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'y'e call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

*V.* coin words.

*Adj.* neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

**564. NOMENCLATURE.**—*N.* nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cog-nomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, -name; handle to one's name; namesake.

**565. MISNOMER.**—*N.* misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'y'e call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de -guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

*V.* mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

*Adj.* misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe,

dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa- tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

-, having no- name; innominate; unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

**566. PHRASE.**—*N.* phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. GRAMMAR.**—*N.* grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, declension, conjugation; *jus -et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate.

**568. SOLECISM.**—*N.* solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slipslop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

**569. STYLE.**—*N.* style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

#### *Various Qualities of Style.*

**570. PERSPICUITY.**—*N.* perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518;

**571. OBSCURITY.**—*N.* obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involu-tion; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexact-ness &c. 495; what d'y'e call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. CONCISENESS.**—*N.* conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

*V.* be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

*Adj.* concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat; compact; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

*Adv.* concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

---

periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

*Adv.* diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. VIGOUR.**—*N.* vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, warmth; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn;" strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, language.

*Adj.* vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, spark-

*Adj.* obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. DIFFUSENESS.**—*N.* diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perissology; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

*V.* be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw- out.

*Adj.* dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory,

**575. FEEBLENESS.**—*N.* feebleness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; prosing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy - washy; sketchy, slight; careless, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

ling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

*Adv.* in -glowing, — good set, — no measured- terms.

**576. PLAINNESS.**—*N.* plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain-terms, — English; Saxon English; household words.

*V.* call a spade “a spade;” plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

*Adj.* plain, simple; un-ornamented, — adorned, — varnished; home-ly, — spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

*Adv.* in plain-terms, — words, — English, — common parlance; point blank.

*Adj.* ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, —emistic; sonorous; high- big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, —escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, —flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, —ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

*Adv.* ore rotundo.

**578. ELEGANCE.**—*N.* elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

*V.* point an antithesis, round a period.

*Adj.* elegant, polished, classical,

**577. ORNAMENT.**—*N.* ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, —escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

—ourish; flowers of —speech, —rhetoric; euph-uism, —emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press. phrasemonger; euph-uist, —emist.

*V.* ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**579. INELEGANCE.**—*N.* inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that —break the teeth, —dislocate the jaw.

*V.* be —inelegant &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *quindé*; forced,

Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; nume-rose, rhyth-mical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly- -put, - expressed.

laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language.

**580. VOICE.**—*N.* voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventri-loquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

*V.* utter, breathe; give -utterance, - tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

*Adj.* vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphous &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**582. SPEECH.**—*N.* speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

**581. APHONY.**—*N.* aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, "childish treble;" mute, dummy.

*V.* keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

*Adj.* aphous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

*Adv.* with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit*.

**583. [Imperfect speech.] STAMMERING.**—*N.* inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl,

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandiloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, -language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-interlocutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

*V.* speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt-out; have on one's lips; have at the end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

*Adj.* speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

*Adv.* orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of.

*Phr.* goth -, said- he, &c.

**584. LOQUACITY.**—*N.* loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter;

tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

*V.* stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or* Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

*Adj.* stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

*Adv.* *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. TACITURNITY.**—*N.* silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curt-ness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet, -terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche, - mots*; *copia verborum, cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

*V.* be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

*Adj.* loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

*Adv.* trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

*Phr.* the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

**586. ALLOCUTION.**—*N.* allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

*V.* speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

*Int.* soho! halloo! hey! hist!

man of few words.

*V.* be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

*Adj.* silent, mute, mum; silent as - a post, - a stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

*Int.* tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

**587. RESPONSE** &c., *see* Answer 462.

**588. INTERLOCUTION.**—*N.* interlocution; colloquation, colloquy,

**589. SOLILOQUY.**—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.



converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationalist, dialogist.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul;" *mollius tempora fandi*.

*V.* talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

*Adj.* conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

*V.* soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

*Adj.* soliloquizing &c. *v.*

*Adv.* aside.

### 3. Written Language.

**590. WRITING.**—*N.* writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short- hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy- graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, steganography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, lo-go-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature,

**591. PRINTING.**—*N.* printing; block -, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeoisie, pica &c. folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, im-

pression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

*V.* print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print.

sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

*V.* write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in-ink.

*Adj.* writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

*Adv.* *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**592. CORRESPONDENCE.**—*N.* correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

*V.* correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

*Adj.* epistolary.

**593. BOOK.**—*N.* book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opus-cule; tract, -ate; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.  
knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**594. DESCRIPTION.**—*N.* description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state—, summary— of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute —, detailed —, particular —, circumstantial —, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy —, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

*V.* describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give —, render— an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into —, descend to— -particulars, — details.

*Adj.* descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**595. DISSERTATION.**—*N.* dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

*V.* dissert—, descant —, write —, touch— upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to— a subject.

*Adj.* dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. COMPENDIUM.**—*N.* compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and

substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile- an abstract &c. *n*.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

*Adj.* compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v*.

*Adv.* in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

*Phr.* it lies in a nutshell.

**597. POETRY.**—*N.* poetry, poet-ics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy; anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war-, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaropic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; bard, lyric, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

*Adj.* poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c.

**598. PROSE.**—*N.* prose, - writ-er.

pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

*Adj.* pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

*n.*; metrical; *a.*-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**599. THE DRAMA.**—*N.* the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comédietta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, after-piece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloone, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, -comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

*V.* act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret

one's hour upon a stage;" tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

*Adj.* dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

*Adv.* on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience behind the scenes.

## CLASS V.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. *Acts of Volition.*

**600. WILL.**—*N.* will, volition, conation †, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

*V.* will, list; see -, think - fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

*Adj.* voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

mind-ed &c. (*willing*) 602; pre-pense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

**601. NECESSITY.**—*N.* involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier resort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessaries &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

*V.* lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a

\*Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

*Adv.* voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, - pleasure; *à -volonté*, - *dis-cré-tion*; *al piacere*; *ad -libitum*, - *arbitrium*; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio -*, *suo -*, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

*Phr. stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

-necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil lie, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

*Phr.* it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; "it is written;" one's-days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum*.

**602. WILLINGNESS.**—*N.* willing-ness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; will-ing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-ble-ness, -bility; pliability &c. (*soft-ness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

*V.* be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing car; have -a, - half a, - a great-mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - pro-

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

*Adj.* necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, una-voidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; un-con-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

*Adv.* necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

**603. UNWILLINGNESS.**—*N.* un-willingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluc-tance; indifference &c. 866; back-wardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dis-sent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

*V.* be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; mill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.



per; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

*Adj.* willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; pre-disposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

*Adv.* willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content: yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. RESOLUTION.**—*N.* determination, will; iron -, unconquerable-will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devotion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, -strength; perseverance &c. 604*a*; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

*Adj.* unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 703; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

*Adv.* unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *inviti Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *volens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, fat be it from me.

**605. IRRESOLUTION.**—*N.* irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in -, un -determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

*V.* be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad*

*V.* have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form —, come to -a -determination, — resolution, — resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself —, give oneself up to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put —, lay —, set one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush —, plunge - *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, — mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, — the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride the whirlwind and direct the storm.

*Adj.* resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, — put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323;

obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set —, bent —, intent-upon.

steeled —, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

*Adv.* resolutely &c. *adj.*; in —, in good-earnest; seriously, joking

*referendum*; "think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally —, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

*Adj.* irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly -shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

*Adv.* irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

*Int.* "how happy could I be with either!"

apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing.

*Phr.* *spes sibi quisque.*

**604a. PERSEVERANCE.**—*N.* perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness-, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy-, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

*V.* persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness.

*Adj.* persevering, constant; steady-, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

*Adv.* through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère.*

*Phr.* never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

**606. OBSTINACY.**—*N.* obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy-, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perversity-, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ion-ist, -ionatist, -ia-

**607. TERGIVERSATION.**—*N.* change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjuration, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. v.; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *reintegratio amoris.*

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate,

tor, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

*V.* be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

*Adj.* obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; resty, -tive, -tiff; perversicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; impervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason.

*Adv.* obstinately &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *non possumus*; no surrender.

renegade; con-, per-vert; proslolyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

*V.* change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it, come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind k ows.

*Adj.* changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

*Phr.* "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream."

608. CAPRICE. — *N.* caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild- goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

*Adj.* capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of

-whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; uncomformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

*Adv.* by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

*Phr.* *nul fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. CHOICE.**—*N.* choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

*V.* offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's- -discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make-one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have-rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a-decided, — decisive- step; commit oneself to a course;

**609a. ABSENCE OF CHOICE.**—*N.* no —, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

*V.* be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain- from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

*Adj.* neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

*Adv.* either &c. (*choice*) 609.

**610. REJECTION.**—*N.* rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

*V.* reject; set —, lay-aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss- to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

*Adj.* rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

*Adv.* neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

*Phr.* *non hæc in fœdera*.

pass —, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

*Adj.* optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

*Adv.* optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

**611. PREDETERMINATION.** — *N.* pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

*V.* pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

*Adj.* pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

*Adv.* advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

**613. HABIT.** — *N.* habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary- -course, — run, — state-of things; matter of course; beaten-path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

**612. IMPULSE.** — *N.* impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt. *improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

*V.* flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

*Adj.* extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

*Adv.* extempore, -poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improviso; on the spur of the-moment, — occasion.

**614. DESUETUDE.** — *N.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; “a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.”

*V.* be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe- -a habit, — a custom, — a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

*Adj.* un-accustomed, — used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

*cucōēthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5  
habit: addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement;  
radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*)  
698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the  
beaten -track, -path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut,  
run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the  
old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, fami-  
liarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c.  
(*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere-  
to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, -  
trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be-habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit,  
take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

*Adj.* habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c.  
v.; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general,  
ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot;  
well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, common-  
place, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereo-  
typed; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowledged,  
recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, -custom, -routine; in  
-vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. *genteel* 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c.  
v. - to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698;  
seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent,  
inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

*Adv.* habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the  
sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, -  
frequently.

*Phr.* *cela s'entend.*

## 2°. Causes of Volition.

**615. MOTIVE.** — *N.* motive,  
springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle;  
main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-  
stone; the why and the wherefore;  
*pro* and *con*, reason why; secret  
motive, *arrière pensée*; intention  
&c. 620.

**615a. ABSENCE OF MOTIVE.** — *N.*  
absence of motive; caprice &c. 608;  
chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c.  
(*be unwilling*) 603.

*Adj.* without rhyme or reason;  
aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

*Adv.* out of mere caprice.

inducement, consideration ; attraction ; loadstone ; magnet, -ism, -ic force ; allect-ation, -ive ; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allure-ment, witchery ; bewitch-ment, -ery ; charm ; spell &c. 993 ; fascina-tion, blandishment, cajolery ; seduc-tion, -ement ; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens ; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness ; attract-ability ; impress-, suscept-ibility ; softness ; pursuas-, attract-iveness ; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance ; impuls-e, -ion ; incit-ement, -ation ; press, instigation ; provocation &c. (*excitation of feel-ing*) 824 ; inspiration ; per-, sua-sion ; encouragement, advocacy ; ex-, hortation ; advice &c. 695 ; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure ; decoy, - duck ; bait, trail of a red herring ; bribery and corruption ; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter ; seduc-er, -tor ; instigator, firebrand, incendiary ; Siren, Circe.

V. induce, move ; draw, - on ; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to ; inspire ; put up to, prompt, call up ; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824 ; spirit up, inspirit ; a-, rouse ; an-imate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate ; act -, work-, operate- upon ; encourage ; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate ; lead, - by the nose ; have -, exercise- influence- -with, - over, - upon ; go -, come- round one ; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade ; prevail -with, - upon ; overcome, carry ; bring -round - to one's senses ; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over ; procure, enlist, engage ; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fasci-nate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure ; inveigle ; tantalize ; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a sil-

**616. DISSUASION.** — *N.* dissua-sion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance ; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751 ; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752 ; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603 ; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger ; dis-courage, -pirit, -heart-en, -enchant ; deter ; hold -, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751 ; render -averse &c. 608 ; repel ; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279 ; wean from ; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706 ; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench ; deprecate &c. 766.

*Adj.* dissuading &c. *v.* ; dissua-sive ; dehortatory, expostulatory ; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.* ; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615) ; unpersuadable (*obstinate*) 606 ; averse &c. (*un-willing*) 603 ; repugnant &c. (*dis-like*) 867.



ver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry-on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set — an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be — persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow — advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

*Adj.* impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-treptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten-with; inspired &c. *v.* — by.

*Adv.* because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from — this, — that-motive; for — this, — that-reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account-of; out of, from, as, foras-much as.

for all the world; on principle.

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] PLEA.  
—*N.* plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow-pretext; lame -excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

*V.* plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, — handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

*Adj.* ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

*Adv.* ostensibly; under -colour, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

### 3°. Objects of Volition.

**618.** GOOD.—*N.* good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; “consummation devoutly to be wished;” gain, boot; profit, harvest

**619.** EVIL.—*N.* evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, — wound; *immedica-*

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

*Adj.* commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

*Adv.* well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, — interest &c. *n.*

*Phr.* so far so good.

*bile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830: evil-doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

*V.* be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

*Adj.* disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

*Adv.* amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.\*

### 1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

**620. INTENTION.** — *N.* intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all;" drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] CHANCE.† — *N.* chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere —, random-shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, -box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

*V.* chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object. † See note on 156.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, -contemplation, - one's eye, -*petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

*Adj.* intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; pre-pense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

*Adv.* intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

**622.** [Purpose in action.] PURSUIT.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; venation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing;

a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470. toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

*Adj.* fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

*Adv.* casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

**623.** [Absence of pursuit.] AVOIDANCE.—*N.* abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shooting, angling, fishing, hawk-ing.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sports-man, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl-after; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch-at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend-one's-steps, -course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to-, -up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, -full ery, -hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand-, hold- -aloof, -off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, -at a respectful- distance; keep -, get-out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw-back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn-tail, -one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, -for one's life; cut and run; be off, -like a shot; fly, flee: fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take to- flight; desert, clope: make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal, -away, -away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, clope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape

&c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, -pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saute qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. RELINQUISHMENT.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; de-

sersion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw — from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break —, leave off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the — game, — cards; give up the — point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

*Adj.* unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

*Int.* avast &c. ! (*stop*) 142.

**625. BUSINESS.**—*N.* business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is — doing, — about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend — one's time in; employ oneself — in, — upon; occupy —, concern — oneself with; make it one's — business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact — business, — a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's — task, — trade; labour in one's — vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to — business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play — one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform — the — office, — duties, — functions — of; hold —, fill — an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be — about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's — hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

*Adj.* business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

*Adv.* in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**626. PLAN.**—*N.* plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -artist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

*V.* plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit-upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay - map-out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark-out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

*Adj.* planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

**627. METHOD.** [*Path.*]*N.* method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

*Adv.* how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viá*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

*Phr.* *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

**628. MID-COURSE.**—*N.* middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, ἁριστον μέτρον, *auræ mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

*V.* keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

*Adj.* straight &c. (*direct*) 278.\*

**629. CIRCUIT.**—*N.* circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, circumbendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

*V.* perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

*Adj.* circuitous, indirect, round-about; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

*Adv.* by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

**630. REQUIREMENT.**—*N.* requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency. requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

*V.* require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for,

put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, -request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

*Adv. ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

*Phr.* there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, -dispensed with.

## 2°. *Subservience to Ends.*

### 1. *Actual Subservience.*

**631. INSTRUMENTALITY.**—*N.* instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-ce, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, inter-medium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame;" pass-port, *passé-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

*V.* subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

*Adj.* instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

*Adv.* through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. MEANS.**—*N.* means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

*V.* find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

*Adj.* instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

*Adv.* by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some-means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.



**633. INSTRUMENT.**—*N.* machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equipment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

*Adj.* instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. SUBSTITUTE.**—*N.* substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

**635. MATERIALS.**—*N.* material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

*Adj.* raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

**636. STORE.**—*N.* stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, repository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

*V.* store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

*Adj.* stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

**637. PROVISION.**—*N.* provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; sub-vention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

*V.* provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

—

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.  
*Phr. magno conatu magnas rugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

**638. WASTE.**—*N.* consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; disper-sion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*ex-udation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 318; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

*V.* spend, expend, use, con-sume, swallow up, exhaust; im-poverish; spill, drain, empty; dis-perse &c. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

“waste its sweetness on the desert air;” cast —one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

*Adj.* wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

**639. SUFFICIENCY.**—*N.* sufficien-cy, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, com-petence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*)

**640. INSUFFICIENCY.**—*N.* insuf-ficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; in-competence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcom-ing &c. 304; paucity; stint; scanti-

52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey;" cornucopia; horn of -plenty, -Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have- one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*supera-bundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

*Adj.* sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; want-less; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaust-less, inexhaustible.

*Adv.* sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's

ness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare substance.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short-allowance, - commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes;" indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

*Adj.* insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting;" perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un- provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -cling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether;

heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

*Phr.* cut and come again.

without-resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

*Adv.* insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want-of; failing.

**641. REDUNDANCE.**—*N.* redundancy; too-much, — many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than-enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

*V.* super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle-with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natate docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily;" butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

*Adj.* redundant; too-much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running-over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled-to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive.

*Adj.* over, too, over and above; over -, too-much; too far; without -, beyond -, out of-measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's-eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

*Phr.* it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subservience.

**642. IMPORTANCE.**—*N.* importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no-joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

*memorabilia, notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day.

great - thing, - point; main chance, "the be all and the end all," cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

*V.* be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into

**643. UNIMPORTANCE.**—*N.* unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.*- matter; mere-joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knick-knack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air."

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello;" chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

*minutiae*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*)

the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of-notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give-importance &c. *n.* - to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print - in - italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado-about; make -of, - much of.

*Adj.* important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tantu*.

*Adv.* materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, to crown all.

158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 432.

*V.* be-unimportant &c. *aaj.*; not-matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a-straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

*Adj.* unimportant; of -little, - small, - no -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; piddling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catch-penny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw &c. *n.*; beneath -, unworthy of -notice, - regard, - consideration; *de lana caprina*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

*Adv.* slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably for aught one cares.

*Int.* no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, - end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, - matter, - boots it, - of that,

-s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

*Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;*  
it -matters not, - does not signify; it is of no -consequence, -  
importance.

**644. UTILITY.**—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

*V.* be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve- -one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do -, render- -a service, - good service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage-in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

*Adj.* useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; efficient, -ficacious; effect-ive, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commo-

**645. INUTILITY.**—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, - labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole.

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683.

*V.* be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable

dious, adaptable; of all work.

*Adv.* usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor

white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

*Adj.* useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable;" superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

*Adv.* uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no -purpose.

*Int.* *cui bono*? what's the good!

**646.** [Specific subservience.] EXPEDIENCE.—*N.* expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*V.* be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befitting the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

*Adj.* expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; be-fitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

*Adv.* in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *operæ pretium est*.

**647.** INEXPEDIENCE.—*N.* inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

*V.* be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

*Adj.* inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsub-servient &c., (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.



clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

*Phr.* it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] GOODNESS. —*N.* goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

*V.* be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

*Adj.* harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] BADNESS. —*N.* hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil-doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

-il-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

*V.* be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put- upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scatch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make -mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

*Adj.* hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, noxious, noisome; prejudicial; dis-

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praise-worthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark; un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in-good, — fair-condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

*Adv.* beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

*Adv.* badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

*Phr.* bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

**650. PERFECTION.**—*N.* perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impecc-ancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mir-

serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able; woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

**651. IMPERFECTION.**—*N.* imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainder; bar sinister, hole in one's

ror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

*Adj.* perfect, faultless; inflexible, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from imperfection &c. 651; unblemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

*Adv.* to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback.

mediocrity; no great shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely - pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

*Adj.* imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, -good; rather -, moderately -good; good -, well -enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

*Adv.* almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

*Phr.* *surgit amari aliquid*.

**652. CLEANNESS.**—*N.* cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abstersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop,

**653. UNCLEANNES.**—*N.* uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

*V.* be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; filter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rout -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

*Adj.* clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

*Adv.* neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; *exuviae* morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tar-tar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess-, pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

*V.* be -, become- unclean &c.

*adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, drabble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

*Adj.* unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be

handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -effied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

**654. HEALTH.**—*N.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorruption, -bility; good state -, clean bill-of health.

*V.* be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh-lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

*Adj.* health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high-feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**655. DISEASE.**—*N.* disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "the ills that flesh is heir to;" morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taunt, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind;" valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Œti-, Nos-ology.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp. keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

*Adj.* diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary. un-sound, unhealthy; sickly, morose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at-the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. SALUBRITY.**—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

*Adj.* salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfec-tious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; use-ful &c. 644.

**658. IMPROVEMENT.**—*N.* im-provement; a-, melioration; bet-terment; mend, amendment, em-endation; mending &c. *v.*; ad-

**657. INSALUBRITY.**—*N.* insalu-brity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

*Adj.* insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, sep-tic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venom-ous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catch-ing, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizoötic.

innutritious, indigestible, un-genial; uncongenial &c. (*disagree-ing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. DETERIORATION.**—*N.* dete-rioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

vancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be-, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve -, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, -on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 625.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

degenera-cy, -tion, -tenes, degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defœdation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decaden-ce, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste: swale, swale; lapse, be the worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into-decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inqui-

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

*Adj.* improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

*Adv.* on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, —mantle, —mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil- -with, — among; decimate.

*Adj.* unimproved &c. (*improve* &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the- worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to- -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; fargone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

*Phr.* out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*.

660. RESTORATION.—*N.* restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al,

nate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945. embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, — out; gnaw, — at the root

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, —mantle, —mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil- -with, — among; decimate.

*Adj.* unimproved &c. (*improve* &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the- worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to- -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; fargone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

*Phr.* out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*.

661. RELAPSE.—*N.* relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a



-escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

*renaissance*, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

*V.* return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise-again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

*Adj.* restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

*Adv.* *in statu quo*; as you were.

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*.

bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

*V.* relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink- back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659-again.

**662. REMEDY.**—*N.* remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linctus, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vita*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, the-riac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *natura*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; *Materia Medica*, Therapeutics. Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general-practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

*V.* apply a-remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

*Adj.* remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emol-

**663. BANE.**—*N.* bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology. *Adj.* baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

lient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

### 3. *Contingent Subservience.*

**664. SAFETY.**—*N.* safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

*V.* be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out-, weather-the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

**665. DANGER.**—*N.* danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, -gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

*V.* be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on-, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds-against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take —, find- shelter &c. 666.

*Adj.* safe, secure, sure; in -safety, — security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, — shade of, — wing of, — shadow of one's wing; under -cover, — lock and key; out of -danger, — the meshes, — harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

*Adv.* *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

*Phr.* all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adj.* in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, — a lee shore, — the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a-precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to —, at -the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous,

ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

*Phr.* *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

**666.** [Means of safety.] REFUGE. — *N.* refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-

**667.** [Source of danger.] PIT-FALL. — *N.* rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quick-sands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground:

place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; break-water, mole, port, haven; harbour, -- of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety-valve, -- lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers-ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

*Phr. latet anguis in herbâ; proximus ardet Ucalagon.*

668. WARNING.—*N.* warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekél upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sentinel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give notice, -- warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, -- heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

*Adj.* warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

*Adv. in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

*Int.* beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

*Phr. ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] ALARM. — *N.* alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

*V.* give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

*Adj.* alarming &c. *v.*

*Int.* *sauve qui peut!*

670. PRESERVATION. — *N.* preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -anties; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

*V.* preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, -alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold -, stand-one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adj.* preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preservative, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

*Phr.* *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. ESCAPE. — *N.* escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hair-breadth-escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

*V.* escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

*Adj.* escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

*Phr.* the bird has flown.

**672. DELIVERANCE**—*N.* deliverance, extrication, rescue; re-priev-e, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

*V.* deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring-off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

*Adj.* saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

*Int.* to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures.

**673. PREPARATION**—*N.* preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*fore-sight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -coureur; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; warming-pan.

*V.* prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

**674. NON-PREPARATION**—*N.* non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

*V.* be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

*Adj.* un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without preparation &c. 763; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled. -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*nurture*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, - up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, -train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstaré*; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

*Adj.* preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made,

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

*Adv.* extempore &c. 612.



- cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque* -, *semper-paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

*Adv.* in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for.

**675. ESSAY.**—*N.* essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

*V.* try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

*Adj.* essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

*Adv.* experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

**576. UNDERTAKING.**—*N.* undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

*V.* undertake; engage -, embark -in; launch -, plunge -into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to. go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

*Adj.* undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

*Int.* here goes!

**677. USE.** — *N.* use; employ, | **678. DISUSE.** — *N.* forbearance,  
ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli- | abstinence; disuse; relinquish-

cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

*V.* use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, -operation, -practice; set -in motion, -to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, -off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself -; take -up with, -advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, -use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, -cat's paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, -best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

*Adj.* in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

ment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

*V.* not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, -by, -on the shelf, -up in ordinary, -up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, -winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. MISUSE.**—*N.* mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

*V.* mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

*Adj.* misused &c. *v.*

### Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

#### 1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

**680. ACTION.**—*N.* action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exer-cise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*,

**681. INACTION.**—*N.* inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative- policy; neglect &c. 460.

execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power of work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup-de-main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, -steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in- occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, -foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; stare super antiquas vias; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

**682. ACTIVITY.**—*N.* activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; despatch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perferendum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604*a*; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

*V.* be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, -one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*)

**683. INACTIVITY.**—*N.* inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; langour; segni-ty, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness. heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623, lounging, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

*V.* be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch, loll, lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the

686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving. steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

*Adj.* active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zeal-

bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, -indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool-away time: spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the-eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

*Adj.* inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; unbusied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescient; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

ous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, — as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, — as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing — stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, — it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

*Adv.* actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, — might and main &c. 686, — haste &c. 684, — wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

*Int.* be —, look- -alive, — sharp! move —, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

*Phr.* *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ; nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; “*veni vidi vici* ;” catch a weasel asleep.

**684. HASTE.**—*N.* haste, urgency; des —, dis - patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

*V.* haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press- on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, — a hurry &c.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

*Phr.* the eyes begin to draw straws.

**685. LEISURE.**—*N.* leisure; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

*V.* have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man.

*Adj.* leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

*Phr.* time hanging heavy on one's hands.

*n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

*Adj.* hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

*Adv.* with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

*Phr.* *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

**686. EXERTION.**—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spuri, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

“a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together;” dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm-work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limate labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

*V.* exert oneself; exert -, tax-one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow, buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse,

**687. REPOSE.**—*N.* repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite. day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

*V.* repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

*Adj.* reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

*Adv.* at rest.

- galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; re-double one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, -tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

*Adj.* labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestic.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch. -

*Adv.* laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, -all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**688. FATIGUE.** — *N.* fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

*V.* be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

*Adj.* fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

**689. REFRESHMENT.** — *N.* bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

*V.* brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

*Adj.* refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -weariad.



worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, weari-some; weary; trying.

**690. AGENT.**—*N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere-tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*.

*Phr.* “*quorum pars magna fui.*”

**691. WORKSHOP.**—*N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace.

crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

## 2°. *Complex Voluntary Action.*

**692. CONDUCT.**—*N.* dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping. -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

*V.* transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit-oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

*Adj.* conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

**693. DIRECTION.**—*N.* direction; manage-ment, -ry; govern-ment, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

*V.* direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -of- fice, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair.

*Adj.* directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

*Adv.* at the -helm, - head of.

**694. DIRECTOR.**—*N.* director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c.

(*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

*Adv. ex officio.*

**695. ADVICE.**—*N.* advice, council, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; council, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

*V.* advise, council; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult-together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to; call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

*Adj.* recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

*Int.* go to !

**696. COUNCIL.**—*N.* council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*,

divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry.

cabinet; privy -, cabinet- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *durbur*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

*Adj.* senatorial, curule.

**697. PRECEPT.**—*N.* precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. SKILL.**—*N.* skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse - manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attainment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical -, technical-knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa fe-*

**699. UNSKILFULNESS.**—*N.* unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; misrule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

*V.* be unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble,

*licitas*, qualification, habilitation.  
proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom -teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recuset*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*Adj.* skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up - in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felici-

trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work - of; overshoot the mark play -tricks with, - Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit -oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at - a shadow; catch at straws, trust to a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-goose chase; go on a fool's -,

tous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

*Adv.* skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistency*) 608.

*Phr.* one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. PROFICIENT.**—*N.* proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prize-man.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand; man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceive*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

*Adj.* un-skilful &c. 698; inept; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; un-statesmanlike.

**701. BUNGLER.**—*N.* bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor-hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, notice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceive*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

*Phr.* *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

cunning -, sharp-blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. CUNNING.**—*N.* cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, - *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshireman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *in-trigant*.

*V.* be-cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

*Adj.* cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Mac'havelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous;

**703. ARTLESSNESS.**—*N.* artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

*V.* be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

*Adj.* artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

*Adv.* in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Oedipus. liberavi animam meam.*

deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

*Adv.* cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

*Phr.* diamond cut diamond.

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

##### 1°. Conditional Antagonism.

**704. DIFFICULTY.**—*N.* difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty- point; vexed question, *revata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *cruz, pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

*V.* be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, non-

**705. FACILITY.**—*N.* facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, -stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deoppliation; permission &c. 760.

*V.* be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run- smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- -stream, -tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unlog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppliate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way;



plus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labour under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with-difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the —push, — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick —at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a —stand, — dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render —difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

*Adj.* difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily-said than done; difficult —, hard-to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not —to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, —ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not —feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with-difficulties.

under a difficulty; in —difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape &c. *n.*, — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between —two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by —shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely-pressed; run hard; pinched,

prepare —, smooth —, clear- the —ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

*Adj.* easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily-managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on —friction wheels, — velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, —encumbered, —embarrassed; —exonerated; unloaded, —obstructed, —trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at —, quite at-home; in —one's element, — smooth water.

*Adv.* easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

*Phr.* touch and go.

put to it, straitened; hard-up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

*Adv.* with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invité Minerva*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

*Phr.* ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

## 2°. Active Antagonism.

**706. HINDRANCE.**—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-fence, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, porteullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable

**707. AID.**—*N.* aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -acion; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machina*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

*V.* aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set-up, -agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull-through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set

&c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; choke; saddle -, load- with; overload, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dis-suade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as

-, put -, push- forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- the aid &c. *n.* of; on -, in- behalf of; in aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

*Adj.* hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*re-medial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumbersome, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**708. OPPOSITION.** — *N.* opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counter plot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

*V.* oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast-the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722 -with, - against.

*Int.* help! save us. to the rescue!

**709. COOPERATION.** — *N.* cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; co-agency, coëfficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

*V.* cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put-shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -,

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

*Adj.* oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; ad-verse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

*Adv.* against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

*Phr. nitor in adversum.*

**710. OPPONENT.**—*N.* opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawl-er, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to: participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take -, bear-part in; second &c. (*aide*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; es-pouse a -cause, - quarrel.

*Adj.* cooperating &c. *v.*; in -co-operation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tani.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

*Adv.* as one man &c. (*unani-mously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**711. AUXILIARY.**—*N.* auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, part-ner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; ac-cessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk,

associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; handi-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder. abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. PARTY.**—*N.* party, faction, side, denomination, com-munion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederat-ion, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement - form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*.

713. DISCORD. — *N.* disagree-ment &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disrapture, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hub-bub, rixation; embroilment, embroilment, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

714. CONCORD. — *N.* concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agree-ment &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; *r union*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata questio*, brand of discord.

troubled times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Killenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

*Adj.* discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

*Phr.* *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

*Adj.* concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in-accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

*Adv.* with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

715. DEFIANCE.—V. defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling-down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

*Adj.* defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

*Adv.* in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

*Int.* do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up!

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

**716. ATTACK.**—*N.* attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrapade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

*V.* attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

**717. DEFENCE.**—*N.* defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stocado*; barrier, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; abate, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fortelage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, hauberk, lorication, helmet, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako, shako, bearskin;



close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, -rush- at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleague; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 772.

*Adj.* attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.  
up in arms.

*Adv.* on the offensive.

*Int.* "up and at them!"

**718. RETALIATION.**—*N.* retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciproca-tion &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensa-

panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; de-fender, protector, guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, cham-pion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

*V.* defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep -, ward -, beat- off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, - arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

*Adj.* defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, - at all points, - cap-à-pie, to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

*Adv.* defensively; on the -de-fence, - defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

*Int.* no surrender!

*Phr.* defence not defiance.

**719. RESISTANCE.**—*N.* resist-ance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, re-luctation, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

*V.* resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be

tion &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*V.* retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, -back; pay in -one's own, -the same-coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, -as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, -even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

*Adj.* retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive.

*Adv.* in retaliation; *en revanche*.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

742; re-calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

*Int.* hands off! keep off!

**720. CONTENTION.**--*N.* contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, sports; games of skill &c. 840.

proof-, make head-against; stand, -firm, -one's ground, -the brunt of, -out; hold -one's ground, -one's own, -out.

breast the -wave, -current; stem the -tide, -torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's-stand.

kick, -against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 723; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

*Adj.* resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*)

**721. PEACE.**--*N.* peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

*V.* be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

*Adj.* pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

*Phr.* the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; *affray*, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; *ren-*, *en-*couter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; *tournay*, list; pitched battle.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

*Adj.* contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

*Phr. a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

**722. WARFARE.** — *N.* warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

**723. PACIFICATION.** — *N.* pacification, conciliation; reconciliation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace. truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce,

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à -mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize -troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to -, declare -, wage -, let slip the dogs of-war; cry havoc; kindle -, light-the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling-away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to-battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

*Adj.* conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

*Adv.* *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*. hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommo-date- -matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be - pacified &c.; come round.

*Adj.* conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

*Phr.* *requiescat in pace*.

*Int.* *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

*Phr.* the battle rages.

**724. MEDIATION.**—*N.* media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, ne-gotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

*V.* media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

*Adj.* mediatory.

**725 SUBMISSION.**—*N.* submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

*V.* succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign.

lay down -, deliver up- one's arms; lower -, haul down -, strike- one's -flag, - colours.

surrender, - at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, - ground, - in, - up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, - to one's yoke, - before the storm; reel back; bend -, knuckle- -down, - to, - under; knock under.

eat -dirt, - the leek, - humble pie; bite -, lick- the dust; be -, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, - pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, - knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kourtou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, - a virtue of neces-sity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; sub-mit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

*Adj.* surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bend-ed knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefend-ed.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

*Phr.* have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

**726. COMBATANT.**—*N.* combatant; disputant, controversia-list, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corral; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swash-buckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fight-ing-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

**727. ARMS.**—*N.* arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; armament, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; gunpowder, cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; "villanous saltpetre."

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, rapier, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, scimeter, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole,

battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine, smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp-gun.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, -rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

**728. ARENA.**—*N.* arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*play-house*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, - slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

#### Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

**729. COMPLETION.**—*N.* completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, up-shot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning

**730. NON-COMPLETION.**—*N.* non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn-battle, - game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

*V.* not-complete &c. 729; leave unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let-alone, - slip; lose sight of.

of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get-through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

*Adj.* completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

*Adv.* completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

*Phr.* the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

**731. SUCCESS.**—*N.* success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

*Adj.* not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

*Adv.* *re infectâ*.

**732. FAILURE.**—*N.* failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion;" frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.



advantage over; upper, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win -a point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work -wonders.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry -by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain -the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find -one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather -the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain -

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495: fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, foot-fall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil -in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash -one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground

the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, -- start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach: out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, -hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, -- to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, check-mate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

*Adj.* succeeding &c. *v.*: successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

*Adv.* successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good purpose; to one's heart's content.

*Phr.* *veni vidi vici*, the day be-

cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best. lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 306; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

*Adj.* unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffectual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suite; foiled; defeated &c. 721; struck -, borne -, broken-down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken, bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

ing one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight.

stultified, befogged, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

*Adv.* unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

*Phr.* the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

**733. TROPHY.**—*N.* trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

**734. PROSPERITY.**—*N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, god-send.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair - weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

*V.* prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make-one's way; look up;

**735. ADVERSITY.**—*N.* adversity; evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard-fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil-dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, affliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 839; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

lift —, raise- one's head; make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live — on the fat of the land, — in clover.

*Adj.* prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, — high-feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

*Adv.* prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

*Phr.* one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

*V.* be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up -with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet -struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

*Adv.* if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

*Phr.* one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, — fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

**736. MEDIOCRITY.**—*N.* moderate —, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

*V.* jog on; go —, get on- -fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably, — respectably.

## DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.\*

## Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**737. AUTHORITY.**—*N.* authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-ness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; direct-or-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, elect-orate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democ-racy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

**738.** [Absence of authority] LAX-ITY.—*N.* laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxa-tion; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, mis-rule; licence, licentiousness; in-subordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

[Deprivation of power] de-thronement, deposition, usurpa-tion, abdication.

*V.* be-lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule. go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, -author-ity; act on one's own responsibili-ty, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

*Adj.* lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, un-bridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

\* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride the whirlwind and direct the storm;" rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

*Adj.* ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

*Adv.* in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse; "every inch a king."

**739. SEVERITY.** — *N.* severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy,

**740. LENITY.** — *N.* leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate,

tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron-heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute-force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be-severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay-a heavy hand on; be -, come-down upon; ill-treat; deal-hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep-a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744.

*Adj.* severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Draconian, stringent, straitlaced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

*Adv.* severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, -strong, -tight, -heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

*Phr.* *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

**741. COMMAND.**—*N.* command, order, ordinance, act, *fat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; diet-, mand-ate; *careat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

*Adj.* lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose-a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpœna; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*, give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

*Adj.* commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

*Adv.* in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

*Phr.* the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut.*

**742 DISOBEDIENCE.**—*N.* disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-ob-servance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, out-break, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; muti-neering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprison of- treason; *premunire; lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, re-volter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro, sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, de-magogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the

**743. OBEDIENCE.**—*N.* obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, hom-age, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and ser-vice; attend to orders, serve faith-fully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

*Adj.* obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.



bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

*Adj.* disobedient; uncompl-y-ing, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous. unobeyed; unbidden.

*Adv.* obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

*Phr.* to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

**744. COMPULSION.**—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

*V.* compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751.

*Adj.* compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

*Adv.* by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 661; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of.

**745. MASTER.**—*N.* master. *pa-drone*; lord, - paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, - lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

**746. SERVANT.**—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equeerry,

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

caesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; vaivode; wai-, way- wode; landamman; seygid.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrach, satrap, mandarin, subhaddar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* -, *fille-de-chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 696.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds-man, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebe*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

*Adj.* in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] SCEPTRE.—*N.* sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascēs*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748.** FREEDOM.—*N.* freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- play, — scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

*V.* be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give-scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laisser -faire*, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone.

**749.** SUBJECTION.—*N.* subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

*V.* be -subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang- upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

*Adj.* subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c.

*Adj.* free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

*Adv.* freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**750. LIBERATION.** -- *N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

*V.* liberate, free; set -free, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis - band, -charge, -miss, -enthral; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn -adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's

751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything-of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, -clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

*Adv.* under.

**751. RESTRAINT.** -- *N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

*V.* restrain, check; put -, lay -under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within

-liberty &c. 748; get -rid, -clear-off; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

*Adj.* liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

*Int.* unhand me! let me go!

bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, teth-

er, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make-prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

*Adj.* re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; collobitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined;" in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**752.** [Means of restraint.] PRISON.—*N.* prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, chain; cord, guy &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. KEEPER.**—*N.* keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sentry, -tinel; watch and ward; *con-cierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

**755.** — [Vicarious authority.] **COMMISSION.**—*N.* commission, delegation; con-, as-ignment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroys &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

*V.* commission, delegate, depu-  
tate; consign, assign; charge; in-  
en-trust; commit, -to the hands  
of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, en-  
gage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name,  
nominate, return, ordain; install,  
induct, inaugurate, invest, crown;  
en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set -, place-  
over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited;  
represent, stand for; stand in the  
-stead, - place, - shoes- of.

*Adj.* commissioned &c. *v.*

**754. PRISONER.**—*N.* prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.  
jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

*V.* stand committed; be-imprisoned &c. 751.

*Adj.* imprisoned &c. 751; in-  
-prison, - quod, - durance vile, -  
limbo, - custody, - charge, -  
chains; under -lock and key, -  
hatches; on *parole*.

**756. ABROGATION.**—*N.* abroga-  
tion, annulment, nullification; can-  
celling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation,  
-kement; repeal, rescission, de-  
feasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; de-  
pos-al, -ition; dethronement; dis-  
establish, disendow-ment; decon-  
secration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.  
counter-order, -mand; repudia-  
tion, retractation; recantation &c.  
(*tergiversation*) 607.

*V.* abrogate, annul, cancel; de-  
stroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, re-  
peal, rescind, reverse, retract, re-  
call; over-rule, -ride; set aside;  
disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify,  
declare null and void; dis-es-tab-  
lish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore,  
repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest  
oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away  
with; sweep -, brush-away; throw  
-overboard, - to the dogs; scatter  
to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn-  
-off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors,  
- aside, - away; send -off, - away,  
- about one's business; discharge,  
get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat,  
-saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne;  
depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike  
off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its  
quietus.

*Adj.* abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

*Int.* get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. RESIGNATION.**—*N.* resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

*V.* resign; give —, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

*Adj.* abdicant.

*Phr.* "Othello's occupation 's gone."

**758. CONSIGNEE.**—*N.* consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, *interruncio*, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

**759. DEPUTY.**—*N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul.

viceroi &c. (*governor*) 745.

commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

*V.* be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

*Adj.* acting; vice-, -regal; accredited to.

*Adv.* in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**760. PERMISSION.**—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accord-ance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass-, port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

*V.* permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave-alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

*Adj.* permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

*Adv.* by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**761. PROHIBITION.**—*N.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

*V.* pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within-bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place-under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

*Adj.* prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

*Adv.* on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

*Int.* forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

*Phr.* that will never do.

**762. CONSENT.**—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield.



ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

*Adj.* consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

*Adv.* yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**763. OFFER.**—*N.* offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

*V.* offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

*Adj.* offer-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

**764. REFUSAL.**—*N.* refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

*V.* refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold-one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, -purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the

door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, -to the right about, -away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

*Adj.* refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

*Adv.* no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

*Phr.* *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

**765. REQUEST.** — *N.* request, -isation; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

*V.* request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop

the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up - a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble -one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

*Adj.* requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppliant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, -marrow-bones.

*Adv.* prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

*Int.* for -God's, - heaven's - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

**767. PETITIONER.** — *N.* petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

**766. [Negative request.] DEPRECATION.** — *N.* deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

*V.* deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

*Adj.* deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c.* 765).

*Int.* cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

## Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**768. PROMISE.**—*N.* promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

**768a. RELEASE** from engagement.—*N.* release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

*Adj.* absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

*V.* promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, -honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

*Adj.* promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

*Adv.* as one's head shall answer for.

*Phr.* in for a penny in for a pound.

**769. COMPACT.**—*N.* compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

*V.* contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768. treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

*Adj.* agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

*Phr.* *caveat emptor*.

**770. CONDITIONS.**—*N.* conditions, terms; articles, — of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

*V.* make —, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

*Adj.* conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

*Adv.* conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

**771. SECURITY.**—*N.* security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed —, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

*V.* give -security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**772. OBSERVANCE.**—*N.* observance, performance, compliance; obedience &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

*V.* observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

**773. NON-OBSERVANCE.**—*N.* non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

*V.* fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut —, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do vio-

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -,  
acquit oneself of- an obligation;  
make good; make good -, keep-  
one's word, - promise; redeem  
one's pledge; keep faith with,  
stand to one's engagement.

*Adj.* observant, faithful, true,  
loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as  
the -dial to the sun, - needle to  
the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal  
&c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's  
word.

*Adv.* faithfully &c. *adj.*

lence to, drive a coach and six  
through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling  
to the winds, set at naught, nullify,  
declare null and void; cancel &c.  
(*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off,  
forfeit, go from one's word, pal-  
ter; stretch -, strain- a point.

*Adj.* violating &c. *v.*; lawless,  
transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c.  
772).

**774. COMPROMISE.**—*N.* com-promise, -mutation, -position;  
middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

*V.* com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the  
difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms  
&c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch  
up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make  
-the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the  
deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIO

##### 1°. *Property in General.*

**775. ACQUISITION.**—*N.* acquisi-  
tion; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment;  
procur-ation, -ement; purchase,  
descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendica-  
tion, replevin; redemption, sal-  
vage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, found-  
ling.

gain, thrift; money-making,  
-grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre,  
loaves and fishes, the main chance,  
pelf; emolument &c. (*remunera-  
tion*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, in-  
nings, pickings, net profit; income  
&c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce,  
-duct; out-come, -put; return,  
fruit, crop, harvest; benefit &c.  
(*good*) 618.

**776. Loss.**—*N.* loss; de-, perdi-  
tion; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; depri-  
vation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; rid-  
dance.

*V.* lose; incur -, experience -,  
meet with- a loss; miss; mislay,  
let slip, allow to slip through the  
fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*)  
777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c.  
638.

be lost, lapse.

*Adj.* losing &c. *v.*; not having  
&c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded,  
bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off;  
dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit  
of; out of pocket.

\* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

*V.* acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape-up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw-profit; turn to -profit, — account; make capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain-an advantage; turn-a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise-money; raise-funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get-hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at take —, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 735.

*Adj.* acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. POSSESSION.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

*V.* possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command. inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

*Adj.* possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged-with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in

stock; in one's -hands, -grasp, -possession; at one's -command, -disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.  
unsold; unshared.

**777a. EXEMPTION.**—*N.* exemption; absence &c. 187.

*V.* not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] PARTICIPATION.**—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, -goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

*V.* participate, -take; share, -in; come in for a share; go -shares, -snacks, -halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seised- -in common, -as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

*Adj.* partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

*Adv.* share and share alike.

**779. POSSESSOR.**—*N.* possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, at will, -from year to year, -for years, -for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, -par-amount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, -apparent, -presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

**780. PROPERTY.**—*N.* property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding;

tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable-estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; re mainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real-estate, - property; realty; land, -s; tene-ments; hereditaments; corporeal-, incorporeal-hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rat-tle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; car-go, lading.

rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

*Adj.* one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

*Adv.* to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

781. RETENTION.—*N.* retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *teraculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

782. RELINQUISHMENT.—*N.* re-linquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, ex-propriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resigna-tion &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.



clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, — fast, — tight, — one's own, — one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep-in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, — slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay-aside, — apart, — down, — on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set —, put-aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give-notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get-rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess-oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling-away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep-to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep-away.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

## 2°. Transfer of Property.

783. TRANSFER.—*N.* transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing, transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting-use, — trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien, —ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand-over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change-hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. GIVING.—*N.* giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, —iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

785. RECEIVING.—*N.* receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; subsistence, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, —tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; benefi-

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pour-boire*, *trinkgeld*, *backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

*V.* deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

*Adj.* giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

ciary; pension-er, -ary; almsman. income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

*V.* receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, — to hand; pass —, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784- to one.

*Adj.* receiving &c. *v.*; re-, suscipient.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see* give, bestow, &c. 784).

**786. APPORTIONMENT.**—*N.* apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dispensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, need, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

*V.* apportion, divide; distribute, dispense; billet, allot, de-

tail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

*Adj.* apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

*Adv.* respectively, each to each.

737. LENDING.—*N.* lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

*V.* lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

*Adj.* lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

*Adv.* in advance; on —loan, — security.

789. TAKING.—*N.* taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, apprehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, —lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, —ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, —al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

*V.* take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

788. BORROWING.—*N.* borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

*V.* borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the —hour, — mile, — year &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

790. RESTITUTION.—*N.* restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

*V.* return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, regorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

*Adj.* restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

*Phr.* *sum cuique.*

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear- away, - off; abstract; hurry off -, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, disfrain, confiscate; sequester, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

*Adj.* taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

*Adv.* at one fell swoop.

*Phr.* give an inch and take an ell.

**791. STEALING.**—*N.* stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiary, -ism; rape, depredation.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

*V.* steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, fileh, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare,

despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon. fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

*Adj.* thieving &c. *v.*; thievish. light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-accous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *sic vos non vobis*.

**792. THIEF.**—*N.* thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifier, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-er; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, foot-pad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharp-er; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, black-leg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sykes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

**793. BOOTY.**—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

*Adj.* manubial.

### 3°. Interchange of Property.

**794. BARTER.**—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain  
free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive- a trade; be in -business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

**795. PURCHASE.**—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal. coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. v.

Plr. *caveat emptor*.

**796. SALE.**—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction &c. n.; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**797. MERCHANT.**—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, Chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, Hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolyceus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. MERCHANDISE.**—*N.* merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. MART.**—*N.* mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

#### 4°. *Monetary Relations.*

**800. MONEY.**—*N.* money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, -money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite.

*argumentum ad crumenam*.

*V.* amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

*Adj.* monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling.

**801. TREASURER.**—*N.* treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. TREASURY.**—*N.* treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, -funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

**803. WEALTH.**—*N.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy-circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

*V.* be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

*Adj.* wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Cræsus,

**804. POVERTY.**—*N.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation; distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened-circumstances; slender -, narrow-means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

*V.* be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

*Adj.* poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill-off; poor as -a rat, -a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmon-eyed; impecunious; out -, short of -money, - cash; without -, not



- a Jew; rolling in -riches, -wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

*Phr.* one's ship coming in.

from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

*Adv. in formâ pauperis.*

*Phr. zonam perdidit.*

**805. CREDIT.**—*N.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

*V.* keep -, run up- an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

*Adj.* credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

*Adv.* on -credit &c. *n.*; to the account, - credit- of.

*Adj.* indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**807. PAYMENT.**—*N.* pay-, defray-ment; discharge; ac-, quit-tance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, re-

worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sue*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf

**806. DEBT.**—*N.* debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

*V.* be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

**808. NON-PAYMENT.**—*N.* non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured -, protested- bills.

tribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809. ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

*V.* pay, defray, make payment; pay-down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem.

pay one's-way, — shot, — footing; pay-the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork-out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease-the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits-with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of-all demands; clear, liquidate; pay-up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

*Adj.* paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

*Adv.* to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**809. EXPENDITURE.**—*N.* expenditure, money going out; outgoings, —lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, hand-sel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

*V.* expend, spend; run —, get-through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie-the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed;

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

*V.* not-pay &c. 806; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get white-washed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

*Adj.* not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

**810. RECEIPT.**—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

*V.* receive &c. 785; take money; draw —, derive-from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, re-

make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

*Adj.* expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

turn; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

*Adj.* receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**811. ACCOUNTS.**—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

*V.* keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

*Adj.* monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. PRICE.**—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impose, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

*V.* bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

*Adj.* priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

*Plr.* no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for.

**813. DISCOUNT.**—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

*V.* discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

*Adj.* discounting &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at a discount, below par.

**814. DEARNESS.**—*N.* dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

*V.* be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

*Adj.* dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond —, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

*Adv.* dear, -ly; at great —, heavily-cost; *à grands frais*.

*Phr.* prices looking up.

—

*Adv.* for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction.

**816. LIBERALITY.**—*N.* liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, -ousness, -iffulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

*V.* be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

*Adj.* liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

—

**815. CHEAPNESS.**—*N.* cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

*V.* be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

*Adj.* cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap- at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable, a drug in the market.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

-cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction.

**817. ECONOMY.**—*N.* economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

*V.* be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save-for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

*Adj.* economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.  
underpaid.

*Adv.* sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**818. PRODIGALITY.**—*N.* prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -ness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation. prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

*V.* be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

*Adj.* prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

*Adv.* with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

**819. PARSIMONY.**—*N.* parsimony, parcity; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

*V.* be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, -hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

*Adj.* parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

*Adv.* with a sparing hand.

## CLASS VI.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.



## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

**820. AFFECTIONS.**—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, -strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost-heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

*V.* have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

*Adj.* affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; attempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up-with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

*Adv.* in one's-heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

**821. FEELING.**—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposi-*

tion) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated. - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

*Adj.* feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

*Adv.* heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

*Phr.* the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

**822. SENSIBILITY.** — *N.* sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciuousness; ten-

**823. INSENSIBILITY.** — *N.* insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impass-ibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dul-

der-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidious-ness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

*V.* be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive-heart.

take to -, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.

“die of a rose in aromatic pain;” touch to the quick.

*Adj.* sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -nable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

*Adv.* sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

ness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*in-excitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone. marble, dead-ness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stupor, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegeta-tion.

*V.* be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take-no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643- for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c.

(*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

*Adj.* insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; pas-sion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inatten-tive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pocourante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard.



-ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof-against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

*Adv.* insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being-moved, -touched, -impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, -withers unwrung.

*Phr.* never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, -one- to.

**824. EXCITATION.**—*N.* excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

*V.* excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm-the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, provoke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

*Adj.* excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provquant*, tantalizing.

*Adv.* till one is black in the face.

*Phr.* the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - "in a fine frenzy rolling;" the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.]  
EXCITABILITY. — *N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pothor, stew, ferment; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out - break, - burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction,

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] INEXCITABILITY. — *N.* inexcit-, imperturb-, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sung froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - "on a monument," - "sovereign o'er

raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing—, raging—passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly—out; go —, fly—off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run—wild, — mad; go into hysterics; run—riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

*Adj.* excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

transmuted ill;” moderation; repression—, subjugation—of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, — *aller*; take things -easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, — coolly, — in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, abide—, bear—, put up —, take up —, abide—with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile—oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, — the best of, — a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751—oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress—one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, — one's -mind-easy; set one's mind at -ease, — rest.

calm —, cool—down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, — endured; go down.

*Adj.* in-, un-excitabile; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, — minded; grave; sober —, grave—as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, — as a cucumber, — custard; undemonstrative.

*Int.* pish! pshaw!  
*Phr.* *noli me tangere.*

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174;  
 composed, collected; un-excited,  
 -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, per-  
 turbed, -impassioned; unoffended;  
 unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

*Adv.* "like patience on a monument smiling at grief;" *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823.

*Int.* patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.\*

### 1.° PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

**827. PLEASURE.**—*N.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

*mens sana in corpore sano.*

happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon-days; golden -age, -time; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

*V.* be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy-, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread

**828. PAIN.**—*N.* mental suffering, pain, dolour; suffer-*ing*, -*ance*; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heart-ache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

on enchanted ground; fall —, go into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive —, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, — a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

*Adj.* pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, — the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836.

in -a blissful state, — paradise &c. 981, — raptures, — ecstasies, — a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, — sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

*Adv.* happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

*Phr.* one's heart leaping with joy.

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus, pang, anguish, agony; torture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck —, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

*V.* feel —, suffer —, experience —, undergo —, bear —, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, — to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

*Adj.* in —, in a state of —, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, — way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to

be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

*Phr.* "the iron entered into our soul;" "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*;" one's heart bleeding.

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] PLEASURABLENESS. — *N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attract-iveness, -ability; inviting-ness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey,

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bits; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

*V.* cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] PAINFULNESS. — *N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, -draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

*V.* cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed;

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

*Adj.* causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving: pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ify-ing; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's -taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heart-felt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

*Phr.* *decies repetita placebit.*

in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appeal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

*Adj.* causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

tear —, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; ag-grieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, -provoke a saint, -make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rend-ing.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

*Adv.* painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

*Int.* *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

*Phr.* *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

**831. CONTENT.**—*N.* content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

*V.* be -content &c. *adj.*; rest-satisfied, -and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take-up with, -in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take-heart, -comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at

**832. DISCONTENT.**—*N.* discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hyper-criticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent."

*V.* be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take-on, -to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long-face; knit one's brows; look



ease, comfort; set one's heart, - mind - at ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

*Adj.* content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's case, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepinning, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

*Adv.* to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

*Int.* amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

*Phr.* nothing comes amiss.

*mal* -, *maladie-du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.  
bitterness, heart-burning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

*V.* regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950;  
*infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

*Adj.* regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

*Int.* what a pity! hang it!

*Phr.* 'tis -pity, - too true.

**834. RELIEF.**—*N.* relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; ease-ment, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

-blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

*Adj.* discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, - temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

*Int.* so much the worse!

*Phr.* that -, it- will never do.

**833. REGRET.**—*N.* regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

**835. AGGRAVATION.**—*N.* aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

*V.* aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

*V.* relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe- the -tears, — eyes.

*Adj.* relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

*Adj.* aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

*Adv.* out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

*Int.* so much the worse.

**836. CHEERFULNESS.**—*N.* cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, — breast; *gaieté de cœur*, *bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

*V.* be-cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, — things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up;

**837. DEJECTION.**—*N.* dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed-spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismal, mumps, dumps, blue devils, dol-drums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, — of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, — Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, — grave-face.

chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice-the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good-spirits; in high -spirits, - feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome, glee-some, hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac-al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

*Adv.* cheerfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

*V.* be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take ou, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look-grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

*Adj.* cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat;" oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down-in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, -suds, - sulks, - doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen;

mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humour, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw- crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim· grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

*Adv.* with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one.

### 338. [Expression o. pleasure.]

REJOICING.—*N.* rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

*V.* rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- one-self; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*)

### 839. [Expression of pain.]

LAMENTATION.—*N.* lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sack-cloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

*V.* lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put

833; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hoid both- one's sides; roar —, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

*Adv.* rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

*Int.* hurrah! buzza! aha! hail! tolderollolll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

*Phr.* the heart leaping with joy.

grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

*Adj.* lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachry-mose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, — watery-eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; “like Niobe all tears.” elegiac.

*Adv.* *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

*Int.* heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is- me! lacka-daisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

*Phr.* tears -standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes -suf-fused, — swimming, — brimming, — overflowing- with tears.

**840. AMUSEMENT.**—*N.* amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tisse-ment; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter

on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; “waft a sigh from Indus to the pole;” sigh “like furnace;” wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt —, burst-into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar —, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

complain, murmur, mutter,

&c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, sara-band, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cuncan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, base-ball, la crosse, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pall-*

*adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire-to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust. harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be-tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

*Adj.* wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed. weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

*Adv.* wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

*Phr.* time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

one, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euche, drole, *écarté*, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; ho-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of -, fox and- goose; loto; &c. *morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knickknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show, toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, -revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep-holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous.

amused &c. *v.*; "pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw."

Adv. "on the light fantastic toe," at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle!* *vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. WIT.—*N.* wit, -tiness; at- | 843. DULNESS.—*N.* dulness, hea-  
tic-wit, - salt; atticism; salt; | viness, flatness; infestivity &c.

*esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

*facetiae*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, -upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

*V.* joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

*Adj.* witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 849; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

*Adv.* in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. HUMORIST.—*N.* humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gail-lard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *guleinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

*V.* be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

*Adj.* dull, - as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, un-lively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary flat stale and unprofit-able."

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Edipus*.



## 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. BEAUTY. — *N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of. pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

*V.* be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

“snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.”

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; slightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint,

846. UGLINESS. — *N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, “*spretæ injuria formæ*.”

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, “*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.”

*V.* be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; bleraish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeautiful, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, ing; unwieldy.

\* Whewell, “Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.”

trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright-eyed; rosy, -cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; picturesque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**847. ORNAMENT.**—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning lacquer, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panneling, graining; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and-tongue, - dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

ein-, broidery; brocade, *brocette*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue."

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace,

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost, death-like; cadaverous.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellent, repulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

**848. BLEMISH.**—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 653; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wen; pustule; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

*V.* disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

*Adj.* pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

**849. SIMPLICITY.**—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

*V.* be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

*Adj.* simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary.

unaffected; free from -affectation, - ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -deck-

bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque. ed, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.  
bald, flat, dull.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol,

-e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

*Adj.* ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedig't.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande-tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

**850.** [Good taste.] TASTE.—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

*virtù*; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

"caviare to the general."

**851.** [Bad taste.] VULGARITY.—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, black-guard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.  
[Excess of ornament] gaudi-

*V.* appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

*Adj.* in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578, euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

*Adv.* elegantly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

**852. FASHION.** — *N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 882.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go, rage, prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman -of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

*V.* be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow-, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

*Adj.* fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -be-

tawdri-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bæotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

*V.* be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

*Adj.* in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; illbred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

haved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in-court, -full, -evening-dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

*Adv.* fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**853. RIDICULOUSNESS.**—*N.* ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

*V.* be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

*Adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

*Phr.* "*risum teneatis amici?*" *rideret Heraclitus.*

**854. FOP.**—*N.* fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight.

fine lady, *coquette*.

**855. AFFECTATION.**—*N.* affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*, acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *sinagré*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation,

*précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

*V.* affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

*Adj.* affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatismal, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**856. RIDICULE.**—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

*V.* ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; fleer; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, -game, -a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

*Adj.* deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

*Adv.* in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] LAUGHING-STOCK.**—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

<p><b>858. HOPE.</b>—<i>N.</i> hope, -s; de-sire &amp;c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confi-</p>	<p><b>859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] HOPELESSNESS.</b>—<i>N.</i> hopelessness &amp;c. <i>adj.</i>; despair, despera-</p>
---	--

dence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-  
eness, -ity; reassurance.

good-omen, -auspices; promise,  
well-grounded hopes; good -,  
bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation  
&c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, opti-  
mism, enthusiasm, heart of grace,  
aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en  
Espagne, le pot au lait*, Utopia, mil-  
lennium; day -, golden-dream;  
dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes,  
fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallu-  
cies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer  
-, dawn -, flash -, star-of hope;  
cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lin-  
ing of the cloud, bottom of Pan-  
dora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay;  
staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c.  
981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on,  
put one's trust in, lean upon; pin  
one's -hope, - faith-upon &c. (*be-  
lieve*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -,  
indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster  
-, nourish -, encourage -, cling to  
-, live in-hope &c. *n.*; see land;  
feel -, rest- -assured, - confident  
&c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; ex-  
pect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; antici-  
pate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on  
the bright side of, view on the  
sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*,  
make the best of it, hope for the  
best; put -a good, - a bold, - the  
best- face upon; keep one's spirits  
up; take heart, - of grace; be of  
good -heart, - cheer; flatter one-  
self, lay the flattering unction to  
one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against

tion; despondency &c. (*dejection*)  
837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's com-  
forter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes;  
vain expectation &c. (*disappoint-  
ment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope;  
bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*;  
gloomy -, black spots in the- hori-  
zon; slough of Despond, cave or  
Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -,  
abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, -  
the hope of; give -up, - over;  
yield to despair; falter; despond  
&c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche  
après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c.  
*n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -,  
destroy- one's hopes; hope against  
hope.

*Adj.* hopeless, desperate, de-  
spairing, in despair, *au désespoir*,  
forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*)  
837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be  
thought of; impracticable &c. 471;  
past -hope, - cure, - mending, -  
recall; at one's last gasp &c.  
(*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable,  
remediless, beyond remedy; incor-  
rigible; irre-parable, -mediable,  
-coverable, -versible, -trievable,  
-claimable, -deemable, -vocalbe;  
ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; in-  
auspicious, ill-omened, threaten-  
ing, clouded over.

*Phr.* "*lasciate ogni speranza voi  
ch' entrate*;" its days are number-  
ed; the worst come to the worst.

**860. FEAR.**—*N.* fear, timidity,  
diffidence, want of confidence; ap-  
prehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*;  
solicitude, anxiety, care, ap-  
prehension, misgiving; mistrust  
&c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm;  
hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 695.

hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

*Adj.* hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless; free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

*Adv.* hopefully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* God speed!

*Phr.* *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; "hope told a flattering tale;" *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, dis-quietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

*V.* fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.



haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

*Adj.* fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

*Adv.* in *terrorem*.

*Int.* "angels and ministers of grace defend us !"

*Phr.* *ante tubam trepidat* ; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

### 861. [Absence of fear.] COURAGE.

—*N.* courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic-deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector, lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fight-ing-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863.

*V.* be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock-danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the

### 862. [Excess of fear.] COWARDICE.—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

*V.* quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

*Adj.* coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk -livered; milksop, smock-

face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go

faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 869.

*Int. sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

*Phr. ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

*Adj.* courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -a-bashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehen-sive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising; adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chi-valrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; deter-mined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

*Phr.* one's blood being up.

**863. RASHNESS.** — *N.* rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of cau-tion, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, au-dacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosi-ty; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*in-attention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixot-ism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

**864. CAUTION.** — *N.* caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circum-spection, calculation, delibera-tion.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-posses-sion, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester.

*V.* be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on - a broken reed.

*Adj.* rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy. off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

*Adv.* post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

*Phr.* neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

**865. DESIRE.**—*N.* desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, -exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent,

*V.* be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

*Adj.* cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

*Adv.* cautiously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* have a care!

*Phr.* *timeo Danaos; festina lente.*

**866. INDIFFERENCE.**—*N.* indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *non-chalance*; want of -interest, -earn-

*animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish -tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-omania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

*V.* desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -,

estness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

*V.* be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

*Adj.* indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pocourante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

*Adv.* for aught one cares.

*Int.* never mind.

**867. DISLIKE.** — *N.* dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; averseness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- -antipathy, -horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

*V.* dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an

look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's-cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain-have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad-after; raven -, die-for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope-for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, put up-for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke-desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allure-ment; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*. gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravenous, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirst, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach-for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil-from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite-dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render-sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

*Adj.* disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

*Adv.* usque ad nauseam.

*Int.* faugh! foh! ugh!

**868. FASTIDIOUSNESS.**—*N.* fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *fründise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

*V.* be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

*Adj.* fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty,

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set — on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, —ble; tantalizing.

*Adv.* wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

*Int.* would —that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

*Phr.* the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*; *hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult — to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*.

869. SATIETY.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

*V.* sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have —enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be —satiated &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

*Int.* enough! hold! *ehéu jam satis!*

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, —efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*soenery*) 992.

*V.* wonder, marvel, admire; be —surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open —, rub —, turn up —one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand —aghost, — agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's —eyes, — ears, — senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, —er; startle,

871. [Absence of wonder.] EXPECTANCE.—*N.* expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

*V.* expect &c. 507; not —be surprised, — wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

*Adj.* expecting &c. *v.*; unmazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

*Int.* no wonder; of course.

dazzle; strike, — with -wonder, — awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

*Adj.* surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

*Adv.* wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes.

*Int.* lo, — and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, — heavens, — gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. PRODIGY.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup- de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

#### 5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.\*

873. REPUTE.—*N.* distinction, | 874. DISREPUTE.—*N.* disrepute.  
mark, name, figure; repute, repu- | discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

tation; good -, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, "the bubble reputation," vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, -report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, -tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, -church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortal-

-odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; "a long farewell to all one's greatness;" odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the back-ground &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a-poor, - sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect-dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a-reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, bebase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur,



ty, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win- -laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, enoble.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

*Adj.* distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

*Adj.* disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; over-come, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renowned; unknown to fame; unnoticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

*Adv.* to one's shame be it spoken.

*Int.* fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

in good odour; in -, in high-favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, -ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the-head of, -top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honour- be to!

*Phr.* one's name -being in every mouth, -living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Caesar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palnam qui meruit ferat*.

**875. NOBILITY.** — *N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility.

high life, *haut monde*; upper-classes, -ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual · *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *maguates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke, marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seignior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, ef-fendi, sahib.

**876. COMMONALTY.** — *N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, -life, -society, -company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler-classes, -orders; vulgar -, common-herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; *proletariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *δημῶς, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs- of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *faex populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; notables, -ilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; "every inch a king."

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

*Adv.* in high quarters.

**877. TITLE.**—*N.* title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his-honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fel-lah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chaw-bacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Bæotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, - nobody &c. *n.*

*Adj.* ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -span; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, - mean -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

*Adv.* below the salt.

**878. PRIDE.**—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

32

**879. HUMILITY.**—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-

373

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, - lady.

*V.* be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne," carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug-oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, - mettled, - handed, - plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown, vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bump-tious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, -high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

*Adv.* with head erect.

ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set-down.

*V.* be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean- oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, fro-n- down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put-out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

*Adj.* humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in

*Phr. odi profanum vulgus et arceo.*

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

*Adv.* with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

*Phr.* I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you.

**880. VANITY.**—*N.* vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.*

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

*V.* be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening- opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind -oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *en ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's hand.

*Adj.* vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretenti-

the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

**881. MODESTY.**—*N.* modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness *adj.*; blushing honours.

*V.* be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame," hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

*Adj.* modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, - assuming, - ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit. out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

*Adv.* humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

ous, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

*Adv.* vainly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* how we apples swim!

**882. OSTENTATION.**—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailor- ing, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

*V.* be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a - show, - display; glitter.

show -off, -one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brand- ish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

*Adj.* ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jaunty; grand, pompous; palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - but- terfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punc- tilious, starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *en- dimanché*.

*Adv.* with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours.

*ad captandum vulgus*.

**883. CELEBRATION.**—*N.* celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *fêu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; *fête* &c. 882.

*V.* celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

*Adj.* celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

*Adv.* in -honour, - commemoration- of.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphe*! "see the conqueror hero comes!"

**884. BOASTING.**—*N.* boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jactitation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring,rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; braggart, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

*V.* boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

*Adj.* boasting &c. *v.*: magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

*Adv.* vauntingly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* "let the galled jade wince."

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **INSOLENCE.**—*N.* inso-

**886. SERVILITY.**—*N.* servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obse-

lence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity; hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

*V.* be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths, roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, - free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, Hector; lord it over; *traiter - , regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat- down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

*Adj.* insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, mala-pert.

quiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

*V.* cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleurs*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising run, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

*Adj.* servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

*Adv.* hat -, cap- in hand.



precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, "full of sound and fury."

*Adv.* with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

*Phr.* one's bark being worse than his bite.

**887. BLUSTERER.**—*N.* bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, Mohawk, drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

#### 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

**888. FRIENDSHIP.**—*N.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

*V.* be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*)

**889. ENMITY.**—*N.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

*V.* be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold- at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

*Adj.* inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, -variance, -daggers drawn, -open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad -, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

*Adj.* friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

*Adv.* amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. FRIEND.—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, *Mecænas*; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old —, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. SOCIALITY.—*N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; intercourse, — community; consort —, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

891. ENEMY.—*N.* enemy; foe, -man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society. *Phr.* every-hand being against one.

893. SECLUSION. EXCLUSION.—*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness

conviviality, good fellowship, joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*. social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society.

social -gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul."

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand- with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself - at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

&c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism; proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilg-  
arlic.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescient, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; - "the world forgetting by the world forgot."

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *savage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; unin-

*Adj.* sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

*Adv. en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

**894. COURTESY.**—*N.* courtesy; respect &c. 928; good -manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet- words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances' love, best love, duty.

obscisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod ;

habit-able, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast. banished &c. *v.*

*Phr. noli me tangere.*

**895. DISCOURTESY.**—*N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; saucebox &c. 887.

*V.* be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold should-

“nods and becks and wreathed smiles;” valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish. civilize, humanize.

*Adj.* courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

er; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

*Adj.* dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

*Adv.* discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

*Adv.* courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open -, outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

*Int.* hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, -morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

**896. CONGRATULATION.**—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

*V.* con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

*Adj.* con-, gratulatory.

**897. LOVE.**—*N.* love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration. .

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, - suit, - affair, - tale, - story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

**898. HATE.**—*N.* hate, hatred, vials of hate.

disaffection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill -, bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, - execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

*V.* hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, - a grudge, - malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

*Adj.* hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent;

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, reverse; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote -on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round-

the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

*Adj.* loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking. [Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

*Phr.* no love lost between.

899. FAVOURITE.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.  
 general -, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

**900. RESENTMENT.**—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humour, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dauder, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

*V.* resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare- up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings: insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -menkey, - back- up; raise



one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

*Adv.* angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

*Int.* *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

*Plr.* one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *ferrens diffidili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

**901. IRASCIBILITY.**—*N.* irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

*V.* be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

*Adj.* irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, "sudden and quick in quarrel."

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the  
tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

*Int.* pish!

**901a.** SULLENNESS. — *N.* sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity;  
spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity,  
spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps,  
dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks,  
scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

*V.* be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower,  
gloom, pout, have a hang-dog look.

*Adj.* sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -dis-  
posed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humour;  
out of -temper, - humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed;  
sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff,  
-ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to  
reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks  
&c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] ENDEARMENT. — *N.*  
endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*,  
fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deoscula-  
tion; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment;  
love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - let-  
ter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

*V.* caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek;  
chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, cod-  
dle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill  
with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle, fold in one's arms, nestle, nuzzle; em-  
brace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-  
vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, -  
attentions -to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -,  
look-sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux  
doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith.

*Adj.* caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace;" love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

**903. MARRIAGE.** — *N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, inter-marriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good-man; wife, - of one's bosom; help-mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, - coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, poly-gamy; mormonism; polyandris-ism; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, mor-ganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*.

*V.* marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be- married, - spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiance; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

*Adj.* married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse.

**904. CELIBACY.** — *N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

*V.* live single.

*Adj.* un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. DIVORCE.** — *N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

*V.* live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**906. BENEVOLENCE.**—*N.* benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good-nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kindheartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*.

*V.* be-benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

*Adj.* benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914;

**907. MALEVOLENCE.**—*N.* malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepenze; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914*a*; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all."

*V.* be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914*a*.

*Adj.* male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned,

charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

*Adv.* with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

*Int.* God speed! much good may it do!

-natured, -conditioned-, contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c.

(*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; ferine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

*Adv.* malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**908. MALEDICTION.**—*N.* malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 900; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

*V.* curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

*Adj.* curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

*Int.* woe to! beshrew! *ruat calum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

*Phr.* *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. THREAT.**—*N.* threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. PHILANTHROPY.**—*N.* philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science.

common weal; socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et focis*.

Phr. "*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*"

**912. BENEFACTOR.**—*N.* benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

**911. MISANTHROPY.**—*N.* misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

**913. [Maleficent being.] EVIL DOER.**—*N.* evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caittiff, desperado;

Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

*Phr.* *fœnum habet in cornu.*

### 3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**914. PITY.**—*N.* pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, - of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer.

*V.* pity; have -, show -, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel -, be sorry -, yearn-

for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise -, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, - the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

*Adj.* pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, - hearted, - as a chicken; soft, - hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

*Int.* for pity's sake! mercy! have -, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, - dear, - fellow! woe betide! *quis iulia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

*Phr.* one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco.*

**914a. PITILESSNESS.**—*N.* pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

*V.* have no -, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

*Adj.* piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

**915. CONDOLENCE.**—*N.* condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

*V.* condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify-pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

## 4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**916. GRATITUDE.**—*N.* gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pæ-an*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before —, after-meat; thank-offering.

requital.

*V.* be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

*Adj.* grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

*Int.* thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**918. FORGIVENESS.**—*N.* forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; relieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *aman-tium iræ*; *locus penitentia*.

*V.* forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

**917. INGRATITUDE.**—*N.* ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

“benefits forgot;” thankless-task, — office.

*V.* be-ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

*Adj.* un-grateful, — mindful, —thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, —thanked, —requited, —rewarded; ill-required.

*Int.* thank you for nothing! “*et tu Brute!*”

**919. REVENGE.**—*N.* revenge, —ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, —ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

*V.* re-, a-venge; take —, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, —vengeance; wreak one's -ven-geance, — anger.

have-accounts to settle. —a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

*Adj.* revenge-, venge-ful; vin-



let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprove; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

*Adj.* forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

*Adv.* cry you mercy.

*Phr.* *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim.*

dictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

*aternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

*Phr.* *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum.*

**920. JEALOUSY.**—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

*V.* be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

*Adj.* jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

**921. ENVY.**—*N.* envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jaalousie de métier.*

*V.* envy, covet, burst with envy.

*Adj.* envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens.*

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

**922. RIGHT.**—*N.* right; what ought to, - should-be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus.*

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis.*

*Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.*

scales of justice, even-handed justice, *sum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

*V.* be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the

**923. WRONG.**—*N.* wrong; what ought not to, - should not-be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

*V.* be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap

scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, - the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

*Adj.* right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, - ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

*Adv.* rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, - equity, - reason.

without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms.

*Int.* all right!

924. DUENESS.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

*V.* be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; revendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; entitle;

where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

*Adj.* wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un- reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, - box.

*Adv.* wrongly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] UNDUENESS.—*N.* undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

*V.* be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

*Adj.* undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have-one's-due, -rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

*Adj.* having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

*Adv.* duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

*Phr.* *civis Romanus sum*.

**926. DUTY.**—*N.* duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative-duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, *το πρεπον*; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Ethics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical- Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**927. DERELICTION OF DUTY.**—*N.* dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non - observance, - performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

*V.* violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample -on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. EXEMPTION.**—*N.* exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renuncia-

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

*V.* be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseech; belong -, pertain -to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie -under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

*Adj.* obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable -on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied -by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted -to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

*Adv.* with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

*Phr.* *dura lex sed lex*.

tion, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

*V.* be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

*Adj.* exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

## 2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

**928. RESPECT.**—*N.* respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam,

**929. DISRESPECT.**—*N.* disrespect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendence, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, out-

*kou-tow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, - respect &c. n.- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

*Adj.* respecting &c. v.; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. v.; in high- esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

*Adv.* in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

rage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, simulation; ir-, de-rision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. n.; set down, brow-beat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, leer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

*Adj.* disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. v.; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sar-

castic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-ic-garded.

*Adv.* disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

**930. CONTEMPT.**—N. contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample-upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

*Adj.* contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contemptuous, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

*Adv.* contemptuously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dec!

**931. APPROBATION.**—*N.* approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῦδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed-, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -ama-tion; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; *Pryta-neum*.

V. approve; think -good, - much

**932. DISAPPROBATION.**—*N.* disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis -praise, - commendation; blac, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hyper-criticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach;

of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, -praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

*Adj.* approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; uncensured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high-favour.

rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, railing, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobatation, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurcation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908: personality.

*V.* disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, impropitate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- -to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim,

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

*Adv.* with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

*Int.* hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva!* *evviva!* God speed! *valete et plaudite!* *encore!* *bis!*

*Phr.* *probatum est.*

*laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, - finely.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend: be-spatter; backbite; clapperclaw: rave -, thunder -, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast- reflection, - reproach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

*Adj.* disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging- praise.



disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

*Adv.* with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. FLATTERY.**—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

*V.* flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spat, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander *or* pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

*Adj.* flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, spe-

**934. DETRACTION.**—*N.* detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, back-biting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuriæ formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

*V.* detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

"damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer."

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

*Adj.* detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous, scurril-e-, -ous;

cious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

*Adv. ad captandum.*

**935. FLATTERER.**—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, white-washer.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; clawback, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886.

**937. VINDICATION.**—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

*V.* justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and

abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumnious, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**936. DETRACTOR.**—*N.* detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Ther-sites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

**938. ACCUSATION.**—*N.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, in-culpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimina-tion; *tu quoque* argument; invec-tive &c. 932.

de-nunciation; -nouncement; li-bel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumen-tum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*de-traction*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; re-lator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

*V.* accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigma-tize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, im-plicate; call to account &c. (*cen-sure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite,

avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

*Adj.* vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; ex-culpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardon-able; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

*I'hr.* "*honi soit qui mal y pense.*"

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardon-able, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

*Int.* look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

*Adj.* accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denuncia-tory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; un-der -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveil-lance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

**939. PROBITY.**—*N.* probity, in-tegrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, jus-tice, equity, impartiality, princi-ple; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; ve-racity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrup-ulosity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scrup-ple; point, - of honour; punctual-ity.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; re-specta-bility, -bleness, &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux cheva-lier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

court of honour, a fair field and

**940. IMPROBITY.**—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodiction, disloyalty, trea-son, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 707; non - obser-vance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, de-basement, turpitude, moral turpi-tude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfair-ness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, bar-ratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 933.

no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

*V.* be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

*Adj.* upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted; trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscientious, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect -, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

*V.* be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

*Adj.* dishon-est, -ourable; unconscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

*Adv.* dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

*Int.* *O tempora O mores!*

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

*Adv.* honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

**941. KNAVE.**—*N.* knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. DISINTERESTEDNESS.**—*N.* disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labor of love.

*V.* be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

*Adj.* disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

mundane; worldly, -minded, interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

*Adv.* ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

*Phr.* *après nous le déluge*.

**943. SELFISHNESS.**—*N.* selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; egotism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

*V.* be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle -oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

*Adj.* selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egotistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; -wise; time-serving.

**944. VIRTUE.**—*N.* virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral

**945. VICE.**—*N.* vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wicked-

rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

*V.* be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

*Adj.* virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

*Adv.* virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

ness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

*V.* be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdeemean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

*Adj.\** vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undutious, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous,

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past paying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; in-expiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

*Adv.* wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

*Int.* *O tempora O mores!*

**946. INNOCENCE.**—*N.* innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

*V.* be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nūl conscire sibi nullā pallescere culpā*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

*Adj.* innocent, not guilty; un-guilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiā*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

*Adv.* innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, -safe- conscience.

**947. GUILT.**—*N.* guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure. offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti*.

*Adj.* guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, un-commendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

*Adv.* in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**948. GOOD MAN.**—*N.* good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

*Phr. si sic omnes!*

self to the devil, fallen angel, loose fish, sad dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

*Int. sirrah!*

**950. PENITENCE.**—*N.* penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

*V.* repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, -*de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*)

**949. BAD MAN.**—*N.* bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold him-

*âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*,

**951. IMPENITENCE.**—*N.* impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

*V.* be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel —, harden-the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

*Adj.* impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable. unre-claimed, -formed; unpented, unatoned.



529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

*Adj.* penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

*Adv.* *meâ culpâ.*

*Phr.* *peccavi; erubuit salva res est.*

**952. ATONEMENT.**—*N.* atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

*V.* atone, -for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, -good; reclaim, redcem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, -penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, -marrow-bones.

*Adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; sacrific, -ial, -atory; piacular, -ous.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

**953. TEMPERANCE.**—*N.* temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teotalism, total abstinence; abstinence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, -Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gym-nosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

*V.* be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

*Adj.* temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

**954. INTemperance.**—*N.* intemperance; sensuality, animalism carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, was-sail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

*V.* be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, -high, -on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

&c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation. revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

*Adj.* intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

**954a. SENSUALIST.**—*N.* Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Hellogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962.

**955. ASCETICISM.**—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

*Adj.* ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

**FASTING.**—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, ban-yan - day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Bar-mecide feast.

*V.* fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry

*Adj.* lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

**957. GLUTTONY.**—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *butterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

*V.* gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -cat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

*Adj.* gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**958. SOBRIETY.**—*N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

*V.* take the pledge.

*Adj.* sober, — as a judge.

**959. DRUNKENNESS.**—*N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

*V.* get —, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tippie, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a —, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

*Adj.* drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.\*

*inter pocula*; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given —, addicted- to-drink, — the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *nunc est bibendum.*

**960 PURITY.**—*N.* purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue,

**961. IMPURITY.**—*N.* impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; in-

\* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in "Household Words," vol. viii. p. 75.

modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

*Adj.* pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

delicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; prurieny, lechery, lascivieny, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, *-ette*; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, forni-

cation; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

*V.* be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, deflower, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

*Adj.* impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *paré*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. LIBERTINE.**—*N.* libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

adultrous, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, - female, - woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

#### 5°. INSTITUTIONS.

**963. LEGALITY.**—*N.* legality; le- gitima-cy, -teness.

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.] **ILLEGALITY.**—*N.* lawless-

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

*Adj.* legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

*Adv.* legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

ness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against-, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

*Adj.* illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

*Adv.* illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

**965. JURISDICTION.** [Executive.]—*N.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; policeman, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

*Adj.* executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudicial; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

*Adv.* *coram judice*.

**966. TRIBUNAL.**—*N.* tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, divan; Areopagus.

*Adj.* judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**967. JUDGE.**—*N.* judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; justice of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi: Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

*V.* adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

*Adj.* judicial &c. 965.

*Phr.* "a Daniel come to judgment," "twelve men in a box."

**968. LAWYER.**—*N.* lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's council; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, benchner; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -,

outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

*V.* practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called-to, - within- the bar; take silk.

*Adj.* learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

**969. LAWSUIT.**—*N.* lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat, nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

*V.* go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file-a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

*Adj.* litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

*Adv. pendente lite.*

*Phr. adhuc sub judice lis est.*

**970. ACQUITTAL.**—*N.* acquittal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quies-tus*, absolution, compurgation, re-prieve, respite; pardon &c. (*for-giveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

*V.* acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail,

**971. CONDEMNATION.**—*N.* con-demnation, conviction, proscrip-tion, damnation; death warrant. attain-der, -ture, -tment.

*V.* condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confis-cate, proscribe, sequesterate; non suit.

discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot free.

*Adj.* acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

*Adj.* condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

972. PUNISHMENT.—*N.* punishment, punishment; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse: *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garot-te*, -*to*, crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

*V.* punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve — out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horse-whip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put — on, — to — the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.



suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, -hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

*Adj.* punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

*Int. à la lanterne!*

**973. REWARD.**—*N.* reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

*V.* re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge. get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

*Adj.* remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**974. PENALTY.**—*N.* penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premu-nire*.

*V.* fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.] SCOURGE.—*N.* scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bow-string.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

**976. DEITY.**—*N.* Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; the -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, the Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; the -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

*V.* create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

*Adj.* almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

*Adv.* *jure divino*, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits.] ANGEL.  
—*N.* angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

*Adj.* angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] SATAN.  
—*N.* Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel. Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.\*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of

\* The slang expressions, "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

-darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

*Adj.* satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.*

**979. JUPITER.**—*N.* god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary-genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy-mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

*Adj.* fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

**980. DEMON.**—*N.* demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, harpy.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pig-widgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

*Adj.* supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

**981. HEAVEN.**—*N.* heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss,

**982. HELL.**—*N.* hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Wal-halla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

*Adj.* heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

*Adj.* hellish, infernal, stygian.

## 2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

**983.** [Religious knowledge.] **THEOLOGY.**—*N.* Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagiology, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

*Adj.* theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

**983a.** **ORTHODOXY.**—*N.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholicism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints;" hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established-Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body-, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

*Adj.* orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

**984.** **HETERODOXY.**—[Sectarianism.]—*N.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv- latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free-Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; my-

thology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Anabaptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

*Adj.* heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, polytheistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**985. REVELATION.** — *N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagiographa, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint;

**986. PSEUDO-REVELATION.** — *N.* the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gautama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

the —, the Apostolical fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

*Adj.* scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

### 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

**987 PIETY.**—*N.* piety, religion, cheism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

*V.* be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

*Adj.* pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**988. IMPIETY.**—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-ness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; pur-itan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, - Behal, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

*V.* be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blasphemous, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle, turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

*Adj.* impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much. bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

*Adv.* under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise- of religion.

**989. IRRELIGION.**—*N.* irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*: laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *glaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist.

*V.* be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize.

*Adj.* irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.- minded.

*Adv.* irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

**990. WORSHIP.**—*N.* worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. *rites* 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

*V.* worship, lift up the heart to adore; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, knee - bow -, bend-the knee; fall -down-, -on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

*Adj.* worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

*Int.* h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

**991. IDOLATRY.**—*N.* idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibli-olatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

*V.* worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

*Adj.* idolatrous.

**992. SORCERY.**—*N.* sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demonology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic - force; electro -biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

*V.* practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

*Adj.* magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

**993. SPELL.**—*N.* spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.



talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetish, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing —, Fortunatus's- cap.

**994. SORCERER.**—*N.* sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, theurgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lumia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning —, medicine- man; Shaman, figure-finger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

### 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

**995. CHURCHDOM.**—*N.* church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, -apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

*V.* call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

*Adj.* ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. CLERGY.**—*N.* clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, min-

**997. LAITY.**—*N.* laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

ister; father, - in Christ; *padre*,  
*abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend;  
 black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-  
 si-, hier-arch; eminence, rever-  
 ence, elder, primate, metropol-  
 itan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, sub-  
 dean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, par-  
 son, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incum-  
 bent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer;  
 capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field  
 preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner,  
*suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte;  
 chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high  
 priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor; spiritual direc-  
 tor.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother,  
 beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; Franciscan, Grey Friars,  
 Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican,  
 Black Friars; Carmelite; Augustin; Austin Friars; Crossed -,  
 Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cister-  
 cian, Trappist.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest,  
 Levite; Rabbi -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi;  
 mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo,  
 druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

*Adj.* the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in  
 orders, called to the ministry.

998. RITE.—*N.* rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, obser-  
 vance, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation  
 &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preaching, predication, sermon, homily, lec-  
 ture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.  
 confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination  
 &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy-  
 sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offer-  
 tory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real  
 presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.  
 seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*,  
 invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular  
 confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes.

penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, patera.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. CANONICALS.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. TEMPLE.—N. place of worship; house of -God, - prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, oriel, belfry.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.



# INDEX.

**N.B.** The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p><b>A</b></p> <p>A 1 648</p> <p>a - fortiori 33</p> <p>- se 10</p> <p>à - fond 52</p> <p>- ontrance, - plomb 212</p> <p>- propos <i>relative</i> 9</p> <p><i>apt</i> 23</p> <p><i>occasion</i> 134</p> <p>(<i>expedient</i> 646)</p> <p>- propos de bottles 10</p> <p>A.B. 269</p> <p>ab - extra 220</p> <p>- initio 66</p> <p>- intra 221</p> <p>- ovo 66</p> <p>- ovo usque ad mala 52</p> <p>- uno disce omnes 16</p> <p>abacist 85</p> <p>aback 235</p> <p>take - 508</p> <p>abacus 85</p> <p>Abaddon 978, 982</p> <p>abaft 235</p> <p>abalienate 783</p> <p>abandon</p> <p><i>depart from</i> 293</p> <p>- a purpose 624</p> | <p>- property 782</p> <p>- hope 859</p> <p>- society 893</p> <p>abandon</p> <p><i>lively</i> 682</p> <p><i>artless</i> 703</p> <p>abandoned</p> <p><i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p><i>forsaken</i> 893</p> <p><i>vicious</i> 945</p> <p>abase</p> <p><i>depress</i> 308</p> <p><i>degrade</i> 879</p> <p>abasement</p> <p><i>disrepute</i> 874</p> <p><i>servility</i> 886</p> <p>abash <i>daunt</i> 860</p> <p><i>humiliate</i> 879</p> <p>abate <i>lessen</i> 36</p> <p>- a price 813</p> <p>abattis 717</p> <p>abattoir 361</p> <p>abba 166</p> <p>abbacy 995</p> <p>abbatial 995</p> <p>abbatis 717</p> <p>abess 996</p> <p>abbey 1000</p> <p>abbot 996</p> <p>abbreviation</p> <p><i>shortening</i> 201</p> <p><i>compendium</i> 596</p> | <p>A B C beginning 66</p> <p><i>teaching</i> 537</p> <p><i>letters</i> 561</p> <p>abdal <i>fanatic</i> 984</p> <p><i>clergy</i> 996</p> <p>abdicate</p> <p>- a throne 738</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p>abditory 530</p> <p>abducent 289</p> <p>abduct <i>take</i> 789</p> <p><i>steal</i> 791</p> <p><i>repel</i> 289</p> <p>abecedarian</p> <p><i>teacher</i> 540</p> <p><i>learner</i> 541</p> <p>abecedary</p> <p><i>school</i> 542</p> <p><i>letter</i> 561</p> <p>aberrant</p> <p><i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p><i>deviating</i> 279</p> <p><i>divergent</i> 291</p> <p><i>erroneous</i> 495</p> <p>aberration</p> <p>[<i>see aberrant</i>]</p> <p><i>variation</i> 20a</p> <p><i>mental</i> - 503</p> <p>abet 707</p> <p>abettor 711</p> <p>abeyance</p> <p><i>extinction</i> 2</p> | <p><i>suspense</i> 142</p> <p><i>expectation</i> 507</p> <p>in - 172</p> <p>abhor <i>dislike</i> 867</p> <p><i>hate</i> 898</p> <p>abhorrent</p> <p><i>painful</i> 890</p> <p>abide <i>remain</i> 110</p> <p><i>continue</i> 141, 143</p> <p><i>dwell</i> 186</p> <p><i>quiet</i> 265</p> <p><i>expect</i> 507</p> <p>not - 867</p> <p>- by assent 488</p> <p><i>observe</i> 772</p> <p>- with</p> <p><i>be composed</i> 826</p> <p>abigail 746</p> <p>abilities</p> <p>to the best of one's - 686</p> <p>ability <i>power</i> 157</p> <p><i>skill</i> 698</p> <p>abiogenesis 161</p> <p>abject</p> <p><i>vile</i> 874, 940</p> <p><i>servile</i> 886</p> <p>- fear 862</p> <p>abjure</p> <p><i>renounce</i> 607</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p>ablation.</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

## ABL

*subduction* 38  
*taking* 789  
 ablaze *heat* 332  
*light* 420  
 able *capable* 157  
*skilful* 693  
 – seaman 269  
 able-bodied 159  
 ablegate  
*displace* 185  
*depute* 759  
 ablepsy 442  
 ablude 15  
 ablation 652  
 abnegation  
*denial* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*forbearance* 953  
 self – 942  
 abnormal 83  
 – mind 503  
 abnormis sapiens 498  
 aboard *present* 186  
*ship* 273  
 go – 293  
 abode 189  
*presage* 511  
 take up one's –  
*settle* 150  
*locate oneself* 184  
 abodement 771  
 abois, aux  
*dying* 563  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 abolish *destroy* 162  
 abrogate 756  
 abominable  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*hateful* 898  
 abominate  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 aboard 894  
 aboriginal  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
 aborigines 188  
 abortion  
*immaturity* 674  
*failure* 732  
 abound 639  
 about *relative to* 9  
*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
 be – *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
 beat – 629  
 come – 658  
 get – *public* 531  
*recover* 660  
 go – *turn* 311  
 going – *news* 732  
 not know what one  
 is – 699  
 put –  
*turn round* 283  
 round – 341

## ABS

send – one's busi-  
 ness 756  
 set – 676  
 turn – *invert* 218  
 what it is – 454  
 what one is – 625  
 – it and about it  
 573  
 – to 121  
 – to be 152  
 above 206  
 – all *superior* 33  
*important* 642  
 – board  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*fair* 839  
 – comprehension 519  
 – ground  
*alive* 359  
 – the mark 33  
 – par *great* 31  
*good* 648  
 – praise 944  
 – price 814  
 – stairs 206  
 – suspicion 946  
 – water *safe* 664  
 above-mentioned  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
 abracadabra 993  
 Abraham  
 sham – 544  
 abrasion  
*paring* 38  
*filting* 330, 331  
 abreast 236  
 abreption 789  
 abri, tente d' – 233  
 abridge *lessen* 36  
*shorten* 201  
 – in writing 572, 586  
 abridgment  
*compendium* 596  
 abroad  
*extraneous* 57  
*distant* 196  
*uncertain* 475  
 get – *public* 531  
 abrogation 756  
 abrupt *sudden* 131  
*violent* 173  
*steep* 217  
*unexpected* 508  
*style* 579  
 abruptness 44  
 abscess 655  
 abscessa 466  
 abscession  
*retrenchment* 38  
*division* 44  
 abscond 623  
 absence  
*non-presence* 187  
 – of choice 609a  
 – of influence 175a  
 – of intellect 450a  
 – of mind 453

## ABU

– of motive 615a  
 absentee 187  
 absolute  
*not relative* 1  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*certain* 474  
*affirmative* 535  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*free* 748  
*unalienable* 924  
 make –  
*confirm* 467  
*adjudge* 480  
 – interest  
*property* 980  
 absolutism 739  
 absolve  
*liberate* 750  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*shrive* 952  
*acquit* 970  
 absouant  
*discordant* 414  
*unreasonable* 477  
 absorb *combine* 48  
*take in* 296  
*consume* 677  
 – the mind  
*attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
 – the soul 824  
 absorbing  
*exigent* 630  
*impressive* 821  
 absquatulate 623  
 abstain  
*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 – from action 681  
 – from voting 669a  
 abstainer 953, 958  
 abstemious 953  
 absterge 652  
 abstersive 562  
 abstinence [see ab-  
 stain]  
 total – 953, 955  
 abstract  
*separate* 44  
*abridge* 596  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 in the – *apart* 44  
*alone* 87  
 – idea 453  
 – oneself  
*inattention* 458  
 – thought 451  
*attention* 457  
 abstracted  
*inattentive* 458  
 abstruse 519  
 absurdity  
*impossible* 471  
*nonsense* 497  
*ridiculous* 853

## AC

abundant *great* 31  
*enough* 639  
 abundanti cautela, ex  
 – 664  
 abuse *deceive* 545  
*illtreat* 649  
*misuse* 679  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
*upbraid* 932  
*violate* 961  
 – of language 565  
 – of terms 523  
 abusive  
*uncourteous* 895  
*defamatory* 934  
 about *touch* 199  
*rest on* 215  
 abutment  
*defence* 717  
 aby *remain* 141  
*endure* 821, 826  
 abysmal *deep* 208  
 abyss *space* 180  
*interval* 198  
*hell* 982  
 A C 106  
 academic  
*teaching* 537, 542  
 academical  
*style* 578  
 academician 492  
 Royal – 559  
 academy 542  
 acanthus 847  
 a capite ad calcem 52  
 acariâtre 901  
 acatalectic 597  
 accede *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 accelerate  
*early* 132  
*stimulate* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*hasten* 684  
 accension 384  
 accent *sound* 402  
*tone of voice* 580  
*rhythm* 597  
 accentuate 642  
 accept *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
 acceptable  
*expedient* 646  
*agreeable* 829  
 acceptance  
*security* 771  
 acceptance  
*interpretation* 522  
 acceptance 522  
 access  
*approach* 286  
*easy of* – 705  
*means of* – 627  
 accessible  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
 accession

## ACC

*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
 - to office 737, 755  
*consent* 762  
**accessory**  
*additive* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*accompanying* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*acciaccatura* 413  
*accidence* 567  
**accident event** 151  
*chance* 156  
*disaster* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*fatal* - 361  
**accidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*fortuitous* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
**accidents**  
 trust to the chapter  
 of - 621  
**accipient** 785  
**acclamation**  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
**acclimatize**  
*domesticate* 370  
*inure* 613  
**acclivity** 217  
**acclroy** 641  
**accolade** 894  
**accommodate**  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
 - oneself to  
 conform 82  
**accommodating**  
*kind* 906  
**accompaniment**  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
**accompany**  
*add* 37  
*co-exist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
**accompli, fait** - 729  
**accomplice** 711  
**accomplish**  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
**accomplishment**  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
**accounts** 811  
**accord**  
*uniform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714

## ACC

*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
 of one's own - 602  
**according**  
 - as qualification 469  
 - to evidence 467  
 - to circumstances 8  
 - to law 963  
 - to rule  
 conformably 82  
**accordingly**  
 logically 476  
**accordion** 417  
**accost** 586  
**accoucheur**  
*midwife* 631  
*doctor* 662  
**account list** 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
**call to** -  
 censure 932  
 find one's - in  
 useful 644  
*success* 731  
**make no** - of  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
 not - for  
*unintelligible* 519  
 on - of motive 615  
*cause* 155  
*behalf* 707  
 on no - 536  
 send to one's -  
*kill* 361  
 take into -  
 attend to 457  
*qualify* 469  
 small - 643  
 to one's -  
 property 780  
 turn to -  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
 - as deem 484  
 - for  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
 - with trade 794  
*pay* 807  
**accountable**  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
**accountant**  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
**accounts** 811  
**accouple** 43  
**accountrement**  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 623  
*equipment* 673  
**accoy** 174

## ACH

**accredit**  
*commission* 755, 759  
*money* 805  
*honour* 873  
**accredited**  
*coherence* 46  
*recognized* 613  
 - to 755, 759  
**accretion**  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
**accrimation** 938  
**accrue add** 37  
*result* 154  
*acquire* 775  
*be received* 785, 810  
**accubation** 213  
**accueil** 894  
**accumbent** 213  
**accumulate**  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
**accurate** 494  
 - knowledge 490  
**accuse** 908  
**accursed**  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 823  
*vicious* 945  
**accusation** 938  
**accuse**  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
**accustom**  
*habit* 613  
**ace small quantity** 32  
*unit* 87  
 within an - 197  
**aceldama kill** 361  
*arena* 728  
**acerbate**  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
**acerbity**  
*acrimony* 395  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
**acervate** 72  
**acetous** 397  
**acharné** 900  
**Achates, filius** -  
*friend* 890  
*faithful* 939  
**ache physical** 378  
*mental* 828  
**Acheron**  
 pit of - 982  
**achievable** 470  
**achieve end** 67  
*produce* 161  
*do* 680  
*accomplish* 729  
**achievement**  
*sign* 551  
*feat* 861  
**Achilles, heel of** -  
*vulnerable* 665

## ACR

**achromatism** 429  
**acicular** 233  
**acid** 397  
**acknowledge**  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 498  
*disclose* 529  
*avow* 535  
*consent* 762  
*observe* 772  
*pay* 807  
*thank* 916  
*repent* 950  
*reward* 973  
**acknowledged**  
*custom* 613  
**acme** 210  
 - of perfection 650  
**Acology** 662  
**acolyte** 996  
**aconite** 663  
**acoustic** 418  
 - organs 418  
**Acoustics** 402  
**acquaint**  
 - oneself with 539  
 - with 527  
**acquaintance**  
*knowledge* 490  
*information* 527  
*friend* 890  
 make - with 888  
**acquiesce**  
*assent* 488  
*willing* 488  
*consent* 762  
*tolerate* 826  
**acquire**  
*develop* 161  
*get* 775  
*receive* 785  
 - a habit 613  
 - learning 539  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*talent* 698  
*receipt* 810  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*gain* 775  
**acquit**  
*liberate* 750  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*absolve* 970  
**acquit oneself**  
*behave* 692  
 - of a debt 807  
 - of a duty 926  
 - of an obligation  
 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
*receipt* 771  
**acres space** 180  
*land* 342  
*property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**

## ACR

*coward* 862  
**acid**  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavoury* 395  
**acrimony**  
*physical* 171  
*discourtesy* 895  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**acromatism** 490  
**acrobat**  
*strength* 159  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
*mountebank* 844  
**across**  
*transverse* 219  
*opposite* 708  
**acrostic letter** 561  
*wit* 842  
**act** *imitate* 19  
*physical* 170  
*- of a play* 599  
*personate* 599  
*voluntary* 680  
*statute* 697  
**in the -**  
*doing* 680  
*guilt* 947  
*- a part* *feign* 544  
*- one's part*  
*business* 625  
*duty* 926  
*- upon*  
*physical* 170  
*mental* 615  
*take steps* 680  
*- up to* 772  
*- well one's part* 944  
*- without authority*  
738  
**acting** *deputy* 759  
**actinic** 420  
**actinometer** 445  
**action** *physical* 170  
*voluntary* 680  
*battle* 720  
*law* 969  
*line of -* 692  
*put in -* 677  
*suit the - to the*  
*word* 550  
*thick of the -* 682  
**actionable** 964  
**active** *physical* 171  
*voluntary* 682  
*- service* 722  
*- thought* 457  
**activity** 682  
**actor**  
*impostor* 548  
*player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affection* 855  
**Acts** *record* 551  
*Apostolic* 985  
**actual** *existing* 1  
*present* 118  
*real* 494

## ADD

*(identical)* 13  
**actuary** 811  
**actuate** 615  
**actum est** 729  
**acu** *tetigisti, rem -*  
*discrimination*  
465  
*exactness* 494  
**acuity** 253  
**aculeated** 253  
**acumen** 498  
**acuminated** 253  
**acupuncture** 260  
**Acustics** 402  
**acute** *energetic* 171  
*physically violent*  
173  
*pointed* 253  
*physically sensible*  
375  
*musical tone* 410  
*perspicacious* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*strong feeling* 821  
*morally painful* 830  
*- angle* 244  
*- ear* 418  
*- note* 410  
**acutely** 31  
**ad**  
*- eundem* 27  
*- hominem* 79  
*- infinitum* 105  
*- instar* 82  
*- interim* 106  
*- rem* 23  
**A.D.** 106  
*adage* 496  
**adagio** *music* 415  
*slow* 275  
**Adam** *sin* 945  
**adamant** *strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
**adapt** *agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*- oneself to*  
*conform* 82  
**adaptable**  
*useful* 644  
**add** *increase* 35  
*join* 37  
*numerically* 85  
**addendum** 39  
**adder** 913  
**addict** *habit* 613  
**additament** 39  
**addition**  
*adjunction* 37  
*thing added* 39  
*arithmetical* 85  
**addle** *barren* 169  
*incomplete* 730  
*abortive* 732  
*- the wits* 503  
**addlehead** 501  
**addleheaded** 499  
**address**  
*residence* 189  
*direction* 550  
*speak to* 586

## ADM

*skill* 698  
*request* 765  
**addresses**  
*courtship* 902  
**adduce**  
*bring to* 288  
*evidence* 467  
**ademption** 789  
**Adenology** 329  
**adept** 700  
**adequate** *power* 157  
*sufficient* 639  
*for a purpose* 644  
**adhere** *stick* 46  
*- to*  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*- to an obligation* 772  
*- to a duty* 926  
**adherent**  
*follower* 711  
**adhesive** *sticking* 46  
*sticky* 352  
**adhibit** 677  
**adhortation** 695  
**adieu** *departure* 293  
*loss* 776  
**adipocire** 356  
**adipose** 355  
**adit** *office* 260  
*conduct* 350  
*passage* 627  
**adjacent** 197  
**adjection** 37  
**adjective** 39  
**adjoin** *near* 197  
*contact* 199  
**adjourn** 133  
**adjudge** 480  
**adjudicate** 480  
**adjunct**  
*thing added* 39  
*accompaniment* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**adjuration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*negation* 536  
**adjure** *request* 765  
*promise* 768  
**adjust** *adapt* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*prepare* 673  
*settle* 723  
*- differences* 774  
**adjudge**  
*opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
**adjutant**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*military* 745  
**adjuvant** *helper* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**admeasurement** 466  
**administer**  
*conduct* 693  
*exercise authority*  
737  
*- correction* 972  
*- oath* 768

## ADO

*- sacrament* 998  
*- to aid* 707  
*give* 784  
**administration** *of*  
*justice* 965  
**administrative**  
*official* 737  
*judicial* 965  
**admirable**  
*excellent* 648  
*virtuous* 944  
**admiral** 745  
**Admiralty, court of**  
966  
**admirari, nil -** 871  
**admiration**  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approval* 931  
**admiral disorder** 59  
**admirer** 897  
**admissible**  
*relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
*- in society* 852  
**admit**  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 762  
*accept* 785  
*- exceptions* 469  
*- of* 470  
**admitted**  
*customary* 613  
*- maxim &c.* 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
**ado** *activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*make much - about*  
*important* 642  
*much - about no-*  
*thing*  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
**adolescence** 131  
**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
*- a cause* *aid* 707  
*- a course* 692  
*- an opinion* 484  
**adoption**  
*religious* 987  
**adore** *love* 897  
*worship* 990  
**adorn** 847



## ADO

adown 207  
 adrift *unrelated* 10  
*disjoined* 44  
*dispersed* 73  
*uncertain* 475  
*unapt* 699  
 go - *deviate* 279  
 turn - *disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
 adroit 698  
 adscititious  
*extrinsic* 6  
*added* 37  
*redundant* 641  
 adscriptus glebæ 746  
 adulation 933  
 adulator 935  
 Adullam, cave of -  
*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
 adult 131  
 adulterate *mix* 41  
*deteriorate* 659  
 adulterated  
*sham* 545  
 adulterer 962  
 adultery 961  
 adumbrate  
*darkness* 421  
*allegorize* 521  
*represent* 554  
 adumbration  
*semblance* 21  
*allusion* 526  
 aduncity 241  
 adustion 384  
 advance *increase* 35  
*course* 109  
*progress* 282  
*assert* 535  
*improve* 653  
*aid* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*lend* 787  
 in - *precedence* 62  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
 in - of  
*superior* 33  
 in - of one's age 498  
 - against 716  
 - of learning &c.  
 490  
 advanced 282  
 - in life 128  
 - guard 234  
 - work 717  
 advances, make -  
*offer* 763  
*social* 892  
 advancing  
*colour* 436  
 advantage  
*superiority* 33  
*good* 618  
 mechanical - 633  
 dressed to - 847  
 find one's - in 644  
 gain an - 775

## ADV

set off to - 658  
 take - of use 677  
*make the most of*  
 618  
 - over *success* 731  
 advantageous  
*beneficial* 648  
*profitable* 775  
 advent 37  
 advent  
*futurity* 121  
*event* 151  
*approach* 286  
*arrival* 292  
 Advent 993  
 adventitious  
*extrinsic* 6  
*casual* 156  
 adventure *event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*pursuit* 622  
*danger* 665  
*trial* 675  
 adventurer  
*traveller* 268  
*experimenter* 463  
*gambler* 621  
*rash* 803  
*ignoble* 876  
 adventures  
*history* 594  
 adventurous  
*bold* 861  
*rash* 863  
 adversaria 551  
 adversary 710  
 adverse *opposed* 708  
*unprosperous* 735  
*distinking* 867  
 - party 710  
 adversity 735  
 advert 457  
 advertise 531  
 advice *notice* 527  
*news* 532  
*counsel* 695  
 advisable 646  
 advise *predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*counsel* 695  
 - with one's pillow  
 451  
 advised *predetermined*  
 611  
*intended* 620  
 better - 658  
 adviser *teacher* 540  
*counsellor* 695  
 advocacy  
*approbation* 931  
 advocate  
*prompt* 615  
*recommend* 695  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
*vindicate* 937  
*counsellor* 958  
 Advocate, the -  
*Saviour* 976

## AFF

advocation  
*plea* 617  
 advoutress 962  
 advoutry 961  
 advowson 995  
 adynamic 160  
 adytum room 191  
*prediction* 511  
*secret place* 530  
 adzooks 870  
 ædile 965  
 ægis 717  
 ægrescē medendo 659  
 æon 976  
 æquam servi re men-  
 tem 826  
 æquo animo 823, 826  
 ære perennis 873  
 aerial *elevated* 203  
*gas* 334  
*air* 338  
 - navigator 269  
 aerie 189  
 Aerodynamics  
*gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
 aerolite 813  
 Aerology 338  
 Aeromancy 511  
 Aerometer 338  
 aeronaut 269  
 aeronautics  
*navigation* 267  
*air* 338  
 aerostat *balloon* 273  
 Aerostatics 267, 334  
 aerostation 334  
 Esculapius 662  
 Æsop 846  
 æsthetic  
*sensibility* 375  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
 æternum servans snb  
 pectore vulnus 919  
 Etiology [see Etiol-  
 ogy]  
 afar 196  
 affable  
*condescending* 879  
*courteous* 894  
 affair *event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
 - of honour 720  
 affaires, chargé d' -  
 758  
 affect *relate to* 9  
*tend to* 176  
*feign* 544  
*touch* 824  
*desire* 805  
*love* 897  
 affectation 855  
 affected with  
*feeling* 821  
*disease* 855  
 affectibility 822  
 affecting

## AFL

*pathetic* 830  
 affection *feeling* 821  
*love* 897  
 affections 820  
 affettuoso  
*music* 415  
 aflance *promise* 763  
*trust* 858  
 affianced *love* 897  
*marriage* 903  
 affiche 531  
 affidavit 769  
 affidavit  
*affirmation* 535  
*record* 551  
*lawsuit* 969  
 affiliation  
*relation* 9  
*kindred* 11  
*attribution* 155  
 affinity *relation* 9  
*similarity* 17  
 affirmation  
*assert* 535  
*assent* 488  
 affix *add* 37  
*sequel* 39  
*fasten* 43  
*letter* 561  
 affilation 349  
 afflatus *wind* 349  
*inspiration* 965  
 afflict 830  
 - with illness 655  
 affliction *pain* 823  
*injection* 830  
*adversity* 735  
 affluence  
*sufficiency* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
 affluent *river* 348  
 afflux 286  
 afford *supply* 784  
*wealth* 803  
*yield* 810  
*sell for* 812  
 - aid &c. 707  
 affranchise  
*make free of* 748  
*liberate* 750  
 affray 720  
 affreet 980  
 affrication 331  
 affright 860  
 affront *molest* 890  
*provocation* 900  
*insult* 929  
 - danger 861  
 affuse 337  
 afield 186  
 afire 382  
 afloat *extant* 1  
*unstable* 149  
*going on* 151  
*ship* 273  
*navigation* 267  
*ocean* 341  
*news* 532  
*preparing* 673

## AFL

keep oneself - 734  
 set - *publish* 531  
 afoot *on hand* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *astr* 682  
 afore 116  
 aforesaid  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
 aforethought 611  
 afraid 860  
   *be - ir*resolute 605  
   - to say *uncertain*  
   475  
 afresh *repeated* 104  
   *new* 123  
 Afrite heat 382  
 afrite 980  
 aft 235  
 after *in order* 63  
   *in time* 117  
   *too late* 135  
   *rear* 235  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *be - intention* 620  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *go - follow* 281  
   - all *for all that* 50  
   *qualification* 459  
   *on the whole* 475  
   - time 133  
 after acceptance 516  
 after-age 124  
 after-clap 509  
 after-life 152  
 afternoon 126  
   - farmer 683  
 after-part  
   *sequel* 65  
   *rear* 235  
 after-piece 599  
 after-taste 390  
 after-thought  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *change of mind* 607  
 after-time 121  
 afterwards 117  
 aga 745  
 agacerie 615  
 again *duplicate* 90  
   *repeated* 104  
   - and again 136  
   *come - periodic* 138  
   *fall off -* 661  
   *live -* 660  
 against  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *anteposition* 237  
   *provision* 673  
   *voluntary opposi-*  
   *tion* 708  
   *chances -* 473  
   *declaim -* 932  
   *false witness -* 934  
   *go -* 708  
   *set - actively* 898  
   *set one's face -*  
   *refuse* 764

## AGG

*disapprove* 932  
 stand up - *resist* 719  
 raise &c. one's voice  
   - 459  
   - one's will 744  
   - one's expectation  
   508  
   - the grain *difficult*  
   704  
   *painful* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   - the stream 704  
   - the time when 510  
   - one's will 744  
   - one's wishes 603  
 agamist 904  
 agape *curious* 455  
   *expectant* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 Agapemone  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *love* 897  
 agate 847  
 age *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
   *present time* 118  
   *oldness* 124  
   *advanced life* 128  
   *of -* 131  
   *from age to -* 112  
 age quod agis! 682  
 agency  
   *physical* 170  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *means* 632  
   *employment* 577  
   *voluntary action*  
   680  
   *direction* 693  
   *commission* 755  
 agenda 625  
   *list of -* 626  
 agent *physical* 153  
   *voluntary* 690  
   *consignee* 758  
 agentship 755  
 ages : *for -* 110  
   - *ago* 122  
 agglomerate  
   *cohere* 46  
   *assemble* 72  
 agglutinate 46  
 aggrandize  
   *in degree* 35  
   *in bulk* 194  
   *honour* 873  
 aggravate  
   *increase* 35  
   *vehemence* 173  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *render worse* 659  
   *distress* 835  
   *exasperate* 900  
 aggravating  
   *painful* 830  
 aggravation 835  
 aggregate  
   *whole* 50  
   *collect* 72

## AGR

aggregation 46  
 aggression 716  
 aggrieve *injure* 649  
   *distress* 830  
 aggroup 72  
 aghast  
   *disappointed* 509  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 agile *swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
 agio 813  
 agiotage 794  
 agitate *move* 315  
   *inquire* 461  
   *activity* 682  
   *excite the feelings*  
   824  
   - a question 476  
 agitation [see agitate]  
   *changeableness* 149  
   *energy* 171  
   *motion* 315  
   *in - preparing* 673  
 aglet 554  
 agnate 11  
 agnition 762  
 agnomen 564  
 agnus Dei *spell* 993  
   *rite* 993  
 ago 122  
 agog *expectant* 507  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
   *(envious 455)*  
 agoing 682  
   *set -* 707  
 agonism 720  
 agonizing  
   *thrilling* 824  
   *painful* 830  
 agony  
   *physical* 378  
   *mental* 823  
   - of death 360  
   - of excitement 825  
 agrarian 371  
 agree *accord* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
   *concord* 714  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *compromise* 774  
   - *in opinion* 488  
   - *with salubrity* 656  
 agreeable  
   *physically* 377  
   *mentally* 89  
 agreeably to  
   *conformably* 82  
 agreement 23 [see  
   *agree*]  
   *compact* 769  
 agrestic 371  
 agriculture 371  
 agronomy 371  
 aground *fired* 150  
   *in difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732

## AIR

agne-fit 860  
 agnets, anx -  
   *expectation* 507  
   *ambush* 530  
 aguish *cold* 383  
 ah me! 839  
 ah! *rejoicing* 638  
 ahead *in front* 234  
   *procession* 280  
   *go - progression* 285  
   *shoot - transcur*sion  
   303  
   *activity* 682  
   *rock - danger* 665  
   *pitfall* 667  
 Ahrimanes 978, 980  
 aid *help* 707  
   *charity* 903  
   *by the - of*  
   *instrument* 621  
   *means* 632  
 aide-de-camp  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
 address 160  
 aigrette 847  
 aiguille 253  
 aigulet 847  
 ail sick 655  
   *pain* 828  
 ailment 655  
 aim *direction* 278  
   *purpose* 620  
   - a blow at 716  
 aimable, faire l' - 897  
 aimer éperdument  
   897  
 aimless  
   *without motive* 616  
   *without design* 621  
 air unsubstantial 4  
   *broach* 66  
   *lightness* 320  
   *gas* 334  
   *atmospheric* 338  
   *wind* 349  
   *tune* 415  
   *appearance* 448  
   *refresh* 639  
   *fashionable* 352  
 beat the - 645  
 fill the - 404  
 fine - *salubrity* 656  
 fish in the - 645  
 fowls of the - 366  
 rend the - 404  
 take - 531  
 air-balloon 273  
 air-drawn 515  
 air-gun 727  
 airing 265  
 air-pipe 351  
 air-pump 349  
 airs *affectation* 855  
   *pride* 878  
   *vanity* 880  
   *arrogance* 885  
 air-tight 261  
 airy [see air]  
   *unimportant* 643

## AIR

## ALL

## ALL

## ALL

- gay 836  
 - hopes 858, 859  
 give to - nothing a  
 local habitation  
 &c. 515  
 aisle passage 260  
 way 627  
 in a church 1000  
 ait 346  
 ajar open 260  
 discordant 713  
 ajce 217  
 ajutage opening 260  
 pipe 350  
 akimbo angular 244  
 stair - 715  
 akin consanguineous  
 11  
 similar 17  
 alabaster white 430  
 alack! 839  
 alacrity willing 602  
 active 682  
 cheerful 836  
 Aladdin's lamp 993  
 alarm warning 668  
 notice of danger 669  
 fear 860  
 cause for - 665  
 give an - indicate  
 550  
 alarmist 862  
 alarm  
 indication 550  
 notice of danger 669  
 alas! 839  
 alb 999  
 albit 30  
 albification 430  
 albino 443  
 album book 593  
 compendium 596  
 albumen  
 semi-liquid 352  
 protein 357  
 Alcaic 597  
 alcaid 745  
 alcaide 745  
 Alchemy 144  
 alcohol  
 drinking 959  
 Alcoran 986  
 alcove bower 191  
 row 232  
 Aldebaran 423  
 alderman 745  
 ale 293  
 alea, jacta est - 601  
 Alecto 173  
 Aleuromancy 511  
 alehouse 189  
 go to the - 959  
 alembic  
 conversion 144  
 vessel 191  
 furnace 386  
 laboratory 691  
 alemtours 197  
 alert watchful 450  
 active 682
- alerte 669  
 Aleuromancy 511  
 Alexandrine  
 ornate style 577  
 verse 597  
 (length 200)  
 alexipharmic 662  
 alexiteric 662  
 Algebra 85  
 algid 383  
 Algology 369  
 algorithm 85  
 alguazil 965  
 alias 565  
 alibi 187  
 alien irrelevant 10  
 foreign 57  
 transfer 783  
 gentle 989  
 alienable 783  
 alienate  
 transfer 783  
 estrange 889  
 set against 898  
 alienation  
 mental - 503  
 alien appetens  
 grasping 865  
 envious 921  
 selfish 943  
 align 278  
 alight stop 265  
 arrive 292  
 descend 306  
 on fire 382  
 alike 17  
 share and share -  
 778  
 aliment food 298  
 (materials 635)  
 alimentary  
 regimen 662  
 alimentation  
 aid 707  
 alimony  
 property 780  
 provision 803  
 income 810  
 aliquot part 51  
 number 84  
 alite, visum, diis - 601  
 alive  
 living 359  
 intelligent 498  
 active 682  
 cheerful 836  
 keep - continue 143  
 keep the memory -  
 505  
 - to attention 457  
 cognizant 490  
 informed 527  
 able 698  
 sensible 822  
 alkahest 335  
 all whole 50  
 complete 52  
 generality 78  
 - absorbing 642  
 in - ages 112
- agog 865  
 - in all 50  
 - along 106  
 - along of 154  
 - but 32  
 - colours 440  
 - considered  
 thought 451  
 judgment 480  
 - day long 110  
 in - directions 278  
 at - events  
 compensation 30  
 qualification 469  
 true 494  
 resolve 604  
 - fours easy 705  
 cards 840  
 - in good time 152  
 - hail! welcome 292  
 honour to 873  
 celebration 883  
 courtesy 894  
 - hands everybody 78  
 on - hands 488  
 - of a heap 72  
 - manner of  
 different 15  
 multiform 81  
 with - one's might  
 686  
 - at once 113  
 - one equal 27  
 indifferent 866  
 - over end 67  
 universal 78  
 destruction 162  
 space 180  
 at - points 52  
 - in one's power 686  
 - powerful  
 mighty 159  
 God 976  
 in - quarters 180  
 with - respect 928  
 in - respects  
 completely 52  
 truly 494  
 - right! 922  
 - searching 461  
 on - sides 227  
 - sorts diverse 16a  
 mixed 41  
 multiform 81  
 - talk 4  
 - things to all men  
 894  
 - the time 106  
 at - times 136  
 - together 50  
 - ways  
 distortion 243  
 deviation 279  
 - the world and his  
 wife 78  
 of - work  
 useful 644  
 maid - 746  
 Allah 979  
 allay
- moderate 174  
 pacify 723  
 relieve 834  
 - excitability 823  
 allective 615  
 allege evidence 467  
 assert 535  
 plea 617  
 allegiance  
 obedience 743  
 duty 926  
 allegory  
 similitude 464  
 metaphor 521  
 allegro music 415  
 cheerful 836  
 alleluiah 990  
 allemande 840  
 alleviate  
 moderate 174  
 relieve 834  
 alley court 189  
 passage 26  
 way 627  
 alliance relation 9  
 kindred 11  
 physical coopera-  
 tion 178  
 voluntary coopera-  
 tion 709  
 party 712  
 union 714  
 allied to like 17  
 alligation 43  
 align 278  
 alliteration  
 similarity 17  
 style in writing 577  
 allocation 60  
 allocation 586  
 allodium free 748  
 property 780  
 Allopathy 662  
 alloquy 586  
 allot arrange 60  
 distribute 786  
 due 924  
 allow assent 488  
 admit 529  
 permit 760  
 consent 762  
 give 784  
 - to have one's own  
 way 740  
 allowable  
 permitted 760  
 due 924  
 allowance  
 qualification 469  
 gift 784  
 allotment 786  
 discount 913  
 salary 973  
 with grains of - 485  
 make - for  
 forgive 918  
 vindicate 937  
 alloy mixture 41  
 debase 659  
 allude hint 514

## ALL

## ALT

## AMB

## AMI

mean 516  
*refer to* 521  
 latent 526  
 inform 527  
 allure more 615  
*create desire* 865  
 alluring  
*pleasurable* 829  
 allusive  
*relative* 9  
 alluvial level 213  
*land* 242  
*plain* 344  
 alluvium  
*deposit* 40  
*land* 342  
*soil* 653  
 ally auxiliary 711  
*friend* 891  
 alpha mater 542  
 almanac  
*chronometry* 114  
*record* 551  
 almighty 157  
 Almighty, the - 976  
 almoner  
*treasurer* 801  
*church officer* 996  
 almost nearly 32  
*not quite* 651  
 - all 50  
 - immediately 132  
 alms gift 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*worship* 990  
 almsman 785  
 Alnaschar's dream  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 aloes 395  
 aloft 206  
 alogy 497  
 alone single 87  
*maided* 706  
*let - not use* 678  
*not restrain* 748  
 along 200  
*get - progress* 282  
*go - depart* 233  
*go - with concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*cooperate* 709  
 - of caused by 154  
 - with added 37  
*together* 88  
*by means of* 531  
 alongside near 197  
*parallel* 216  
*laterally* 236  
 aloof distant 196  
*high* 206  
*secluded* 893  
 stand - inaction 681  
*refuse* 764  
*cautious* 864  
 aloud 404  
 think - soliloquy 539  
*naïveté* 703  
 Alp 206  
 alpenstock 215

Alpha 66  
 - and Omega 50  
 alphabet  
*beginning* 66  
*letters* 561  
 alphabeticarian 541  
 Alphonitancy 511  
 alpine high 206  
 Alpine Club  
*traveller* 268  
*ascent* 305  
 already  
*antecedently* 116  
*even now* 118  
*past time* 122  
 Alsatia  
*thieving* 791  
*rice* 945  
 also 37  
 altar marriage 903  
*church* 1000  
 alter 140  
 - the case 468  
 - one's course 279  
 alter ego  
*similar* 17  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deputy* 759  
*friend* 890  
 alterable 149  
 alteram partem,  
*audire -*  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*just* 922  
 alterative  
*remedy* 662  
 alteration 713  
 altered worn 688  
 - for the worse 659  
 alternate  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sequence* 63  
*discontinuous* 70  
*periodic* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
 alternative  
*substitute* 147  
*choice* 609  
*plan* 626  
 although  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*unless* 469  
*(opposition)* 708  
 altoquene 577  
 Altimetry  
*height* 206  
*angle* 244  
*measurement* 466  
 altitude height 206  
 - and azimuth 466  
 alto 410  
 alto - rilievo  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 altogether  
*collectively* 50  
*entirely* 52

alum 397  
 alumnus 541  
 alveolus 252  
 always  
*uniformly* 16  
*generally* 78  
*during* 106  
*perpetually* 112  
*habitually* 613  
 a.m. 125  
 amability  
*pleasing* 826  
*courtesy* 894  
 amain  
*violence* 173  
*haste* 684  
 amalgam, -ate  
*mixture* 41  
*compound* 48  
 Amalthæa's horn 639  
 amantium ire 918  
 amannensis  
*recorder* 553  
*secretary* 590  
 amaranthine 112  
 amari aliquid  
*bad* 649  
*imperfect* 651  
*painful* 829  
 amaritude 395  
 amass whole 50  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
 amateur taste 850  
*rotary* 865  
 amatory 897  
 amaurosis 442  
 amaze 870  
 amazingly 31  
 Amazon  
*warrior* 726  
*courage* 861  
 ambages  
*convolutions* 248  
*circumlocution* 573  
*circuit* 629  
 ambagious  
*diffuse* 573  
 ambassador  
*messenger* 534  
*representative* 758  
 amber 356a  
 - colour 436  
 ambidexter  
*right and left* 238  
*fickle* 607  
*clever* 698  
 ambient 227  
 ambigu 41  
 ambiguas spargere  
*voices*  
*uncertain* 475  
*misteach* 583  
*false* 544  
*cunning* 702  
 ambiguous  
*uncertain* 475  
*intelligible* 519  
*equivocal* 520  
*obscure* 571

ambiloquy 520  
 ambit 230  
 ambition  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 amble pace 266  
*fleet* 274  
 ambo school 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
 ambo, Arcades -  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
 ambrosia 298  
 ambrosial  
*savoury* 394  
*fragrant* 400  
 ambulance  
*vehicle* 272  
*hospital* 662  
 ambulation 266  
 ambuscade 530  
 ambush hiding 530  
*pitfall* 667  
*lie in -* 528  
 ambustion 384  
 âme - de boue 949  
 - damnée  
*catpaw* 711  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
*bad man* 949  
 - qui vive  
*no one* 101  
*absence* 187  
 ameer 875  
 ameliorate 658  
 amen assent 488  
*submission* 725  
*content* 831  
 amenable 926  
 amend 658  
 amende honorable  
 952  
 amends  
*compensation* 30  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
 amenity  
*pleasing* 829  
*courtesy* 894  
 amerce 974  
 Americanism 563  
 amethyst  
*purple* 437  
*jewel* 847  
 amiable  
*courteous* 894  
*loving* 897  
*kind* 906  
 amicable  
*assisting* 707  
*friendly* 888  
 amice 999  
 amicus - curie 527  
 - humani generis 910  
 - usque ad aras 890  
 amidst  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228

## AMI

## ANA

## ANG

## ANI

amiss 619  
 come - disagree 24  
 mistime 135  
 inexpedient 647  
 do - 945  
 go - 732  
 nothing comes - 823  
 take - dislike 867  
 resent 90  
 amity concord 714  
 peace 721  
 friendship 888  
 ammunition  
 materials 635  
 war 727  
 amnesty  
 pacification 723  
 forgiveness 918  
 antris, rusticus ex-  
 pectat dum defluat  
 - hope 553  
 among  
 mixed with 41  
 between 228  
 amor patriæ 910  
 amore, con -  
 willingly 602  
 heartily 821  
 amoroso 599  
 amorous 897  
 - glances 902  
 amorphous  
 irregular 83  
 formless 241  
 amorphism 241  
 amortization 784  
 amotion 270  
 amount  
 quantity 25  
 degree 26  
 sum of money 800  
 price 812  
 gross - 50  
 - to equal 27  
 number 85  
 amour love 897  
 intrigue 961  
 - propre  
 vanity 880  
 amphibious 83  
 amphibology 520  
 Amphictyonic coun-  
 cil 696  
 amphigouri 497  
 amphitheatre  
 prospect 441  
 school 542  
 theatre 599  
 arena 723  
 Amphitryon 800  
 amphora 191  
 ample much 31  
 spacious 180  
 large 192  
 broad 202  
 copious 639  
 amplify  
 expand 194  
 exaggerate 549  
 diffuse style 573

amplitude  
 quantity 25  
 degree 26  
 size 192  
 breadth 202  
 enough 639  
 amputate 38  
 amulet ring 24  
 charm 493  
 amuser la bocca, per  
 - 394  
 amuse please 829  
 divert 840  
 amusement 840  
 place of - 840  
 amussim, ad - 494  
 amylaceous 352  
 an if 514  
 ana 594  
 Anabaptist 984  
 anachronism  
 false time 115  
 inopportune 135  
 anacoluthon 70  
 anaconda 913  
 anaerontic 597  
 anaesthesia 376  
 ἀνάγκη 601  
 anaglyph  
 representation 554  
 sculpture 557  
 anagoge  
 metaphor 521  
 latency 526  
 anagram  
 double sense 520  
 secret 533  
 letter 561  
 wit 842  
 analecta 596  
 analeptic 662  
 analogy relation 9  
 similarity 17  
 analysis  
 decomposition 49  
 arrangement 60  
 algebra 85  
 inquiry 461  
 experiment 463  
 reasoning 476  
 compendium 596  
 analyst  
 investigator 461  
 experimenter 463  
 anamorphosis  
 distortion 243  
 optical 443  
 misrepresentation  
 555  
 anapest 597  
 anarchic  
 disobedient 742  
 evil-doer 913  
 anarchy  
 disorder 59  
 social 728  
 anastatic printing 558  
 anastomosis  
 junction 43  
 crossing 219

anastrophe 218  
 anathema 908  
 anathematize 908  
 censure 982  
 detract 934  
 anatomize dissect 44  
 investigate 461  
 anatomy  
 dissection 44  
 leanness 203  
 texture 329  
 Anatomy  
 science 357  
 Comparative - 368  
 anatriptic 331  
 ancestral  
 bygone 122  
 old 124  
 aged 128  
 ancestry 166  
 anchor  
 connection 45  
 stop 265  
 safeguard 666  
 hope 558  
 at - fared 150  
 stationed 184  
 safe 664  
 cast - settle 184  
 arrive 292  
 sheet - means 622  
 anchorage  
 location 184  
 roadstead 189  
 refuge 666  
 anchored  
 fared 150  
 anchorite  
 recluse 893  
 ascetic 955  
 anchylosis 150  
 ancient old 124  
 flag 550  
 - times 122  
 ancillary 707  
 ancle [see ankle]  
 and addition 37  
 accompaniment 88  
 andante 415  
 andiron 386  
 androgynous 83  
 anecdote 594  
 ane 998  
 Anemography 349  
 ἀνεμώλια βαζειν 497  
 anent 9  
 ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα  
 348  
 aneroid 338  
 anew again 104  
 newly 123  
 anfractuosity 248  
 angel  
 object of love 877  
 good person 948  
 supernatural being  
 977  
 fallen -  
 bad man 949  
 devil 78

guardian -  
 safety 664  
 auxiliary 711  
 benefactor 912  
 angelic 944  
 angels and ministers  
 of grace defend us.  
 860  
 anger 900  
 Angiology 329  
 angle 244  
 try 463  
 at an - 217  
 Anglicanism 984  
 angling 622  
 anguille au genou,  
 rompre l' -  
 impotent 158  
 impossible 471  
 anguilliform  
 filament 205  
 serpentine 248  
 anguis in herba 667  
 anguish  
 - physical 378  
 moral 828  
 angular 244  
 - velocity 264  
 angularity 244  
 angusta domi, res.  
 804  
 angustation 203  
 anhelation 688  
 anhydrous 340  
 aniline dyes 437  
 anility age 128  
 imbecility 499  
 animadvert  
 consider 451  
 attend to 457  
 reprehend 932  
 animal 366  
 female - 274  
 - cries 412  
 - economy 359  
 - gratification 377  
 - life 364  
 - Physiology 368  
 - spirits 836  
 animalcule  
 minute 193  
 animal 366  
 animalism  
 sensuality 954  
 animality 364  
 animate  
 induce 615  
 excite 824  
 enliven 836  
 animation  
 life 359  
 animality 364  
 activity 682  
 vivacity 836  
 suspended - 823  
 animo, ex - 602  
 quo - 620  
 animosity  
 dislike 867  
 enmity 889

*natured* 98  
*anger* 900  
 animus  
*allingness* 602  
*attention* 620  
*assure* 865  
*ankle* 244  
*deep deep* 20  
*shallow* 209  
*anxiety* 847  
 analyst  
*chronologist* 114  
*analyzer* 553  
 anathema  
*anathema* 114  
*anathema* 551  
*account* 594  
 anneal 673  
 annex *add* 37  
*join* 43  
 annexe 39  
 annihilate  
*extinguish* 2  
*destroy* 162  
 anniversary 138  
 anno 106  
 annotation  
*explanation* 522  
*note* 550  
 annotator 524  
 announce  
*predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
 annoy  
*molest* 649, 907  
*disquiet* 830  
 annoyance 823  
 source of - 830  
 annual *periodic* 138  
*plant* 337  
*book* 593  
 annuity 810  
 annul  
*destroy* 162  
*abolish* 756  
 annular 247  
 annunciate  
*inform* 527  
*(publish)* 531  
 annus magnus 108  
 anodyne  
*lenitive* 174  
*remedial* 662  
*relief* 834  
 anoint *coat* 223  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 355  
 appointed  
*deity* 976  
*king* 745  
 anomaly  
*disorder* 59  
*irregularity* 83  
 anon 132  
 anonymous 565  
 anorexia 836  
 another  
*different* 15

repetition 104  
 tell - story 468  
 go upon - tack 607  
 - time 119  
 answer  
*to an inquiry* 462  
*confute* 479  
*solution* 522  
*succeed* 731  
*pecuniary profit* 775  
*pleadings* 969  
 require an - 461  
 - for deputy 759  
*promise* 768  
*go bail* 805  
 I'll - for it 535  
 - the helm 743  
 - the purpose 731  
 - to correspond 9  
 - one's turn 644  
 answerable  
*bail* 805  
*duty* 926  
*censurable* 932  
 ant 690  
 Anteus  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
 antagonism  
*difference* 14  
*physical* 179  
*voluntary* 708  
 antagonist 710  
 antarctic 237  
 antecedenence  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
 antecedent 64  
 antechamber 191  
 ante Christum 106  
 antedate 115  
 antediluvian 124  
 antepelos 225  
 antelope 274  
 antemundane 124  
 antenna 379  
 anteposition 62  
 anterior  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
*in place* 234  
 - to reason 477  
 anteroom 191  
 antever: 706  
 anthem 990  
 anthemion 847  
 anthology  
*collection* 596  
*poem* 597  
 anthracite 888  
 Anthropology  
*zoology* 368  
*mankind* 372  
 Anthropomancy 511  
 anthropophagi 913  
 Anthroposcopy 511  
 Anthroposophy 372  
 antic 840  
 antichambre, faire -  
 133

antichristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 antichronism 115  
 anticipate  
*anachronism* 115  
*priority* 116  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
*expect* 507  
*foresee* 510  
*prepare* 673  
*hope* 858  
 anticlimax  
*decrease* 36  
*baths* 497, 853  
 antichinal 217  
 antidote 662  
 antilogarithm 84  
 antilogy 477  
 antimony 663  
 Antinomian 984  
 antinomy 964  
 Antinous 845  
 antiparallel 217  
 antipathy  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 893  
 antiphon music 415  
*answer* 462  
*worship* 990  
 antiphrasis 563  
 antipodes  
*difference* 14  
*distance* 193  
*contraposition* 237  
 antiquary  
*past times* 122  
*scholar* 492  
*historian* 533  
 antiquas vias, stare  
 super -  
*habit* 613  
*conservative* 670  
 antiquated *aged* 128  
*(out of fashion)* 851  
 antique 124  
 antiquity 122  
 antiscriptural 984  
 antiseptic 662  
 antisocial 911  
 antistrophe 597  
 antithesis  
*contrast* 14  
*style* 574, 577  
 antitype 22  
 antler 253  
 antonomasia  
*metaphor* 521  
*non-enclature* 564  
 anvil support 215  
 on the -  
*intended* 620  
*in hand* 625  
*preparing* 673  
 anxiety *pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*desire* 865  
 anxious expectation  
 507

any *some* 235  
*part* 51  
*no choice* 609  
 at - price 1043  
 at - rate  
*certain* 474  
*tone* 494  
*at all hazards* 304  
 anybody 78  
 anyhow  
*careless* 460  
*in some way* 627  
 anything one knows  
 for - 491  
 aorist  
*indefinite time* 192,  
 119  
 aorta 350  
 apace *early* 132  
*swift* 274  
 apart  
*separate* 44  
*singleness* 87  
 set - 636  
 wide - 196  
 apartment 191  
 - to let  
*imbecile* 499  
 apathy 823  
 ape *imitate* 19  
 Apelles 559  
 aperçu 596  
 aperture 260  
 apex 210  
 aphelion 196  
 aphony 581  
 aphorism 496  
 apiary 370  
 Apicius 957  
 apiece 79  
 apish 499  
 aplanatic 429  
 aplomb  
*stability* 150  
*self-possession* 498  
*resolution* 604  
 Apocalypse 985  
 Apocrypha 985  
 apocryphal  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*heterodox* 984  
 apodictic 478  
 apograph 21  
 Apollo *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*luminary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
 magnus -  
*sage* 500  
*alchemist* 695  
 Apollon 978  
 apologue  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
 apology *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952

apophthegm 496  
 apophysis 250  
 apoplexy 158  
 apostasy  
   *recantation* 607  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 apostate  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *(recreant)* 941  
 apostle teacher 540  
   *disciple* 541  
   *inspired* 985  
   -s creed 983a  
 apostolic 985  
   - church 983a  
   - see 995  
 apostrophe  
   *address* 536  
   *allotment* 589  
   *appeal* 765  
 apothecary 662  
   -s weight 519  
 apothegm 496  
 apotheosis  
   *resuscitation* 163  
   *heaven* 981  
   *hero worship* 991  
 apozem *liquefy* 335  
   *fuse* 384  
 appal pain 830  
   *terrify* 860  
 appanage  
   *property* 780  
   *gift* 784  
 apparatus 633  
 apparel 225  
 apparent  
   *visible* 446  
   *appearing* 448  
   *probable* 472  
   *manifest* 525  
   *heir* - 779  
 apparition  
   *fallacy of vision* 443  
   *spirit* 930  
   *(appearance)* 448  
 apparitor 534  
 appeach 938  
 appeal  
   *address* 586  
   *request* 765  
   *court of* - 966  
   - to arms 722  
   - motion 969  
   - from Philip drunk  
   to Philip sober 652  
   - to  
   *call to witness* 461  
   - to for *(claim)* 924  
 appear  
   *come in sight* 446  
   *show itself* 525  
   *(come into being)* 1  
   - for 759  
   - in print 591  
 appearance 448  
 make one's -  
   *arrive* 292

to all - *to the eye* 448  
   *probable* 472  
 appearances  
   *keep up* - 852  
 appease 174  
 appellant  
   *claimant* 924  
   *accuser* 924  
 appellate 966  
 appellation 564  
 append add 37  
   *sequence* 63  
   *hang* 214  
 appendage 39  
 appendix 65  
 appertain  
   *related to* 9  
   *component* 56  
   *belong* 777  
   *property* 780  
 appetite 865  
   *tickle the* -  
   *savoury* 394  
 appetizing 865  
   *exciting* 824  
 applaud 931  
 apple - of discord 713  
   *golden* -  
   *allurement* 615  
   - of one's eye  
   *good* 648  
   *love* 897  
   *favourite* 899  
   - off another tree 15  
   *how we -s swim!*  
   880  
 apple-green 435  
 apple-pie order 58  
 appliance use 677  
   -s means 632  
   *machinery* 633  
 applicable relevant 23  
   *useful* 644  
   *expedient* 646  
 applicant 667  
 application study 457  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *use* 677  
   *request* 765  
 apply  
   - a match 384  
   - the match to a  
   train 66  
   - the mind 457  
   - a remedy 662  
 appoggiatura 413  
 appointment  
   *order* 741  
   *charge* 755  
   *assignment* 786  
   *interview* 892  
 appointments  
   *gear* 633  
 apportion arrange 60  
   *disperse* 73  
   *allot* 786  
   *(portion)* 51  
 apportionment 786  
 apposition  
   *relevancy* 23

closeness 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
 appraise  
   *estimate* 466  
   *value* 812  
 appreciate  
   *realize* 450, 451  
   *measure* 466  
   *judge* 480  
   *know* 490  
   *taste* 850  
   *approve* 931  
 apprehend  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *fear* 860  
   *seize* 969  
 apprehension  
   *idea* 453  
   *taking* 789  
 apprentice 541  
   - oneself 676  
 apprenticeship  
   *learning* 539  
   *training* 673  
 apprise 527  
 apprized of 490  
 approach  
   *of time* 121  
   *impend* 152  
   *nearness* 197  
   *move* 286  
   *path* 627  
 approbation 931  
 appropriation 286  
 appropriate fit 23  
   *peculiar* 79  
   *expedient* 646  
   *assign* 786  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 approval assent 483  
   *commend* 931  
 approximate  
   *related to* 9  
   *resemble* 17  
   *in mathematics* 85  
   *nearness* 197  
   *approach* 286  
 appulse meeting 199  
   *collision* 276  
   *approach* 286  
   *convergence* 290  
 appurtenance  
   *part* 51  
   *component* 56  
   *belongings* 780  
 appurtenant  
   *relating* 9  
 après nous le déluge  
   943  
 apricot colour 439  
 April  
   - fool dupe 547  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   *make an - fool of*  
   545  
   - showers 149  
 apron clothing 225  
   *defence* 717

*canonicals* 999  
 à propos [see à]  
 aptotype 591  
 apse 1000  
 apt consonant 23  
   *tendency* 176, 17a  
   *docile* 539  
   *willing* 602  
   *clever* 698  
   *(intelligent)* 498  
   *(expedient)* 646  
 aquamarine 435  
 aquarium 370  
 Aquarius rain 348  
 aquatic wuter 337  
 aquatics 267  
 aquatinta 558  
 aqueduct 350  
 aqueous 337  
 aquiline 244  
 A.R. 106  
 Arab wanderer 268  
   *horse* 271  
 araba 272  
 arabesque 847  
 Arabian  
   - perfumes 400  
   - nights 515  
 arabic 371  
 arbiter critic 480  
   *director* 694  
   *adviser* 695  
   *judge* 967  
   - elegantium  
   *revels* 840  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852  
 arbitrament  
   *judgment* 480  
   *(choice)* 609  
   - of the sword 722  
 arbitrary  
   *without relation* 10  
   *irregular* 83  
   *wilful* 606  
   *capricious* 608  
   *authoritative* 731  
   *severe* 739  
   *insolent* 835  
   *lawless* 934  
   - power 733  
 arbitrate  
   *adjudicate* 480  
   *mediate* 724  
 arbitration  
   *court of* - 966  
   *submit to* - 774  
 arbitrium, ad - 606  
 arbor support 215  
   *rotation* 312  
 arborescent  
   *vanishing* 242  
   *rough* 256  
   *trees* 367  
 arboriculture 371  
 arbour abode 189  
   *summer-house* 191  
   *pleasance* 840  
 arc 245  
 arcade street 189

## ARC

*curve* 245  
*gateway* 200  
 Arcades *ambo*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
 Arcadia  
*pleasure* 827  
*paradise* 981  
 Arcadian  
*artless* 703  
*innocent* 946  
 arcannum 533  
 arch *great* 31  
*support* 215  
*curve* 245  
*convex* 250  
*concave* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*triumphal* -  
*trophy* 733  
*celebration* 883  
 archaeologist  
*pastimes* 122  
*scholar* 492  
 Archaeology 122  
*archaic old* 124  
 archaism  
*past times* 122  
*obsolete phrase* 563  
 archangel 977  
 archbishop 996  
 archbishopric 995  
 archdeacon 996  
 archduke 745  
 archeogenesis 161  
 archer 726  
 archery 810  
 Arches, court of -  
*tribunal* 966  
*churchdom* 995  
 archetype 22  
 Archeus 359  
 archfiend 978  
 archiater 695  
 archiepiscopal 995  
 archipelago 346  
 architect  
*constructor* 161  
*agent* 690  
 architecture  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 817  
 architect 210  
 archive 551  
 archlute 417  
 archon ruler 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 archtraitor 941  
 arctic northern 237  
*cold* 383  
 arcuation 245  
 ardent fiery 382  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
*expectation* 507

## ARI

- imagination 515  
 ardet, proximus - 665,  
 667  
 ardour activity 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
 ardnous 704  
 area 181  
 arefaction 340  
 arena space 180  
*region* 181  
*field of view* 441  
*field of battle* 723  
 arenaccons 330  
 areola 247  
 areolar 219  
 areometer 321  
 Arcopagus 966  
 arête 253  
 Aretology 926  
 Argand lamp 423  
 argent 430  
 argillaceous 324  
 argosy 273  
 argot 563  
 argue evidence 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
 argument topic 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
 have the best of an -  
 478  
 argumentum  
 - baculum  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
 - ad crumenam 800  
 - ad hominem  
*reasoning* 476  
*accuse* 938  
 - ad verecundiam  
 939  
 Argus-eyed  
*sight* 411  
*vigilant* 459  
 argue 498  
 aria 415  
 Arianism 984  
 arid  
*unproductive* 169  
*dry* 310  
*uninteresting* 841  
 Ariel courier 268  
*swift* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*spirit* 979  
 ariolation 276  
 arietta 415  
 aright well 618  
*(skillful)* 698  
 Ariman [see Ahri-  
 manes]  
 ariolation 511  
 aris et focis, pro -  
*defence* 717  
*philanthropy* 910  
 arise exist 1  
 begin 66

## ARM

*happen* 151  
*mount* 305  
*appear* 446  
 - from 154  
 Aristarchus 850  
 Aristides  
*good man* 943  
 aristocracy  
*power* 737  
*nobility* 875  
 ἀριστον μέτρον 628  
 Arithmancy 511  
 arithmetic 85  
 ark abode 189  
*asylum* 666  
 arm part 51  
*power* 157  
*instrument* 633  
*provid* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*weapon* 727  
 make a long - 200  
 - chair 215  
 - in arm  
*together* 88  
*friends* 883  
*sociable* 892  
 - of the law 963  
 - of the sea 313  
 armada 726  
 Armageddon 720  
 armament  
*preparation* 673  
*arms* 727  
 armed  
*defence* 717  
 - at all points 673  
 - force 726  
 armiger 875  
 armigerent 726  
 armigerous 722  
 armillary sphere 466  
 armistice 723  
 armless 158  
 armlet ring 247  
*gulf* 343  
 armoury store 636  
 armour defence 717  
*arms* 727  
 buckle on one's -  
 673  
 - plated 223  
 arm's length  
 at - 196  
 keep at - repel 289  
*defence* 717  
*enmity* 889  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
 arms 727 [see arm]  
*heraldry* 550  
*war* 722  
*honours* 877  
 clash of - 720  
 deeds of - 720  
 with folded - 681  
 in - infant 129  
 throw oneself into  
 the - of

## ARR

*refuge* 666  
*friendship* 888  
 under - 722  
 up in - active 682  
*discord* 713  
*resistance* 719  
*resentment* 900  
*enmity* 789  
 Armstrong gun 727  
 army collection 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
 aroma 400  
 around 227  
 lie - 220  
 arouse move 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
 aroynt begone 297  
*malediction* 908  
 arquebuse 662  
 arquebuse 727  
 arraign accuse 938  
*indict* 969  
 arrange  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare)* 673  
 - with creditors 897  
 - itself 53  
 arrange, - matters  
*pacify* 723  
 - music 416  
 - in a series 69  
 - under 73  
 arrangement 60  
*[see arrange]*  
*order* 53  
 temporary - 111  
 arrant  
*identical* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*bad* 649  
*disreputable* 874  
*base* 940  
 arras 847  
 array order 58  
*series* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 battle - 722  
 arrear, in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*non-payment* 808  
 arrears debt 896  
 arrectis auribus  
*hear* 418  
*expect* 507  
 arrest stop 142  
*restrain* 751  
*in law* 969  
 - the attention 457  
 arrière pensée  
*after-thought* 65



## ARR

*mental reservation*  
528  
*motive* 615  
*set purpose* 620  
arrival 292  
arrive *happen* 151  
  *reach* 292  
  *complete* 729  
  *(stop)* 142  
- at a conclusion  
480  
- at the truth 480a  
arrogant *severe* 739  
  *proud* 878  
  *insolent* 885  
arrogate  
  *assume* 885  
  *claim* 924  
  - to oneself  
  *undue* 925  
arroundissement 181  
arrosion 331  
arrow *swift* 274  
  *missile* 284  
  *arms* 727  
arrow-head  
  *form* 253  
  *writing* 590  
ars celare artem 698  
arsenal *store* 636  
  *(arms)* 727  
arsenic 663  
arson 384  
art  
  *representation* 554  
  *business* 625  
  *skill* 698  
  *cunning* 702  
  *(deception)* 545  
  *fine* - 850  
  *work of* -  
    *beauty* 845  
    *ornament* 847  
artery *conduit* 350  
  *path* 627  
artes, hæ tibi  
  *erunt* - 627  
artesian well 343  
artful  
  *deceitful* 544  
  *cunning* 702  
  - *dodge* 545, 702  
article *thing* 3  
  *part* 51  
  *matter* 316  
  *chapter* 593  
  *review* 595  
  *goods* 798  
articled clerk 541  
articles  
  thirty-nine - 983a  
  - of agreement 770  
  - of faith  
    *belief* 484  
    *theology* 983  
articulation  
  *junc tion* 43  
  *speech* 580  
articulo, in -  
  *transient* 111

## ASC

*dying* 360  
artifice *plan* 626  
  *cunning* 702  
  *(deception)* 545  
artificer 690  
artificial  
  *fictitious* 545  
  *cunning* 702  
  *affected* 855  
  - *language* 579  
artillery  
  *explosion* 404  
  *arms* 727  
artilleryman 726  
artisan 690  
artist *painter &c.* 559  
  *craftsman* 626  
  *agent* 690  
  *artiste music* 416  
  *drama* 599  
artistic *skilful* 668  
  *beautiful* 845  
  *taste* 550  
  - *language* 578  
artlessness  
  *natural* 703  
  *(voracious)* 543  
aruspex 513  
aruspicy 511  
arundo, hæret lateri  
  *lethalis* - 828  
as *motive* 615  
  - *broad as long* 27  
  - *can be* 52  
  - *good as* 27  
  - *if similar* 17  
  *suppose* 514  
  - *little as may be* 32  
  - *it may be*  
    *circumstance* 8  
  *event* 151  
  *chance* 156  
  - *much again* 90  
  - *soon as* 120  
  - *they say*  
    *proverb* 496  
    *news* 532  
  - *things are* 7  
  - *things go*  
    *event* 151  
    *habit* 613  
  - *to* 9  
  - *usual* 82  
  - *it were*  
    *similar* 17  
    *metaphor* 521  
  - *you were* 283  
  - *well as* 37  
  - *the world wags* 151  
ascend *increase* 35  
  *rise* 305  
  *improve* 658  
ascendancy  
  *power* 157  
  *influence* 175  
  *success* 731  
ascendant  
  *lord of the* - 745  
  *in the* -  
    *influence* 175

## ASM

*important* 642  
  *success* 731  
  *authority* 737  
  *repute* 873  
one's star in the -  
  *prosperity* 734  
ascension [see  
  *ascend*]  
  *cafection* 394  
ascent [see *ascend*]  
  *gradient* 217  
  *rise* 305  
  *glory* 873  
ascertain *fix* 150  
  *determine* 480  
ascertained  
  *certain* 474  
  *known* 490  
asceticism 955  
ascititious  
  *intrinsic* 6  
  *additional* 37  
  *supplementary* 52  
ascribe 155  
ash 344  
  - *coloured* 432  
ashamed 879  
ashes *corpse* 362  
  *dirt* 653  
  *lay in* - 162  
  *pale as* -  
    *colourless* 429  
  *fear* 860  
  *rise from one's* - 660  
ashore 342  
  *go - arrive* 292  
ashy 429  
Asian mystery 533  
aside *laterally* 236  
  *whisper* 405  
  *private* 528  
say - 589  
set &c. - *displace* 185  
  *neglect* 460  
  *negative* 536  
  *reject* 610  
  *disuse* 678  
  *abrogate* 756  
  *discard* 783  
  *step* - 279  
asinine ass 271  
  *fool* 499  
ask *inquire* 461  
  *request* 705  
  *for sale* 794  
  *price* 812  
  *(invoke)* 990  
  - *leave* 760  
askance 217  
  *eye - fear* 860  
  *look - vision* 441, 443  
  *dissent* 489  
  *dislike* 867  
  *disapproval* 932  
asked in church 903  
askew *oblique* 217  
  *distorted* 243  
aslant 217  
asleep 683  
Asmodeus 980

## ASS

asomatons 317  
asp *animal* 366  
  *evil-doer* 913  
Aspasia 962  
aspect *feature* 5  
  *state* 7  
  *situation* 183  
  *appearance* 448  
aspen leaf  
  *shake like an* -  
    *motion* 315  
  *fear* 866  
asperity  
  *roughness* 256  
  *discourtesy* 895  
  *anger* 900  
  *irascibility* 901  
asperse 934  
aspersion *rite* 998  
asphalte  
  *smooth* 255  
  *resin* 356a  
asphyxin 360  
asphyxiate 361  
aspirant  
  *candidate* 767  
  *desire* 865  
aspirate 580  
aspire *rise* 305  
  *project* 620  
  *hope* 858  
  *desire* 865  
  *worship* 990  
ass  
  *beast of burden* 271  
  *fool* 501  
  *make an - of*  
    *delude* 545  
  - *between two bun-*  
    *dles of hay* 605  
  - *'s bridge*  
    *unintelligible* 519  
  - *in lion's skin*  
    *cheat* 548  
    *bungler* 701  
assafœtida 401  
assaguis 727  
assail *attack* 716  
  *pain* 830  
assailant  
  *opponent* 710  
  *attacker* 723  
assassin, -ate 361  
assault 716  
  *take by* - 789  
assay 483  
  *assess* 727  
assemblage 72  
assembly  
  *council* 696  
  *society* 892  
  *religious* 997  
assembly room 189  
assent *belief* 484  
  *agree* 488  
  *willing* 602  
  *consent* 762  
  *content* 831  
assert *affirm* 535  
  *claim as a right* 924

## ASS

assess *measure* 466  
     *determine* 480  
     *tax* 812  
 assessor  
     *judge* 967  
 assets *property* 780  
     *money* 800  
 asseverate 535  
 assiduous 682  
 assify 823  
 assign  
     *commission* 755  
     *transfer* 783  
     *give* 784  
     *allot* 786  
     - as cause 155  
     - a duty 926  
     - places 60  
 assignat 800  
 assignation  
     *tryst* 892  
     place of - 74  
 assignee *donee* 785  
 assimilate  
     *uniform* 16  
     *resemble* 17  
     *imitate* 19  
     *agree* 23  
     *transmute* 144  
 assist 707  
 assistant 711  
 assister *be present* 186  
 assize *measure* 466  
     *tribunal* 966  
     justice of - 967  
 associate *mix* 41  
     *unite* 43  
     *collect* 72  
     *accompany* 88  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *friend* 890  
     with  
         *sociality* 892  
 association [*see*  
     *associate*]  
     *relation* 5  
     *cooperation* 709  
     *partnership* 712  
     - of ideas  
         *intellect* 450  
         *thought* 451  
         *intuition* 477  
         *hint* 514  
 asseil *acquit* 970  
     (*liberate* 750)  
 assonance  
     *music* 413  
     *poetry* 597  
 assort *arrange* 60  
 assortment  
     *collection* 72  
     *class* 75  
 assuage  
     *moderate* 174  
     *relieve* 834  
     (- *morally* 826)  
 assuetude 613  
 assume *believe* 484  
     *suppose* 514  
     *falsehood* 544

## ASU

take 789  
 insolent 885  
     *right* 924  
     - authority 737  
     - a character 554  
     - command 741  
     - a form 144  
     - the offensive 716  
 assumed name 565  
 assumption [*see*  
     *assume*]  
     *severity* 739  
     *hope* 858  
 assurance  
     *speculation* 156  
     *certainty* 474  
     *belief* 484  
     *assertion* 535  
     *promise* 768  
     *security* 771  
     *hope* 858  
     *vanity* 880  
     *insolence* 885  
     make - double  
         *sure safe* 664  
     *caution* 864  
 assuredly  
     *assent* 488  
 astatic 320  
 asterisk 550  
 astern 235  
     fall - 283  
 asteroid 318  
 Asteroth 979  
 asthenia 160  
 astigmatism 443  
 astir 682  
     set - 824  
 astonish 870  
 astonished  
     - at nothing 871  
 astonishing  
     *great* 31  
 astound *excite* 824  
     *fear* 860  
     *surprise* 870  
 astral, sic itur ad -  
     *death* 360  
     *glory* 873  
 Astrea 922  
 astraddle 215  
 astragal 847  
 astral 318  
     - influence 601  
 astray  
     *at fault* 475  
     *error* 495  
     go - *deviate* 279  
     *sin* 945  
 astriction 43  
 astride 215  
 astringent 195  
 astrolabe 455  
 Astrology 511  
 Astronomy 318  
 astute *wise* 495  
     *cunning* 702  
 asunder  
     *separate* 44  
     *distant* 194

## ATT

as poles - 237  
 asylum *retreat* 666  
     *defence* 717  
 asymptote 290  
 at, be - 620  
     up and - them! 716  
 ataghan 727  
 atelier *studio* 556  
     *workshop* 691  
 athanasia 112  
 Athanasian creed  
     983a  
 athanor 386  
 atheism 989  
 athirst 865  
 athlete *strong* 159  
     *gladiator* 726  
 athletic *strong* 159  
     - sports  
         *contest* 720  
         *games* 840  
 athwart  
     *oblique* 217  
     *crossing* 219  
     *opposing* 708  
 Atlantis 515  
 Atlas *strength* 159  
     *support* 215  
     *maps* 554  
 atmosphere  
     *circumambience* 227  
     *air* 338  
 atmospheric blue 438  
 atoll 346  
 atom  
     *small in degree* 32  
     *small in size* 193  
 atoms  
     crush to - 162  
 atonement  
     *restitution* 790  
     *expiation* 952  
     *amends* 973  
     *religious* 976  
 atony 160  
 atrabillious 837  
 atramentous 431  
 atrocity  
     *malevolence* 907  
     *vice* 945  
     *guilt* 947  
 atrophy  
     *shrinking* 195  
     *disease* 655  
     *decay* 659  
 attach *join* 43  
     *love* 897  
     *legal* 969  
     - importance to 642  
 attaché  
     *employé* 746  
     *diplomatic* 758  
 attack *disease* 655  
     *assault* 716  
 ataghan 727  
 attain *arrive* 202  
     *succeed* 731  
     - majority 131  
 attainable  
     *possible* 470

## ATT

(*easy* 705)  
 attainer  
     *taint* 651  
     *at law* 971  
 attainment  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *learning* 539  
     *skill* 693  
 attar 400  
 attemper *mix* 41  
     *moderate* 174  
 attempered  
     *affected* 820  
 attempt 675  
     *vain* - 732  
     - impossibilities 471  
 attend  
     *accompany* 88  
     *be present* 186  
     *follow* 281  
     *apply the mind* 457  
     *medically* 662  
     *aid* 707  
     *serve* 746  
     - to business 625  
     - to orders 743  
 attendance on,  
     dance - 886  
 attendant [*see* attend]  
 attention 457  
     *care* 459  
     *respect* 928  
     attract - 882  
     call to - 457  
     call - to 550  
     pay -s to 894  
     pay one's -s to 902  
 attenuate  
     *decrease* 36  
     *reduce* 195  
 attenuated 203  
 attest  
     *bear testimony* 467  
     *affirm* 535  
     *adure* 768  
 attested copy 771  
 attic *garret* 191  
     *summit* 210  
     *style* 578  
     *wit* 842  
     *taste* 850  
 Attila 913  
 attire 225  
 attitude  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *situation* 183  
     *posture* 240  
 attitudinarian 882  
 attitudinize 855  
 attolent 207  
 attorney  
     *consignee* 758  
     *at law* 968  
     power of - 755  
 attract  
     *bring towards* 283  
     *induce* 615  
     *allure* 865  
     *excite love* 897  
     - the attention 457

## ATT

*visible* 446  
 attraction [see attract]  
*natural power* 157  
*bring towards* 288  
 attractive [see attract]  
*pleasing* 829  
*beautiful* 845  
 attrahent 288  
 attribute  
*power* 157  
 -s of the Deity 976  
 - to 155  
 attribution 155  
 attrite 330  
 attrition 331  
 attroupement 72  
 attune *music* 415  
*prepare* 673  
 attuned to  
*habit* 613  
 auburn 433  
 A.U.C. 106  
 auction 796  
 auctioneer 758  
 audacity  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*insolence* 885  
 audible 402  
 become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
 audience  
*hearing* 418  
*conversation* 588  
 before an - 599  
 audire alteram  
 partem  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*right* 522  
*justice* 939  
 audit  
*numeration* 85  
*examination* 461  
*accounts* 811  
 auditor  
*hearer* 418  
*accountant* 811  
 auditory  
*hearing* 418  
*theatre* 599  
 - apparatus 418  
 au fait 698  
 au fond 5  
 Angean  
 - stable 653  
 - task 704  
 anger 262  
 aught 51  
 for - one cares  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
 for - one knows  
*ignorance* 491  
*conjecture* 514  
 augment  
*increase* 35  
*thing added* 39  
*expand* 194  
 augur  
*soothsayer* 513

## AUT

- well 858  
 augurate 511  
 angury 512  
 august 873  
 Augustin 996  
 aunt 11  
 aura *wind* 349  
*sensation* 380  
 aurea mediocritas 628  
 aureate 436  
 aureola 420  
 aureole 873  
 aureolin 436  
 anribus, arrectis - 418  
 auricular *hearing* 418  
*clandestine* 528  
 - confession 998  
 auri sacra fames 819  
 aurist 603  
 aurora  
*dawn* 125  
*light* 420, 423  
*twilight* 422  
 - borealis 423  
 auscultation 418  
 auspice *omen* 512  
 auspices  
*influence* 175  
*prediction* 511  
*protection* 664  
 under the - of 737  
 auspicious  
*opportunity* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
*(expedient)* 646  
 austerity  
*harsh taste* 395  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
*ascetic* 955  
*pietism* 988  
 Austral 237  
 Austromancy 511  
 authentic  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
 authentication  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
 author  
*producer* 164  
*writer* 593  
 dramatic - 599  
 - of our being 976  
 - of evil 978  
 authoritative  
*certain* 474  
*commanding* 741  
 authority  
*testimony* 467  
*sage* 500  
*informant* 527  
*power* 737  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
 do upon one's own -  
 600

## AVE

authorized *due* 924  
 authorship  
*production* 161  
*style* 509  
*writing* 500  
 autobiography 594  
 autochthonous 188  
 autocracy  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
 autocrat 745  
 autocratic  
*will* 608  
*ruling* 737  
 auto-da-fé  
*burning* 384  
*execution* 972  
 autograph  
*signature* 550  
*writing* 590  
 Autolycus *thief* 792  
*pedlar* 797  
 automaniac 504  
 automatic 601  
 Antonomasia 521  
 autonomy *rule* 737  
*free* 748  
 autopsy  
*post-mortem* 303  
*vision* 441  
 autoptical  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 autotype 558  
 autumn 126  
 auxiliary 707, 711  
 - forces 726  
 avail *useful* 644  
*succeed* 731  
 of no - 645  
 - oneself of 677  
 avalanche *fall* 306  
*redundance* 641  
 avaler les couleurs  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
 avant-courier  
*precursor* 64  
*pioneer* 673  
 avant-propos 64  
 avarice 819  
 avast! *stop* 142, 265  
*desist* 624  
*forbid* 761  
 avatar *change* 140  
*deity* 976  
*idol* 991  
 avaunt! *eject* 297  
*disappear* 449  
 ave! *honour* 873  
*courtesy* 894  
 avenge 919  
 avenue  
*plantation* 371  
*way* 627  
 aver 535  
 average *mean* 29  
*mediocre* 651  
 - circumstances 736  
 take an - 466

## AWE

Averni, facilis  
 descensus -  
*slope* 217  
*danger* 665  
 Avernus 982  
 averruncate  
*eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
 averse  
*unwilling* 603  
 aversion  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 avert 706  
 - the eyes 442  
 aviary 370  
 avidity *avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
 avile 932, 934  
 aviso 532  
 avocation 625  
 avoidance 623  
 avoidless  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
 avoidrnpois 319  
 avolation *avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
 avouch 535  
 avow *assent* 488  
*disclose* 529  
*assert* 535  
 avulsion  
*separation* 44  
*extraction* 301  
 await *future* 121  
*be kept waiting* 133  
*impend* 152  
*expect* 507  
 awake *attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*intelligent* 493  
*active* 682  
 awaken *inform* 527  
*excite* 824  
 - the attention 457  
 - the memory 504  
 award *adjudge* 48  
*give* 784  
 aware 490  
 away *absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
 break - 623  
 fly - 293  
 move - 287  
 take - from 789  
 get &c. - 671  
 throw &c. -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - from *unrelated* 13  
 - with! 930, 932  
 do - with *undo* 681  
*abrogate* 756  
 awe *fear* 870  
*wonder* 870  
*respect* 928  
 aweless, *fearless* 85.

# AWE

*insolent* 885  
*disrespectful* 929  
*awful great* 31  
*fearful* 860  
 - silence 403  
*awhile* 111  
*awkward*  
*ineapient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 890  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - squad 701  
*awl* 262  
*awning tent* 223  
*shade* 424  
*awry oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
*evil* 619  
*axe edge tool* 253  
*impulse* 276  
*weapon* 737  
*for beheading* 575  
*Axinomancy* 511  
*axiom* 496  
*axiomatic* 474  
*axis support* 215  
*centre* 222  
*rotation* 312  
*axle* 212  
 - wheel and - 633  
*axletree* 215  
*ay* 488  
*ayah servant* 746  
*nurse* 753  
*aye ever* 112  
*yes* 488  
*azimuth*  
*horizontal* 213  
*direction* 278  
*measurement* 466  
 - circle 212  
*azolic* 358  
*azote* 663  
*azotic* 657  
*azure* 438  
*azygous single* 87  
*central* 222

# B

*Baal divinity* 979  
*idol* 986  
*babble rivulet* 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584, 588  
*babbler* 501  
*babbling*  
*foodish* 499  
*babe* 129  
*innocent as the -*  
*unborn* 946  
*Babel confusion* 59  
*discord* 414  
*tongues* 560  
*jargon* 563  
*loquacity* 584

# BAC

*baboon* 846  
*baby infant* 129  
*fool* 501  
 - linen 225  
*babyhood* 127  
*babyish* 499  
*baccarat* 840  
*bacchanals* 959  
*Bacchus drink* 959  
*bachelor* 904  
*back rear* 235  
*shoulder* 250  
*aid* 707  
*behind one's -*  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*come -* 292  
*give -* 790  
*fall - relapse* 661  
*go -* 283  
*go - from retract* 773  
*have at one's -* 215  
*hold - avoid* 623  
*keep - reserve* 636  
*look -* 505  
*on one's - impotent*  
 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*failure* 732  
*pat on the -*  
*incite* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
*pay - retaliate* 718  
*put - deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
*send -* 764  
*take - again* 790  
*carry one's thoughts*  
 - 505  
*some time -* 122  
*spring -* 277  
*trace -* 505  
*turn -* 283  
*turn one's -*  
*retire* 283  
*turn one's - upon*  
*repel* 289  
*inattention* 458  
*avoid* 623  
*oppose* 708  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*set one's - against*  
 the wall 604  
 - to back 235  
 - out retire 283  
*change sides* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
 - up support 215  
*aid* 707  
*put one's - up*  
*anger* 900  
*set one's - up*  
*pride* 878  
*backbite*  
*traduce* 932  
*detract* 934

# BAD

*backbiter* 936  
*backbone*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*frame* 215  
*centre* 222  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
*game to the -* 604  
*back door* 627  
*backer* 711  
*back friend* 891  
*backgammon* 840  
*background*  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
*in the -*  
*latent* 526  
*ignoble* 874  
*keep in the -*  
*hide* 528  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
*put one in the -* 874  
*throw into the -* 460  
*backshish* 784  
*backside* 225  
*backslider* 607  
*backsliding*  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
*backstairs*  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
 - influence 702  
*backward*  
*tardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
*backwardation* 813  
*backwards* 283  
 - bend - 325  
 - and forwards  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
*backwater* 283  
*backwoodsman*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
*bacon*  
*butter upon -* 641  
*save one's -*  
*safety* 664  
*escape* 671  
*Baconian method* 461  
*bacteria* 193  
*baculum, argu-*  
*mentum -*  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
*bad* 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
 - blood hate 898  
*malevolence* 907  
*go - decay* 653

# BAF

*deteriorate* 659  
 - business 859  
 - case 477  
 - chance 473  
*put a - construction*  
 on 523  
 - debt 806  
 - fairy 980  
 - faith 940  
 - grace 895  
 - habit 613  
 - hand 701  
 - humour  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*not a - idea* 498  
*intent* 907  
*job evil* 619  
*lotch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
 - joke 851  
 - language 908  
*view in a - light* 824  
 - luck &c. 725  
 - man 949  
 - name 932, 934  
*in - odour* 889  
*take in - part*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - repute 874  
 - smell 401  
 - spirit 980  
 - spirits 837  
 - taste 851  
 - temper 900, 901  
 901a  
*on - terms*  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - time of it 828  
 - turn evil 619  
*malevolence* 907  
*in a - way*  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
 - woman 949  
*from - to worse*  
*aggravation* 835  
*badaud* 501  
*badge* 550  
 - of authority 747  
 - of infamy 874  
 - of slavery 746  
*badger* 830  
 - dog 366  
*badinage wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*badly off*  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 864  
*badness* 649  
*baffle hinder* 706  
*afraid* 731  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83

## BAF

wonder 870  
 bag put up 184  
 receptacle 191  
 acquire 775  
 take 789  
 steal 791  
 - and baggage 780  
 bagatelle  
 trivial 643  
 pastime 840  
 baggage  
 materials 635  
 property 780  
 hussy 962  
 bagman 758  
 bagno 961  
 bagpipes 417  
 bali! 930  
 bail 771  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
 bailiff director 694  
 servant 746  
 factor 758  
 officer 955  
 bailiwick 965  
 Bailram  
 holiday 840  
 rile 995  
 bairn 129  
 bait food 298  
 trap 545  
 lure 615  
 refresh 689  
 attack 716  
 bribe 784  
 harass 830  
 swallow the - 547  
 bake 384  
 bakehouse 386  
 baker's dozen 98  
 baking heat 382  
 bal 840  
 balais 847  
 balance equal 27  
 mean 29  
 compensate 30  
 remainder 40  
 numeration 85  
 weigh 319  
 compare 464  
 hesitate 605  
 money 800  
 accounts 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing its  
 - 503  
 off one's -  
 irresolute 605  
 fail 732  
 - accounts with  
 pay 807  
 balanced stable 150  
 symmetrical 242  
 balbucinate 583  
 balbutiate 583  
 balcony 250  
 bald base 226  
 style 575  
 uninteresting 841

## BAN

ugly 846  
 plain 849  
 baldachin 1000  
 balderdash 517  
 baldric belt 230  
 ring 247  
 bale bundle 72  
 load 190  
 evil 619  
 - out 297  
 baleful 649  
 balister 727  
 balize 550  
 balk disappoint 509  
 deceive 545  
 hinder 706  
 ball globe 249  
 missile 284  
 shot 727  
 dance 840  
 party 892  
 - at one's feet  
 success 731  
 power 737  
 keep up the -  
 continue 143  
 active 682  
 ballad song 415  
 poem 597  
 ballast  
 compensation 30  
 weight 319  
 wisdom 498  
 safety 666  
 without - rash 863  
 vicious 945  
 ballet drama 509  
 dance 840  
 ballet-dancer 509  
 ballistics  
 projectiles 284  
 war 722  
 arms 727  
 balloon 273  
 balloonist 269  
 balloonry 267  
 ballot 609  
 ball-room 840  
 balm moderate 174  
 fragrance 400  
 remedy 662  
 relief 834  
 Balmoral boot 225  
 balmy sleep 683  
 balneal 337  
 balourdise 699  
 balsam 662  
 balsamic  
 salubrious 834  
 balustrade  
 support 215  
 inclosure 232  
 bam 544  
 bambino 129  
 bamboozle 545  
 ban prohibit 761  
 denounce 908  
 under the - 909  
 - with bell, book,  
 and candle 908

## BAN

band ligature 45  
 assemblage 72  
 filament 205  
 bell 230  
 ring 247  
 music 415, 416, 417  
 party 712  
 shackle 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
 bandage tie 43  
 ligature 45  
 support 215  
 cover 223  
 restraint 752  
 the eyes - d 442  
 bandbox 191  
 banded together  
 concurring 178  
 party 712  
 bandit 792  
 bandog  
 safeguard 664  
 warning 668  
 bandrol 550  
 bands 999  
 bandurria 417  
 bandy  
 exchange 148  
 agitate 315  
 - about  
 publish 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
 discuss 476  
 converse 588  
 bane evil 619  
 source of evil 663  
 baneful 649  
 bang impel 276  
 sound 406  
 beat 972  
 banish eject 297  
 seclude 893  
 punish 972  
 (exclude 55)  
 banister 215  
 banjo 417  
 bank activity 217  
 side of lake 342  
 store 636  
 sand 667  
 fence 717  
 money 802  
 sea - 842  
 - holiday 840  
 - up 670  
 banker  
 merchant 797  
 treasurer 801  
 bank-note 800  
 bankruptcy  
 failure 732  
 non-payment 808  
 banlieue near 197  
 circumjacent 227  
 banner 550  
 enlist under the -  
 of 707

## BAR

raise one's - 722  
 banneret 875  
 banns  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the - ask 763  
 marriage 903  
 banquet meal 298  
 feast 840  
 banquette 717  
 banshee 979, 980  
 bantam cock 887  
 banter wit 842  
 ridicule 856  
 bantling child 129  
 bantling 167  
 banyan stiel 640  
 fast 956  
 baptism name 564  
 rile 998  
 Baptist 984  
 baptistry 1000  
 bar exclude 55  
 line 200  
 support 215  
 inclosure 232  
 close 261  
 music 413  
 hindrance 706  
 prison 752  
 prohibit 761  
 tribunal 966  
 legal profession 968  
 - sinister flaw 651  
 disrepute 874  
 illegal 964  
 baragouin 517  
 barb spike 253  
 nag 271  
 - the dart pain 830  
 barbacau 717  
 barbarian  
 uncivilized 876  
 evil-doer 913  
 barbaric vulgar 851  
 rude 876  
 barbarism  
 neology 563  
 bad style 579  
 vulgarity 851  
 discourtesy 895  
 barbarous  
 unformed 241  
 plebeian 876  
 maleficent 907  
 barbarian 717  
 barbouillage 590  
 bard musician 416  
 poet 597  
 bare mere 32  
 nude 226  
 manifest 525  
 disclose 529  
 scanty 640  
 - bone 203  
 - faced insolent 885  
 - foot 226  
 poor 804  
 - headed respect 928  
 scud under - poles  
 704

## BAR

- possibility 473  
- supposition 514  
bargain  
compact 769  
barter 794  
cheap 815  
into the - 37  
- for 507  
- and sale *transfer of property* 783  
barge 273  
bargee 269  
baritone 408  
bark *rind* 223  
ship 273  
yelp 41.  
- at *irsaten* 909  
censure 93  
more - than bite 908  
- worse than bite 885  
barkantine 273  
barleycorn  
l. *le* 193  
Barleycorn, Sir John  
- 228  
barm *leaven* 320  
bubbles 353  
Barneside feast 955  
barn 189  
barnacles 445  
barn-door fowl 366  
barometer *air* 338  
measure 466  
consult the - 463  
baron *peer* 875  
husband 903  
court - 966  
- of the Exchequer 967  
baronet 875  
baronial 878  
baroque 853  
baroscope 338  
barouche 272  
barque 273  
barrack 189  
barracoon 717  
barratry 940  
barred *crossed* 219  
striped 440  
barrel *vessel* 191  
cylinder 249  
- organ 417  
barren 169  
barricade *fence* 232  
obstacle 706  
defence 717  
prison 752  
barrier [*see* barricade]  
barring *sare* 35  
excluding 55  
except 83  
- out *resist* 719  
disobey 742  
barrister 968  
revising - 957  
barrow  
mound 206  
vehicle 272

## BAS

grave 363  
barter  
reciprocate 12  
interchange- 148  
commerce 794  
barytone 408  
bas-bleu  
scholar 492  
affectation 855  
base  
lowest part 211  
support 215  
bad 649  
cowardly 862  
shameful 874  
servile 886  
dishonourable 940  
vicious 945  
- born 876  
- coin 800  
- note 408  
- of operations  
plan 626  
attack 716  
- viol 417  
based on *ground of*  
belief 467  
baseless *unreal* 2  
unsubstantial 4  
basement *cellar* 191  
lowest part 207, 211  
basilaw *tyrant* 739  
ruler 745  
bashful 881  
bashi bazouk 726  
basilica 1000  
basilisk *sight* 441  
cannon 737  
serpent 949  
basin *dock* 189  
vessel 191  
hollow 252  
plain 344  
basis  
lowest part 211  
support 215  
preparation 673  
bask *physical enjoy-*  
ment 377  
warmth 382  
prosperity 734  
moral enjoyment 827  
basket 191  
- of 190  
bas-relief  
convex 250  
sculpture 557  
bass *music* 415  
- note 408  
- viol 417  
basset horn 417  
bassinet 191  
bassoon 417  
basso-profondo 408  
basso-rilievo  
convex 250  
sculpture 557  
bastard  
spurious 545

## BAT

illegitimate 925  
baste *beat* 276  
punish 972  
Bastille 752  
bastinado 972  
bastion 717  
bat *strike* 276  
club 727  
batch *quantity* 25  
collection 72  
bate *diminish* 36  
subtract 38  
reduce *price* 813  
bated breath  
with - *faint sound* 405  
expecting 507  
hiding 528  
whisper 581  
humble 879  
bath 237  
warm - 386  
- room 191  
Bath chair 272  
bathe *immerse* 300  
plunge 310  
water 337  
bathos  
anticlimax 497  
(*ridiculous* 853)  
batman 637  
baton *support* 215  
sceptre 747  
batta 973  
battalia 726  
battalion 726  
batten 298  
batter *destroy* 162  
beat 276  
battered  
worse *for wear* 659  
tired 688  
batterie *de cuisine* 957  
battering-ram 276  
battering-train 727  
battery *artillery* 726  
guns 727  
floating - 726  
plant a - 716  
battle 720, 722  
half the - 642  
win the - 731  
- array *order* 60  
prepare 673  
war 722  
- axe 727  
- cry *sign* 550  
war 722  
- field *arena* 728  
- ground *discord* 713  
- with *oppose* 708  
battledore and shut-  
tlecock  
interchange 148  
game 840  
battlement  
embrasure 257  
defence 717  
battre

## BEA

- la campagne  
nonsense 497  
diffuse *style* 578  
excitable 825  
- l'eau avec un  
bâton 645  
- le fer sur l'en-  
clume 134  
- la générale 669  
se - contre des  
moulins 645  
ne - que d'une aile  
683  
battology  
repeat 104  
diffuse *style* 573  
battue *pursuit* 622  
attack 716  
bauble *trifle* 643  
toy 840  
bavardage  
unmeaning 517  
chatter 584  
bawd 962  
bawdy, -house 961  
bawl 411  
bawn 189  
bay *concave* 252  
gulf 343  
cry 412  
brown 433  
at - *danger* 665  
difficulty 704  
defence 717, 719  
bring to - 716  
- the moon  
useless 645  
bayard 271  
bayonet *kill* 361  
attack 716  
weapon 727  
crossed -s 708  
at the point of the -  
war 722  
severity 739  
coercion 744  
bays *trophy* 733  
crown 877  
bazaar 799  
B.C. 106  
be 1  
- all and end all  
whole 50  
intention 620  
importance 642  
- off *depart* 293  
eject 297  
retract 773  
- it so 488  
- that as it may 30  
beach 342  
beacon *sign* 550  
warning 668  
(*light* 423)  
bead 249  
beadle *janitor* 263  
law officer 965  
church 996  
beadlorn 737  
beadroll *list* 86

## BEA

prayers 990  
 ritual 998  
 beads  
 tell one's - 990, 998  
 beadsman  
   *servant* 746  
   *clergy* 996  
 beagle 306  
 beak *face* 234  
   *nose* 250  
   *magistrate* 967  
 beam *support* 215  
   *weigh* 319  
   *light* 420  
 on - ends  
   *powerless* 158  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *side* 236  
   *fail* 732  
   *wonder* 870  
 beaming  
   *beautiful* 845  
 bear *produce* 161  
   *sustain* 215  
   *carry* 270  
   *admit* of 470  
   *suffer* 821  
   *endure* 826  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh and  
   blood can - 834  
 unable to -  
   *excited* 825  
   *dislike* 867  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
   *best* 648  
   *success* 731  
   *the brunt*  
   *difficult* 704  
   *defence* 717  
 - the burden 625  
 - company 88  
 - down *violent* 173  
   *insolent* 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit *produce* 161  
   *useful* 644  
   *success* 731  
   *prosper* 734  
 - a hand 680  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off *deviate* 279  
 - on 215  
 - out *evidence* 467  
   *vindicate* 937  
 - pain 828  
 - the palm  
   *supreme* 33  
 - a sense 516  
 - through 707  
 - up *approach* 286  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *relieve* 834  
   *cheerful* 836  
 - up against  
   *resist* 719

## BEA

brave 861  
 - upon  
   *relevant* 9, 23  
   *influence* 175  
 - with  
   *tolerate* 740  
   *permit* 760  
   *take coolly* 826  
   *forgive* 918  
 bear  
   *savage* 907  
   *scurly* 895  
   had it been a - it  
     would have bitten  
     you  
   *inattention* 458  
   - garden  
     *disorder* 59  
     *discord* 713  
     *arena* 728  
   - leader 540  
   - pit 370  
   - skin *cap* 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 bearable 651  
 beard *hair* 205  
   *prickles* 253  
   *rough* 256  
   *defy* 715  
   *brave* 861  
   *insolence* 885  
   pluck by the -  
     *disrespect* 929  
 beardless 127  
 bearer 271  
 bearing *relation* 9  
   *support* 215  
   *direction* 278  
   *meaning* 516  
   *demeanour* 692  
   - rein 752  
 bearings  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *situation* 183  
 beast *animal* 266  
   *unclean* 653  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - of burden  
   *carrier* 271  
   *labourer* 690  
 beat *be superior* 33  
   *periodic* 138  
   *region* 181  
   *impulse* 276  
   *surpass* 303  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *crush* 330  
   *sound* 407  
   *line of pursuit* 625  
   *path* 627  
   *overcome* 731  
   *strike* 972  
 - about  
   *circuit* 629  
   - the air 645  
   - against 708  
   - one's breast 839  
   - about the bush  
     *try for* 463

## BEC

evade the point 477  
 prevaricate 544  
 diffuse style 573  
 - down *destroy* 162  
   *cheapen* 794, 819  
   *insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
   *music* 416  
   *publish* 531  
   *alarm* 669  
   *war* 732  
   *command* 741  
   *pomp* 882  
 without - of drum  
   528  
 - into *leach* 537  
 - off 717  
 - a retreat  
   *retire* 283  
   *avoid* 623  
   *submit* 725  
   - time *clock* 114  
   *music* 416  
   - up *charm* 352  
   - up against  
     *oppose* 708  
   - up for *cater* 637  
   - up one's quarters  
     *seek* 461  
     *visit* 892  
   - up for recruits  
     *prepare* 673  
     *aid* 707  
 beaten track  
   *habit* 613  
   *way* 627  
   leave the - 83  
   tread the - 82  
 beatific 827  
 beatific *pleasing* 829  
   *heavenly* 981  
 beatification  
   *piety* 987  
 beating high  
   the heart - 824  
 beau *man* 373  
   *fop* 854  
   *admirer* 897  
   - idéal *perfect* 650  
   *beauty* 845  
   - monde  
     *fashion* 852  
     *(nobility)* 875  
 beautify 845, 847  
 beautifuls 846  
 beauty 845  
 beaver *hat* 225  
 becalm 265  
 because *cause* 153  
   *attribution* 155  
   *answer* 462  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 bechance 151  
 beck *will* 348  
   *sign* 550  
   *mandate* 741  
   at one's - *aid* 767  
   *obey* 743  
 beckon *sign* 550

## BEE

motive 615  
   *call* 741  
 becloud *dark* 421  
   *hide* 528  
 become  
   *change to* 144  
   *accord with* 23  
   *behoove* 926  
   - of 151  
 becoming  
   *accordant* 23  
   *proper* 646  
   *beautiful* 845, 847  
   *due* 924  
 becripple 158  
 bed *lodging* 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *support* 215  
   *garden* 371  
   *marriage* 903  
   brought to - 161  
   death - 360  
   smooth the - of  
     death 707  
   go to - *quiet* 265  
     *sleep* 683  
   keep one's -  
     *ill* 655  
   - of down  
     *repose* 687  
   - gown 225  
   - maker 746  
   - ridden 655  
   - room 191  
   - of roses  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *prosperity* 734  
   put to - with a  
     *shovel* 363  
   - time 126  
 bedarken 421  
 bedaub *cover* 223  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(defuse)* 846  
 bedazzle 420  
 bedding 215  
 bedeck 847  
 bedel 965  
 bedesman [*see* *peas-*  
   *man*]  
 bedevil *d range* 61  
   *sorcery* 992  
 bedew 339  
 bedight 847  
 bedim 421, 422  
 bedizen *colour* 428  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
 Bedlam  
   - broke loose 59  
   candidate for - 504  
 Bedouin 792  
 bedwarf 195  
 bee 690  
   *busy* - 682  
   *swarm like* -s 102  
   - in one's bonnet  
     503  
   - in a bottle 407  
   - s wax 352

## BEE

beet-eater 726  
 beef-headed 499  
 Beelzebub 978  
 beer 298  
 beery 959  
 beetle *overhang* 203  
   *project* 250  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
 - head 501  
 befall 151  
 befit *agree* 23  
   *expedient* 646  
   *due* 924, 926  
 befool *mad* 503  
   *deceive* 545  
 befooled  
   *victimimized* 732  
 before *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
   *presence* 186  
   *in space* 234  
   *procession* 280  
   *preference* 609  
 set - one 525  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62, 116  
 - now 122  
 - one's eyes  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
   - one's time 132  
 beforehand  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *foresight* 510  
   *resolve* - 611  
 befool 653  
 befriend *aid* 707  
   *friendship* 888  
 beg *Turk* 745  
   *ask* 765  
   - one's bread 765  
   *poor* 804  
   - leave 760  
   - one's life 914  
   - pardon 932  
   - the question 477  
 beget 161  
 beggar  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *poor* 804  
   *degrade* 874  
   *low person* 876  
 sturdy - 792  
 - description  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *wonderful* 870  
   - my neighbour 840  
 beggared  
   *bankrupt* 808  
 beggarly *mean* 643  
   *vile* 874  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *servile* 886  
 - account of empty  
   boxes  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804

## BEH

begging  
 go a -  
   *too much* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *offered* 763  
   *free* 748  
   - letter 765  
 begilt 847  
 begin 66  
 - again 104  
 beginner 541  
 beginning 66  
 begird 237, 220  
 beglerbeg 745  
 begone  
   *depart* 293  
   *ejection* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *(disappear)* 449  
   - dull care 836  
 begrime 653  
 begrudge  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
   *stingy* 819  
 beguile *mislead* 495  
   *deceive* 545  
   *reconcile* 831  
   - the time  
   *inaction* 681  
   *amusement* 840  
 begun 875  
 behalf  
   *advantage* 618  
   *aid* 707  
   *in* - of 759  
 behave oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *fashion* 852  
   *courtesy* 894  
 behaviour 692  
   on one's good - 944  
 behead *kill* 361  
   *execute* 972  
 behemoth 192  
 behest 741  
 behind *in order* 63  
   *in space* 235  
   *sequence* 281  
   - the age *old* 124  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - one's back  
   *missing* 187  
   speak ill of - one's  
   back 934  
   - the scenes  
   *cause* 153  
   *unseen* 447  
   *cognizant* 490  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   *playhouse* 599  
   - time 133  
 behindhand  
   *late* 133  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *adversity* 735  
   *insolvent* 808  
 behold *see* 441  
   *look* 457

## BEL

beholden  
   *grateful* 916  
   *obligatory* 923  
 beholder 444  
 behoof 618  
 behoove 926  
 being *abstract* 1  
   *concrete* 3  
   *created* - 365  
   *human* - 372  
   *time* - 103  
 Bel 979  
 belabour *buffet* 276  
   *thump* 972  
 belated *late* 133  
   *ignorant* 491  
 belay *join* 43  
   *restrain* 706  
 belch 297  
 beldam 913  
 beldame 173  
 beleaguer 716  
 bel esprit 844  
 belfry 1060  
 Belial 978, 980  
   sons of - 983  
 belie *deny* 536  
   *falsify* 544  
   *contradict* 708  
 belief *credence* 484  
   *religious creed* 937  
   *easy* of - 472  
   *lug* a - 606  
 believe [*see belief*]  
   *suppose* 514  
   *reason* to - 472  
   - who may 485  
   *not* - one's senses  
   870  
 believer  
   *religious* 987  
   *true* - 983a  
 belike 472  
 bell *sound* 417  
   *sign* 550  
 alarm - 669  
 bear away the -  
   *goodness* 648  
   *success* 731  
   *repute* 873  
 cracked - 408a  
 passing - 363  
 - book and candle  
   *swear* 535  
   *curse* 908  
   *spell* 993  
   *vile* 998  
 - the cat 861  
 - shape *globose* 249  
   *concave* 252  
 belladonna 663  
 belle 374  
 à la - étoile  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 845  
 belles lettres 560  
 belli, casus - 824  
 bellicose  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722

## BEN

bellic 250  
 belligerent  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722  
 bellicant 726  
 belling 412  
 bellman 534  
 bello, flagrante - 722  
 Bellona 722  
 bellow *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *wail* 839  
 bellows *wind* 349  
   *lungs* 580  
 bells, peal of - 407  
 bellwether  
   *go, first* 64  
   *direct* 694  
 belly *inside* 221  
   *convex* 250  
   -ful *complete* 52  
   *enough* 639  
   - god 957  
   - timber 298  
 Belomancy 511  
 belong *to related* 9  
   *component* 56  
   *included* 76  
   *attribute* 157  
   *property* 777, 780  
   *duty* 925  
 beloved 837  
 below 207  
   *here* - 318  
   - the mark 32  
   - par 34, 207  
   *bad* 649  
   *indifferent* C51  
   *discount* 813  
   *ignoble* 876  
   - its full strength  
   651  
   - stairs 207  
 belt *outline* 230  
   *ring* 247  
   *strait* 343  
   *swimming* - 666  
 Belus 979  
 belvedere 441  
 bemask 528  
 bemingle 41  
 bemire 653  
 bemoan 839  
 bemused 458  
 bench *support* 215  
   *council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
 Bench, King's - 752  
 benchor 968  
 bend *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *curve* 245  
   *incline* 278  
   *deviate* 279  
   *depression* 308  
   *circuit* 311  
   *give* 324  
   *submit* 725  
 - backwards 235



## BEN

- the bow 686  
 - the brows 932  
 - one's course 278  
 - the knee  
*bow down* 308  
*submit* 725  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 923  
*worship* 990  
 - one's looks upon 441  
 - the mind 457  
 - over 250  
 - to rules &c. 82  
 - sinister 874  
 - one's steps 622  
 - to *tend* 176  
 - towards 278  
 - to one's will 737  
 beneath 207  
 - one 940  
 - notice 643  
 Benedick 903  
 Benedictine 996  
 benediction  
*gratitude* 916  
*approval* 931  
*worship* 990  
 nuptial - 903  
 benefaction 784  
 benefactor 912  
 benefice 995  
 beneficent 906  
 beneficial *good* 648  
 (useful 644)  
 - interest 780  
 beneficiary  
*possessor* 779  
*receive* 785  
*clergy* 996  
 benefit *good* 618  
*use* 644  
*do good* 648  
*aid* 707  
*acquisition* 775  
*property* 780  
*benevolence* 906  
 (improve 658)  
 reap the - of  
*success* 731  
 benefits forgot 917  
 bene gesscrit,  
 quamdiu se - 936  
 benevolence  
*tax* 812  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
 universal - 110  
 Bengal heat 382  
 benighted  
*dark* 421  
*ignorant* 491  
 benign 656  
 benignant 903  
 benison 931  
 Benjamin's mess  
*greater* 33  
*chief part* 50

## BES

Benshie 979  
 bent *tendency* 176  
*angle* 244  
*turn of mind* 820  
*desire* 865  
 fool to the top of  
 one's - 853  
 - on *willing* 602  
*resolved* 604  
*intention* 620  
*desirous* 865  
 Benthamite 910  
 ben trovato  
*likely* 472  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*wit* 842  
 benumb  
*insensible* 376  
*cold* 385  
*deadened affections*  
 823  
 beplaster 933  
 bepraise 931  
 bequest *gift* 784  
 (acquisition 775)  
 bereavement  
*death* 860  
*loss* 776  
*take away* 789  
 bereft *poor* 804  
 - of reason 503  
 berg, ice-383  
 bergamot 400  
 berlin 272  
 berth *lodging* 189  
*bed* 215  
*office* 625  
 beryl *green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
 beseech  
*request* 765  
*pray* 990  
 beset 926  
 beset *surround* 227  
*follow* 281  
*attack* 716  
*entreat* 765  
*annoy* 830  
 - with difficulties  
 704  
 besetting  
*general* 78  
*habit* 613  
 - sin 945  
 beshrew 908  
 beside *except* 83  
*near* 197  
*alongside* 236  
 - the mark  
*irrelevant* 10  
*error* 495  
 - oneself *mad* 503  
*excited* 824  
 besides 37  
 besiege *attack* 716  
*solicit* 765  
 bésique 840  
 beslaver 933  
 beslime 653

## BET

beslubber 933  
 besmear *cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
 besom 652  
 besotted 481  
 bespangle 847  
 bespatter *dirt* 653  
*disapprove* 932  
*flatter* 933  
*detract* 934  
 bespeak *early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 755  
*ask for* 765  
 bespeckle 440  
 bespot 440  
 besprinkle *mix* 41  
*variegate* 440  
 best *good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 all for the -  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
 bad is the - 649  
 do one's -  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 have the - of it 731  
 make the - of it  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
 to the - of one's  
*belief* 484  
 - bib and tucker  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 - intentions 906  
 - part *great* 31  
*nearly all* 50  
 make the - of one's  
*time* 684  
 bestead 641  
 bestial 961  
 bestir oneself  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
 bestow 784  
 - one's hand 903  
 - thought 451  
 bestraddle 215  
 bestride *mount* 206  
*ride* 215  
 bet 621  
 betake oneself to  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
 bête, pas si - 498  
 bête noire *fear* 860

## BEW

*hate* 898  
 bethink *think* 451  
*remember* 505  
 bethral  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 betide 151  
 betimes 132  
 betoken  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
 betray  
*disclose* 529  
*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
 - itself *visible* 446  
 betrayer 941  
 betrim 673  
 betroth  
*promise* 768  
*marriage* 903  
 betrothed 897  
 better *good* 648  
*improve* 658  
 get - health 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
 get the - of 731  
 think - of  
*correct* 658  
*repent* 950  
 seen - days  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 - half 903  
 only - than nothing  
 651  
 - sort  
*beau monde* 875  
 for - for worse  
*choice* 603  
*marriage* 903  
 between 228  
 far - 198  
 lie - 228  
 vibrate - two  
 extremes 149  
 - ourselves 528  
 - two fires 665  
 betwixt 228  
 bevel 217  
 bever 298  
 beverage 298  
 bève 732  
 bey *assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
 bewail *regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
 beware 668  
 bewilder  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astonish* 870  
 bewitch  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897

## BEY

*exorcise* 902  
 bey 745  
 beyond *superior* 33  
*distance* 196  
 go - 308  
 - compare 31, 33  
 - control 471  
 - one's depth  
*deep* 208  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - expression 31  
 - one's grasp 471  
 - hope 731, 734  
 - the mark  
*transcursion* 303  
*redundance* 641  
 - measure 641  
 - possibility 471  
 - praise  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 - price 814  
 - question 474  
 - reason 471  
 - remedy 859  
 - seas 57  
 bias *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 820  
*(motive)* 615  
 bib *pinafore* 225  
*drink* 959  
 bibber *weep* 839  
*lope* 959  
 bibble-babble 584  
 bibendum, nunc est -  
 959  
 Bible 985  
 - oath 535  
 bibliography 593  
 bibliolatri  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
 Bibliomancy 511  
 Bibliomania 490  
 bibliomaniac 492  
 bibliopole 593  
 bibliotheca 593  
 bibulous 298  
 bice 438  
 bicker *flutter* 315  
*quarrel* 713  
*(contend)* 720  
 bicolour 440  
 biconjugate 91  
 bicuspid 91  
 bicycle 272  
 bid *order* 741  
*offer* 763  
 - the banns 903  
 - defiance 715  
 - fair *tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
 - a long farewell 624  
 - for intend 620

## BIL

*offer* 763  
*request* 725  
*bargain* 794  
 bidder 767  
 bide *wait* 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
 - one's time 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
 bidet 271  
 biennial  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
 bienséance  
*polish* 852  
*manners* 894  
 bier 363  
 bifacial 90  
 bifarious 90  
 bifid 91  
 bifold 90  
 biform *double* 90  
*(two)* 89  
 bifurcate *bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
 big *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
 look - *defy* 715  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 talk - 885  
*threat* 909  
 - sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*affected* 855  
 - sworn 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the fate of 511  
 bigamy 903  
 biggin 191  
 bight 343  
 bigot *positive* 474  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*heterodox* 984  
*impious* 988  
 bigwig  
*scholar* 492  
*sage* 500  
*nobility* 875  
 bijou *goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 bilander 273  
 bilateral *two* 90  
*side* 226  
 bilbao 727  
 bilboes 752  
 put into - 751  
 bile 900  
 bilge *base* 211  
*convex* 250  
*yawn* 260  
 - water 653  
 billous 837  
 bilk  
*disappoint* 509

## BIR

*cheat* 545  
*steal* 791  
 bill *list* 86  
*hatchet* 253  
*placard* 531  
*ticket* 550  
*paper* 593  
*plan* 626  
*weapon* 727  
*money order* 800  
*money account* 811  
*charge* 812  
*in law* 969  
 true - 969  
 - and coo 902  
 - of exchange  
*security* 771  
 - of fare *food* 298  
*plan* 626  
 - of indictment 938  
 -s of mortality 860  
 - of sale 771  
 billet *locate* 184  
*ticket* 550  
*apportion* 786  
 billet *epistle* 592  
 - *doux* 902  
 billhook 253  
 billiard - ball  
*round* 249  
 - room 191  
 - table *flat* 213  
 billiards 840  
 Billingsgate  
*slang* 563  
*curse* 908  
*(censure)* 932  
 billion 98  
 billow *sea* 348  
*billow river* 341  
 billy-cock 225  
 billy-goat 373  
 bin 191  
 binary 89  
 bind *connect* 43  
*cover* 223  
*compel* 744  
*condition* 770  
*obligation* 926  
 - hand and foot 751  
 - oneself 708  
 - over 744  
 - up wounds 600  
 bine 367  
 binocular 445  
 binomial 83  
 biogenesis 161  
 biography 594  
 Biology 357, 359  
 biparous 89  
 bipartite 91  
 biplicity 89  
 biquadrate 56  
 birch *flog* 972  
 - rod 975  
 bird 363  
 kill two -s with one  
 stone 682  
 -s eye view 441, 448  
 -s or a feather 17

## BIT

the - has flown  
*absence* 187  
*escape* 671  
 - in hand *have* 777  
*keep* 781  
 - of ill omen  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
*hopeless* 859  
 - of passage 268  
 - a little - told me 527  
 birdcage 370  
 birdlime *glue* 45  
*trap* 545  
 biretta 999  
 birth *beginning* 66  
*production* 161  
*paternity* 166  
*nobility* 875  
 - day suit 226  
 - place 153  
 - right 924  
 bis *repeat* 104  
*approval* 931  
 biscuits, s'embarquer  
 sans - 674  
 bise 349  
 bisection  
*middle* 63  
*halve* 91  
 bishop *punch* 298  
*clergy* 996  
 -s palace 1000  
 -s purple 437  
 bishopric 495  
 bistoury 253  
 bistre 483  
 bisulate 259  
 bit  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
*curb* 752  
 - by bit  
*by degrees* 26  
*by instalments* 51  
*in detail* 79  
*slowly* 775  
 - between the teeth  
 719  
 bitch *female* 374  
*clumsy* 639  
*fail* 732  
*impure* 962  
 bite *eat* 293  
*physical pain* 378  
*cold* 385  
*cheat* 545  
*dupe* 547  
*etch* 558  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the dust 725  
 - in 259  
 - the thumb  
*anger* 900  
*disrespect* 623  
 - the tongue 292  
 biter *bit* 718  
 biting *cold* 383  
*pingent* 392  
*painful* 850

## BIT

discourteous 835  
 censorious 932  
 bitten 897  
 bitter cold 383  
 taste 392, 395  
 painful 830  
 acrimonious 895  
 hate 898  
 angry 900  
 malevolent 907  
 - pill 735  
 - words 932  
 bitterly greatly 31  
 bitterness [see bitter]  
 pain 823  
 regret 833  
 bitumen 356a  
 bivouac  
 encamp 184  
 camp 189  
 repose 265  
 watch 668  
 bi-weekly 138  
 bizarre  
 unconvertible 83  
 ridiculous 853  
 blah 529  
 blabber 584  
 black colour 431  
 crime 945  
 look - feeling 821  
 discontent 832  
 angry 900  
 - art 992  
 - and blue  
 beat 972  
 - book 938  
 - eye 972  
 - in the face  
 swear 535  
 excitement 821, 824  
 - flag 722  
 - hole crowd 72  
 prison 752  
 - lead 556  
 - letter old 124  
 barbarism 563  
 print 591  
 - looks  
 • discourteous 895  
 sullen 901a  
 disapprove 932  
 - mail theft 791  
 booty 793  
 bribe 973  
 - sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 - and white  
 chiaroscuro 420  
 colourless 429  
 record 551  
 writing 590  
 prove that - is white 477  
 blackamoor 431  
 wash a - white 471  
 blackball  
 exclude 55

## BLA

banish 893  
 blackcoat 996  
 blacken [see black]  
 defame 934  
 blackguard  
 vulgar 851  
 rule 895  
 base 940  
 vagabond 949  
 blackleg 792  
 blackness 431  
 bladder 191  
 blade edge tool 253  
 man 373  
 instrument 633  
 sharp fellow 682  
 proficient 700  
 sword 727  
 fop 854  
 blain lump 250  
 blotch 848  
 blame 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
 blameless 946  
 blameworthy  
 disapprove 932  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
 blanc-bec 701  
 blanch 429, 430  
 bland mild 174  
 courteous 894  
 blandiloquence 933  
 blandishment  
 inducement 615  
 endearment 902  
 flattery 933  
 blank inexist 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 look -  
 disappointed 509  
 discontent 832  
 wonder 870  
 point - 576  
 - cartridge 158  
 blanket cover 223  
 warm 384  
 wet - 174  
 toss in a - 929  
 glare 412  
 glare 933  
 blasé weary 841  
 satiated 869  
 blasphemy 983  
 blast destroy 162  
 explosion 173  
 wind 349  
 sound 404  
 adversity 735  
 curse 903  
 blatant cry 412  
 silly 499  
 blatter 412  
 blaze heat 382  
 light 420  
 excitement 824  
 - abroad 531  
 blazing  
 luminary 423

## BLI

blazon publish 531  
 repulse 873  
 ostentation 832  
 blé : manger son - en herbe 818  
 bleach 429, 430  
 bleak 333  
 blear-eyed 443  
 bleat 412  
 blob 250  
 bleed  
 physical pain 378  
 remedy 662  
 spend money 809  
 extort money 814  
 moral pain 828  
 make the heart - 830  
 - freely liberal 816  
 bleeding  
 hemorrhage 299  
 remedy 662  
 - heart 828  
 blemish  
 imperfection 651  
 injure 659  
 ugly 846  
 defect 848  
 blench avoid 623  
 fear 860  
 blend mix 41  
 combine 48  
 bless  
 give pleasure 829  
 approve 931  
 divine function 976  
 worship 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars  
 rejoice 838  
 thanks 916  
 blessed 827  
 abode of the - 981  
 blessedness  
 single - 904  
 blessing good 618  
 approval 931  
 blessings  
 prosperity 734  
 blest 827  
 - with  
 possessed of 777  
 Bletonism 511  
 blight  
 deteriorate 659  
 adversity 735  
 - hope 509  
 blind shade 424  
 cecity 442  
 inattentive 458  
 ignorant 491  
 conceal 528  
 screen 530  
 deception 545  
 instinctive 601  
 pretext 617  
 insensible 823  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
 uncertain 475  
 purposeless 621

## BLO

rash 863  
 - the eyes hide 528  
 deceive 545  
 - hooky 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday 42  
 - to one's own mer<sup>ts</sup> 880  
 - of one eye 443  
 - side prejudice 481  
 credulity 486  
 obstinacy 606  
 blindness 442  
 blink wink 443  
 neglect 460  
 falter 605  
 avoid 633  
 (overlook 458)  
 - at blind to 442  
 blinkard 443  
 blinker 530  
 bliss 827  
 celestial 981  
 blister 250  
 blithe 836  
 bloated  
 expanded 194  
 misshapen 243  
 convex 250  
 - with pride 878  
 block mass 192  
 support 215  
 dense 321  
 hard 323  
 fool 501  
 hinder 706  
 execution 975  
 bring to the - 972  
 cut -s with a razor 638  
 wood - 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out shape 240  
 prepare 973  
 - printing 591  
 - up close 261  
 obstruct 706  
 blockade close 261  
 restrain 751  
 blockhead 501  
 blockish 499  
 blonde 429, 430  
 blood  
 consanguinity 11  
 fluid 333  
 kill 361  
 fop 854  
 nobility 875  
 dye with -  
 severe 738  
 hands in - cruel 907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new -  
 improve 658  
 animate 824  
 spill - war 722  
 - for blood 919  
 - boil excite 824, 825

## BLO

*anger* 900  
 - run cold  
*painful* 830  
*fear* 860  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
 - red 434  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
*murderous* 361  
*cruel* 907  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
*bloodless peace* 721  
*virtue* 946  
*bloody* [see *blood*]  
*unclean* 653  
*cruel* 907  
*bloom youth* 127  
*blue* 433  
*health* 654  
*prosperity* 734  
*blooming* 845  
*blossom flower* 367  
*prosperity* 734  
*blot blacken* 431  
*error* 495  
*obliterate* 552  
*dirty* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*guilt* 947  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
*blotch blemish* 848  
 (*black* 431)  
*blouse* 225  
*blow knock* 276  
*wind* 349  
*unexpected* 508  
*disappointment* 509  
*evil* 619  
*action* 680  
*get wind* 683  
*failure* 732  
*prosper* 734  
*pain* 823, 830  
 come to -s 720, 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 310, 361  
 - for blow 718  
 - one's brains out  
 361  
 - the coals 824  
 - down 132  
 - the fire 384  
 - hole 351  
 - the horn 416  
 - hot and cold  
*lie* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - a kiss 902

## BLU

- off *disperse* 73  
 - out *food* 298  
*darken* 421  
*gorge* 957  
 - over *past* 122  
 - pipe 349  
 - the trumpet 873  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*eruption* 173  
*inflate* 194  
*wind* 349  
*excite* 824  
*objurgate* 932, 934  
*blown* [see *blow*]  
*fatigued* 658  
*proud* 878  
 storm - over  
*safe* 664  
*peace* 721  
 - upon  
*disreputable* 874  
*censured* 932  
*blowzy swoln* 194  
*red* 434  
*blubber fat* 356  
*cry* 839  
*Blucher boot* 225  
*bludgeon*  
*weapon* 727  
 (*strike* 276)  
 - man *fighter* 726  
*brute* 913  
*blue sky* 338  
*colour* 438  
*learned* 490  
 bit of - *hope* 858  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*disrepute* 874  
 swear till all's - 535  
 true -  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 - book *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 - devils 837  
 - jacket 269  
 - light *signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
 - Peter *flag* 550  
*set sail* 293  
 - and red 437  
 - ribbon 877  
 - ruin 959  
 - stocking  
*scholar* 492  
*affection* 855  
 - and yellow 435  
*Bluebeard*  
*marriage* 903  
*libertine* 962  
*blueness* 438  
*bluff violent* 173  
*high* 206  
*blunt* 254  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*blunder error* 495

## BOA

*absurdity* 497  
*awkward* 699  
*failure* 732  
*blunderbuss* 727  
*blunderhead* 701  
*blunderheaded* 493  
*blunt weaken* 160  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* v. 174  
*obtuse* 254  
*benumb* 376  
*damp* v. 616  
*plain-spoken* 703  
*cash* 800  
*deaden feelings* 823  
*discourteous* 895  
 - tool 645  
 - witted 499  
*bluntness* 254  
*blur dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*stigma* 874  
*blurred*  
*invisable* 447  
*blurt out*  
*disclose* 529  
*speak* 582  
*blush rdden* 434  
*feel* 821  
*humbled* 879  
*modest* 881  
 at first - see 441  
*appear* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 put to the -  
*humble* 879  
*browbeat* 885  
*discourtesy* 895  
*blushing honours*  
*repute* 873  
*modesty* 881  
*bluster violent* 173  
*defiant* 715  
*insolent* 885  
*threaten* 969  
*blusterer* 887  
*blustering* [see *bluster*]  
*windy* 349  
 Bo to a goose,  
 not say - 862  
*boa* 225  
*boar animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*board layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*food* 298  
*hard* 323  
*council* 696  
*attack* 716  
*tribunal* 966  
*festive* - 892  
 go by the -  
*powerless* 178  
*destruction* 162  
 go on - 293  
 on - present 186  
*ship* 273  
 preside at the - 633  
 - school 542

## BOG

*boards theatre* 599  
*arena* 728  
*boast* 884  
 not much to - of 651  
*boasting* 884  
*boaston* 840  
*boat* 273  
 row in the same -  
 88  
*boating* 267  
*boatman* 269  
*boatswain* 269  
*bob depress* 308  
*leap* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - a curtsy 894  
 - for *fish* 463  
*Bobadil, Captain* -  
 887  
*bobbin* 312  
*bobbing fuel* 388  
*bobbish* 654  
*bocage* 367  
*bocca, per amurare*  
 la - 394  
*boddice* 225  
*bode* 511  
*bodily*  
*substantially* 3  
*wholly* 50  
*material* 316  
 - enjoyment 377  
 - fear 860  
 - pain 378  
*bodkin*  
*go between* 228  
*perforator* 262  
*body substance* 3  
*whole* 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matter* 316  
*party* 712  
 in a - together 88  
 - and blood of Christ  
 987  
 - clothes 225  
 - colour 556  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - politic  
*marking* 372  
*authority* 737  
 keep - and soul to-  
 gether 654  
 - of water 348  
*Boetian stupid* 493  
*fool* 502  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*bog swamp* 345  
*dunghill* 633  
 - trotter 876  
*boggart* 980  
*boggle hesitate* 605  
*awkward* 699

## BOG

*difficulty* 704  
 bogie 980  
 bogie 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian 268  
 boil *violence* 173  
*effervescence* 315  
*bubble* 353  
*heat* 382, 384  
*ulceration* 655  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
 boiler 385  
 boisterous  
*violent* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
 bold *prominent* 250  
*vigorous* 574  
*brave* 861  
 make - with  
*discourtesy* 895  
 show a - front  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
 - faced 885  
 - push *essay* 675  
 - relief *visible* 446  
 - stroke *plan* 626  
*success* 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bolster *support* 215  
*repair* 658  
*aid* 707  
 - up *vindicate* 937  
 bolt *sift* 42  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*close* 261  
*move rapidly* 274  
*propel* 284  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
*hindrance* 706  
*shaft* 727  
*shackle* 752  
 thunder - 872  
 - the door 761  
 - food *swallow* 298  
*gormandize* 957  
 - in 751  
 - upright 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolus *mouthful* 298  
*remedy* 662  
 bomb 727  
 - vessel 726  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombast  
*unmeaning* 517  
*magniloquence* 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*boasting* 884  
*(exaggeration)* 549)  
 Bombastes Furioso  
 887  
 bombilation 404  
 bon : de - augure 858

## BON

- enfant *social* 892  
*kindly* 906  
 - gré mal gré 601  
 - mot 842  
 - naturel 836  
 - ton 852  
 - vivant 957  
 bona - fides  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 - roba 962  
 bonanza *extra* 641  
*gift* 784  
 bonbon 396  
 bond *tie* 45  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*right* 924  
 - of union 9, 45  
 bondage 749  
 bonded together 712  
 bonds [see bond]  
*fetters* 752  
 in - service 746  
 tear asunder one's -  
 750  
 - of harmony 714  
 bondsman 746  
 bone *dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
 bred in the - 5  
 - of contention 713,  
 720  
 one - and one flesh  
 903  
 - to pick *difficulty*  
 704  
*discord* 713  
 bonehouse 363  
 bones [see bone]  
*corpse* 362  
*music* 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - *willing*  
 602  
*easy* 705  
 bonfire 382  
*festivity* 840  
*celebration* 843  
 make a - of 384  
 bonhomie  
*candour* 703  
*kindness* 906  
 bonhomme 196  
 Boniface 890  
 bonne *servant* 746  
*nurse* 753  
 - bouche *end* 67  
*pleasant* 377  
*savory* 394  
*saving* 636  
 à la - heure  
*willing* 602  
*content* 831  
 de - volonté 602  
 bonnet 225  
 bouny  
*cheerful* 836  
*pretty* 845

## BOO

bono : cui -  
*intention* 620  
*utility* 644  
*inutility* 645  
 pro - publico  
*useful* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 bonus *extra* 641  
*gift* 784  
*money* 810  
 bony 323  
 bonze 996  
 booby 501  
 Boodhism 984  
 book *register* 86  
*record* 551  
*volume* 593  
*enter accounts* 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 bring to -  
*evidence* 467  
*account* 811  
*reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
*by heart* 505  
 - of fate 601  
 - learning 490  
 book-case 191  
 booked *dying* 360  
 bookish 490  
 bookkeeper 553  
 bookkeeping 811  
 bookless  
*unlearned* 493  
 bookmaking 156  
 bookseller 593  
 bookworm 492  
 boom  
*support* 215  
*sail* 267  
*rush* 274  
*impulse* 276  
*sound* 404  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
 boomerang  
*recoil* 277  
*weapon* 727  
 boon 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - companion 890  
 boor *clown* 876  
 boorish  
*ridiculous* 851  
*uncourteous* 895  
 boot *box* 191  
*dress* 225  
*advantage* 618  
*important* 642  
*punishment* 975  
 to - added 37  
 booted and spurred  
 673  
 booth *stall* 189  
*shop* 799  
 bootless *useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 boots *dress* 225

## BOT

*low person* 876  
 what - it ? 643  
 booty 793  
 booze 959  
 bo-peep *peep* 441  
*hide* 528  
 bordel 961  
 border *edge* 231  
*flower bed* 371  
*ornament* 847  
 - upon 197, 199  
 bore *diameter* 202  
*hole* 260  
*tide* 348  
*trouble* 828  
*plague* 830  
*weary* 841  
 Boreal  
*Northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
 Boreas 349  
 borer 262  
 born 359  
 - so 5  
 - under an evil star  
 735  
 - under a lucky star  
 734  
 borne 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
 borné 499  
 bournouse 225  
 borough 189  
 borrow 788  
 - of Peter & c. 147  
 borrowed plumes  
*deception* 545  
 borrower 806  
 borrowing 788  
 bosh  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
 bosom *breast* 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 in the - of 229  
 - of one's family 221  
 - friend 890  
 boss 250  
 boston 840  
 botanic garden 369,  
 371  
 Botanomaney 511  
 Botany 367, 369  
 botch *mend* 660  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
 both 89  
 listen with - ears  
 418  
 burn the candle at -  
 ends 641  
 butter one's bread  
 on - sides 641  
 bother  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficulty* 704

## BOT

trouble 828  
harass 830  
bottle 189  
bottle  
receptacle 191  
preserve 670  
bee in a - 407  
crack a - 298  
pass the - 959  
smelling - 400  
- green 435  
- holder  
auxiliary 177  
mediator 724  
- up remember 505  
hide 528  
restrain 751  
bottom  
lowest part 211  
support 215  
combe 252  
ship 273  
pluck 604a  
courage 867  
at - 5  
at the - of  
cause 153  
go to the - 310  
probe to the - 461  
from the - of one's  
heart veracity 543  
feeling 821  
- upwards 218  
bottomless 208  
- pit 982  
angel of the - pit  
978  
bouche :  
bonne - end 67  
savoury 394  
saving 636  
pleasant 829  
- à feu 727  
bouderie 301a  
boudoir 191  
bouffe, opéra 599  
bouge 250  
bough part 51  
curve 245  
tree 367  
bought flexure 245  
bougie 423  
boulder 249  
boullevards 227  
bouleversement  
revolution 146  
destruction 162  
excite 824  
bonne violence 173  
jump 309  
lie 546  
boast 884  
insolence 885  
- upon arrive 292  
surprise 508  
bouncing large 192  
bound  
circumscribe 229  
swift 274  
leap 309

## BOW

I'll be - 535  
- back recoil 277  
- by 926  
- for direction 278  
destination 620  
- to promise 768  
responsible 926  
boundary 233  
bounden duty 926  
boundless  
infinite 105  
space 180  
bounds 233  
keep within -  
moderation 174  
shortcoming 304  
restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
- of possibility 470  
bountiful  
liberal 816  
benevolent 906  
bounty gift 784  
bouquet  
fragrant 400  
beauty 847  
bourgeois type 591  
commoner 876  
bourgeois 194  
bourn 233  
bourse 799  
house 959  
bout turn 138  
job 680  
fight 720  
prank 840  
drinking - 954  
bout  
au - du compte 473  
au - de son latin  
sophistry 477  
ignorance 491  
difficulty 704  
boutade  
absurdity 497  
caprice 608  
bovine ox 366  
beefwitted 499  
bow fore part 234  
curve 245  
projection 250  
stoop 308  
juddstick 417  
weapon 727  
ornament 847  
servility 886  
reverence 894  
respect 928  
bend the - 686  
- down worship 990  
- out 297  
- submission 725  
Bow bells  
born within sound  
of - 876  
bowed down  
lament 837  
humble 879  
bowless 914a  
bowels inside 221

## BRA

- of compassion 914  
- of the earth 208  
bower abode 189  
alcove 191  
-s of bliss 981  
bowie knife 727  
bowl vessel 191  
rotate 312  
flowing - 959  
- along walk 266  
swift 274  
boulder 249  
bow-legged 243  
bowling-green  
level 213  
bowls 840  
bowman 726  
bowshot 197  
bowstring  
execution 972, 975  
box house 189  
chest 191  
theatre 599  
fight 720  
horse - 272  
musical - 417  
wrong - error 495  
unskilful 699  
dilemma 704  
- the compass  
direction 278  
rotation 312  
change of mind 607  
- the ear anger 900  
strike 972  
- up 751  
boxer 726  
boy 129  
boyar 875  
boyhood 127  
brabble discord 713  
contest 720  
brabblers 901  
brace tie 43  
fasten 45  
two 89  
strengthen 159  
music 413  
refresh 689  
bracelet circle 247  
ornament 847  
brachial 633  
Brachygraphy 590  
bracing  
salubrious 656  
bracken 367  
bracket tie 43, 45  
couple 89  
support 215  
brackish 392  
brad 45  
bradawl 262  
Bradshaw 266  
brae 206  
brag cards 840  
boast 884  
Brahma 979  
Brahmin  
religion 984  
priest 996

## BR/

braid tie 43  
ligature 45  
net 219  
variegated 440  
brain kill 361  
intellect 450  
skill 498  
blow one's -s out  
361  
coinage of the - 315  
suck one's -s 461  
rack one's -s 451,  
515  
brainless 499  
brainpan 450  
brainsick 458  
brainwork 451  
brake cope 367  
curb 752  
bramble thorn 253  
bane 663  
bran 330  
brancard 272  
branch member 51  
posterity 167  
tree 367  
- off bifurcate 91  
diverge 291  
- out ramify 91  
diffuse style 573  
branching  
symmetry 242  
brand burn 584  
fuel 388  
torch 423  
mark 550  
sword 727  
disrepute 874  
censure 932  
stigmatize 934  
- of discord 713  
- new 123  
- with reproach 938  
brandish  
oscillate 314  
flourish 315  
display 82  
brangle 713  
brangler 710  
brank 975  
bras  
les - croisés 68  
à - ouverts 894  
brasier 386  
brass insolence 885  
bold as - 861  
- band 417  
- coloured 435  
- farthing 643  
brat 129  
bravado 384  
brave healthy 654  
defy 715  
bear 821, 826  
courage 861  
- a thousand years  
110  
bravo  
assassin 361  
desperate 863

## BRA

*applause* 931  
*bravura* 415  
*brawl cry* 411  
*discord* 713  
*revel* 840  
**brawler**  
*disputant* 710  
*rioter* 742  
*blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
*strong* 159  
*stout* 192  
*bray grind* 330  
*cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
**brazen**  
*insolent* 885  
**breach crack** 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
**custom honoured in**  
*the -* 614  
*- of faith* 940  
*- of law*  
*unconformity* 83  
*illegal* 964  
*- of the peace* 713  
**breachloader** 727  
**bread** 298  
*beg -* 765  
*selfish* 943  
**quarrel with - and**  
*butter* 699  
*- of idleness* 683  
*of life Christ* 976  
*piety* 987  
*- upon the waters*  
*638*  
**breastbasket** 191  
**breadth** 202  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
**break**  
*fracture* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756  
*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
**apply the - slower**  
*215*  
*hinder* 706  
*- away* 623  
*- bread* 238  
*- bulk* 297  
*- of day morning*  
*125*  
*twilight* 422  
*- down destroy* 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
*- forth* 295  
*- ground* 66

## BRE

*- a habit* 614  
*- the heart pain* 828,  
*830*  
*dejection* 837  
*- the ice* 888  
*- in ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*tame* 749  
*- in upon derange*  
*61*  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
*- a lance attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
*- a law* 83  
*- loose escape* 771  
*get free* 750  
*- one's neck*  
*powerless* 153  
*die* 360  
*- the neck of*  
*task* 676  
*success* 731  
*- no bones* 648  
*- of* 660  
*- off cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
*- out beg-n* 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 555  
*excited* 325  
*- the peace*  
*violence* 473  
*contest* 730  
*- Priscian's head* 568  
*- prison* 750  
*- the ranks* 61  
*- short* 328  
*- silence* 582  
*- the teeth*  
*hard words* 579  
*- the thread* 70  
*- through the clouds*  
*visible* 443  
*disclose* 529  
*- through a custom*  
*614*  
*- up disjoin* 44  
*decompose* 49  
*end* 67  
*revolution* 136  
*destroy* 162  
*- up of the system*  
*death* 360  
*disease* 615  
*- on the wheel*  
*physical pain* 373  
*mental pain* 820  
*punishment* 972  
*- with* 713  
*- with the past* 146  
*- word deceive* 545  
*improbability* 940  
**breaker**  
*of horses* 228  
*reef* 343  
*ware* 848  
*breakers surf* 348

## BRE

*shallow* 667  
*surrounded by -* 704  
*- ahead* 635  
**breakfast** 298  
**breakneck**  
*precipice* 217  
*rash* 863  
**breakwater**  
*refuge* 636  
*obstruction* 766  
**breast interior** 221  
*convex* 250  
*mind* 450  
*oppose* 708  
*soul* 820  
*at the -* 129  
*in the - of* 620  
*- the current* 719  
*- high* 206  
**breastplate** 717  
**breastwork** 717  
**breath instant** 113  
*breeze* 349  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*faint sound* 405  
*with bated -* 581  
*hold - quiet* 265  
*expect* 507  
*wonder* 870  
*not a - of air quiet*  
*265*  
*hot* 382  
*out of -* 688  
*in the same -* 126  
*shortness of -*  
*fatigue* 683  
*take - rest* 265  
*refresh* 639  
*take away one's -*  
*unexpected* 508  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**breathe exist** 1  
*blow* 349  
*live* 359  
*faint sound* 405  
*evince* 467  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*utter* 583  
*speak* 582  
*refresh* 639  
*- freely pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*- one's last* 367  
*not - a word* 223  
**breathing time**  
*repose* 687  
*truce* 723  
**breathless**  
*voiceless* 581  
*out of breath* 688  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
*eager* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*- attention* 57  
*- expectation* 507

## BRI

*- impatience* 865  
*- speed* 684  
**breach** 235  
**breaches** 225  
*wear the -* 737  
*- maker* 225  
*- pocket*  
*money* 800, 802  
**breed kind** 75  
*multiply* 161  
*progeny* 167  
*animals* 370  
*rear* 537  
*(prepare* 673)  
*breeding style* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**breeze wind** 349  
*discord* 713  
**brethren** 997  
**breve** 413  
**brevet**  
*warrant* 741  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*- rank* 873  
**brevari** 998  
**brevier** 591  
**brevity short** 201  
*concise* 572  
**brew mix** 41  
*prepare* 673  
**brewing**  
*impending* 152  
*storm -* 665  
**brnar sharp** 253  
*lane* 663  
**bribe equivalent** 30  
*templ* 615  
*offer* 763  
*gift* 784  
*buy* 795  
*reward* 973  
**brick hard** 323  
*pottery* 334  
*material* 635  
*trump* 939, 948  
*make -s without*  
*straw* 471  
*- colour* 434  
**brickbat** 727  
**bricklayer** 690  
**bridal** 903  
**bridewell** 752  
**bridge**  
*intermedium* 45  
*way* 627  
*- over join* 43  
*facilitate* 705  
*make peace* 723  
*compromise* 774  
**bridle restrain** 751  
*rein* 752  
*- road* 627  
*- one's tongue*  
*silent* 535  
*cautions* 864  
*- up* 40  
**brief time** 111  
*space* 201  
*concise* 572

## BRI

*compendium* 596  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 712  
 brigandage 791  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 429  
   *colour* 428  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *cheery* 836  
   *glory* 873  
   - days 734  
   - eyed 845  
   - prospect 858  
   - side 829  
 look at the - side  
   *cheer* 836  
   *hope* 858  
   - thought  
   *sharp* 438  
   *good stroke* 626  
   *wit* 842  
 brighten up  
   *furish* 658  
 brigade party 712  
   *contention* 720  
 brilliant  
   *shining* 420  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *gem* 847  
   *glorious* 873  
   - idea 842  
 brim 231  
   - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine sea 341  
   *salt* 392  
 bring 270  
   - about *cause* 153  
   *achieve* 729  
   - back 790  
   - back to the mem-  
   ory 105  
   - to bear upon  
   *relation* 9  
   *action* 170  
   - into being 161  
   - to a crisis 604  
   - forth 161  
   - forward  
   *evidence* 467  
   *manifest* 525  
   *teach* 537  
   *improve* 658  
 - gr y hairs to the  
 grave  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 830  
   - grist to the mill  
   644  
   - home 775  
   - home to 155  
   - in *receive* 296  
   *income* 810  
   *price* 812

## BRO

- to life 359  
 - to light 480a  
 - low 874  
 - to maturity  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
 - to mind 505  
 - under one's notice  
   457  
 - off 672  
 - out  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manipulate* 525  
   *publish* 591  
 - over  
   *persuade* 484  
   - to perfection 677  
   - into play 677  
   - to a point 74  
   - in question 461  
   - up the rear 235  
   - round  
   *persuade* 615  
   *restore* 660  
   - to terms 723  
   - to *convert* 144  
   *halt* 235  
   - together 72  
   - in its train 88  
   - to trial 969  
   - up *develop* 161  
   *omit* 297  
   *educate* 537  
   - in a verdict 480  
   - word 527  
 brink 231  
   on the -  
   *almost* 32  
   *coming* 121  
   *near* 137  
   - of the grave 360  
 briny 32  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
   *energetic* 171  
   *active* 682  
   *cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
   - up *stick up* 250  
   *angry* 900  
   - with *plenty* 639  
   *too much* 641  
   - with arms 722  
 British 188  
   - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 130  
 brittleness 328  
 britzka 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
   *found* 153  
   *tap* 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
 broad general 78  
   *space* 202  
   *lake* 343  
   *emphatic* 535  
   *indicate* 961  
   - accent 580  
   - awake  
   *vigilant* 450

## BRO

*brisk* 632  
 - daylight  
   *light* 21  
   *manifest* 525  
 - farce 842  
 - grin 838  
 - highway 627  
 - *int* 527  
 - meaning 516  
 broadcast 73  
   sow - 818  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 593  
 broad shouldered 159  
 broadside  
   *lateral* 236  
   *publication* 531  
   *cannonade* 716  
 broadsword 727  
 Brobdingnagian 192  
 brocade 847  
 brochure 533  
 Brocken, spectre of  
   the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
   *dialect* 593  
 broider 847  
 broil *heat* 382  
   *fry* 384  
   *fray* 713, 720  
 broken  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *weak* 160  
   - down  
   *deceit* 659  
   *failing* 732  
   *dejected* 837  
   - English 563  
   - fortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   - heart *pain* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - reed 665  
   - meat 645  
   - voice 581, 583  
   - winded  
   *disease* 655  
   *fatigue* 688  
 broker agent 758  
   *merchant* 737  
 brokerage *pay* 812  
 brokers 794  
 bronchia 351  
 bronze brown 433  
   *sculpture* 557  
 brooch 847  
 brood  
   *multitude* 102  
   *family* 167  
   - over *think* 451  
   *nope* 837  
 brooding  
   *preparing* 673  
 brook *stream* 348  
   *bear* 826  
   *broom* 652  
   *broth* 293

## BRU

brothel 961  
 brother *kin* 11  
   *similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
 brotherhood 712  
 brotherly  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
 brougham 272  
 brought to bed 161  
 brouillerie 713  
 brouillon 626  
 brow *top* 210  
   *edge* 231  
   *front* 234  
 browbeat  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *swagger* 835  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - *en humbled* 879  
 brown 433  
   - *Bess* 727  
   - study  
   *thought* 451  
   *inattention* 458  
 Brown, Jones and  
   Robinson 876  
 brownie 989  
 browse 298  
 bruin 895  
 bruise *powder* 330  
   *hurt* 619  
   *injure* 649  
 bruiser 726  
 fruit  
   *report* 531, 532  
 brumal 383  
 Brummagem 545  
 brunette 433  
 brunt *beginning* 66  
   *impulse* 276  
 bear the -  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *defence* 717  
   *endure* 821, 826  
   *resist* 719  
 brush *rough* 256  
   *rapid motion* 274  
   *clean* 652  
   *fight* 720  
 paint - 556  
 - away *reject* 297  
*abrogate* 750  
 - up *clean* 652  
   *furish* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
 brushwood 367  
 brusque *violent* 173  
   *haste* 684  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 bristle 406  
 brutal *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 835  
   *savage* 907  
 brutalize [see brutal]  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *deadend* 823  
   *vice* 945  
 brute *animal* 366



## BRU

*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 918  
 - force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*animal* 450a  
*severe* 759  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - inatter  
*matter* 316  
*inorganic* 358  
 Brute, et tu  
*ingratitude* 917  
 brutish [see brute]  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*intemperate* 954  
 brutum fulmen  
*impotent* 158  
*failure* 732  
*lax* 733  
*boast* 884  
 bubble  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*light* 320  
*water* 348  
*air* 553  
*error* 495  
*deceit* 545  
*trifle* 643  
 .burst  
*fall short* 304  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
 - reputation 873  
 - up *agitation* 315  
 buccaneer 791, 792  
 Bucephalus 271  
 buck stag 366  
*male* 373  
*wash* 652  
*fop* 854  
 - basket 191  
 - jump 309  
 bucket 191  
 kick the - 360  
 drop - in empty well  
 645  
 like -s in well 314  
 buckle tie 43  
*fastening* 45  
*curl* 248  
 - on one's armour  
 673  
 - to *resolution* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - with *grapple* 720  
 buckler 717  
 buckram  
*affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
 men in - 549  
 bucolic  
*pastoral* 370  
*poem* 597  
 bud beginning 66  
*germ* 153

## BUL

*expand* 194  
*graft* 300  
 - from 154  
 Buddha 979, 986  
 Buddhism 954  
*budding young* 127  
 budge 264  
*budget heap* 72  
*bag* 191  
*store* 636  
*finance* 811  
 - of news 532  
 buff 434  
 native - 226  
 buffer  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
*buffet strike* 276  
*agile* 315  
*evil* 619  
*bad* 649  
*affront* 900  
*smile* 972  
 - the waves  
*difficulty* 701  
*opposition* 708  
 buffet 191  
 buffo 599  
 buffoon actor 599  
*humorist* 844  
*butt* 857  
 buffoonery  
*amusement* 840  
*humour* 843  
 bug 653  
 bugaboo alarm 669  
*fear* 860  
 bugbear  
*imaginary* 515  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 buggy 272  
 bugle  
*instrument* 41  
*war-cry* 722  
 - call sign 570  
*communal* 741  
 build construct 161  
*form* 240  
 - upon a rock 150  
 - up *compose* 51  
 - upon *belief* 484  
 builder 650  
 buildings 189  
 built on basis 211  
 bulb knob 249  
*projection* 250  
 bulge 250  
 bulk whole 50  
*size* 192  
 bulkhead 706  
 bull animal 36  
*male* 373  
*error* 495  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*ordinance* 741  
 - in a china shop 59  
 take the - by the  
 horns

## BUO

*resolution* 604  
*courage* 861  
 Bull, John - 183  
 bullock 501  
 bulldog animal 366  
*pluck* 604, 604a  
*courage* 861  
 bullet ball 249  
*arms* 727  
*(missile)* 284  
 bulletin news 532  
*letter* 592  
 bullfight 720  
 bullhead 501  
 bullion 800  
 bullseye centre 222  
*lantern* 423  
*aim* 630  
 bully fighter 726  
*frighten* 860  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*bluster* 885  
*blusterer* 887  
*threaten* 909  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 bulrush  
*worthless* 643  
 bulwark 717  
 bumbailiff 965  
 bumbledom  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 bumboat 273  
 bump  
*projection* 250  
*hump* 276  
 bumper 52  
 bumpkin 876  
 bumptious  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
 bunch collection 72  
*protuberance* 250  
 bunchbacked 243  
 Buncombe  
 [see bunkum]  
 Bund 712  
 bundle packet 72  
*go* 266  
 - on *shamble* 275  
*haste* 684  
 - out 297  
 bung 263  
 - up 261  
 bungalow 189  
 bungle 639  
 bungler 701  
 bunker 181  
 bunkum lie 544  
*boast* 884  
*flattery* 933  
 bunting 550  
 buoy raise 307  
*float* 320  
*hope* 853  
 buoyant  
*floating* 305

## BUR

*light* 320  
*elastic* 325  
*prosperous* 734  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
 bur clinging 46  
*rough* 256  
*in engraving* 558  
 burden lading 190  
*weight* 319  
*melody* 413  
*too much* 641  
*clog* 706  
*oppress* 823  
*cave* 830  
 - the memory 505  
 . of a song  
*repetition* 104  
 Lardensome [see bur  
 den]  
*hurtful* 649  
 bureau chest 191  
*office* 691  
*shop* 799  
*tribunal* 960  
 bureaucracy 737  
 bureaucrat 694  
 burgee 550  
 urgeon  
 [see bourgeois]  
 Burgess 188  
 burgh 139  
 burgher 188  
 burghmote 966  
 burglar 792  
 burglary 791  
 burgomaster 745  
 burgrave 745  
 burial 363  
 buried deep 208  
*imbedded* 229  
*hidden* 523  
 - in a napkin 460  
 - in oblivion 506  
 burin 558  
 burke 361  
 burlesque  
*imitation* 19  
*travestie* 21  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 burletta 599  
 burly 192  
 burn near 197  
*rivulet* 348  
*hot* 332  
*consume* 384  
*near the truth* 480a  
*excited* 825  
*love* 897  
*punish* 972  
 - the candle at  
 both ends  
*waste* 633  
*exertion* 686  
*prodigal* 818  
 - daylight 683  
 - one's finger 694  
 - in 334

## BUR

- out 385  
 - to 865  
 turner 423  
 burning [see burn]  
*passion* 821  
*angry* 900  
 - with curiosity  
 455  
 - pain 378  
 - shame 874  
 burnish *polish* 255  
*shine* 420  
*beautify* 845  
 burnoose 225  
 burnt [see Lurn]  
*red* 434  
 - offering  
*atone* 952  
*worship* 990  
 burr 410  
 burrock 706  
 burrow lodge 184  
*excavate* 252  
 bursar 801  
 bursary 802  
 burst *disjoin* 44  
*instantaneous* 113  
*explosion* 173  
*brittle* 328  
*sound* 406  
*paroxysm* 825  
 bubble -  
*disclosure* 529  
*all over* 729  
 ready to -  
*replete* 641  
*excited* 824  
 - of anger 900  
 - away 623  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of envy 921  
 - into a flame 825  
 - forth *begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*be seen* 446  
 - with grief 839  
 - in 294  
 - of laughter 838  
 - out 295  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
*unexpected* 508  
 - into tears 839  
 burthen [see burden]  
 bury *enclose* 229  
*inter* 363  
*conceal* 528  
 - the hatchet  
 - one's talent 528  
 busby 225  
 bush *branch* 51  
*jungle* 344  
*shrub* 387  
 beat about the - 629  
 bushel *much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*receptacle* 191  
*size* 192  
 hid under a - 460  
 not hid & ligat under  
 a - 578

## BUT

bush-fighting 720  
 bushranger 792  
 bushy 256  
 busin *event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*occupation* 625  
*commerce* 794  
 full of - 682  
 man of -  
*proficient* 700  
*consignee* 758  
 mind one's -  
*incurious* 456  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
 send about one's -  
 297  
 stage - 599  
 business-like  
*orderly* 58  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
*practical* 692  
*skifful* 698  
 buskin *dress* 225  
*drama* 599  
 buss *boat* 273  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 bust 554  
 bustle *energy* 171  
*dress* 225  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
 bustling [see bustle]  
*eventful* 151  
 busy 682  
 busybody 682  
 but  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*except* 83  
*limit* 233  
*qualifying* 469  
 - now 118  
 butcher *kill* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
 butler 746  
 butt *ask* 191  
*push* 276  
*aim* 620  
*attack* 716  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 - end 67  
 butter 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - bread on both  
 sides 641  
 - not melt in mouth  
 894  
 buttered side  
 know - *skill* 698  
*selfish* 943  
 not know - 699  
 butter-fingers 701  
 butterfly  
*variegated* 440  
*fleckle* 605  
*beauty* 845

## BYW

*gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel  
*waste* 638  
*spile* 907  
 buttery 636  
 buttock 235  
 button *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*little* 193  
*hanging* 214  
*knob* 250  
*trifle* 643  
 take by the - 586  
 - up close 261  
*restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets  
 808  
 buttoned-up  
*reserved* 528  
 buttonholder 841  
 button-top *useless* 645  
 buttress *support* 215  
*defence* 717  
 butyraceous 355  
 buxom 836  
 buy 795  
 - a pig in a poke 621  
 - and sell 794  
 buzz *hiss* 409  
*insect cry* 412  
*publish* 531  
*news* 532  
 buzzard *fool* 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 between hawk and  
 - *agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
 by *alongside* 236  
*instrumental* 631  
 go - *pass* 302  
 - and by 134  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c.  
*hire* 788  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - no means 32  
 have - one  
*provide* 637  
*possess* 777  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - the way *à propos* 9  
*beside the purpose*  
 10  
*parenthetical* 134  
 bye *departure* 293  
*sequestered* 893  
 bygone *past* 122  
*forgotten* 503  
 let - s be bygones 918  
 by-law 993  
 by-name 565  
 by-path 279  
 by-play *hint* 527  
*gesture* 550  
 byre 189  
 byssus 256  
 bystander *near* 197  
*spectator* 444  
 byway 627

## CAD

by-word *marim* 496  
*cant term* 563, 564  
*reproach* 574  
*contempt* 930  
 C  
 cab 272  
 cabal *plan* 626  
*confederacy* 712  
 cabala *latency* 126  
*spell* 993  
 cabalistic *hidden* 528  
*sorcery* 192  
 cabbage 791  
 cabin room 189  
*receptacle* 191  
 cabined cribbed  
 confined 751  
 cabinet *receptacle* 191  
*workshop* 691  
*council* 696  
 - picture 556  
 cable *link* 45  
 slip - 623  
 telegraphic - 534  
 cabman *traveller* 268  
*director* 694  
 caboose 386  
 cabriolet 272  
 cache 636  
 cachet, lettre de - 751  
 cachexy *weakness* 100  
*disease* 655  
 cachinnation 838  
 cackle *of geese* 412  
*chatter* 584  
*talk* 588  
*laugh* 838  
 cacodemon 980  
 cacoëthes *habit* 613  
*itch* 805  
 - loquendi 584  
 - scribendi 590  
 cacography 590  
 cacophony *stridor* 410  
*discord* 414  
*style* 579  
 Cacus, den of - 791  
 cad *servant* 746  
*vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
 cadastre *list* 86  
*measurement* 466  
 cadaverous *corpse* 322  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
 caddy 191  
 cadeau 784  
 cadence *pace* 254  
*fall* 306  
*sound* 402  
*music* 415  
 cadenza 415  
 cadet *junior* 129  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
 cage 765  
 cadger *beggar* 767  
*luckster* 797

## CAD

cad 967  
 cadit questio 479  
 cadmium 439  
 caduceus 993  
 caducity *fugacity* 111  
   age 128  
   decay 659  
 caecal 261  
 Caesar 745  
 aut - aut nullus  
   ambition 865  
   fame 873  
 caesura *disjunction* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   interval 198  
 cætera desunt 53  
 ceteris paribus 27  
 café 189  
 caftan 225  
 cag 191  
 cage *receptacle* 191  
   restrain 751  
   prison 752  
 Cagliostro  
   impostor 548  
   sorcerer 994  
 cahotage *disorder* 59  
   agitation 315  
 Cain 361  
 caique 273  
 cairn *grave* 363  
   *syn* 550  
 caisson 191  
 caittiff *churl* 876  
   *ruffian* 913  
   *villain* 949  
 cajolery *imposition*  
   544, 545  
   *persuasion* 615  
   *flattery* 933  
 cake *stick* 46  
   *consolidate* 321  
 calabash 191  
 calamity *evil* 619  
   *adversity* 735  
   *suffering* 830  
 calamo, corrente -  
   590  
 calash *cap* 225  
   *vehicle* 272  
 calcedony 847  
 calcine 854  
 calcitrate 276  
 calculate *reckon* 85  
   *investigate* 461  
   *expect* 107  
   *intend* 620  
   - upon 484  
 calculated  
   *tending* 176  
   *premeditated* 611  
 calculation [see *cal-*  
   *culate*]  
   *caution* 864  
 calculating [ditto]  
   *prudent* 498  
   - machine 85  
 calculus 85  
 caliron *convert* 144  
 cæsel 191

## CAL

heat 386  
 laboratory 691  
 (mix 41)  
 calèche 272  
 calefaction 384  
 calembour 520  
 calendar *list* 86  
   *chronicle* 114  
   *record* 551  
 calender 255  
 calenture  
   *delirium* 503  
   *disease* 655  
 calf *young* 129  
   *animals* 366  
   *fool* 501  
   golden - 986, 991  
 Caliban 846  
 calibre *degree* 26  
   size 192  
   *breadth* 202  
   *opening* 260  
   *intellectual capa-*  
   *city* 498  
 calidity 382  
 caliginous 421  
 caliph 745  
 caliphate 737  
 calisthenics  
   *training* 537  
   *beauty* 845  
 caliver 727  
 calk 660  
 call *signal* 550  
   name 564  
   *motive* 615  
   *visit* 892  
   *sanctify* 976  
   *ordain* 995  
 at one's - *alert* 682  
   *obedient* 743  
 within - 197  
 - to account 932  
 - attention to 457  
 - to the bar 938  
 - into being 161  
 - of duty 926  
 - for *require* 630  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 763  
 - forth *resort* to 677  
   *excite* 824  
 - in *advice* 695  
 - to mind 505  
 - to the ministry 996  
 - names 929, 932  
 - into notice 525  
 - off the attention  
   453  
 - to order 741  
 - out cry 411  
   *challenge* 715  
 - over *number* 85  
 - into play 677  
 - in question 485  
 - up spirits 992  
 - to 583  
 - up *recollect* 505  
   *motive* 615  
   *excite* 824

## CAM

- upon *demand* 741  
   *request* 765  
   *visit* 892  
   *duty* 924, 926  
 - to witness 467  
 Callæsthetics 845  
 callant 129  
 call-boy  
   *theatre* 599  
 called, so - 545  
 callidity 698  
 calligraphy 590  
 calling  
   *business* 625  
 Calliope 597  
 callipers 466  
 callosity 323  
 callous *obtuse* 376  
   *insensible* 823  
 callow *young* 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
 calm *physical* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 685  
   *peace* 721  
   *moral* 826  
 - belief &c. 494  
 - before a storm  
   145  
 caloric 382  
 calorimeter 389  
 calote 999  
 calotype 556  
 caloyer 996  
 calumet *token* 550  
 - of peace 721, 723  
 - of war 722  
 caluminator 996  
 calumny 934  
 calvary 1000  
 Calvinism 984  
 calyx 191  
 cam 633  
 camarade 890  
 camarilla 712  
 camarista 746  
 cambist 797, 801  
 camboose 886  
 camel 71  
   swallow a -  
   *caprice* 608  
   *clumsy* 699  
 cameo *convex* 250  
   *sculptur*: 557  
 camera lucida 445  
 camera obscura 445  
 camerated 191  
 camilla 274  
 camisade 716  
 camisole 225  
 camorra 712  
 camp *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *military* 728  
 campagna *space* 180  
   *p'ain* 344  
 campaign  
   *tactics* 392

## CAN

war 722  
 (plan 626)  
 campaigner 726  
 campaigning  
   *travel* 266  
 campaniform  
   *round* 249  
   *concave* 252  
 campanile 206  
 campestrian 344  
 Campus Martius 728  
 can *power* 157  
   *mug* 191  
   *preserve* 670  
   best one - 686  
   - it be 1870  
 canaille 876  
 canal *opening* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
 canard *rumour* 532  
   *lie* 546  
 canary 366  
 cancan *talk* 588  
   *dance* 840  
 cancel *obliterate* 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
 cancelled 219  
 cancelli 191  
 cancer *disease* 655  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
 candelabrum 423  
 candent 382  
 candid *white* 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honourable* 939  
 candidate  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *desirous* 865  
 candidature 763  
 candle 423  
   *bargain by inch of* -  
   769  
   burn - at both ends  
   686  
 not fit to hold a -  
   to 34  
 - ends *remains* 40  
   *economy* 817  
   *holder* 711  
   *light* 422  
   *stick* 423  
 hold - to sun  
   *useless* 645  
 candour  
   *veracity* 543  
   *artlessness* 708  
   *honour* 939  
 candy *dense* 321  
   *sweet* 396  
 cane *weapon* 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 Canicula 423  
 canicular 382  
 caniculated 259  
 canine 365

## CAN

- appetite 565  
 canister 191  
 canker *disease* 655  
   *deterioration* 659  
   bane 663  
   pain 830  
 cankered  
   sullen 901a  
 cankerworm 663  
   evil-doer 913  
   care 830  
 cannibal 913  
 cannibalism 945  
 cannon  
   collision 276  
   loud 404  
   arms 727  
 -'s mouth *war* 722  
   courage 861  
 cannonade 716  
 cannonball  
   round 249  
   swift 274  
 cannoner 726  
 cannot 471  
 cannular 260  
 canny *wise* 498  
   cunning 702  
 canoe 273  
   paddle one's own -  
     748  
 canon *ravine* 198  
   *music* 415  
   *belief* 484  
   *precept* 697  
   *priest* 996  
   *rile* 998  
 canonical  
   regular 82  
   *inspired* 985  
   *ecclesiastical* 995  
 canonicals 999  
 canonist 983  
 canonization  
   *repute* 873  
   *deification* 991  
   *rile* 998  
 canonry 995  
 canopy 223  
   - of heaven 318  
 canorous 413  
 cant *oblique* 217  
   jerk 276  
   *hypocrisy* 544  
   *neology* 563  
   *impiety* 988  
 cantankerous 901,  
   901a  
 cantata 415  
   *missa* - 998  
 cantatrice 416  
 canteen 189, 191  
 canter *more* 266  
   gallop 274  
   win at a - 705  
 canterbury  
   *receptacle* 191  
 Canterbury tale 546  
 cantharides 171  
 canticle 415

## CAP

cantle 51  
 cantlet *small* 32  
   *piece* 51  
 canto 597  
 canton 181  
 cantonment  
   *location* 184  
   abode 189  
 cantrap 993  
 canty 836  
 canvas *sail* 267  
   *picture* 556  
   under press of - 274  
 canvass  
   *investigate* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
   *solicit* 765  
 canvasser 767  
 canzonet *song* 415  
   *poem* 597  
 caoutchouc 325  
 cap *be superior* 33  
   *height* 203  
   *summit* 210  
   *cover* 223  
   *hat* 225  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *complete* 729  
   *salute* 894  
   fling up one's - 838  
   Fortunatus's - 993  
   set one's - at 897,  
     902  
   - and bells 844  
   - fits 23  
   - in hand *request* 765  
   *servile* 886  
   *respect* 928  
   - of maintenance  
     747  
 capability  
   *endowment* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *skill* 698  
   *facility* 705  
 capacious *space* 180  
   - memory 505  
 capacity *endowment* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *size* 192  
   *intellect* 450  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *office* 625  
   *talent* 698  
 cap-a-pie *complete* 52  
   armed -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *defence* 717  
     *war* 722  
 caparison 225  
 cape *height* 206  
   *cloak* 225  
   *projection* 250  
   *(land 342)*  
 capella, alla - 415  
 caper *leap* 309  
   *dance* 840  
 capful *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32

## CAP

- of wind 349  
 capillament 205  
 capillary *hairlike* 205  
   *(thin 203)*  
 capital *city* 189  
   *top* 210  
   *letter* 561  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *money* 800  
   *wealth* 803  
 make - out of  
   *pretext* 617  
   *acquire* 775  
   print in -s 642  
   - message 189  
   - punishment 972  
 capitalist 803  
 capitation 85  
 capitol 717  
 capitial 995, 996  
 capitulate 725  
 Capnomancy 511  
 capon 373  
 capote 225  
 caponch 999  
 capriccio *music* 415  
   *whim* 608  
 caprice 608  
   out of - 615a  
 capricious  
   *irregular* 139  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *whimsical* 608  
 capriole 309  
 capsize *inversion* 218  
   *wreck* 731  
 capsize 732  
 capstan *lift* 307  
   *machine* 633  
 capsular *concave* 252  
 capsule *vessel* 191  
   *tunicle* 223  
 captain 745  
 captandum, ad -  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deception* 545  
   *affectation* 855  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *flattery* 933  
 captation 933  
 captions  
   *capricious* 608  
   *irascible* 901  
   *ensorious* 932  
 caption 789  
 captivate *induce* 615  
   *restrain* 751  
   *please* 829  
 captivated  
   *fascinated* 827  
 captivating  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *lovable* 897  
 captive *prisoner* 754  
   *adover* 897  
   lead - 749  
   make - 751  
 captivity 751

## CAR

capture 789  
 Capuchin 996  
 caput 696  
   - mortuum  
     *useless* 645  
     *dirt* 653  
     *(residue 40)*  
 caquet 584  
 car 272  
 carabineer 726  
 carack 273  
 caracole 309  
 caracoler 266  
 caraffe 191  
 carambole 276  
 carapace 717  
 cara sposa 897  
 carat 319  
 caravan  
   *journey* 266  
   *vehicle* 272  
 caravansary 189  
 caravel 273  
 carbine 727  
 carbon 388  
 carbonaro 742  
 carbonization 384  
 carboy 191  
 carbuncle *red* 434  
   *abscess* 655  
   *jewel* 847  
 carcanet 847  
 carcass  
   *structure* 329  
   *corpse* 362  
   *bomb* 727  
 carcelage 973  
 carcinoma 655  
 card *unravel* 60  
   *ticket* 540  
   *plan* 626  
   *address* - 550  
   by the - 82  
   great - 873  
   house of -s 328  
   leave a - 892  
   on the -s *liable* 177  
   *destiny* 152  
   *possible* 470  
   play one's - 692  
   play one's best - 698  
   play one's -s well  
     698  
   playing -s 840  
   shuffle the -s  
     *begin again* 66  
     *change* 140  
     *chance* 621  
     *prepare* 673  
   speak by the -  
     care 459  
     *veracity* 543  
     *phrase* 566  
   throw up the -s 757  
   ticklish - 704  
   trump - 626  
   -s to play 632  
 cardiac 836  
 cardinal *dress* 225  
   *important* 642

## CAR

*excellent* 648  
*priest* 995, 996  
 - points  
*compass* 278  
 - virtues 944  
*cardioid* 245  
*card-sharper* 792  
*card-sharpening* 545  
*care attention* 459  
*business* 625  
*adversity* 735  
*custody* 751  
*economy* 817  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
 for aught one - s  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
*begone dull* - 836  
*drive - away* 840  
*have the - of* 693  
*take -* 834  
*take - of* 459  
 - for *important* 642  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*career slope* 217  
*repair* 660  
*career business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
*careless*  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*feeble* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
*caress* 902  
*caret incomplete* 53  
*want* 640  
*careworn pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*cargo*  
*large quantity* 31  
*contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
*caricature*  
*likeness* 19  
*copy* 21  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ridicule* 856  
*caricaturist* 844  
*caries* 655  
*cariole* 272  
*carious* 653  
*carling* 828  
 - care 830  
*carle* 876  
*carman* 694  
*Carmelite* 993  
*carminative* 662  
*carmine* 434  
*carnage* 361  
*carnal*  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*irreligious* 989  
*carnation* 434  
*carnival* 840

## CAR

*carnivorous* 298  
*carol*  
*music* 415, 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*caro sposo* 897  
*carouse feast* 298  
*festivity* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*drinking* 959  
*carp* at 932  
*carpe diem* 134  
*carpenter* 690  
*carper* 936  
*carpet* 211  
 on the -  
*topic* 454  
*project* 626  
 - knight *fop* 854  
*servile* 886  
*sybarite* 954a  
*carrefour* 627  
*carriage gait* 264  
*transference* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*aspect* 448  
*conduct* 692  
 keep one's - 852  
*carried*  
 - by *acclamation*  
 &c. 488  
 - away by *passion*  
 824  
*carrier* 271  
 - pigeon 534  
*carriage carcass* 362  
*foul* 653  
*carronade* 727  
*carrot* 434  
*carry*  
*conduce to* 176  
*support* 215  
*transfer* 270  
*induce* 615  
*reap and -* 773  
 - all before one 731  
 - coals 879  
 - conviction 484  
 - into *execution*  
*com. late* 7-9  
*observe* 772  
 - with a high hand  
*authority* 737  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 - in the mind 505  
 - off *take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - on [see below]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - over  
*transfer* 270  
*accounts* 811  
 - a point  
*succeed* 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - through 692, 729  
 - weight

## CAS

*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*importance* 642  
 carry on  
*continue* 143  
*pursue* 622  
*do* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 - an argument 476  
 - business 625  
 - an enquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - war 722  
*cart* 272  
 - away 185  
 - before the horse  
*disorder* 59  
*inversion* 218  
*bungling* 699  
 - horse 271  
 work like a - horse  
 (83)  
 - load *much* 31  
*contents* 190  
*cartage* 270  
*carte list* 86  
 - blanche  
*permit* 760  
*liberal* 816  
 - du pays 626  
 - and *fierce* 716  
 - de *visite* 550  
*cartel defiance* 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 769  
*carter* 268  
*cartes sur table*  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
*Carthago, delenda est*  
 - 908  
*Carthusian* 996  
*cartilage*  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
*cartography* 554  
*cartoon* 556  
*cartonche*  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*cartridge* 727  
*cartulary list* 86  
*record* 551  
*carancle* 250  
*carve cut* 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
*carvel* 273  
*carver* 559  
*Caryatides* 215  
*Cary's chickens,*  
*Mother* - 668  
*cascade* 348  
*case state* 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223

## CAS

*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*affair* 625  
*patient* 655  
*law-suit* 969  
 be the -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
 in good -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
 make out a -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
 - in point *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*caseharden*  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituale* 613  
*case-hardened*  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
*casemate*  
*barrack* 189  
*defence* 717  
*casement* 260  
*casern* 189  
*cash money* 800  
*pay* 807  
 in - 803  
 - account 811  
*cashier dismiss* 756  
*treasurer* 801  
*casing* 223  
*casino* 712  
*ask* 191  
*casket* 191  
*casque hat* 225  
*helmet* 717  
*Cassandra*  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
*casino* 810  
*Cassiopea's chair* 318  
*cassock* 999  
*cast mould* 21'  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 423  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
 set on a - 621  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811  
 - adrift *disperse* 73  
*eject* 257  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756

## CAS

- anchor stop 265  
*arrive* 292  
 - aside 460  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506  
*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - away care 836  
 - off clothes 645  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of the dice 156  
 - in a different  
 mould 18  
 - dishonour &c.  
 upon 874  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - down 308  
*dejected* 837  
 - in the eye 443  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - eyes on 441  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - a gloom 837  
 - off a habit 614  
 - iron 323  
 - in one's lot with  
 609  
 - lots 621  
 - lustre upon 420  
 - of mind 820  
 - a nativity  
*predict* 511  
*sojourn* 992  
 - one's net 463  
 - off *divest* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - over-board  
*disuse* 678  
 - the parts 60  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - in the same  
 mould 17  
 - a shade 421  
 - the skin 226  
 - a slur *discredit* 874  
*accuse* 933  
 - a spell 992  
 - off trammels 750  
 - up *add* 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
*castanet* 417  
*castaway* *exile* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988  
*caste* class 75  
*rank* 873  
*lose* - 940  
*castellan*  
*servant* 746  
*keeper* 753  
*castellated* 717  
*caster* *cruel* 191  
*wheel* 312  
*castigate*

## CAT

*reprove* 932  
*punish* 973  
*castigator* 936  
*casting* - vote 480  
 - weight 28, 30  
*castle* at chess 148  
*abode* 189  
*defence* 717  
 - in the air  
*impossible* 471  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
*Castle of Indolence*  
 683  
*castor* hat 225  
*Castor and Pollux*  
*twins* 89  
*friends* 890  
*castrametation*  
*building* 189  
*war* 722  
*castrate subduct* 38  
*impotent* 158  
*purity* 653  
*casual chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*casualty event* 151  
*killed* 361  
*evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*casuist* 476  
*casuistry*  
*sophistry* 477  
*duty* 926  
*casus belli*  
*quarrel* 713  
*irritation* 824, 900  
*casus fœderis* 770  
*cat nine lives* 359  
*animal* 366  
*keen sight* 441  
*fall on one's feet* 734  
*cross* 901  
*gib* -, tom - male 373  
*rain* -s and dogs 348  
*let* - out of bag 529  
 - call *whistle* 417  
*disapproval* 932  
 -s cradle 219  
 - and dog life 713  
*as the* - jumps  
*event* 151  
*see how the* -  
 jumps *foresight*  
 510  
*fickleness* 607  
*caution* 864  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 - in patters 652  
 -s paw *dupe* 547  
*instrumental* 631  
*use* 677  
*auxiliary* 711  
*cataphresis*  
*metaphor* 521  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*cataclysm*  
*convulsion* 146  
*destruction* 162

## CAT

*deluge* 348  
*(redundance)* 641  
*catacomb* 363  
*catadupe* 348  
*catafalque* 363  
*catalectic* 597  
*cataplexy* 265  
*catalogue*  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
*catalysis* 49  
*catamaran*  
*vessel* 273  
*fighter* 726  
*catapasm* 662  
*catapult*  
*propulsion* 284  
*weapon* 727  
*cataract*  
*waterfall* 348  
*blindness* 442, 443  
*catarrh* 299  
*catastrophe*  
*disaster* 619  
*finish* 729  
*misfortune* 735  
*end* 67  
*catch imitate* 19  
*fastening* 45  
*song* 415  
*detect* 480a  
*gather the meaning*  
 518  
*cheat* 545  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
*by* -es 70  
*no great* - 651  
 - at *willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
 - the attention 457  
 - the breath 349  
 - one's death 360  
 - a disease 655  
 - the ear 418  
 - the eye 446  
 - fire 384  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - an idea 498  
 - the infection  
*excitation* 824  
 - a likeness 554  
 - a sound 418  
 - at straws  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*unskilful* 659  
*rush* 863  
 - by surprise 508  
 - a Tartar *dupe* 547  
*retaliative* 718  
 - in a trap 545  
 - tripping 480a  
 - up 789  
*catching*  
*infectious* 657  
*catchpenny*  
*deceiving* 545  
*trumpery* 643  
*cheap* 815

## CAU

*catchpoll* 965  
*catchword* 550  
*catechism*  
*inquiry* 461  
*creed* 484  
*church* - 983a  
*catechize* 461  
*catechumen*  
*learner* 541  
*laity* 997  
*categorical*  
*positive* 474  
*demonstrative* 478  
*affirmative* 535  
*categorically true* 494  
*category state* 7  
*class* 75  
 in the same - 9  
*catenary* 245  
*catenation* 69  
*cater* 637  
*caterwaul*  
*cat-cry* 412  
*discord* 414  
*courting* 902  
*cates* 298  
*catgut scraper* 416  
*cathartic* 652  
*cathedra*, ex -  
*affirm* 535  
*school* 542  
*authority* 737  
*audacity* 885  
*cathedral* 1000  
*catholic*  
*universal* 78  
*religious* 987  
 - church 983a  
 - Roman - 984  
*catholicon* 662  
*Catiline* 941  
*catopsis* 441  
*Catoptrics* 420  
*Catopromancy* 511  
*cattle*  
*beasts of burden* 27  
*animals* 366  
 - truck 272  
*Caucasian mystery*  
 983  
*caucus*  
*council* 696  
*(assemblage)* 72  
*caudal end* 67  
*rear* 235  
*caudate* 214  
*cauf* 370  
*caught tripping*  
*ignorant* 491  
*caulk* 660  
*cause source* 153  
*law-suit* 969  
*final* - 620  
 take up the - of 707  
 tell the - of 522  
 -d by 154  
*causeless*  
*casual* 156  
*aimless* 621  
*causerie* 588

## CAU

canseway 627  
 caustical 965  
 caustic  
   *energetic* 171  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *gruff* 895  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - curve 245  
 cautel  
   *caution* 864  
   (*care* 459)  
 cantelâ, ex abundanti  
   - 664  
 cautory 384  
 caution *warn* 668  
   *prudence* 864  
   *security* 771  
   (*care* 459)  
   (*advice* 695)  
   want of - 863  
 cavalcade  
   *procession* 69  
   *journey* 266  
 cavalier  
   *horseman* 268  
   *rash* 863  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 cavaliere servente  
   *servile* 886  
   *lover* 897  
 cavalry 726  
 cavatina 415  
 cave  
   *dwelling* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *cavity* 252  
   - of Adullam  
   *desertion* 624  
   *discontent* 832  
   - in *hollow* 252  
   *submit* 725  
 caveat  
   *warning* 668  
   *command* 741  
   - *emperor* 769  
 cavendo tutus  
   *safe* 664  
   *cautions* 864  
 cavern [see cave]  
 cavernous 252  
 caviare  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   (*energy* 171)  
   - to the general 850  
 caviil *sophistry* 477  
   *dissent* 489  
   *censure* 932  
 caviller 936  
 cavity 252  
 caw 412  
 cayenne  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   (*energy* 171)  
 caziqne 745  
 cease 142

## CEN

- to breathe 360  
 - to exist 2  
 ceaseless 112  
 cecity 442  
 cede *submit* 725  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
 ceiling  
   *height* 206, 210  
   *cover* 223  
 celare artem, ars -  
   698  
 ccla va sans dire  
   *conformity* 82  
   *consequence* 154  
 celebrant 990  
 celebration 883  
   *rite* 998  
 celebrity 873  
   *nobility* 875  
 celerity 274  
 celestial  
   *physical* 318  
   *religious* 976  
   *heaven* 981  
   (*delightful* 829)  
 celibacy 904  
 cell abode 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *cavity* 252  
   *prison* 752  
   *hermitage* 893  
 cellar 191  
 cellaret 191  
 cellular 191, 252  
 cement *uniting*  
   *medium* 45  
   *unite* 46, 49  
   *hard* 323  
   *material* 635  
   - a party 712  
 cemented  
   *concord* 714  
 cemetery 363  
 cenobite  
   *recluse* 893  
   *anchorite* 916  
 cenotaph 363  
 censor 998  
 censor *critic* 480  
   *detractor* 936  
 censorious 932  
 censurable 947  
 censure 932  
 censorer 936  
 census *number* 85  
   *list* 86  
 centaur 83  
 centenarian 120  
 centenary  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 138  
 centesimal 99  
 cento 597  
 centrality 222  
 centralize  
   *combine* 48  
 centre *in order* 68  
   *in space* 222  
   - round *assembly* 72

## CHA

*converge* 290  
 centrifugal 291  
 centripetal 290  
 centuple 98  
 centurion 745  
 century  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 168  
   *long time* 110  
 ceramic  
   *bake* 384  
   - ware 557  
 cerate 662  
 Cerberus  
   *janitor* 263  
   *custodian* 664  
   *sop* for - 615  
 cereal 293  
 cerebation 451  
 cerebrum 450  
 cere-cloth 363  
 cerement  
   *covering* 223  
   *wax* 356  
   *burial* 363  
 ceremonious 928  
 ceremony  
   *parade* 882  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *rite* 998  
 cerography  
   *engraving* 558  
   *writing* 590  
 Ceromancy 511  
 ceroplastic 557  
 certain *special* 79  
   *indefinite number*  
   100  
   *sure* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
   *make* - of 480a  
   of a - age 128  
   to a - degree 32  
 certainly *yes* 488  
 certainty 474  
 certes *surely* 474  
   *yes* 488  
 certificate  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *security* 771  
 certify *evince* 467  
   *affirm* 535  
 certiorari 969  
 certitude 474  
 cerulean 438  
 cess *tax* 812  
   *sewer* 653  
 cessation 142  
 cession  
   *surrender* 725  
   *of property* 782  
   *gift* 714  
 cesspool 653  
 cestui-que trust 779  
 cestus *ligature* 45  
   *girdle* 247  
 chafe  
   *physical pain* 378

## CHA

*warm* 384  
*irritate* 825  
*mental pain* 825, 830  
*discontent* 832  
*incense* 900  
 chaff *trash* 643  
*ridicule* 856  
*vulgar* 876  
 not to be caught  
   with - *clever* 693  
*cunning* 702  
 winnow - from  
   wheat 609  
 chaffer 794  
 chafing-dish 886  
 chagrin 828  
 chain *fasten* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *series* 69  
   *measure* 200  
   *interlinking* 219  
   *imprison* 752  
   *ornament* 847  
   *drag* a - 749  
   *drag* a lengthened  
   - 686  
   in -s 754  
 chain-shot 727  
 chair *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *professorship* 542  
   *throne* 747  
   *celebration* 883  
   *resident* 694  
   in the - 693  
 chairman 694  
 chaise 272  
 chalcography 558  
 chalet 189  
 chalice 191  
 chalk *white* 430  
   *mark* 550  
   *drawing* 556  
   not know - from  
   cheese 491  
   - out *plan* 626  
 challenge  
   *question* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *claim* 924  
   *defy* 715  
   *accuse* 938  
   - comparison 648  
 cham 745  
 chamber *room* 191  
   *council* 696  
   *mart* 799  
   sick - 655  
 chamberlain 746  
 chambermaid 746  
 chamelcon  
   *changeable* 149  
   *variegated* 440  
 chamfer 259  
 chamois 309  
 champ 298  
 - the bit  
   *disobedient* 742  
 chafe 825  
 angry 900

## CHA

champaign 344  
 champain 874  
 Champ de Mars 728  
 champêtre, fête - 840  
 champion  
*auxiliary* 711  
*defence* 717  
*combatant* 726  
 championship 707  
 chance  
*absence of cause* 156  
*absence of aim* 621  
 be one's - 151  
 game of - 840  
 great - 472  
 small - 473  
 stand a - *liable* 177  
*possible* 470  
 take one's - 675  
 -s against one  
*danger* 665  
 as - would have it  
 152  
 chance 1000  
 chancellor  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 - of the exchequer  
 801  
 chancery  
 court of - 966  
 - suit *delay* 133  
 chandelier 423  
 chandelle, le jeu ne  
 vaut pas la -  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
 chandler 797  
 change  
*alteration* 140  
*mart* 799  
*small coin* 800  
 inter- 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 207  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
 changeableness  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 changeful  
*fickle* 607  
 changeling  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
 changer 797  
 channel  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
 chant song 415  
 sing 116  
 worship 900

## CHA

chant du cygne 360  
 chanter 416  
 chanticleer 366  
 chantry 1000  
 chaomancy 511  
 chaos 59  
 chap crack 198  
*jaw* 231  
*fellow* 373  
 chapel 1000  
 chaperon 664  
 chapfallen 878  
 chaplain 955, 996  
 chaplet *circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
 chapman 797  
 chapter *part* 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 666  
*church* 995  
 - of accidents 156,  
 621  
 - and verse  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
 char 384  
 char-à-banc 272  
 character  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
 characteristic  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
 characterize  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
 characterized 820  
 charade  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
 charcoal fuel 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
 charge *fill* 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794  
*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
 in - prisoner 754  
 justifiable - 937  
 take - of  
*safe* 664  
 take in - 751  
 - on attribute 155

## CHA

-d with  
*possessed of* 777  
 chargé d'affaires 758  
 chargeable debt 806  
 - on duty 926  
 charger  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
 Charing Cross, pro-  
 claim at - 531  
 chariot 272  
 drag at one's -  
 wheels 749  
 charioteer  
*driver* 278  
*pilot* 694  
 charity *give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
*pity* 914  
 Christian - 906  
 cold as -  
*insensible* 823  
 - that begins at  
 home 943  
 charivari loud 404  
*clatter* 407  
 charlatan  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
 charlatanism  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affection* 855  
 Charles's wain 318  
 Charley 753  
 charm *motive* 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
 bear a -ed life  
*safe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
 charmer  
*sorcerer* 994  
 voice of the -  
*flattery* 933  
 not listen to  
 voice of - 604  
 charnel-house 363  
 chart *inform* 527  
*represent* 554  
 charter  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*privilege* 924  
 chartered  
*legal* 963  
 - libertine 962  
 charwoman  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 748  
 chary  
*economical* 817

## CHE

*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
 Charybdis  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
 chase *emboss* 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 3 7  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
 wild goose - 645  
 chaser 559  
 chasm *interval* 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity)* 70)  
 chassemarée 773  
 chassépot 727  
 chasser 297  
 - balancer 605  
 chasseur 726  
 chaste  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576, 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
 chaaten  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
 chastened  
*subdued spirit* 826  
 chastise  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - with scorpions 739  
 chasuble 999  
 chat 588  
 chat qui dort 667, 668  
 château 189  
 - en Espagne 858  
 châteline 847  
 chatoyant 440  
 chattels  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
 chatter 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
*cold* 383  
 chatty  
*talkative* 584  
*sociable* 892  
 chaunt  
*song* 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
 chaussé 225  
 Chauvinism 884  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap  
*worthless* 643  
*low price* 815  
 hold - 430  
 cheapen *haggle* 794  
*begrudge* 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
 check



## CHE

*numerical* 85  
*moderate* 174  
*counteract* 179  
*slacken* 275  
*plaid* 440  
*experiment* 463  
*measure* 46  
*evidence* 468  
*ticket* 550  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
*restrain* 751  
*money order* 800  
 - the growth 201  
 - oneself 826  
*checkers* 440  
*checkmate* 731, 732  
*check-roll* 86  
*check-string*  
 pull the - 142  
*check side* 236  
 - by jowl with 88  
*near* 197  
*cheeks* *dual* 89  
*cheer* *repast* 298  
*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 837  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
 (please 829)  
*good* - *hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*cheerless*  
*unpleasing* 830  
*defected* 837  
*cheeseparings*  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817  
*chef de cuisine*  
*proficient* 700  
*servant* 746  
*chef-d'œuvre*  
*master-piece* 648  
*master-stroke* 698  
*chemin faisant* 276  
*chemise* 225  
*Chemistry* 144  
 organic - 357  
*cheque* 800  
*chequer* 440  
 - roll 86  
*chequered*  
*changeable* 149  
*chère amie* 962  
*cherish* *aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 484  
 - feelings &c. 821  
 - an idea &c. 451

## CHI

*cherry*  
 two bites of a -  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*clumsy* 699  
*cherry-cheeked* 845  
*cherry-coloured* 434  
*cherub* 977  
*Cheshire cat* 838  
*chess* 840  
*chessboard* 440  
*chest box* 191  
*money coffer* 802  
*chestnut-colour* 433  
*cheval-de-bataille*  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 830  
*cheval-glass* 445  
*chevalier d'industrie*  
 792  
*chevaux de frise*  
*spikes* 253  
*defence* 717  
*chevron* 550  
*chew* 298  
 - the cud 451  
 - tobacco 392  
*chiaroscuro*  
*light* 420  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
*chic* 882  
*chicane*  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*chicken*  
*young* 129  
*fowl* 335  
*reckon* -s before  
 hatched  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
*tender* as a -  
*sift* 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
*chickenhearted* 852  
*chide* 932  
*chief principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*evidence* in - 467  
 - part 31  
*Chief Justice* 967  
*chiefdom* 737  
*chieftain* 745  
*chiffonnier* 876  
*chiffonnière* 191  
*chignon* 225  
*child*  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
 - of God 987  
 -'s play *trifling* 643  
*easy* 705  
*childbirth* 161  
*childhood* 127  
*childish*

## CHL

*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
 - treble 531  
*chiliad* 98  
*chill cold* 383  
*render cold* 355  
*indispose* 616  
*Chiltern Hundreds*  
 757  
*chime*  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
 - in with *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*chimera*  
*monster* 83  
*imaginary* 515  
 (error 495)  
*chimney*  
*opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
 (egress 295)  
*china ceramic* 384  
*art* 557  
*China to Peru* 180  
*chine* 235  
*chink gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*chip small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
 - of the old block  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
*Chirography* 590  
*Chirolgy* 550  
*Chiromancy* 511  
*chirp*  
*bird-note* 412  
*sing* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*chirrup* [see chirp]  
*chirurgery* 662  
*chisel*  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*chit infant* 129  
*small* 193  
*chit-chat* 588  
*chitterlings* 221  
*chivalry war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honour* 939  
*generosity* 942  
*chlamys* 225  
*chloroform*  
*physical numbness*  
 376

## CHR

*mental insensibility*  
 823  
*chlorotic* 655  
*chock full* 52  
*chocolate*  
*food* 298  
*colour* 433  
*choice*  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of* - 609a  
 by - 600  
 - spirits 873  
 - of words 569  
*choir sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000  
*choke close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
 -full *complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
*chole* 900  
*choleric* 901  
*choose* 609  
 do what one -s 748  
*chop disjoint* 41  
*change* 140  
 - logic 476  
 - up 201  
*chopfallen* 837  
*chopping*  
*large* 192  
 - sea 348  
*chops mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
*choral* 415  
*chord* 413  
*chorister*  
*singer* 416  
*church singer* 996  
*Chorography* 183  
*chorus*  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416  
*unanimity* 488  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
*chose*  
 - in action 780  
 - in possession 777  
*chouse* 545  
*choux gras, faire ses*  
 - 377  
*chrestomathy* 560  
*chris* 998  
*Christ* 976  
 Church of - 893a  
 receive - 987  
*Christ-cross-row* 562  
*christen*  
*name* 564  
*rile* 998  
*Christendom* 933a, 995  
*Christian* 983a, 987  
 - charity 906  
*Christmas*

## CHR

*period* 138  
*Church festival* 998  
 Christmas-box 784  
 chromatic  
   *colour* 428  
   *scale music* 413  
 chromato-psseudo-  
   blepsis 413  
 chromatrope 445  
 chromolithograph 558  
 chromosphere 318  
 chronic 110  
 chronicle  
   *measure time* 114  
   *annals* 551  
 chronicler 553  
 Chronography  
   *measure time* 114  
   *description* 594  
 Chronology 114  
 Chronometry 114  
 Chrononhotontho-  
   logos 887  
 chrysalis 129  
 ehrysolite  
   *perfection* 650  
   *jewel* 847  
 Chrysolite 800  
 chubby 192  
 chuck *throw* 284  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *under chin* 902  
 chuck-farthing 621  
 chuckle  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *laugh* 838  
   *exult* 884  
 chuff 876  
 chum 890  
 Church  
   *infallible* 474  
   *orthodox* 983a  
   *Christendom* 995  
   *temple* 1000  
 dignitaries of - 996  
 go to - 990  
 High -, Low -, &c.  
   984  
   *of Christ* 983a  
 churchdom 995  
 churchman 996  
 churchwarden 996  
 churchyard  
   *burial* 363  
   *church* 1000  
   *cough* 655  
 churl *boor* 876  
 churlish  
   *niggard* 819  
   *rude* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
   *malevolent* 907  
 churn  
   *agitate* 315  
   *butter* 352  
 chut 1 *silent* 403  
 luciturn 585  
 cibarious 298  
 cicatrix 551  
 manet - 919

## CIR

cicatrise 660  
 Cicero 582  
 cicerone 524, 527  
 ciceronian 578  
 cicisbeo 897  
 cicurition 370  
 ci-devant 122  
 cigar 392  
 ci-git 363  
 cilia *hairs* 205  
   *rough* 256  
 cimeter 727  
 Cimmerian 421  
 cincture 247  
 cinder  
   *combustion* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(remains)* 40  
 Cinderella  
   *servant* 746  
   *commonality* 876  
 cinerary 363  
 cineration 384  
 cinereous 432  
 cingle 230  
 cinnabar 434  
 cinnamon 433  
 cinque 98  
 cipher  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *number* 84  
   *compute* 85  
   *zero* 101  
   *mark* 550  
   *leher* 561  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *writing in* - 590  
 Circe *seductor* 615  
   *sorcerer* 994  
   *- an cup*  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *intemperance* 954  
 circination 312  
 circle *region* 181  
   *form* 247  
   *party* 712  
   *(assemblage)* 72  
 describe a - 311  
 great - sailing 628  
   *of acquaintance*  
   892  
   *of the sciences* 490  
 circling  
   *convolution* 248  
 circuit *region* 181  
   *outline* 230  
   *winding* 248  
   *tour* 236  
   *indirect path* 311  
   *indirect course* 629  
 c' *cution* 311  
 c' *recutious*  
   *devious* 279  
   *indirect* 311  
   *method* 629  
 c' *regular*  
   *round* 247  
   *publication* 531  
   *letter* 592  
   *amphlet* 593

## CIR

- *note* 805  
 circularity 247  
 circulate  
   *circuit* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *publish* 531  
 circulator medium  
   800  
 circulation  
   *[see circulate]*  
   *in - news* 532  
   *- of money* 809  
 circumambient 227  
 circumambulate  
   *travel* 266  
   *go round* 311  
 circumambibus  
   *winding* 248  
   *indirect method* 629  
   *(circuit)* 311  
 circumduction 552  
 circumference 230  
 circumferential 227  
 circumfluent  
   *lie round* 227  
   *move round* 311  
 circumforaneous  
   *travelling* 266  
   *irruption* 311  
 circumfuse 73  
 circumgyration 312  
 circumjacence 227  
 circumlocution  
   *periphrase* 273  
   *(phrase)* 566  
 circumnavigate  
   *navigation* 267  
   *circuition* 311  
 circumrotation 312  
 circumscribe  
   *surround* 229  
   *limit* 761  
 circumscription 229  
 circumspection  
   *attention* 457  
   *care* 459  
   *caution* 459  
 circumstance  
   *phase* 8  
   *event* 151  
 circumstances  
   *property* 780  
   *bad* - 804  
   *depend on* - 475  
   *good* - 803  
   *under the* - 8  
 circumstantial 8  
   *- account* 594  
   *- evidence* 467  
   *probability* 472  
 circumvallation  
   *enclosure* 229  
   *defence* 717  
 line of - 233  
 circumvent  
   *environ* 227  
   *move round* 311  
   *cheat* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *hinder* 706

## CLA

*defeat* 731  
 circumvest 225  
 circumvolution  
   *winding* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
 circus  
   *buildings* 189  
   *drama* 599  
   *arena* 728  
 cirrus 353  
 cistern  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *store* 636  
 Cistercian 996  
 cit 188  
 citadel  
   *defence* 717  
   *(refuge)* 666  
 cite  
   *quote as example* 82  
   *as evidence* 467  
   *summon* 741  
   *accuse* 938  
   *arraign* 969  
 cithern 417  
 citizen  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *(man)* 373  
   *- of the world* 910  
 citrine 435  
 city 189  
   *in the* - 794  
 civet 400  
 civic 372  
 civil *courteous* 894  
   *lady* 9.7  
   *- authorities* 745  
   *- crown* 733  
   *- law* 963  
   *- war* 722  
 civilian *lawyer* 968  
 layman 997  
 civilization  
   *improvement* 658  
   *fashion* 852  
   *courtesy* 894  
 civilized life 852  
 civism 910  
 clack *clatter* 407  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *talkative* 584  
 clad 225  
 claim *demand* 741  
   *property* 780  
   *right* 924  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   *- the attention* 457  
 claimant  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *right* 924  
 clair-obscure 420  
 clairvoyance 992  
 clairvoyant 994  
 clamant 411  
 clamber 305  
 clammy 352  
 clamorous  
   *[see clamour]*  
   *loud* 404  
   *excitable* 825

## CLA

clamour *cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
 - against 932  
 - for 765  
 clamp *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
 clan *class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
 clandestine 528  
 clangor 404  
 clank 410  
 clannishness 481  
 clanship 709  
 clap *explosion* 406  
*applaud* 931  
 thunder -  
*prodigy* 872  
 - the hands  
*rejoice* 838  
 - on 31  
 - on the shoulder  
 615  
 - together 43  
 - up *imprison* 751  
 clapperclaw  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 clatrap  
*pretence* 546  
*display* 882  
 clagner 935  
 faire - son fouet 884  
 clarence 272  
 claret colour 434  
 clarify 652  
 clarinet 417  
 clarion *music* 417  
*war* 722  
 clash *disagree* 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - of arms 720  
 clasp *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
 class *arrange* 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*school* 542  
 classic *old* 124  
*symmetry* 242  
 classical  
*elegant writing* 578  
*taste* 850  
 - education 537  
 classics 560  
 classify 60  
 clatter *noise* 404  
*rattle* 407  
 claudication  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
 clause *part* 51

## CLE

*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
 clausis, januis - 528  
 claustral 110  
 clavate 250  
 clavichord 417  
 clavier 417  
 claw *hook* 781  
*grasp* 789  
 - back 935  
 clay *soft* 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
 clay-cold 383  
 claymore 727  
 clean  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*unstained* 652  
 - bill of health 654  
 - breast  
*disclose* 529  
 - forgotten 506  
 - hand  
*proficient* 700  
 with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
 - out *empty* 297  
 - sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
 cleanness 652  
 cleanse 652  
 clear *simple* 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 970  
 coast - 664  
 get - off 671  
 keep - of 623  
 - for action  
*prepare* 673  
 - articulation 580  
 - conscience 946  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
 - of *distant* 196  
 - off *pay* 807  
 - out *empty* 297  
*clean* 652  
 -sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
 - sky *hope* 858  
 - stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705

## CLI

*right* 922  
 - the throat 297  
 - up *light* 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
 clearheaded 498  
 clear-obscure 420  
 cleavage  
*cutting* 44  
*structure* 329  
 cleave *sunder* 44  
*adhere* 46  
*bisect* 91  
 cleaver 253  
 clef 413  
 cleft *bisected* 91  
*chink* 198  
 in a - stick  
*difficultly* 704  
 clem 956  
 clement  
*lenient* 740  
*long-suffering* 826  
*compassionate* 914  
 clench *compact* 769  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 clepe 564  
 clepsydra 114  
 clerestory 191  
 clergy 996  
 clerical 995, 996  
 - error 495  
 clerk *scholar* 492  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*helper* 711  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*clergy* 996  
 articulated - 541  
 - of works 694  
 clerkship  
*commission* 755  
 Cleromancy 511  
 clever  
*intelligent* 498  
*skilful* 698  
 too - by half 702  
 clew *ball* 249  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
 seek a - 461  
 click 406  
 client  
*dependant* 746  
*customer* 795  
 clientship  
*subjection* 749  
 cliff *height* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*steep* 217  
 climacteric 128  
 climate *region* 181  
*weather* 338  
 fine - 656  
 Climatology 338  
 climax  
*supremacy* 33  
*summit* 210

## CLO

climb 305  
 clime 181  
 clinal 217  
 clinch *fasten* 43  
*close* 261  
*certify* 474  
*pun* 563  
*complete* 729  
*clutch* 781  
*snatch* 789  
 - an argument 47  
 - the fist at 909  
 clincher 479  
 cling *adhere* 46  
 - to near 197  
*willing* 602  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*observe* 772  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another 709  
 clink *resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
 clinker *brick* 384  
*dirt* 653  
 clinometer  
*oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*(measurement)* 466a  
 clinqant  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 Clo 594  
 clip *shorten* 201  
*(prune)* 38)  
*(contract)* 195)  
 - the wings  
*powerless* 158  
*slow* 275  
*useless* 645  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 - one's words 583  
 clipper 273  
 clipping  
*small piece* 51  
 clique *conclave* 696  
*party* 712  
*(sociality)* 892)  
 cloaca *conduit* 350  
*foul* 653  
 Cloacina 653  
 cloak *dress* 225  
*conceal* 528  
*disguise* 530  
*(pretence)* 546)  
 clock 114  
 clockwork 633  
 by - *uniform* 16  
*order* 58  
*regular* 80  
 clod *lump* 192  
*earth* 342  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 clodhopper 876  
 clodpated  
*stupid* 499

## CLO

**clog shoe** 225  
*hinder* 706  
**cloister**  
*restraint* 751  
*convent* 1000  
*(seclusion)* 893  
**close similar** 17  
*tight* 43  
*end* 67  
*field* 181  
*court* 189  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
*shut* 261  
*dense* 321  
*warm* 382  
*hidden* 528  
*concise* 572  
*lucid* 585  
*complete* 729  
*stingy* 819  
**examine -ly** 457  
**keep - hide** 528  
*retain* 781  
*tread - upon* 281  
*- the door upon*  
*restrain* 751  
*- the cars* 419  
*- the eyes*  
*die* 360  
*not see* 442  
*- one's eyes to*  
*not attend* 458  
*set at naught* 773  
*- at hand*  
*to-morrow* 121  
*imminent* 152  
*near* 197  
*- the hand*  
*refuse* 764  
*- in upon*  
*converge* 250  
*- inquiry* 461  
*-ly packed* 72  
*- prisoner* 754  
*- quarters* 197  
*approach* 286  
*attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
*- one's ranks* 673  
*- study*  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*- with cohere* 46  
*assent* 488  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**closet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ambush* 530  
**closeted with**  
*conference* 588  
*advice* 695  
**closure** 261  
**clot solidify** 321  
*earth* 342  
*(cohere)* 46  
**cloth vocation** 625

## CLO

*napkin* 652  
*clergy* 996  
**clothes** 225  
*grave -* 363  
*clothier* 225  
*clotpoll* 501  
*clotted* 352  
**cloud**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*mist* 353  
*shade* 424  
*screen* 520  
*break through the -s*  
*446*  
*drop from the -s* 508  
*in a -*  
*uncertain* 475  
*hidden* 528  
*in the -s*  
*lofty* 206  
*inattentive* 458  
*dreaming* 515  
*under a -*  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*secluded* 893  
*censured* 932  
*accused* 938  
*-capt* 203  
*- of dust* 330, 353  
*-s gathering*  
*dark* 421  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
*- of skirmishers* 726  
*- of smoke* 353  
*- of words* 573  
**clouded**  
*variegated* 440  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*- perception* 490  
**cloudland** 515  
**cloudless**  
*light* 420  
*happy* 827  
**cloudy dim** 422  
*opaque* 426  
**clough** 206  
**cloven** 91  
**cloven foot**  
*mark* 550  
*malevolence* 907  
*rice* 945  
*Satan* 978  
*see the -* 480a  
*show the -* 907  
**clover**  
*luxury* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*comfort* 827  
**clown**  
*pantomime* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*vulgar* 851  
*rustic* 876  
**clay**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869

## COA

**club**  
*place of meeting* 74  
*house* 189  
*association* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*sociality* 892  
*- law*  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*- together*  
*cooperate* 709  
**clubfooted** 243  
**cluck** 412  
**clue** 550  
*seek a -* 461  
**clump**  
*assemblage* 72  
*projecting mass* 250  
*- of trees* 367  
**clumsy**  
*unfit* 647  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
**clurichanne** 980  
**cluster** 72  
**clutch retain** 781  
*seize* 789  
**clutches** 737  
*in the - of* 749  
**clutter** 407  
**coacervation** 72  
**coach**  
*carriage* 272  
*teach* 537  
*tutor* 540  
*- painter* 559  
*- road* 627  
*drive a - and six*  
*through* 964  
*- up* 539  
**coachhouse** 191  
**coachman**  
*travel* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**coaction** 744  
**coadjutant** 709  
**coadjutor** 711  
**coadjuvancy** 709  
**coagency**  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
**coagmentation** 72  
**coagulate** 321  
**coagulum** 321  
**coal** 388  
*call over the -s* 932  
*carry -s* 879  
*- black* 431  
*carry -s to New-*  
*castle* 641  
**coalesce**  
*identity* 13  
*combine* 43  
**coalheaver**  
*work like a -* 686  
**coalition**  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
**coaptation** 23  
**coarctation**

## COC

*decrease* 36  
**contraction** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*impede* 706  
*restraint* 751  
*(compulsion)* 744  
**coarse harsh** 410  
*dirty* 653  
*unpolished* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*impure* 961  
*- grain* 329  
**coast border** 231  
*navigate* 267  
*land* 342  
**coaster** 273  
**coastguard** 753  
**coat layer** 204  
*paint* 223  
*habit* 225  
*(surface)* 220  
*cut - according*  
*to cloth* 698  
*- of arms* 550  
*- of mail* 717  
**coating, inner -** 224  
**coax persuade** 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**cob horse** 271  
*punish* 972  
**cobalt** 438  
**cobble mend** 660  
**cobbler**  
*shoemaker* 225  
**coble** 273  
**cobra** 913  
**cobweb**  
*light* 320  
*fiction* 545  
*flimsy* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*-s of antiquity* 124  
*-s of sophistry* 477  
**cochineal** 434  
**cock bird** 366  
*male* 373  
**game -** 861  
*- boat* 273  
*- and bull story* 546  
*- the eye* 441  
*- of the roost*  
*best* 648  
*master* 745  
*- up vertical* 212  
*convex* 250  
**cockade badge** 550  
*tile* 877  
**cock-a-hoop**  
*gay* 836  
*exulting* 884  
**cockatrice**  
*monster* 83  
*piercing eye* 548  
*evil-doer* 913  
*miscreant* 949  
**cockcrow** 125  
**cocker fold** 258  
*caress* 902  
**Cocker**

*school book* 542  
 according to - 82  
*cockle fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
 -s of one's heart 820  
*cockleshell* 273  
*cockloft* 191  
*cockney*  
*Londoner* 188  
*plebeian* 876  
*cockpit hold* 191  
*council* 696  
*arena* 728  
*cockshut*  
*morning* 125  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
*cock-sparrow* 193  
*cocksure* 484  
*cockswain* 269  
*cocoa* 298  
*cocotte* 962  
*cocotion* 384  
*Cocytus* 982  
*cod shell* 223  
*coddle* 902  
 -oneself 943  
*code precept* 697  
*law* 963  
*(compendium)* 596  
*codex* 593  
*codger* 819  
*codicil sequel* 65  
*testament* 771  
*(adjunct)* 39  
*codify* 963  
*codlin* 129  
*cœcum* 261  
*coefficient*  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*cooperate* 709  
*Cœlebs* 904  
*comption* 795  
*coequal* 27  
*coerce compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
*coetaneous* 120  
*coeternal*  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
*cœur, à contre* - 603  
*coeval* 120  
*coexist*  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
*coextension*  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
*coffee* 298  
*coffee-house* 189  
*coffer chest* 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
*cofferdam* 55  
*coffin* 363  
 add a nail to one's  
 - 830

*cog tooth* 253  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933  
*cogent*  
*powerful* 157  
 - reasoning 476  
*cogitate* 451  
*cognitive faculties*  
 450  
*cognate*  
*related* 19  
*consanguineous* 11  
*cognition* 490  
*cognizance* 490  
 take - of  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457  
*cognomen* 564  
*cognoscence* 490  
*cohabitation*  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
*coheir* 778  
*coherence unite* 46  
*dense* 321  
*cohesive* 46  
*cohibit*  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(counteract)* 179  
*cohabitation* 336  
*cohort* 726  
*cohue* 72  
*coif* 225  
*coiffure* 225  
*coil disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*circulation* 311  
*shuffle off this*  
*mortal* - 360  
*coin fabricate* 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
*coincidence*  
*identity* 13  
*in time* 120  
*in place* 199  
*in opinion* 488  
*coiner thief* 792  
*coistril* 863  
*coke* 388  
*colander* 260  
*colature* 652  
*cold frigid* 383  
*colour* 429, 436  
*style* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
*in - blood*  
*premeditated* 611  
*purposely* 620  
*unfeeling* 823  
*dispassionate* 826  
 - comfort 832  
 - shoulder  
*discourtesy* 895  
*contempt* 930

- steel 727  
 - sweat fear 860  
*dislike* 867  
 - water cure 662  
 throw - water on  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*dull* 843  
*coldhearted*  
*unfeeling* 823  
*hostile* 889  
*malevolent* 907  
*Coliseum* 728  
*collaborator* 711  
*collapse*  
*prostration* 158  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*deteriorate* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*failure* 732  
*collar dress* 225  
*circlet* 247  
*shackle* 752  
*seize* 789  
 slip the - 750  
*collate* 464  
*collateral*  
*relation* 11  
*lateral* 236  
 - evidence 467  
*collation*  
*repast* 298  
*comparison* 464  
*colleague*  
*accompany* 88  
*cooperation* 709  
*auxiliary* 711  
*collect assemble* 72  
*opine* 480  
*understand* 518  
*acquire* 775  
*prayer* 990  
*(take)* 789  
 - evidence 467  
 - knowledge 539  
 - one's thoughts  
 451  
*collectanea*  
*assemblage* 72  
*compendium* 596  
*collected calm* 826  
*collection*  
*assemblage* 72  
*(store)* 636  
*collectively*  
*whole* 50  
*generality* 78  
*together* 88  
*college* 542  
 go to - 539  
*colley* 366  
*collide* 276  
*collier* 273  
*colligate* 72  
*collimation* 278  
*colligate* 335  
*collision clash* 179  
*percussion* 276  
*opposition* 708

*encounter* 720  
*collocate*  
*arrange* 60  
*assemble* 72  
*place* 184  
*collocation* 588  
*collogue*  
*wheelde* 933  
*collop* 51  
*colloquial*  
*figure of speech*  
 521  
*neology* 563  
*conversation* 588  
 - meaning 516  
*collocation* 720  
*collusion*  
*deceit* 545  
*conspiring* 709  
*collusive* 544  
*colluvies* 653  
*collyrium* 662  
*colon* 142  
*colonel* 745  
*colonist* 188  
*colonize* 184  
*colonnade*  
*series* 69  
*houses* 189  
*colony* 184, 188  
*colophon* 65  
*Colorado beetle* 913  
*coloration* 428  
*Colosseum* 728  
*colossus size* 192  
*height* 206  
*colour hue* 428  
*tone* 431  
*appearance* 448  
*probability* 472  
*disguise* 544  
*paint* 536  
*plea* 617  
*be angry* 900  
*all - s* 440  
*change -*  
*shame* 879  
*give a - to*  
*change* 140  
*qualify* 469  
*probable* 472  
*falsehood* 544  
*lend a - to*  
*plea* 617  
*vindicate* 937  
*man of -* 431  
*show in true - s* 543  
 - blindness 443  
 - sergeant 745  
 - too highly 549  
 - up redder 434  
*blush* 879  
*colourable*  
*ostensible* 472  
*deceptive* 545  
*colouring [see col-*  
*our]*  
*meaning* 516  
*false -* 523  
 - matter 428

## COL

colourless 429  
 colours  
*ensign* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 false - 544, 545  
 flying -  
*display* 882  
*celebration* 883  
 lower one's - 735  
 nail one's - to the  
 mast 604  
 show one's -  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 true to one's - 939  
 colporteur 797  
 colstaff 215  
 colt *young* 129  
*horse* 271  
*fool* 501  
 columbine 599  
 columella 215  
 column *series* 69  
*height* 206  
*support* 215  
*cylinder* 249  
*caravan* 266  
*monument* 551  
*printing* 591  
*troop* 726  
 colures 318  
 coma *inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
 comb *teeth* 253  
*clean* 652  
*punish* 972  
 combat 720, 722  
 combat, hors de -  
*useless* 645  
*lived* 688  
 combatant 726  
 combe 252  
 combination 48  
*arithmetical* 84  
*party* 712  
 combine *unite* 48  
*cooperate* 709  
 combustible 388  
 combustion 884  
 come *happen* 151  
*approach* 286  
*arrive* 292  
*cheer up!* 836  
*out upon!* 932  
 to - 121, 152  
 - about 658  
 - across  
*discover* 480a  
 - after  
*sequence* 63  
*posterior* 117  
 cut and - again 639  
 - of age 131  
 - amiss  
*disagreeable* 24  
*ill-timed* 135  
 - back 283  
 - before 116  
 - by 775  
 - at one's call 743

## COM

- to a determination  
 604  
 - down with 807  
 - into existence  
*be* 1  
*begin* 66  
 - first *superior* 33  
*precede* 62  
 - forth  
*egress* 295  
*appear* 446  
 - forward 763  
 - from 154  
 - to the front 303  
 - and go 314  
 - to hand 785  
 - to a head  
*climax* 33  
*complete* 52  
 - in *ingress* 294  
*receipt* 785  
 - in for  
*property* 778, 780  
 - to one's know-  
 ledge 527  
 - to life 359  
 - what may 474  
 - near 286  
 - to nothing  
*unproductive* 169  
*fall* 732  
 - of 154  
 - off *loop-hole* 617  
*escape* 671  
 - on *future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*I defy you* 715  
*attack* 716  
 - to oneself 660  
 - into operation 170  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529  
*publication* 531  
*on the stage* 599  
 - out of *effect* 154  
*egress* 295  
 - out with  
*disclose* 529  
*speak* 582  
 - over  
*influence* 615  
*consent* 762  
 - to pass *state* 7  
*event* 151  
 - to pieces 44  
 - to the point  
*speciality* 79  
*attention* 457  
*concise* 572  
 - to the rescue 672  
 - round  
*period* 138  
*conversion* 144  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
*change of mind* 607  
*influence* 615  
*restoration* 660  
*be pacified* 723  
*consent* 762

## COM

- to the same thing  
 27  
 - short of  
*inferior* 34  
*fall short* 304  
 - to one's senses 502  
 - to a stand 142  
 - to terms  
*assent* 488  
*contract* 769  
 it -s to this  
*concisely* 572  
 - to *equal* 27  
*whole* 50  
*arithmetical* 85  
*become* 144  
*effect* 154  
*inherit* 777  
*money* 800  
*price* 812  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*converge* 290  
 - under 76  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*acquire* 775  
*claim* 924  
 - into use 613  
 - into view 446  
 - into the views of  
*cooperate* 709  
 - off well 731  
 - into the world 359  
 comedy  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
 comely 845  
 comestible 298  
 comet  
*wanderer* 268  
*star* 318  
 comfit 396  
 comfort  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
*content* 831  
*relief* 834  
*give* - 906  
 comfortable  
*pleasing* 829  
 Comforter 976  
 comfortless  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*comic wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
 coming [see come]  
*impending* 152  
 - events  
*prediction* 511  
 - time 121  
 comitia 696  
 comity 894  
 comma 142  
 command *high* 206  
*authority* 737  
*order* 741  
*possess* 777  
 at one's -

## COM

*obedient* 743  
 - belief 484  
 - of language  
*writing* 574  
*speaking* 582  
 - of money 803  
 - one's passions 944  
 - respect 928  
 - one's temper 826  
 - a view of 441  
 commandant 745  
 commanding [see  
 command]  
*important* 642  
 comme *deux*  
*gouttes d'eau* 17  
 comme il faut  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*genteel* 875  
 commemorate 883  
 commence 66  
 commencement de la  
*fin* *end* 67  
*destruction* 162  
 commend 931  
 - the poisoned  
*chalice* 544  
 commendable 944  
 commensurate  
*accordant* 23  
*numeral* 85  
*adequate* 639  
 comment  
*reason* 476  
*judgment* 480  
*interpretation* 522  
 commentary 595  
 commentator 524  
 commerce  
*conversation* 588  
*barter* 794  
*cards* 840  
 commercial arithme-  
 tic 811  
 commination 908, 909  
 commingle 41  
 comminute 330  
 commiserate 914  
 commissariat 637  
 commissary  
*consignee* 758  
 commission  
*task* 625  
*delegate* 755  
 - of the peace 965  
 commissioner 758  
 commissionnaire  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 commissure 43  
 commis-voyageur 758  
 commit *do* 680  
*delegate* 755  
*cards* 840  
*arrest* 969  
 - an absurdity 853  
 - oneself to a course  
 609  
 - to the flames 384

## COM

- to memory 505  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - to prison 731  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
 committee  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
*(director)* 694)  
 commix 41  
 commod 191  
 commodious 644  
 commodity 798  
 commodore 745  
 common  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 in - related 9  
*participate* 778  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law old 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 613  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 Common Pleas, Court  
 of - 966  
 commonalty 876  
 commoner 876  
 commonplace  
*known* 490  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
 commons 298  
 commonwealth 372  
 commorant 188  
 commotion 315  
 commune  
*township* 181  
 commune with 588  
 - oneself 451  
 communibus annis 29  
 communicant 990  
 communicate  
*join* 43

## COM

*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
 communication  
*news* 532  
 oral - 582, 588  
 communion  
*society* 712  
*participation* 778  
*sacrament* 998  
 hold - with 888  
 - table 1000  
 communiqué 527  
 communist  
*rebel* 742  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil-doer* 913  
 community  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372  
 - of goods 778  
 commutation  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*compromise* 774  
*barler* 794  
 commutual 12  
 compact  
*joined* 43  
*united* 87  
*compressed* 195  
*compedious* 201  
*dense* 321  
*bargain* 769  
 compages  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
 compagination 43  
 companion  
*accompaniment* 88  
*friend* 870  
 companionable 892  
 companionship 892  
 company  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partnership*  
 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
*(merchants)* 797)  
 bear - 88  
 in - with 88  
 comparable 9  
 comparative  
*degree* 26  
*compare* 464  
 - Anatomy 368  
 - comparatively 32  
 compare 464  
 - notes 695  
 comparison 464  
 compartition 44  
 compartment  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191

## COM

*carriage* 272  
 compass  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
 box the - azimuth  
 278  
*rotation* 312  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*full short* 304  
*economy* 817  
 points of the - 236  
 in a small - 193  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
 compassion 914  
 object of - 828  
 compatible  
*consentaneous* 23  
*possible* 470  
 compatriot  
*inhabitant* 188  
*friend* 890  
*compeer equal* 27  
*friend* 890  
 compel 744  
 compellation 564  
 compendious  
*short* 201  
 compendium 596  
 compensate  
*make up for* 30  
*requite* 973  
 compensation 30  
 competence  
*power* 157  
*sufficiency* 639  
*skill* 698  
*wealth* 803  
 competition  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
 competitor  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
*candidate* 767  
 compilation  
*collect* 72  
*book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
 complicant  
*pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 complaint  
*illness* 655  
*murmur* 839  
 lodge a - 938  
 - without cause 839  
 complicants  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 complement  
*adjunct* 39

## COM

*remainder* 40  
*part* 52  
*arithmetical* 84  
 complementary  
 colour 428  
 complete  
*entire* 52  
*accomplish* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - answer 479  
 - circle 311  
 in a - degree 31  
 completeness 52  
 completion 729  
 complex 59  
 complexion state 7  
*colour* 428  
*appearance* 448  
 compliance  
*conformity* 82  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
 complicate  
*derange* 61  
 complicated  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
 compile 711  
 complicity 709  
 compliment  
*courtesy* 894  
*praise* 931  
 poor - 932  
 -s of season 896  
 complot 626  
 comply  
 [see compliance]  
 compo coating 223  
*material* 635  
 component 56  
 componere lites 723,  
 724  
 comport  
 - oneself 692  
 - with 23  
 compos 502  
 compose  
*make up* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
*moderate* 174  
*music* 416  
*write* 590  
*printing* 591  
*pacify* 723  
*assuage* 826  
 composed  
*self-possessed* 826  
 composer  
*music* 418  
 composite 41  
 composition 54  
 [see compose]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music* 415  
*picture* 536  
*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
*building material*  
 635

## COM

*compromise* 774  
*barler* 794  
*atonement* 952  
 compositor  
*printer* 591  
 compost 653  
 compsure 826  
 computation 959  
 compound  
*mix* 41  
*combination* 48  
*compromise* 774  
 - arithmetic 466  
 - for  
*substitute* 147  
*barler* 794  
*(stipulate)* 769)  
 comprador 637  
 comprehend  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
 comprehension  
 [see comprehend]  
*intelligence* 498  
 comprehensive  
*general* 78  
*wide* 192  
 - argument 476  
 compress  
*contract* 195  
*curtail* 201  
*condense* 321  
*remedy* 662  
 compressible 322  
 comprise 76  
 comprobation  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstration* 478  
 compromise  
*dally with* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*danger* 665  
*pacify* 723  
*compact* 769  
*compound* 774  
*atone* 952  
 compromised  
*promised* 768  
 computer 799  
 compte rendu  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
*(abstract)* 596)  
 comptroller  
*director* 694  
*(master)* 745)  
 compulsion 744  
 compunction 950  
 compurgation  
*evidence* 467  
*acquittal* 970  
 compute 85  
 comrade 890  
 comradeship 892  
 con think 451  
*get by heart* 505  
*learn* 539  
 conation 600

## CON

conatu magnas  
*nugas, magno -*  
*waste* 638  
*unimportance* 643  
 concamorate 245  
 concatenation  
*junction* 43  
*continuity* 69  
 concavity 252  
 conceal  
*invisible* 447  
*hide* 528  
*cunning* 702  
 concealment 528  
 concede  
*assent* 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
 conceit *idea* 453  
*folly* 499  
*supposition* 514  
*imagination* 515  
*wit* 842  
*affection* 855  
*vanity* 880  
 conceived  
*dogmatic* 481  
 conceivable 470  
 conceive begin 66  
*teem* 108  
*believe* 484  
*understand* 490  
*imagine* 515  
 concent 413  
 concentrate  
*assemble* 72  
*centrality* 222  
*converge* 290  
 concentric 222  
 conception  
 [see conceive]  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
 concern  
*relation* 9  
*event* 151  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*firm* 797  
*grief* 828  
 - oneself with 625  
 concerning  
*relative to* 9  
*(topic)* 454)  
 concert  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 415  
 act in - 709  
 in - *musical* 413  
*concord* 714  
 - measures 626  
 concertina 417  
 concerto 415  
 concert-room 840  
 concession  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*giving* 784

## CON

concessio, ex -  
*reasoning* 476  
*assent* 488  
 concetto 842  
 conchoid 245  
 Conchology 223  
 conclerge 753  
 conciliate  
*talk over* 615  
*pacify* 723  
*satisfy* 831  
*courtesy* 894  
*atonement* 952  
 conciliatory  
 [see conciliate]  
*concord* 714  
*forgiving* 918  
 conciliatrix 962  
 concinnity  
*style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
 conciseness 572  
 concision 201  
 conclave  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 conclude  
*end* 67  
*infer* 480  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 conclusion  
 [see conclude]  
*judgment* 480  
*try - s* 476  
*foregone -* 611  
*hasty -* 481  
 conclusive  
 [see conclude]  
*answer* 462  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 - reasoning 476  
 concoct lie 544  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
 concomitant  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 concord agree 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*harmony* 714  
*(amity)* 888)  
 concordance  
*dictionary* 562  
 concordat 769  
 concordia discors  
*disagree* 24  
*disorder* 59  
 concours 720  
 concourse  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
 concrementation 384  
 concrete mass 46  
*density* 321  
*hardness* 323

## CON

*materials* 635  
 concubinage 961  
 concubine 926  
 concupiscence  
*desire* 865  
*impurity* 961  
 concur  
*co-exist* 120  
*causation* 178  
*converge* 290  
*assent* 488  
*concert* 709  
 concurrence 178  
 concussion 276  
 condemnation  
*censure* 932  
*conviction* 971  
 condense  
*compress* 195  
*dense* 321  
 descend 879  
 condign 924  
 condiment 393  
 condisciple 541  
 condition *state* 7  
*modification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*term* 770  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 in - *plump* 192  
 in good - 648  
 on - 770  
 in perfect - 650  
 physical - 316  
 conditional 8  
 conditions 770  
 condolence 914, 915  
 condone 918  
 condottiere  
*traveller* 268  
*fighter* 726  
 conduce  
*contribute* 153  
*tend* 176  
*concur* 178  
*avail* 644  
 conduct  
*transfer* 270  
*procedure* 692  
*lead* 693  
 safe-  
*passport* 631  
*safety* 664  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - to 278  
 conductor  
*conveyer* 271  
*director* 694  
 lightning - 666  
 conduit 850  
 conduplicate 89  
 condyle 250  
 cone *round* 249  
*pointed* 253  
 conflagration 588  
 confection 396  
*confectionary* 396  
 confederacy  
*cooperation* 709



## CON

*party* 712  
 confederate 711  
 confer *advise* 695  
   *give* 784  
   - benefit 648  
   - power 157  
   - privilege 760  
   - right 924  
   - with 588  
 conference  
   [see confer]  
   *council* 696  
 confess *assent* 488  
   *arow* 529  
   *penitence* 950  
   - and avoid 937  
 confession  
   [see confess]  
   *auricular* - 998  
   - of faith 983  
 confessional  
   *temple* 1000  
 confessions  
   *biography* 594  
 confessor 996  
 confidant 711  
 confidante  
   *servant* 745  
   *friend* 890  
 confidence  
   *trust* 484  
   *hope* 853  
   *courage* 861  
 in - 528  
 confident  
   [see confidence]  
   *affirm* 535  
 configuration 240  
 confine  
   *circumscribe* 223  
   *limit* 233  
   *imprison* 751  
 confined  
   *narrow judgment*  
   481  
   *ill* 653  
 confinement  
   *childbed* 161  
 confines of  
 on the - 197  
 confirm  
   *corroborate* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *rite* 998  
 confirmed 150  
   - *habit* 618  
 confiscate *take* 789  
   *condemn* 971  
   *penalty* 974  
 confiture 896  
 conflagration 384  
 conflexure 245  
 conflict  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 conflicting  
   *contrary* 14

## CON

*counteracting* 179  
   - evidence 468  
 confluence  
   *junction* 43  
   *convergence* 290  
   *river* 348  
 confluent  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
 conform *assent* 488  
 conformable  
   *agreeing* 23  
 conformation 240  
 conformity 82  
 confound  
   *disorder* 61  
   *destroy* 162  
   *not discriminate*  
   465a  
   *perplex* 475  
   *defeat* 731  
   *astonish* 870  
   *curse* 908  
 confounded  
   *great* 31  
   *bad* 649  
 confraternity  
   *party* 712  
   *friendship* 883  
 confrère  
   *colleague* 711  
   *friend* 890  
 confraction 331  
 confront *face* 234  
   *compare* 464  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
   - danger 861  
   - witnesses 467  
 Confucius 986  
 confuse *derange* 61  
   *perplex* 458  
   *obscure* 519  
   *not discriminate*  
   465a  
   *abash* 879  
 confused *disorder* 59  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *style* 571  
 confusion  
   [see confuse]  
   - seize 908  
   - of tongues 560,  
   563  
   - of vision 443  
   - worse confounded  
   59  
 confutation 479  
 conge 756  
   - d'élire 995  
 congeal *desse* 321  
   *cold* 385  
 congener  
   *similar* 17  
   *included* 76  
 congenial  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *concord* 714  
   *love* 897

## CON

*(expedient* 646)  
 congenital 5  
 congeries 72  
 congestion 641  
 conglaciation 385  
 conglolation 72  
 conglomerate  
   *cohere* 46  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *dense* 321  
 conglutinate 46  
 congratulate 896  
   - oneself 838  
 congratulation 896  
 congregation  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *worshippers* 990  
   *lairy* 997  
 Congregationalist 984  
 congress  
   *assembly* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
   *conference* 588  
   *council* 696  
 congreve *fuel* 368  
   - rocket 727  
 congruous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *(expedient* 646)  
 conical round 249  
   *pointed* 253  
 conjecture 514  
 conjoin 43  
 conjointly 37  
 conjugal 903  
 conjugate  
   *words* 562  
   - in all its tenses  
   &c. 104  
 conjugation  
   *junction* 43  
   *pair* 89  
   *phase* 144  
   *grammar* 567  
 conjunction 43  
 in - with 37  
 conjuncture  
   *contingency* 8  
   *occasion* 134  
 conjure *deceive* 545  
   *entreat* 765  
   *sorcery* 992  
   - up a vision 515  
 conjuror  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 connaître les dessous  
 des cartes 490  
 connate *intrinsic* 5  
   *cause* 153  
 connatural  
   *uniform* 16  
   *similar* 17  
 connect relate 9  
   *link* 43  
 connective 45  
 conned, well - 490  
 connexion  
   [see connect  
   *kin* 11

## CON

in - with 9  
 connexions  
   *caras* 840  
 connive  
   *overlook* 460  
   *allow* 760  
 connoisseur  
   *critic* 480  
   *scholar* 492  
   *taste* 850  
 connote 550  
 connote 550  
 connubial 903  
 connuted 9  
 conoscente 850  
 conquer 731  
 conquered  
   *(failure* 732)  
 conquering hero  
   *comes* 883  
 conqueror 731  
 consanguinity 11  
 conscia recti, mens -  
   *pride* 878  
   *innocence* 946  
 conscience  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *moral sense* 926  
 in all - *great* 31  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *awakened* - 950  
   *qualms of* - 603  
   *clear* - 946  
   *stricken* - 950  
   *tender* - 926  
   *honour* 939  
 conscientious 926  
   *scrupulous* 939  
   *(veracious* 543)  
   *(virtuous* 944)  
 conscious  
   *intuitive* 450  
   *knowledge* 490  
   - of disgrace 874  
   - of glory 873  
 conscript 726  
 conscription 744  
 consecrate *use* 677  
   *dedicate* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   *holy orders* 995  
 consecration  
   *rite* 998  
 consecratory 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 consecution 63  
 consecutive  
   *following* 63  
   *continuous* 69  
 consecutively  
   *slowly* 275  
 consent *assent* 488  
   *compliance* 762  
   *with one* - 178  
 consensuous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *(expedient* 646)  
 consequence  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154

## CON

*importance* 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the -s 154  
 consequent 63  
 consequential  
   *deducible* 478  
   *arrogant* 878  
 consequently  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *effect* 154  
 conservation  
   *permanence* 141  
   *storage* 636  
   *preservation* 670  
 conservatism 141, 670  
   - policy 681  
 conservatory  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *floriculture* 371  
   *furnace* 386  
   *store* 636  
 conserve 396  
 consider *think* 451  
   *attend* to 457  
   *examine* 461  
   *believe* 484  
 considerable  
   *in degree* 31  
   *in size* 192  
   *important* 642  
 considerate  
   *careful* 459  
   *judicious* 498  
 consideration  
   *purchase money* 147  
   *thought* 451  
   *idea* 453  
   *attention* 457  
   *qualification* 469  
   *inducement* 615  
   *importance* 642  
   *gift* 784  
   *benevolence* 903  
   *respect* 928  
   *requital* 973  
   *deserve* - 642  
 in - of  
   *compensation* 30  
   *reasoning* 476  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 under -  
   *topic* 454  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *plan* 626  
 considered, all  
   things -  
   *judgment* 480  
   *premeditation* 611  
   *imperfection* 651  
 consign  
   *transfer* 270  
   *commission* 755  
   *property* 783  
   *give* 784  
 - to the flames 384

## CON

- to oblivion 506  
 - to the tomb 363  
 consignee 758  
 consignment  
   *commission* 755  
   *gift* 784  
   *apportionment* 786  
 consist  
   - in 1  
   - of 54  
 consistence  
   *density* 321  
 consistency  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *agreement* 23  
 consistently with 82  
 consistory  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
 consolation  
   *relief* 834  
   *condole* 915  
   *religious* 976  
 console  
   *table* 215  
 consolidate  
   *unite* 46, 48  
   *condense* 321  
 Consols 802  
 consommé 298  
 consomant  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *musical* 413  
   *letter* 561  
   (*expedient* 646)  
 consort  
   *accompany* 88  
   *associate* 892  
   *spouse* 903  
   - with 23  
 consortship 892  
 conspection 441  
 conspectus 596  
 conspicuous  
   *visible* 446  
   *famous* 873  
 conspiracy 626  
 conspirator 626  
   *traitor* 941  
 conspire  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
 constable  
   *governor* 745  
   *officer* 965  
 constant  
   *uniform* 16  
   *continuous* 69  
   *regular* 80  
   *frequent* 136  
   *inmutabile* 150  
   *exact* 494  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *faithful* 939  
 constellation  
   *stars* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
 consternation 860  
 constipation

## CON

*closure* 261  
*density* 321  
 constituent 56  
 constitute  
   *compose* 54, 56  
   *produce* 161  
 constitution  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *composition* 54  
   *structure* 329  
   *charter* 924  
   *law* 963  
 constitutional  
   *walk* 266  
   - government 737  
 constrain  
   *compel* 744  
   *restrain* 751  
   *abash* 881  
 constrict 195  
 constringe 195  
 construct 161  
 construction 161  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *meaning* 522  
 put a false - upon  
   523  
 constructive  
   *latent* 526  
   - evidence 467  
 construe 522  
 consubstantiation  
   998  
 consul 758, 759  
 consulship 737  
 consult 695  
   - one's pillow 193  
   - one's own wishes  
     943  
   - the wishes of 707  
 consume  
   *destroy* 162  
   *waste* 638  
   *use* 677  
   - time  
     106  
   *inactivity* 683  
 consumere natus,  
   fruges - 683  
 consuming 830  
 consummate  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *completed* 729  
   - skill 698  
 consummation  
   *end* 67  
   *completion* 729  
   - devoutly to be  
     wished  
   *good* 618  
   *desire* 865  
 consumption  
   [see consume]  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *disease* 655  
 contact 199  
 come in -

## CON

*arrive* 292  
 contagion  
   *transfer* 270  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 contain  
   *be composed of* 54  
   *include* 76  
 contaminate  
   *soil* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
 contaminated  
   *diseased* 655  
 contango 813  
 condemn 930  
 temper 174  
 contemplate  
   *view* 441  
   *think* 451  
   *expect* 507  
   *purpose* 620  
 contemporary 120  
 contemporation 174  
 contempt 930  
   - of danger 861  
 contemptible  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 contend  
   *reason* 476  
   *assert* 535  
   *fight* 720  
 - with difficult  
   704  
 - for  
   *vindicate* 937  
 content  
   *assenting* 488  
   *willing* 602  
   *calm* 826  
   *satisfied* 831  
 to one's heart's -  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *success* 731  
 contention 720  
 contentious 901  
 contents  
   *ingredients* 56  
   *list* 86  
   *components* 190  
   *synopsis* 596  
 conterminate  
   *end* 67  
   *limit* 233  
 terminous 199  
 confederation 72  
 contest 720  
 context 591  
 contexture 329  
   (*state* 7)  
 contiguity 199  
 continence 960  
 continent  
   *land* 342  
 contingency  
   *event* 151  
   *uncertainty* 475  
 contingent  
   *conditional* 8  
   *casual* 156  
   *habile* 177

## CON

possible 470  
 uncertain 475  
 supply 635  
 aid 707  
 allotted 786  
 donation 809  
 - duration 108a  
 - interest 780  
 continual  
 perpetual 112  
 frequent 136  
 continuance 143  
 continuation  
 adjunct 39  
 sequence 63  
 sequel 65  
 continue  
 endure 106, 110  
 persist 143  
 continued 69  
 - success 731  
 continuity 69  
 contortion  
 distortion 243  
 convolution 248  
 (ugliness 846)  
 contortionist 599  
 contour  
 cutline 230  
 appearance 448  
 contra 14  
 per - 708  
 - bonos mores  
 vulgar 851  
 improper 925  
 vice 945  
 contraband  
 deceitful 545  
 prohibited 761  
 illicit 964  
 contrabasso 417  
 contract  
 shrink 195  
 narrow 203  
 promise 768  
 bargain 769  
 (decrease 36)  
 curtail 201  
 - a debt 806  
 - a habit 613  
 - an obligation 768  
 contractility 195  
 (elasticity 325)  
 contraction 195  
 short-hand 590  
 compendium 596  
 contradict  
 contrary 14  
 dissent 489  
 deny 536  
 oppose 708  
 contradictory  
 evidence 468  
 contradistinction 15  
 contraindicate  
 dissuade 616  
 warning 668  
 contraire, tout au -  
 536  
 contralto 408

## CON

contraposition  
 inversion 218  
 reversion 237  
 contrapuntist 413  
 contrariety 14  
 contrary  
 opposite 14  
 antagonistic 179  
 captious 608  
 opposing 708  
 quite the - 536  
 - to expectation  
 improbable 473  
 unexpected 508  
 - to reason 471  
 contrast  
 contrariety 14  
 difference 15  
 comparison 464  
 contravallation 717  
 contravene  
 contrary 14  
 counterevidence 468  
 deny 536  
 hinder 706  
 oppose 708  
 contre cœur, à - 603  
 contre-coup 277  
 contretemps  
 ill-timed 135  
 hindrance 706  
 misfortune 735  
 contribute  
 cause 153  
 tend 176  
 concur 178  
 aid 707  
 give 784  
 contribution 784  
 lay under -  
 take 789  
 due 924  
 contrition  
 abrasion 331  
 penitence 950  
 contrive  
 produce 161  
 plan 626  
 - to succeed in 731  
 contriving  
 cunning 702  
 control  
 power 157  
 regulate 693  
 authority 737  
 restrain 751  
 board of - 696  
 under -  
 obedience 743  
 subjection 749  
 controversial  
 discussion 476  
 discordant 713  
 controversialist 476,  
 726  
 controversy  
 discussion 476  
 contention 720  
 controvert  
 deny 536

## CON

controvertible  
 uncertain 475  
 debatable 476  
 untrue 495  
 contumacy  
 obstinacy 606  
 disobedience 742  
 contumely  
 arrogance 885  
 rudeness 895  
 disrespect 929  
 scorn 930  
 reproach 932  
 contund 230  
 contuse 330  
 conundrum pun 520  
 riddle 533  
 wit 842  
 (problem 461)  
 convalescence 660  
 convection 270  
 convene 72  
 conveniences 632  
 convenient 646  
 convent 1000  
 conventicle  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 chapel 1000  
 convention  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 treaty of peace 723  
 compact 769  
 -s of society 852  
 conventional  
 customary 613  
 conventual  
 monk 996  
 convent 1000  
 convergence 290  
 conversable  
 talk 588  
 sociable 892  
 conversant  
 know 490  
 skilful 698  
 conversation 588  
 conversational 588  
 sociable 892  
 conversazione  
 interlocution 588  
 social gathering 892  
 converse  
 reverse 14  
 talk 588  
 conversion 144  
 trover and - 964  
 convert  
 change to 144  
 opinion 484  
 tergiversation 607  
 religion 987  
 - to use 677  
 convertible  
 identical 13  
 equal 27  
 - terms 522  
 convexity 250  
 convey

## COO

transfer 270  
 mean 516  
 assign 783  
 - away 791  
 - the knowledge of  
 527  
 conveyance  
 [see convey]  
 vehicle 272  
 conveyancer 968  
 conveyancing 783  
 convict  
 convince 484  
 condemned 949  
 condemn 971  
 convicted, self - 950  
 conviction  
 consultation 479  
 belief 484  
 prove guilty 971  
 convince  
 belief 484  
 teach 537  
 convivial 892  
 convocate 72  
 convocation  
 council 696  
 church 995  
 convoke 72  
 convolition  
 coil 248  
 rotation 312  
 convoy  
 transfer 270  
 guard 664  
 convulse  
 derange 61  
 violent 173  
 agitate 315  
 bodily pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
 convulsed with  
 - laughter 838  
 - rage 900  
 convulsion  
 [see convulse]  
 disorder 59  
 revolution 146  
 in -s 315  
 coo 412  
 cook heat 384  
 falsify 544  
 improve 658  
 prepare 673  
 servant 746  
 too many -s 659  
 - accounts 811  
 cool moderate 174  
 cold 383  
 refrigerator 385  
 grey 432  
 dissuade 616  
 cautious 864  
 indifferent 866  
 unfriendly 889  
 discourteous 895  
 look - upon  
 unsocial 893  
 take -ly 826  
 - down 826

## COO

- one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*inaction* 681  
 cooler 387  
 coolheaded  
*judicious* 498  
*unexcitable* 826  
 coolie  
*bearer* 271  
*military* 726  
 coolness  
*insensibility* 823  
*estrangement* 898  
 coop abode 189  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
 cooperation  
*physical* 178  
*voluntary* 709  
*participation* 778  
 cooperator 711  
 cooptation 6  
 coordinate  
*equal* 27  
*arrange* 60  
*measure* 466  
 copal 356a  
 coparcener 778  
 copartner  
*accompanying* 88  
*participator* 778  
*associate* 890  
 copartnership  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
 cope *equal* 27  
*oppose* 703  
*contend* 720  
*canonicals* 999  
 copia verborum  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
 coping stone  
*top* 210  
*completion* 729  
 copious  
*diffuse style* 573  
*abundant* 639  
 coportion 778  
 copper money 800  
 copper-coloured 439  
 copper-plate  
*engraving* 558  
 coppice 367  
 coprolite 653  
 copse 367  
 copula 45  
 copy  
*imitate* 19  
*facsimile* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*record* 551  
*represent* 554  
*write* 590  
*for the press* 591  
*plan* 626  
 copyhold 780  
 copyist artist 559  
*writer* 590  
 copyright 780

## COR

coquet *lie* 544  
*change the mind*  
 607  
*affected* 855  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 - with  
*irresolute* 605  
 coquette  
*affected* 854, 855  
*flirt* 897  
 coquillage 847  
 coracle 273  
 coral 847  
 - reef 667  
 coram judice  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 cor Anglais 417  
 corbeille 191  
 corbel 215  
 cord tie 45  
*filament* 205  
 cordage 45  
 cordated 245  
 cordial  
*pleasure* 377  
*drum* 392  
*willing* 602  
*remedy* 662  
*feeling* 821  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*courteous* 894  
 cordiform 245  
 cordon  
*inclosure* 232  
*circularity* 247  
*decoration* 877  
 - bleu 746  
 - sanitaire  
*safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
 corduroy 259  
 cordwainer  
*shoemaker* 225  
*artificer* 690  
 core centre 222  
*gist* 642  
 true to the - 939  
 coriaceous 327  
 Corinthian 850  
 co-rival [see corival]  
 cork plug 263  
*lightness* 320  
 - jacket 666  
 - up close 261  
*restrain* 751  
 corking pin 45  
 corkscrew  
*spiral* 248  
*perforator* 262  
*circulation* 311  
 cormorant  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 corn  
*projection* 250  
 Cornaro 953  
 cornua 441

## COR

corned 959  
 corneous 323  
 corner place 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
 creep into a - 893  
 in a dark - 528  
 drive into a - 706  
 push into a - 874  
 rub off -s 82  
 turn a - 311  
 turn the - 658  
 - stone  
*support* 215  
*importance* 642  
*defence* 717  
 cornet music 417  
*officer* 745  
 cornice 210  
 corniculate 253  
 Cornish hug 545  
 corno 417  
 cornopean 417  
 cornucopia 639  
 cornute  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
 corollary  
*adjunct* 39  
*deduction* 480  
 corona 247  
 coronach 839  
 coronation  
*enthronement* 755  
*celebration* 883  
 coroner 963  
 coronet hoop 247  
*insignia* 747  
*tittle* 877  
 corporal  
*corporeal* 316  
*officer* 745  
 corporate 43  
 - body 712  
 corporation  
*bulk* 192  
*convex* 250  
*association* 712  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 corporeal 316  
 - hereditaments 730  
 corporeity 316  
 corps assemblage 72  
*troops* 726  
 à - perdu  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - de reserve 636  
 corpse 362  
 corpulence 192  
 corpus 316  
 - delicti  
*quilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - juris  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
 corpusele  
*small* 32  
*little* 193

## COR

corradiation  
*focus* 74  
*convergence* 290  
 correct  
*orderly* 58  
*true* 494  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*improve* 658  
*repair* 660  
*due* 924  
*censure* 932  
*honourable* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*punish* 972  
 - car 416, 418  
 - memory 505  
 - reasoning 476  
 - style  
*grammatical* 567  
*elegant* 578  
 correction  
 [see correct]  
 house of - 752  
 under - 879  
 corrective 662  
 corrigidor 745  
 correlation  
*relation* 9  
*reciprocity* 12  
 correspondence  
*agreement* 23  
*writing* 592  
 correspondent  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 corridor place 191  
*passage* 627  
 corrigendum 495  
 corrigible 658  
 corival 726  
 corivalry 720  
 corivration 348  
 corroborant 662  
 corroboration  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
 corrode burn 384  
*erode* 659  
*afflict* 830  
 corrosive  
 [see corrode]  
*acid* 171  
*destructive* 649  
 corrugate  
*derange* 61  
*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
 corruption  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 corrupting  
*noxious* 649  
 corsage 225

## COR

corsair 792  
 corse 362  
 corselet 225  
 corset 225  
 corso 728  
 cortège  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *continuity* 69  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *journey* 266  
   *suite* 746  
 cortes 696  
 cortex  
   *cortical* 223  
 coruscate 420  
 corvette 273  
 corybantic 503  
 Corypheus  
   *teacher* 540  
   *director* 694  
 Coscinomancy 511  
 cosey 892  
 cosignificative 522  
 cosine 217  
 cosmetic  
   *remedy* 662  
   *ornament* 847  
 cosmical 318  
 cosmogony &c. 318  
 cosmopolitan  
   *abode* 189  
   *mankind* 372  
   *philanthropic* 910  
 cosmorama 448  
 cosmos 318  
 Cossack 726  
 cosset  
   *darling* 899  
   *caress* 902  
 cost 812  
   *pay* -s 807  
   *to one's* -  
     *evil* 619  
     *badness* 649  
   - what it may 604  
   - price 815  
 costermonger 797  
 costless 815  
 costly 814  
 costive  
   *lacturn* 585  
 costume 225  
   *theatrical* - 599  
 costumé 225  
   *bal* - 840  
 costumier 225  
   *theatrical* 599  
 cosy *snug* 377  
   *sociable* 892  
 cot *abode* 189  
   *bed* 215  
 cote 189  
 cotenancy 778  
 coterie *junto* 712  
   *society* 892  
 cothurnus 599  
 cotillon 840  
 cottage 189  
 cottager 188  
 cotter 188

## COU

cotton 205  
 couch *lie* 213  
   *bed* 215  
   *stoop* 308  
   *lurk* 528  
   - one's lance 720  
   - in terms 566  
 couchant 213  
 couci-couci 651  
 cough 349  
   *churchyard* - 655  
 couleur de rose  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734  
 view en - 836  
 coulisses 599  
 coultre 253  
 council  
   *senate* 696  
   *church* 995  
   *hold a* - 695  
   - of education 542  
 councillor 696  
 counsel  
   *advice* 695  
   *lawyer* 968  
 keep one's own -  
   528  
 take - *think* 451  
   *inquire* 461  
   *be advised* 695  
 count *clause* 51  
   *item* 73  
   *compute* 85  
   *estimate* 480  
   *lord* 875  
   - the cost 864  
   - upon  
     *believe* 484  
     *expect* 507  
 to be -ed on one's  
   fingers 103  
 countenance  
   *face* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
   *favour* 707  
   *approve* 931  
 keep in -  
   *conform* 82  
   *induce* 615  
   *encourage* 861  
   *vindicate* 937  
 keep one's -  
   *brook* 826  
   *not laugh* 837  
 out of -  
   *abashed* 879  
 put out of - 874  
 stare out of - 885  
 - falling  
   *disappointment*  
     509  
   *dejection* 837  
 counter *contrary* 14  
   *number* 84  
   *table* 215  
   *token* 550  
   *shop-board* 799  
 over the -  
   *barter* 794

## COU

*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
 run - 179  
 - to 708  
 counteract  
   *compensate* 30  
   *physically* 179  
   *hinder* 706  
   *voluntarily* 708  
 counteraction 179  
 counterbalance 30  
 counterblast  
   *counteract* 179  
   *retaliate* 718  
 counterchange  
   *correlation* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
 countercharm 993  
 countercheck  
   *mark* 550  
   *hindrance* 706  
 counter-evidence 468  
 counterfeit  
   *imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *simulate* 544  
   *sham* 545  
 counterfoil 550  
 countermand 756  
 countermarch  
   *journey* 266  
   *regression* 283  
 countermark 550  
 countermine  
   *plan* 626  
   *oppose* 708  
 countermotion 283  
 counterorder 753  
 counterpane 223  
 counterpart  
   *match* 17  
   *copy* 21  
   *reverse* 237  
 counterplot  
   *plan* 626  
   *oppose* 708  
   *retaliate* 718  
 counterpoise  
   *compensate* 30  
   *weight* 319  
   *hinder* 706  
   (*counteract* 179)  
 counter-poison 662  
 counter-project 718  
 counter-protect 468  
 counter-revolution  
   146  
 counterscarp 717  
 countersign  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *mark* 550  
 counterstroke 718  
 outveil  
   *outweigh* 28  
   *compensate* 30  
   *evidence* 468  
 counterwork 708  
 countess 875  
 counting-house 799

## COU

countless 105  
 countrified  
   *vulgar* 851  
 country  
   *region* 181  
   *abode* 189  
   *rural* 371  
   *love of* - 910  
 country-dance 840  
 countryman  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *friend* 890  
 county 181  
   - court 966  
 coup  
   *instantaneous* 111  
   *action* 680  
   - de bec  
   *attack* 716  
   *censure* 932  
   - de l'épée dans  
   l'éan 645  
   - d'essai 675  
   - d'état  
   *revolution* 146  
   *plan* 626  
   *action* 680  
   *lawless* 964  
   - de grâce  
   *end* 67  
   *death-blow* 361  
   *completion* 729  
   *punishment* 972  
   - de main  
   *violence* 173  
   *action* 680  
   *attack* 716  
   - de maître  
   *excellent* 648  
   *skilful* 698  
   *success* 731  
   -d'œil  
   *sight* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *display* 882  
   - de plume 590  
   - de soleil  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503  
   à - sûr 474  
   - de théâtre  
   *appearance* 448  
   *display* 882  
 couple  
   *unite* 43  
   *two* 89  
   -d with  
   *added* 37  
   *accompanied* 88  
 couplet 597  
 coupon 800  
 courage 861  
   *moral* - 604  
   - oozing out 862  
 courant, au - 490  
 coureur, avant - 673  
 courier  
   *traveller* 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 course *order* 58

## COU

*continuity* 69  
*time* 206, 109  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266, 267  
*direction* 273  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 in due - 134  
 hold a - 278  
 in the - of  
   *during* 106  
 keep one's -  
   *progress* 282  
   *persevere* 604a  
 let things take  
   their -  
   *continue* 143  
   *inaction* 681  
 follow as of - 478  
 mark out a - 626  
 of -  
   *conformity* 82  
   *effect* 154  
   *certain* 474  
   *assent* 488  
   *necessity* 601  
   *custom* 613  
   *consent* 762  
   *expect* 871  
 run its -  
   *end* 67  
   *complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
   - of action 692  
   - of business 625  
   - of events 151  
   - of inquiry 461  
   - of preparation 673  
   - runs smooth 734  
   - of study 537  
   - of things 151  
   - of time 121  
 courser  
   *horse* 271  
   *swift* 274  
 coursing  
   *kill* 361  
   *pursue* 622  
 court close 181  
   *house* 189  
   *hall* 191  
   *invite* 615  
   *pursue* 622  
   *council* 696  
   *retinue* 746  
   *solicit* 765  
   *gentility* 852  
   *wish* 865  
   *woo* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
   *tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to

## COV

*servile* 886  
*love* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
   - card 626  
   - of honour 939  
 courteous 894  
 courtesan 962  
 courtesy  
   *stoop* 308, 314  
   *submit* 725  
   *politeness* 894  
   show -  
     *respect* 928  
 courtier  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatter* 935  
   -like 933  
 courtly 852  
 courtship 902  
 cousin 11  
 coôte-que-coôte  
   *certainly* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
   *resolution* 604  
 cove cell 191  
   *hollow* 252  
   *bay* 343  
 covenant  
   *compact* 769  
   *condition* 770  
   *security* 771  
 Coventry  
   Earl of -  
     *cards* 840  
   send to -  
     *eject* 297  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *seclusion* 893  
 cover  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superpose*, *lid* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *stopper* 263  
   *conceal* 528  
   *retreat* 530  
   *keep clean* 652  
   *keep safe* 664  
   *preserve* 670  
   under -  
     *hidden* 528  
     *pretence* 545  
     *safe* 664  
   - with dust 653  
 covercle 223  
 covering 223  
 coverlet 223  
 Coverley, Sir Roger  
   de - 840  
 covert abode 189  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *refuge* 666  
   *feme - e* 903  
   - way 627  
 coverture 903  
 covet desire 865  
   *envy* 921  
 covetous  
   *miserly* 819

## CRA

covey  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
 cow animal 366  
   *female* 374  
   *intimidate* 860  
 coward 862  
 cowardice 862  
 cower stoop 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
 cowherd 370  
 cowhide 975  
 cowhouse 189  
 cowkeeper 370  
 cowl sacerdotal 999  
   *dress* 225  
 co-worker 690  
 coxcomb 854  
 coxcombry  
   *affection* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
 coxwain 269  
 coy timid 860  
   *modest* 881  
 cozen 545  
 crab sourness 397  
   -like motion  
     *deviation* 279  
     *regression* 283  
 crabbed sour 397  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 crack split 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
    *fissure* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *excellent* 648  
   *injure* 659  
   *skilful* 698  
   *boast* 884  
   - a bottle  
     *food* 298  
     *social* 892  
   *drunken* 959  
   - of doom  
     *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *destruction* 162  
   - one's invention 415  
   - a joke 842  
   - shot 700  
 crackbrained  
   *insane* 563  
   (*foolish* 499)  
 cracked  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *mad* 503  
   *faulty* 651  
   - bell 408a  
   - voice 581  
 cracker 406  
 crackle 406

## CRA

cracksman 792  
 cradle  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
   in the - 129  
 craft shipping 273  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
 craftsman 690  
 crag pointed 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
 craggy  
   *rough* 256  
 craig height 206  
 crake 884  
 cram crowd 72  
   *stuff* 194  
   *choke* 261  
   *teach* 537  
   *learn* 539  
   *gorge* 957  
   - down the throat  
     *induce belief* 484  
     *compel* 744  
 crambie repetita  
   *weariness* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 crammed 52  
   - to overflowing 641  
 cranmer lie 546  
 cramp  
   *fastening* 45  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *little* 193  
   *compress* 195  
   *spasm* 378  
   *hinder* 706  
 cramped  
   *style* 579  
 cran 191  
 cranch  
   [see craunch]  
 crane angle 244  
   *elevate* 307  
   - neck 245  
 Craniology &c. 450  
 cranium 450  
 crank  
   *instrument* 633  
   *wit* 842  
   *treadmill* 975  
 crankle fold 258  
 cranking  
   *rough* 256  
 cranky weak 160  
   *ill health* 655  
 cranny 198  
 crape  
   *crinkle* 248  
   *mourning* 839  
 crapulence  
   *intemperance* 954

## CRA

*gluttony* 957  
*drunken* 959  
 crash  
   *destruction* 162  
   *collision* 276  
   *sound* 406  
 crasis *nature* 5  
   *coherence* 48  
   *composition* 54  
 crass 31  
   - *ignorance* 491  
 crassitude  
   *breadth* 202  
   *thickness* 352  
 crate  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *vehicle* 272  
 crater *deep* 208  
   *hollow* 252  
 craunch  
   *shatter* 44  
   *chew* 298  
   *pulverize* 330  
 cravat 225  
 crave *ask* 765  
   *desire* 865  
 craven *submit* 725  
   *cowardly* 862  
 crawl 191  
 crawl *creep* 275  
   *serile* 886  
 crayons 556  
 crazy *weak* 160  
   *mad* 503  
 creachy 160  
 creek 410  
 cream  
   *emulsion* 352  
   *oil* 356  
   *important part* 642  
   *best* 648  
   - *colour*  
     *white* 430  
     *yellow* 436  
   - *of the jst* 842  
 creamy 352  
 crease 258  
 create *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *imagine* 515  
 created *being* 366  
 creation [see create]  
   *effect* 154  
   *world* 318  
 Creator 976  
 creature *thing* 3  
   *effect* 154  
   *animal* 366  
   *man* 372  
   *slave* 746  
   - *comforts*  
     *food* 298  
     *pleasure* 277  
 crèche 542  
 creditat Judæus  
   *Apella*  
   *unbelief* 485  
   *absurdity* 497  
 credence *belief* 484  
   *church* 1000

## CRE

credenda 484  
 credential 467  
 credible  
   *possible* 470  
   *probable* 472  
   *belief* 484  
 credit *belief* 484  
   *influence* 737  
   *pecuniary* 805  
   *account* 811  
   *repute* 873  
   *approbation* 931  
   *desert* 944  
   to one's -  
     *property* 780  
 crédit mobilier 802  
 creditable *right* 924  
 creditor 805  
 credo quia  
   *impossibile* 486  
 credulity 486  
   *(heterodoxy)* 984  
 credulous person  
   *dupe* 547  
 creed *belief* 484  
   *theology* 983  
   Apostle's - 983a  
 creek *interval* 198  
   *water* 343  
 creel 191  
 creep *crawl* 275  
   *tingle* 380  
   *(inactivity)* 683  
   - *in* 294  
   - *into a corner* 893  
   - *into the good*  
     *graces of* 933  
   - *out* 529  
   - *upon one* 508  
   - *with*  
     *multitude* 102  
     *redundance* 641  
 creeper 367  
 creeping  
   - *thing* 366  
 creese 727  
 cremation  
   *of corpses* 363  
   *burning* 384  
 crème de la crème 648  
 Cremona 417  
 crenate 257  
 crenelle 257  
 crenulate 257  
 creole 57  
 crépé 248  
 crepidam, ultra - 471  
 crepitation 406  
 crepuscule  
   *dawn* 125  
   *dusk* 422  
 crescendo  
   *increase* 85  
   *musical* 415  
 crescent *street* 189  
   *curve* 245  
 cresset *signal* 550  
   *(luminary)* 423  
 crust *summit* 210

## CRI

*pointed* 253  
*tuft* 256  
*sign* 550  
*armorial* 877  
*pride* 878  
 crest-fallen  
   *dejected* 837  
   *humble* 879  
 crevasse 198  
 crevice 198  
 crew *assemblage* 72  
   *inhabitants* 188  
   *mariners* 239  
   *party* 712  
 crib *bed* 215  
   *steal* 791  
   *parimony* 819  
 cribbage 840  
 cribbed *confined*,  
   *cabined* - 751  
 crible 260  
 cribriform 260  
 Crichton,  
   *Admirable*  
   *scholar* 492  
   *perfect* 650  
   *proficient* 700  
 crick *pain* 378  
 cricket *game* 840  
   - *ground level* 213  
 crier 534  
 send round the -  
   531  
 crim. con. 961  
 crime *guilt* 947  
 criminal *vicious* 945  
   *culprit* 949  
 criminality 947  
 criminate 938  
 crimp *crinkle* 248  
   *nois* 257  
   *brittle* 328  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 crimple 258  
 crimson 434  
 cringe *submit* 725  
   *servility* 886  
 crinite 256  
 crinkle *angle* 244  
   *convolution* 248  
   *fold* 258  
 crinoline 225  
 cripple *disable* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *injure* 659  
 crippled  
   *disease* 655  
 crisis  
   *conjuncture* 8  
   *present time* 118  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *event* 151  
   *strait* 704  
 bring to a - 604  
 come to a - 729  
 crisp *rumped* 248  
   *rough* 256  
   *brittle* 328

## CRO

Cristallomantia 511  
 criterion *test* 463  
   *evidence* 467  
   *indication* 550  
 Crithomancy 511  
 critic *judge* 480  
   *taste* 850  
   *detractor* 936  
 critical  
   *contingent* 8  
   *opportune* 134  
   *important* 642  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ensorious* 932  
 criticism  
   *judgment* 480  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
 critique  
   [see criticism]  
   *discrimination* 465  
 croak *cry* 412  
   *hoarseness* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
   *warning* 668  
   *discontent* 682  
   *lament* 839  
 croaker 832, 837  
 Croft 726  
 crock 191  
 crockery 384  
 crocodile *tears* 54  
 crocus *yellow* 436  
 Crotus 803  
 croft 189  
 cromlech 363  
 crone *veteran* 120  
   *fool* 501  
 crony *friend* 890  
   *favourite* 899  
 crook *curve* 245  
   *derivation* 279  
 crooked  
   *sloping* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *angular* 244  
   *latent* 526  
   *crafty* 702  
   *ugly* 846  
   *dishonourable* 940  
   - *path* 704  
   - *temper* 901  
   - *ways* 279  
 crop  
   *stomach* 191  
   *harvest* 154  
   *shorten* 201  
   *eat* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *gather* 775  
   *take* 789  
   - *out visible* 446  
   *disclose* 529  
   - *up begin* 66  
   *take place* 151  
   *reproduction* 163  
 cropper *fall* 306  
 croquet *game* 840

## CRO

- ground level 213  
 crosier 999  
 cross mix 41  
*across* 219  
*pass* 302  
*oppose* 708  
*failure* 732  
*disaster* 735  
*refuse* 764  
*rex* 830  
*decoration* 877  
*freiful* 901  
*punishment* 975  
*riles* 998  
 fire - 722  
 red - 662  
 -ed bayonets 708  
 - breed 83  
 - cut 623  
 - fire interchange 148  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
 -ed in love 898  
 - themind 451  
 - the path of 706  
 - and pile 621  
 - purposes  
*contrary* 14  
*disorder* 59  
*error* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - questions  
*inquiry* 461  
*discord* 713  
*game* 840  
 - road 627  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sea 348  
 - swords 722  
 crossbow 727  
 cross-examine 461  
 cross-grained  
*obstinate* 606  
*sulky* 901a  
 crossing 219  
 crosspatch 895  
 crotch 244  
 crochet  
*music* 413  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
 crouch tower 207  
*sloop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*servile* 886  
 - before 725  
 eroup 235  
 croupier 694  
 crow cry 412  
*black* 431  
*rejoice* 838  
*boast* 884  
 pluck a - with 522  
 as the - flies 278

## CRU

-'s foot (age) 128  
 -'s nest 210  
 - to pluck  
*discord* 713  
*anger* 900  
*accuse* 938  
 crowbar 633  
 crowd  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*close* 197  
*redundance* 641  
*vulgar* 876  
 in the - mixed 41  
 crown top 210  
*circle* 247  
*complete* 729  
*trophy* 733  
*sceptre* 747  
*install* 755  
*decoration* 877  
*reward* 973  
 to - all 33, 642  
 -ed head 745  
 - with laurel 873  
 - with success 731  
 crowning  
 [see crown]  
*superior* 33  
*end* 67  
 - point 210  
 cruche à l'eau &c.  
 tant va la - 735  
 crucial  
*crossing* 219  
*proof* 478  
 - test 463  
 cruciate  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 crucible  
*dish* 191  
*conversion* 144  
*furnace* 386  
*experiment* 463  
*laboratory* 691  
 put into the - 163  
 crucifix 998  
 cruciform 219  
 crucify  
*physical torture* 378  
*mental agony* 830  
*execution* 972  
 crucis, experimen-  
 tum - 463  
 crude colour 428  
 - style 579  
 unprepared 674  
 cruel  
*painful* 830  
*inhuman* 907  
 cruelly much 31  
 cruet 191  
 cruise  
*vessel* 191  
*navigation* 267  
 cruiser 726  
 crumb small 32  
*powder* 330  
 (part 51)

## CRY

(little 193)  
 - of comfort 834  
 crumble  
*decrease* 36  
*weak* 110  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*pulverize* 330  
*spoil* 659  
 - into dust  
*decompose* 49  
 - under one's feet 735  
 crumbling  
 [see crumble]  
*dangerous* 665  
 criminal 800  
 crump  
*distorted* 243  
*curved* 245  
 crumple  
*ruffle* 253  
*fold* 258  
 - up destroy 162  
*crush* 195  
 crunch  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
 crupper 235  
 crusade 722  
 crush crowd 72  
*destroy* 162  
*compress* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*humble* 879  
 (injure 649)  
 - under an iron  
 heel 739  
 - one's hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*hopeless* 859  
 crushed 828  
 crushing 830  
 crust 223  
 crustacean 366  
 crusty 901a  
 crutch  
*support* 215  
*angle* 244  
 crux 704  
 - criticorum 533  
 cry human 411  
*animal* 412  
*publish* 531, 532  
*call* 550  
*voice* 580  
*vogue* 613  
*weep* 839  
 full - loud 401  
 raise a - 550  
 - aloud  
*implore* 765  
 - out against  
*dissuade* 616  
*censure* 932  
 - down 932, 934  
 - for 865  
 - before hurt 839  
 - for joy 823

## CUE

- you mercy  
*deprecate* 766  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
 - shame 932  
 - to beseech 765  
 - up 931  
 - for vengeance 923  
 - wolf false 544  
*alarm* 669  
 - and little wood  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884  
*disappoint* 509  
 crying [see cry]  
*urgent* 630  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
 crypt cell 191  
*grave* 353  
*ambush* 530  
*altar* 1000  
 cryptic 528  
 Cryptography  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
 crystal hard 323  
*transparent* 425  
 snow - 382  
 - oil 356  
 crystalline  
*dense* 321  
*transparent* 425  
 crystallization 321,  
 323  
 csako hat 225  
*helmet* 717  
 cub young 129  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
 mullicked - 241  
 cube  
*three dimensions* 92,  
 93  
*form* 244  
 cubit 200  
 cucking stool 975  
 cuckold 905  
 cuckoldom 961  
 cuckoo  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*sound* 407  
*cry* 412  
 cuddle 902  
 cudgel beat 276  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 975  
 take up the -s  
*aid* 707  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - one's brains  
*think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
 cue hint 527  
*watchword* 550  
*plea* 617  
*role* 625



## CUE

## CUR

## CUR

## CUT

take one's - from 695  
 in proper - 698  
 cuff *sleeve* 225  
*blow* 276  
*punishment* 972  
 cui bono 644  
 - ? 645  
 cuique voluptas, sui - 865  
 cuirass 717  
 cuirassier 726  
 cuisine 298  
 batterie de - 957  
 calbute  
*inversion* 218  
*fall* 306  
 cul-de-lampe  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 cul-de-sac  
*concave* 252  
*closed* 261  
*difficulty* 704  
 culinary 298  
 - art 673  
 cull *dupe* 547  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
 cullender 260  
 cullibility 486  
 cullion 649  
 cully *deceive* 545  
*dupe* 547  
 culin 388  
 culminate  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
 culpability *vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 culprit 949  
 cultivate *till* 371  
*sharpen* 375  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 cultivated  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
 cultivator 371  
 culture  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
 culverin 727  
 culvert 350  
 cum multis aliis  
*addition* 37  
*multitude* 102  
 cumber load 319  
*obstruct* 706  
 cumbersome  
*inconmodious* 647  
*disagreeable* 830  
 cumulative 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
 cumulus 353

cunctando restituit  
 rem 681  
 cunctation *delay* 133  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 cuneiform 244  
 - character 590  
 cunning  
*prepending* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*arful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
 cup vessel 191  
*hollow* 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*tipple* 559  
 bitter - 828  
 in one's -s 959  
 - that cheers &c. 298  
 - of humiliation 879  
 dash the - from  
 one's lips 509  
 - too low 837  
 cupbearer 746  
 cupboard 191  
 Cupid *beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
 cupidity  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
 cupola *height* 206  
*dome* 250  
 cup-tossing 621  
 cur *dog* 366  
*sneak* 949  
 curable 660, 662  
 curacy 995  
 curate 996  
 curative 660  
 curator 758  
 curb *moderate* 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
 curd *density* 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere)* 46  
 curdle *condense* 321  
*(cohere)* 46  
 make the blood -  
 830  
 curdled 352  
 cure *reinstale* 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 670  
*benefice* 995  
 curé 996  
 cureless 859  
 curfew 126  
 curiosa felicitas 698  
 curiosity  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
 curious  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494

*beautiful* 845  
*desirous* 865  
 curiously *very* 31  
 curl *bend* 245  
*convolution* 248  
*hair* 256  
*cockle up* 258  
 - up one's lip 930  
 curling game 840  
 curmudgeon  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
 currency  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 600  
 current existing 1  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*life* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
 account - 811  
 against the - 709  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
*believed* 484  
*fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
 currente calamo 590  
 curricie 272  
 curriculum 537  
 curry *rub* 331  
*condiment* 293  
 - favour with  
*love* 897  
*flatter* 933  
 curse *dane* 663  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 820  
*malediction* 908  
*(evil)* 619  
 cursed *bad* 649  
 cursitor 968  
 cursory  
*transient* 111  
*inattentive* 458  
*hasty* 684  
 take a - view of 457  
*neglect* 460  
 curst 901a  
 curt *short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
 curtail *retrench* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*(decrease)* 86  
*(deprive)* 789  
 -ed of its fair pro-  
 portions  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 curtain *shade* 424  
*hide* 528, 539  
*theatre* 599

*fortification* 717  
 behind the -  
*invisible* 447  
*inquiry* 461  
*knowledge* 499  
 close the - 528  
 raise the - 529  
 rising of the - 448  
 - lecture 932  
 curtsy  
*scoop* 208, 314  
*submit* 725  
*polite* 894  
 curule 696  
 curvature 245  
 curvet *leap* 309  
*turn* 311  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 curvilinear 245  
 - motion 311  
 cushion *pillow* 215  
*soft* 324  
*relief* 834  
 cusp *angle* 244  
*sharp* 253  
 custodes ? quis cus  
 todiet - 459  
 custodian 753  
 custody *safe* 664  
*captivity* 751  
*retention* 781  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
 custom *old* 124  
*habit* 613  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
*tax* 812  
*fashion* 852  
 - honoured in  
 breach 614  
 customary  
 [see custom]  
*regular* 80  
 customer 795  
 custom-house 799  
 - officer 965  
 custos 753  
 - rotulorum 553  
 cut *divide* 44  
*bit* 51  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
*curtail* 201  
*layer* 204  
*form* 240  
*notch* 257  
*blow* 276  
*eject* 297  
*reap* 371  
*physical pain* 378  
*cold* 385  
*neglect* 460  
*care* 557  
*engraving* 558  
*road* 627  
*attack* 716  
*affect* 824

## CUT

*mental pain* 830  
*decline acquaint-*  
*ance* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*tipsy* 959  
 - short 628  
 unkindest - of all  
*pain* 828  
*malevolence* 907  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - along 274  
 have a - at 716  
 - away 274  
 - blocks with a ra-  
 zor  
*sophistry* 477  
*waste* 635  
*misuse* 679  
 - both ways 468  
 - capers 309  
 - according to cloth  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
 - and come again  
*repeat* 104  
*enough* 639  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*fell* 308  
*kill* 361  
 - and dried  
*arranged* 60  
*prepared* 673  
 - a figure  
*appearance* 448  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from  
 under one  
*confute* 479  
*hinder* 706  
 - to the heart 824,  
 830  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - jokes 842  
 - the knot 705  
 - off *subduct* 38  
*disjoin* 44  
*kill* 361  
*impede* 706  
*bereft* 776  
*secluded* 893  
 - open 260  
 - ont *surpass* 33  
*substitute* 147  
*plan* 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
*prepare* 673  
*direct* 693  
 - to pieces  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - to the quick 830

## CYM

- up root and branch  
 162  
 - up rough 900  
 - and run 623  
 - short *stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*silence* 581  
 - one's stick  
*depart* 293  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's own throat  
 699  
 - and thrust 716  
 - in two 91  
 - up *divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*pained* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*censure* 932  
 what one will - up  
 for 780  
 - one's way through  
 302  
*cutaneous* 223  
*cuticle* 223  
*cutlass* 727  
*cutlery* 253  
*cut-purse* 792  
*cutter* 273  
*cut-throat*  
*killer* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
*cutting sharp* 253  
*cold* 383  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 830  
*reproachful* 932  
*cuttings*  
*excerpta* 596  
*selections* 609  
*cutty stool* 950  
*cwt. hundred* 98  
*weight* 319  
*cyanogen* 438  
*cycle period* 138  
*circle* 247  
*cycloid* 247  
*cyclone*  
*rotation* 312  
*wind* 349  
*cyclopædia*  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 593  
*Cyclopean*  
*strong* 159  
*huge* 192  
*Cyclops*  
*monster* 83  
*mighty* 159  
*huge* 192  
*dupe* 547  
*cygne:*  
*chant du* - 360  
 - noir 650  
*cylindric* 249  
*cymbal* 417  
*cymophanous* 440

## DAG

*cynic*  
*misanthrope* 911  
*detractor* 935  
*ascetic* 955  
 closet -  
*unsociable* 893  
*cynical*  
*contemptuous* 930  
*ensorious* 932  
*detracting* 934  
*cynicism*  
*discourtesy* 895  
*cynosure sign* 550  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 Cynthia of the min-  
 ute 149  
 cypher [see cipher]  
 cypress  
*interment* 363  
*mourning* 839  
 Cyprian 962  
 cyst 191  
 czar 745

D

*da capo* 104  
*dab paint* 223  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
*dabble water* 337  
*dirty* 653  
*meddle* 682  
*fribble* 693  
*dabbled wet* 339  
*dabbler* 493  
*dacoit* 792  
*dactyl* 597  
*Dactylomanacy* 511  
*dactylonomy*  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 550  
*dad* 166  
*dado* 211  
*dædal various* 15  
*variegated* 440  
*dædalion*  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 698  
*daft* 503  
*dagger* 727  
*looks - s anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
*air drawn* - 515  
*plant - in breast*  
*give pain* 830  
*speak - s* 932  
*at - s drawn*  
*opposed* 708  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
*daggle hang* 214  
*dirty* 653  
*dagobah* 1000  
*Dagon* 986  
*daguerreotype*  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 558

## DAM

*daily*  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
 - occurrence  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 613  
*dainty food* 298  
*savoury* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
*delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*dairy* 191  
*dais support* 215  
*throne* 747  
*daisy*  
 fresh as a - 654  
 - pied 847  
*dale* 252  
*dally delay* 133  
*irresolute* 605  
*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 640  
*fondle* 902  
*dalmatic* 999  
*Daltonism* 443  
*dam parent* 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
*damage evil* 619  
*injure, spoil* 659  
*price* 812  
*damages* 974  
*damascene* 440  
*damask* 434  
*dame*  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 875  
*damn*  
*malediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
 - with faint praise  
 932, 934  
*damnable* 649  
*damnnatory*  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
*damnify*  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
*damnosa hereditas*  
 663  
*Damocles*  
 sword of - 667  
*Damon and Pythias*  
 890  
*damp*  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 339  
*cold* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
 - the sound 408a  
*dampner* 387  
*damsel*  
*youth* 129

## DAN

*female* 374  
 Dan to Beersheba 180  
 Danaë 803  
 Danaos, timeo -  
*doubt* 485  
*caution* 864  
 dance  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
 lead the - 175  
 lead one a -  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
 - attendance  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
 - the back step 283  
 - upon nothing 972  
 - the war dance 715  
 dance-music 415  
 dander 900  
 Dandie Dinmont 366  
 dandle 902  
 dandruff 653  
 dandy  
*ship* 273  
*fop* 854  
 dandyism 855  
 danger 665  
 in - *liable* 177  
 source of - 667  
 - past 664  
 - signal 669  
 dangerous  
 [see danger]  
 - classes 913  
 - illness 655  
 - person 667  
 dangle *hang* 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 832  
 dangler 281  
 Daniel *sage* 500  
*judge* 967  
 dank 339  
 dapper  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
 dapple 433  
 dappled 440  
 Darby and Joan  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
 dare *defy* 715  
*face danger* 861  
 - not 860  
 - say *probable* 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 dare-devil  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887

## DAT

daring 861  
 - imagination 515  
 dark  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
 in the -  
*ignorant* 491  
 leap in the -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 keep - *hide* 528  
 - ages 491  
 - cloud 735  
 view with - eyes 932  
 - lantern 423  
 darkie 431  
 darkly  
 see through a glass -  
 443  
 darkness  
 [see dark] 421  
 children of - 988  
 - powers of - 978  
 darling *beloved* 897  
*favourite* 599  
 darn 660  
 dart *swift* 274  
*propel* 284  
*missile* 727  
 - to and fro 684  
 dash  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*swift* 276  
*fling* 284  
*mark* 550  
*courage* 861  
 cut a - *repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 - at *resolution* 604  
*attack* 716  
 - cup from lips 761  
 - down 308  
 - hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*dejected* 837  
*despair* 859  
 - on 274  
 - off *paint* 556  
*write* 590  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - of the pen 590  
 dashed [see dash]  
*humbled* 879  
 dashing  
*fashionable* 852  
*brave* 861  
*ostentatious* 882  
 dastard 862  
 data *evidence* 467

## DAY

*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
 date *time* 106  
*chronology* 114  
 daub *cover* 223  
*bad painting* 555  
*dirty* 653  
 daughter 167  
 daunt 860  
 dauntless 861  
 davenport 191  
 Davus sum non  
 Œdipus  
*unintelligent* 499  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 dawdle *lardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
 dawk 534  
 dawn  
*precursor* 64  
*begin* 66  
*priority* 116  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
*glimpse* 490  
 dawplucker 936  
 day  
*period* 108  
*present time* 118  
*light* 410  
 all - 110  
 clear as -  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 close of - 126  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the - 366  
 have had its - 124  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red letter - 642  
 see the light of - 446  
 - after day  
*diurnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - by day  
*repeatedly* 104  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
 to this - 118  
 - after the fair 135  
 -s gone by 12  
 - of judgment 121  
 happy as the - is  
 long 827, 836  
 - and night  
*frequent* 136  
 labour - and night  
 686  
 -s numbered  
*transient* 111  
*death* 360  
 - one's own 731  
 - of rest 686  
 - after to-morrow 121  
 - before yesterday  
 122

## DEA

-s of week 138  
 all in -s work 622  
 daybook *record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 daybreak  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
 day-dream  
*fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
 day-labourer 690  
 daylight 420  
 see - *intelligible* 512  
 daze 420  
 dazzle  
*light* 420  
*blind* 422, 443  
*put out* 458  
*astonish* 870  
*awe* 923  
 dazzling  
 [see dazzle]  
*beautiful* 845  
 de: - die in diem  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
 - facto 1  
 - fond en comble 52  
 - novo 104  
 - omnibus rebus 81  
 deacon 996  
 deaconry 995  
 dead *inert* 172  
*colourless* 429  
*lifeless* 310  
*insensible* 376  
 - against  
*contrary* 14  
*oppose* 708  
 more - than alive 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
*powerless* 158  
 - certainty 474  
 - colour 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
*impotent* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*useless* 645  
*laxity* 738  
*exempt* 927  
*illegal* 964  
 - lift *exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 707  
 - lock *cease* 142  
*stoppage* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
*numeration* 85  
*measurement* 466

## DEA

- secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
*attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - scound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
 deaden  
*weaken* 158  
*moderate* 174  
*benumb* 823  
 dead-house 363  
 deadly *killing* 361  
*pernicious* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
 deaf 419  
 - inattentive 458  
 - to advice 606  
 - and dumb 581  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to *insensible* 823  
 deafen loud 404  
 deafness 419  
 deal much 31  
*arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
 - a blow  
*injure* 659  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out scatter 73  
*give* 784  
 - with  
*treat of* 595  
*handle* 692  
*barter* 794  
 dealer 797  
 dealings *action* 680  
 have - with  
*trade* 794  
*friendly* 888  
 dean 996  
 deanery office 995  
*house* 1000  
 dear  
*high-priced* 814  
*loved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 Ó - I lament 839  
 - at any price 646  
 - me wonder 870  
 pay - for whistle 647  
 fearness 814  
 dearth 640  
 death 360

## DEB

house of - 363  
 in at the -  
*arrive* 292  
*kill* 361  
*persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
*amuse* 840  
 - in the pot  
*unhealthy* 657  
*hidden danger* 667  
 deathbed repentance  
 950  
 death-blow  
*end* 67  
*killing* 361  
*failure* 732  
 deathless  
*perpetual* 112  
*fame* 873  
 deathlike  
*silent* 403  
*hideous* 846  
 death-song 839  
 death-struggle 720  
 death-warrant 971  
 death-watch 668  
 débâcle  
*destruction* 162  
*downfall* 306  
*torment* 348  
 debar hinder 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 debark 292  
 debase depress 308  
*foul* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*degrade* 874  
 debased  
*lowered* 207  
*dishonoured* 940  
 debate reason 476  
*talk* 588  
*hesitate* 605  
*dispute* 720  
 debatable 475  
 debauch *spoil* 659  
*intemperance* 954  
*impurity* 961  
 debauchee 962  
 debenture  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*credit* 805  
 debility 160  
 debit *debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
 debtor 806  
 débounaire 836  
 débouché 293, 295  
 débris  
*fragments* 51  
*crumbled* 330  
*useless* 645

## DEC

debt 806  
 out of - 803  
 get out of - 807  
 - of nature 360  
 debtor 806  
 - and creditor 811  
 début *beginning* 66  
*essay* 675  
 débutant  
*learner* 541  
*drama* 599  
 decade ten 98  
*period* 108  
 decadence 659  
 decagon 244  
 decalogue 926  
 decamp  
*go away* 293  
*run away* 623  
 decant 270  
 decanter 191  
 decapitate *kill* 361  
*punish* 972  
 decay decrease 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*spoil* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 natural - 360  
 - of memory 506  
 decayed [*see decay*]  
*old* 124  
*rotten* 160  
 decess 360  
 deceit  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 deceived  
*in error* 495  
*duped* 547  
 deceiver 548  
 decennium 108  
 decent  
*mediocre* 651  
*pure* 960  
 decentralize 49  
 deceptio *visûs* 443  
 deception 545  
 deceptive reasoning  
 477  
 decession 293  
 dechristianize 989  
 decide  
*turn the scale* 153  
*judge* 480  
*choose* 609  
 decided great 31  
*ended* 67  
*certain* 474  
*resolved* 604  
 take a - step 609  
 deciduous  
*transitory* 111  
*falling* 306  
*spoiled* 659  
 decies repetita place-  
 bit 829  
 decimal

## DEC

*numeration* 84  
*tenth* 98, 49  
 decimate  
*subtract* 38  
*tenth* 99  
*few* 103  
*weaken* 160  
*kill* 361  
*play havoc* 659  
*punish* 972  
 decipher 522  
 decision  
*judgment* 480  
*resolution* 604  
*intention* 620  
*law case* 969  
 decisive  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 take a - step 609  
 deck floor 211  
*beautify* 847  
 declaim 582  
 - against 932  
 declamatory  
*style* 577  
*speech* 582  
 declaration  
*affirmation* 535  
*law pleadings* 965  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 - of war 713  
 declaratory  
*meaning* 516  
*inform* 527  
 declension  
 [*see decline*]  
*grammar* 567  
*backsliding* 988  
 declensions 5  
 declination  
 [*see decline*]  
*deviation* 279  
*measurement* 466  
 decline decrease 36  
*old* 124  
*weaken* 160  
*be unwilling* 603  
*reject* 610  
*disease* 655  
*become worse* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*refuse* 764  
 - of dry 126  
 - of life 128  
 declivity slope 217  
*descent* 206  
 decoction 284  
 decollate 972  
 decoloration 429  
 decomposition 49  
 deconsecrate 756  
 decoration  
*insignia* 747  
*ornament* 847  
*title* 877  
 decorous  
 [*see decorum*]

## DEC

proper 924  
*respectful* 928  
 decorticate 226  
 decorum  
*fashion* 852  
*duty* 926  
*purity* 960  
 deconsu  
*discontinuous* 70  
*failure* 732  
 decoy *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*entice* 615  
 decrease  
*in degree* 36  
*in size* 195  
 decree  
*judgment* 480  
*order* 741  
*law* 963, 969  
 decrement  
*decrease* 36  
*thing deducted* 40a  
*contraction* 195  
 decrepit *old* 128  
*weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*decayed* 659  
 decrepitate 406  
 decretal 741  
 decry *underrate* 483  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 decumbent 213  
 decuple 98  
 decursive 306  
 decurtation 201  
 decussation 219  
 dedecorons  
*disreputable* 874  
*discourteous* 895  
 dedicate *use* 677  
*inscribe* 873  
 deduce *deduct* 38  
*infer* 480  
 deducible  
*evidence* 467  
*proof* 478  
 deduct *retrench* 38  
*deprive* 789  
 deduction  
*[see deduce]*  
*decrement* 40a  
*reasoning* 476  
 deed *evidence* 467  
*record* 551  
*act* 680  
*security* 771  
*-s of arms* 720  
*- without a name* 947  
 deem 484  
 deep *great* 31  
*profound* 208  
*sea* 341  
*sonorous* 404  
*cunning* 702  
 plough the - 267  
*- colour* 428  
*- in debt* 806  
*- game* 702

## DEF

- knowledge 490  
 - mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potations 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 839  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
 deepen  
*increase* 35  
 deep-dyed  
*intense* 171  
*black* 431  
*vicious* 945  
 deep-felt 821  
 deep-laid *plan* 623  
 deep-mouthed  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*thrilling* 821  
 deep-musing 458  
 deep-read 490  
 deep-rooted  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*affections* 820  
 deep-seated 208  
*interior* 221  
 deer 366  
 in heart a - 862  
 deers 980  
 deface  
*destroy form* 211  
*obliterate* 552  
*injure* 659  
*render ugly* 846  
 defalcation  
*incomplete* 53  
*contraction* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-payment* 808  
 defame *shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 defamer 936  
 defatigation 841  
 default  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*neglect* 460  
*insufficiency* 640  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
 in - of 187  
 judgment by - 725  
 defaulter  
*thief* 792  
*non-payer* 808  
*rogue* 949  
 defeasance 756  
 defeat  
*confute* 479  
*succeed* 731  
*failure* 732  
*- one's hope* 509  
 defecate 652  
 defect

## DEF

*decrement* 40a  
*incomplete* 53  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
 deflection  
*relinquishment* 624  
*disobedience* 742  
 defective  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
 defence  
*resist* 717  
*vindication* 937  
 defenceless  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*exposed* 665  
 defendant 938  
 defensible *safe* 664  
*excusable* 937  
 defensive alliance 712  
 defer 133  
 - to assent 488  
*respect* 928  
 deference  
*obedience* 743  
*humility* 879  
*respect* 928  
 defiance 715  
*threat* 909  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - *disobey* 742  
 - of danger 861  
 deficiency  
*[see deficient]*  
*vice* 945  
 deficient  
*inferior* 34  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
 deficit  
*incompleteness* 53  
*debt* 806  
 defigure 846  
 defile  
*interval* 198  
*march* 266  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*shame* 874  
*impure* 961  
 define  
*explain* 522  
*name* 564  
 definite  
*special* 79  
*limited* 233  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*exact* 494  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*perspicuous* 570  
 definition  
*interpretation* 521  
 definitive *final* 67  
*affirmative* 535

## DEL

*decided* 604  
 deflagration 384  
 deflect  
*curve* 245  
*deviate* 279  
 deflower  
*spoil* 659  
*violate* 961  
 defluxion  
*egress* 295  
*flowing* 348  
 defœdation 653, 659  
 deform 241  
 deformity  
*distortion* 243  
*ugliness* 846  
*blemish* 848  
 defraud *cheat* 545  
*swindle* 791  
 defray 807  
 deft *suitable* 23  
*clever* 698  
 defunct 360, 362  
 defy 715  
*disobey* 742  
*threaten* 909  
 - danger 861  
 dégagé *free* 748  
*fashion* 852  
 degenerate 659  
 deglutition 298  
 degradation  
*deterioration* 659  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 degree 26  
*learn* 77  
*honour* 873  
 by -s 26  
 by slow -s 275  
 degustation 390  
 dehiscence 260  
 dehort  
*dissuade* 616  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
 Dei gratia 924  
 deification 981  
 deify  
*honour* 873  
*idolatry* 691  
 deign  
*condescend* 762  
*consent* 879  
 Deism  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
 Deity 976  
 tutelary - 664  
 dejection  
*excretion* 299  
*melancholy* 837  
 déjéuner 298  
 depilation 226  
 délabrement 162  
 delaceration 659  
 delation 928  
 delator 527  
 delay 133  
 dele 552

## DEL

de.lectable  
*savoury* 394  
*agreeable* 829  
delection 827  
delectns 562  
delegate  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
delenda est  
Carthago  
*destroy* 162  
*curse* 908  
deleterious  
*pernicious* 649  
*unwholesome* 657  
deletion 552  
deletory  
*destructive* 162  
deliberate  
*slow* 275  
*think* 451  
*attentive* 457  
*leisure* 685  
*advise* 695  
*cautious* 864  
deliberately  
*[see deliberate]*  
*late* 133  
*with premeditation* 611  
delicacy *weak* 160  
*slender* 203  
*duinty* 298  
*texture* 329  
*succoury* 394  
*exact* 494  
*scruple* 603  
*ill-health* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*pleasing* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*lustre* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*honour* 939  
*pure* 960  
*delicate ear* 418  
*dél'ice* 377  
*delicious taste* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
delicti, corpus -  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
delicto, in  
*flagrante* - 947  
*delight*  
*pleasure* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
*Felilah* 962  
*acclimate*  
*represent* 554  
*describe* 594  
*delinquit* 556  
*delinquency* 947  
*delinquent* 949  
*delinquation* 335  
*deliquium*  
*paralysis* 158  
*fatigue* 688

## DEM

delirant reges  
plectuntur  
Achivi 739  
delirium  
*raving* 503  
*passion* 825  
- tremens 959  
delitescence  
*invisible* 447  
*latency* 526  
*seclusion* 893  
deliver  
*transfer* 270  
*utter* 580, 582  
*rescue* 672  
*liberate* 750  
*give* 784  
*relieve* 834  
- as one's act and  
*deed* 467  
- judgment 450  
- a speech 582  
deliverance 672  
delivery *[see deliver]*  
*bring forth* 161  
dell 252  
Delphic oracle  
*prophetic* 513  
*equivocal* 520  
*latent* 526  
delta 342  
delude *error* 495  
*deceive* 545  
deluge *crowd* 72  
*water* 337  
*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
delusion  
*[see delude]*  
*insane* 503  
*self - credulous* 486  
*delve dig* 252  
*ill* 371  
- into *inquire* 461  
*demagogue*  
*director* 694  
*malcontent* 710  
*rebel* 742  
*demagogu* 737  
demand  
*inquire* 461  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
*price* 812  
*claim* 924  
*in - require* 630  
*desire* 865  
*demarkation* 233  
*demean oneself*  
*conduct* 692  
*humble* 879  
*dishonour* 940  
*demeanour*  
*aid* 443  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*demency* 503  
*demerit* 945  
*demesne*  
*abode* 159

## DEN

*property* 780  
*demi*- 91  
*demigod hero* 861  
*angel* 943  
*demigration* 266  
*demi-jour* 422  
*demi-monde*  
*plebeian* 876  
*licentious* 962  
*demirep* 962  
*demise death* 360  
*transfer* 783  
*lease* 787  
*demisemiquaver* 413  
*demission* 756  
*demijure agent* 690  
*deity* 979  
*demivolt* 309  
*democracy rule* 737  
*commonalty* 876  
*Democritus* 838  
*demoiselle* 129  
*demolish* 479  
*demon violent* 173  
*bane* 663  
*devil* 980  
- in human shape  
913, 949  
- worship 991  
*demoniacal*  
*malevolent* 907  
*furious* 824  
*wicked* 945  
*demonology*  
*demons* 907  
*sozery* 992  
*demonstration*  
*number* 85  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*ostentation* 882  
*ocular* - 441, 446  
*demonstrative*  
*manifest* 525  
*indicative* 550  
*vehement* 825  
*demonstrator* 524  
*demoralize*  
*unnerve* 158  
*spoil* 659  
*vicious* 945  
*δῆμος* 876  
*Demosthenes* 582  
*demicent*  
*mild* 174  
*soothing* 662  
*demur*  
*disbelieve* 485  
*dissent* 489  
*unwilling* 603  
*hesitate* 605  
*demure grave* 826  
*sad* 837  
*affected* 855  
*modest* 881  
*demurrer* 969  
*den abode* 189  
*study* 191  
*sty* 653  
*prison* 752

## DEO

- of thieves 791  
*denary* 98  
*denaturalize*  
*corrupt* 659  
*denaturalized*  
*abnormal* 83  
*dendriform* 242  
*Dendrology* 369  
*denial*  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*self*- 953  
*denigrate* 431  
*denization* 748  
*denizen*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*freeman* 748  
- *s of the air* 979  
- *s of the day* 366  
*Denmark, rotten in*  
*the state of* - 526  
*denomination*  
*class* 75  
*name* 564  
*sect* 712  
*religious* - 983  
*denominational*  
*dissent* 489  
*theological* 983  
- *education* 537  
*denominator* 84  
*denote* 550  
*dénouement*  
*end* 67  
*result* 154  
*disclosure* 529  
*completion* 729  
*denounce*  
*curse* 908  
*disapprove* 932  
*accuse* 938  
*dense*  
*crowded* 72  
*close* 321  
*density* 321  
*dent*  
*hollow* 252  
*notch* 257  
*dental* 561  
*denticulated*  
*sharp* 253  
*notched* 257  
*Dentistry* 692  
*denude* 226  
*denuded loss* 776  
- of  
*insufficient* 640  
*denunciation [see*  
*denounce]*  
*deny dissent* 489  
*negative* 536  
*refuse* 764  
- *oneself*  
*avoid* 623  
*seclude* 893  
*temperate* 953  
*ascetic* 990  
*Deo volente* 470  
*deobstruct* 705  
*deodand* 971

## DEO

deodorize 399  
*clean* 652  
 Deontology 926  
 deopillation 705  
 deorganization 61  
 deosculcation 902  
 depart 293  
   - from  
     *deviate* 279  
     *relinquish* 624  
   - this life 360  
 departed  
   *non-existent* 2  
 department  
   *class* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *business* 625  
 departure 293  
   new - 66  
   point of - 293  
 depend *hang* 214  
   *contingent* 475  
   - upon  
     *be the effect of* 154  
     *evidence* 467  
     *trust* 481  
   - on circumstances  
     475  
 depended on, to be -  
   *certain* 474  
   *reliable* 484  
   *honourable* 939  
 dependency  
   *property* 777, 780  
 dependent  
   *effect* 154  
   *liable* 177  
   *hanging* 214  
   *servant* 746  
   *subject* 749  
 depredation 776  
 dephlegmation 346  
 depict 554, 556  
   *describe* 594  
 depilatory 662  
 depletion 640  
 deplorable *bad* 649  
   *disastrous* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 deplore *regret* 833  
   *complain* 839  
   *remorse* 950  
 deploy 194  
 depone 535  
 deponent 467  
 depopulate  
   *eject* 297  
   *desert* 893  
 deportation  
   *removal* 270  
   *emigration* 297  
 deportment 692  
 depose  
   *evidence* 467  
   *declare* 535  
   *dethrone* 738, 756  
 deposit *place* 184  
   *precipitate* 321  
   *store* 636  
   *security* 771

## DER

*payment* 809  
 depositary 801  
 deposition [see  
   *depose, deposit*]  
   *record* 551  
 depository 636  
 dépôt *store* 636  
   *shop* 799  
 deprave *spoil* 659  
 depraved *bad* 649  
   *vicious* 945  
 deprecation 766  
   *pity* 914  
   *disapprove* 932  
 depreciation  
   *decrease* 36  
   *underestimate* 483  
   *discount* 813  
   *cheap* 815  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
   *accusation* 938  
 depredation 791  
 depredator 792  
 deprehension 789  
 depression  
   *lowness* 207  
   *depth* 208  
   *concavity* 252  
   *lowering* 308  
   *djection* 837  
   *dulness* 843  
 depressing  
   *painful* 830  
 deprive *subduct* 38  
   *take* 789  
   - of life 361  
   - of power 158  
   - of property 789  
   - of strength 160  
 deprived of 776  
 depth *physical* 208  
   *mental* 498  
   out of one's - 304,  
     310  
   of misery 828  
   - of thought 451  
   - of winter 383  
 depurate *clean* 652  
   *improve* 658  
 depuratory 662  
 deputation 755  
 depute 755  
 deputies, chamber  
   of - 696  
 deputy 759  
 dequantitate 36  
 derangement 61  
   *mental* - 503  
 Derby-day 720  
 derelict *land* 342  
   *relinquished* 782  
   *outcast* 893  
 dereliction  
   *relinquishment* 624,  
     782  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of duty 927  
 deride  
   *ridicule* 856

## DES

*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 derivation  
   *origin* 153, 154,  
     155  
   *verbal* 562  
 derive  
   *attribute* 155  
   *deduce* 480  
   *acquire* 775  
   *income* 810  
 dermal 223  
 Dermatology 223  
 dernier ressort 601  
 dérobée, à la - 528  
 derogate  
   *underrate* 483  
   *disparage* 934  
   *dishonour* 940  
   - from 874  
 derogatory  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
 derrick 307  
 dervish 996  
 désagrément 830  
 descendant *music* 415  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *dissert* 595  
 descend *slope* 217  
   *go down* 306  
   - to particulars  
     *special* 79  
     *describe* 594  
 descendant 167  
 descensus Averii,  
   *facilis* - 665  
 descent *lineage* 166  
   *fall* 306  
   *inheritance* 775  
 description  
   *kind* 75  
   *name* 564  
   *narration* 594  
 descry 441  
 desecrate  
   *misuse* 679  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *profane* 988  
 desert  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *empty* 187  
   *plain* 344  
   *run away* 623  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *merit* 944  
 waste sweetness on  
   - air 638  
 deserted  
   *outcast* 893  
 deserter 607  
 desertless 945  
 deserve  
   *be entitled to* 924  
   *merit* 944  
   - notice 642  
   - belief 484  
 désespoir, au -  
   *dejected* 837

## DES

*hopeless* 859  
 déshabillé, en -  
   *not dressed* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *homely* 849  
 desiccate 340  
 desiderate  
   *need* 630  
   *desire* 865  
 desideratum  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *requirement* 630  
   *desire* 865  
 design  
   *prototype* 22  
   *delineation* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
   *plan* 626  
 designate  
   *specify* 79  
   *call* 554  
 designation  
   *kind* 75  
 designed  
   *aforethought* 611  
 designer 559  
 designing  
   *cunning* 702  
 designless 621  
 desinence *end* 67  
   *discontinuance* 143  
 desipere in loco 846  
 desirable 646  
 desire 865  
   have no - for 866  
 desist  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *inaction* 681  
 desk *box* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *school* 542  
   *pulpit* 1000  
 désobligeant  
   *carriage* 272  
 désœuvré 681  
 desolate *alone* 87  
   *ravage* 162  
   *afflicted* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   *secluded* 893  
 desolating  
   *painful* 830  
 désorienté 475  
 despair *grief* 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
 despatch *eject* 297  
   *kill* 361  
   *news* 532  
   *epistle* 592  
   *expedition* 692  
   *haste* 684  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *command* 741  
   *happy* - 972  
   - food 298  
 desperado  
   *rush* 863

## DES

*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 desperate *great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
 despicable  
*trifling* 613  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
 despise 930  
 - danger 861  
 despite 907  
 in - 708  
 despoil *injure* 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 despond  
*dejected* 837  
*fear* 860  
 despot 745  
 despotism  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
 despumate 652  
 desquamation 226  
 dessert 298  
 dessous des cartes  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître les* - 490  
 dessus dessous,  
 sens -  
*inverted* 218  
*(disorder)* 59  
 destination *end* 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
 destiny *chance* 152  
*fate* 601  
 fight against - 603  
 destitute  
*insufficient* 610  
*poor* 804  
 refuge for - 666  
 destrier 726  
 destroy  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659  
 - hopes 859  
 - life 361  
 destroyed  
 [see destroy]  
*inexistent* 2  
*failure* 732  
 destroyer 165  
*evil-doer* 913  
 destructive  
*bad* 649  
 desuetude 614  
 disuse 678  
 desultory  
*disordered* 59

## DET

*fitful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time*  
 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
 desume 788  
 detach 44  
 detached  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
 detachment  
*part* 51  
*army* 726  
 detail *describe* 594  
*special portions* 79  
*allot* 786  
*ornament* 847  
 attention to - 457,  
 459  
 in - 51  
 details  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 detain 781  
 detect 480a  
 detective 527  
 detention 781  
 house of - 752  
 in house of - 938  
 détenu 754  
 deter *dissuade* 616  
*alarm* 860  
 deterge *clean* 652  
 detergent  
*remedy* 662  
 deterioration 659  
 determinate  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620  
 determine *end* 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolve* 604  
 determined  
*resolute* 604  
 deterration 529  
 detersion 652  
 deterrent 662  
 detest *dislike* 897  
*hate* 898  
 detestable 649  
 dethronement  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
 detonate  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
 detortion *form* 213  
*meeting* 523  
 détour *curve* 245  
*circuit* 629

## DEV

detract *subduct* 38  
*underrate* 483  
*defame* 934  
*slander* 938  
 detraction 934  
 detractor 936  
 detriment  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
 detrimental 649  
 detrition 330  
 detritus  
*fragments* 51  
*powder* 330  
 detrude  
*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
 detruncate 38  
 deuce *two* 89  
*devil* 978  
 play the - 823  
 - in him 608  
 deuced *great* 31  
*painful* 830  
 deus ex machinâ  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
 deuterogamy 903  
 devastate  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
 develop  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
 development 154  
 vexity  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
 deviate *vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
 - from rectitude 940  
 - from virtue 945  
 deviation 279  
 device *motto* 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
 devil  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
 fight like - 722  
 have a - 503  
 machinations of  
 the - 619  
 play the - with  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
 printer's - 531  
 - may care  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866

## DEV

*insolent* 885  
 give the - his due  
*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
 - in one  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
 - to pay  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
 - take 908  
 - take the hindmost  
*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
 -'s tattoo 407  
 devilish *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
 devious *curved* 245  
*deviating* 279  
 devise *imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
*bequeath* 784  
 devised by the enemy  
 546  
 devisee *possess* 779  
*receive* 785  
 devoid *absent* 187  
*empty* 640  
 not having 777a  
 devoir *courtesy* 894  
*respect* 923  
 devolve 783  
 - on 926  
 devote *destine* 601  
*employ* 677  
*consecrate* 873  
 - to destruction 908  
 - the mind to 457  
 - oneself to 604  
 devoted  
*habit* 613  
*ill-fated* 735  
*obedient* 743  
*undone* 828  
*love* 897  
 devotee  
*zealot* 682  
*aspirant* 865  
*pious* 987  
*fanatic* 988  
 devotion [see devotee,  
 devoted]  
*love* 897  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
 self - 942  
 devour  
*destroy* 162  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 devoured by  
*feeling* 821  
 devouring element  
 382



## DEV

devout 987, 990  
 devoutless 989  
 devoutly 821  
 dew 389  
 shake as -drops  
 from lion's mane  
 483  
 dewy eve 126  
 dexterous 698  
 dextrality 238  
 dey 745  
 dhow 273  
 diable :  
 avoir le - au corps  
 503  
 -à quatre  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*loud* 404  
*excitement* 825  
 direr le - par la queue  
 804  
 diablerie 992  
 diabolic *bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*Satanic* 978  
 Diacoustics 402  
 diacritical 550  
 diadem 747  
 diagnosis 465  
 diagnostic  
*special* 79  
*experiment* 463  
*indication* 550  
*(intrinsc 5)*  
 diagonal 217  
 diagram 554  
 dial 114  
 as the - to the sun  
*voracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*dialect* 563  
 dialectic  
*argument* 476  
*language* 560  
 dialogism 586  
 dialogue 588  
 diameter 202  
 diametrically  
 opposite  
*contrariety* 14  
*contraposition* 237  
 diamond  
*lozenge* 244  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 rough - 703  
 - cut diamond  
*cunning* 702  
*retaliation* 718  
 Diana moon 318  
*chaste* 960  
 diapason 413  
 diaper 847  
 diaphanous 425  
 Diaphonics 402  
 diaphoresis 299  
 diaphragm  
*-diale* 68

## DIE

*par litton* 228  
 diaporesis 475  
 diarrhoea 299  
 diary  
*journal* 114  
*record* 551  
 diastole 194  
 diatessaron 413  
 diathermancy 387  
 diathesis  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*temperament* 820  
 diatonic 413  
 diatribe 982  
 dibble  
*perforator* 262  
*till* 371  
 dicacity 885  
 dice  
*chance* 156, 621  
 on the - 470  
 dicer 621  
 false as -'s oaths 546  
 dichotomy  
*bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
 dichroism 440  
 dickens 978  
 dictate  
*write* 590  
*enjoin* 615  
*advise* 695  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
 dictator 745  
 dictatorial 885  
 dictatorship 737, 739  
 diction 569  
 dictionary 562  
 dictum  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*command* 741  
 didactic 537  
 didder 383  
 diddle 545  
 Diddler, Jeremy - 792  
 diduction 44  
 die mould 22  
*expire* 360  
*engraving* 558  
 hazard of the - 621  
 never say - 604a  
 not willingly let -  
 670  
 - away  
*decrease* 36  
*cease* 142  
 the - is cast 601  
 - with ennui 841  
 - for desire 865  
*endearment* 902  
 - game 951  
 - hard  
*obstinate* 606  
*resist* 719  
 - in harness 143  
 - in the last ditch  
 604a

## DIG

- with laughter 838  
 - from the memory  
 536  
 - and make no sign  
 951  
 - out 2  
 - of a rose in aromatic pain 822  
 - in one's shoes 972  
 - a violent death 361  
 dies non *never* 107  
*rest* 687  
 diet food 298  
*council* 696  
 spare - 956  
 dietetics 662  
 differ 15  
*discord* 713  
 - in opinion 489  
 - toto caelo  
*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 difference 15  
 [see differ]  
*numerical* 84  
 perception of - 465  
 split the - 774  
 - engine 85  
 different 81  
 - time 119  
 differential 84  
 - calculus 85  
 differentiation  
*calculation* 85  
*discrimination* 465  
 difficult 704  
 - to please 868  
 difficulties  
*poverty* 804  
 in - 806  
 difficulty 704  
*question* 461  
 divide 485  
 diffident  
*fearful* 860  
*modest* 881  
 diffident 348  
 diffuse mix 41  
*disperse* 73  
*publish* 531  
*style* 573  
*(permeate 186)*  
 diffuseness 573  
 dig deepen 208  
*excavate* 252  
*till* 371  
 - the foundations 673  
 - np 480a  
 digamy 903  
 digest  
*arrange* 60  
*boil* 384  
*think* 451  
*compendium* 596  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*brook* 826  
 digt dress 225  
 ornament 847

## DIM

digit 84  
 digitated 253  
 digladiation 720  
 dignify 873  
 dignitary  
*clergy* 996  
 dignity  
*glory* 873  
*pride* 878  
*honour* 939  
 dignus vindice nodus  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*prodigy* 873  
 digress  
*deviate* 279  
*style* 573  
 digression  
*circuit* 629  
 diis alitur visum  
*disappointment* 509  
*necessity* 601  
 adjudication 480  
 dike gap 198  
*fence* 232  
*furrow* 259  
*gulf* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
 dilaceration 44  
 dilapidation 659  
 dilate  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*widen* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*expatiate* 578  
 dilatory  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
 dilection 897  
 dilemma  
*uncertain* 477  
*logic* 476  
*choice* 609  
*difficulty* 704  
 dilettante  
*connoisseur* 492  
*taste* 850  
 dilettantism  
*knowledge* 490  
*taste* 850  
 diligence  
*coach* 272  
 diligent  
*active* 682  
 - thought 457  
 dilly-dally  
*irresolution* 605  
*inactivity* 683  
 dilucidation 522  
 dilute weaken 160  
*water* 337  
 diluvian 124  
 dim dark 421  
*faint* 422  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
 dimension 193  
 dimidiate 91

## DIM

diminish  
 lessen 36  
 contract 195  
 - the number 103  
 diminutive  
 degree 32  
 size 193  
 diminuendo  
 music 415  
 dimness 422  
 dimple  
*concavity* 252  
*notch* 257  
 dim sightedness 443  
*unwise* 499  
 din 404  
 - in the ear  
*repeat* 104  
*drum* 407  
*loquacity* 584  
 dinarchy 737  
 dine 298  
 - with Duke Humphrey 87  
 ding-dong  
*repeat* 104  
*chime* 407  
 dining-room 191  
 dingle 252  
 dingy boat 273  
*dark* 421, 422  
*colourless* 429  
*black* 431  
*grey* 432  
 dinner 298  
 dint power 157  
*concavity* 252  
*blow* 276  
 by - of  
*instrumentality* 631  
 dio, sub -  
*outside* 220  
*in the air* 338  
 diocesan 996  
 diocese 995  
 Diogenes  
*recluse* 893  
*cynic* 911  
 lantern of -  
*inquiry* 461  
 Dioptrics 420  
 diorama view 448  
*painting* 556  
 diorism 465  
 dip slope 217  
*concavity* 252  
*direction* 278  
*insert* 300  
*descent* 306  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*baptize* 998  
 - one's hands into  
*take* 789  
 - into  
*glance at* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*learn* 539  
 diphthong 561  
 diploma

## DIS

evidence 467  
*commission* 755  
 diplomacy  
*artfulness* 702  
*mediation* 724  
*negotiation* 769  
 diplomatist  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 dipsomania  
*insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
*drunkenness* 959  
 dipsomaniac 504  
 diptych list 86  
*record* 551  
 dire hateful 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*grievous* 830  
*fearful* 860  
 direct  
*straight* 246  
*teach* 537  
*artless* 703  
*command* 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
*motion* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
 - the eyes to 441  
 direction [see  
 direct]  
*tendency* 278  
*indication* 550  
*management* 693  
*precept* 697  
 directly soon 132  
 director  
*teacher* 540  
*manager* 694  
*master* 745  
 directorship 737  
 directory list 86  
*council* 696  
 diremption 44  
 direction 731  
 dirge  
*funeral* 368  
*song* 415  
*lament* 839  
 dirk 727  
 dirt 653  
 throw -  
*defame* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - cheap 815  
 dirty dim 222  
*opaque* 426  
*unclean* 653  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonourable* 440  
 - end of stick 639  
 - sky 353  
 - weather 349  
 do - work  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 disruption 162  
 disability  
*impotence* 158

## DIS

disable 158  
 weaken 160  
 disabuse  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
 disaccord 713  
 disadvantage  
*evil* 619  
 at a - 31  
 lie under a - 651  
 disadvantageous  
*inepudent* 647  
*bad* 641  
 disaffection  
*dissent* 489  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
 disaffirm 536  
 disagreeable  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dislike* 837  
 disagreement  
*difference* 15  
*incongruity* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
 disallow 761  
 disannul 756  
 disappearance 449  
 disappointment  
*balk* 509  
*fail* 732  
*discontent* 832  
 disapprobation 932  
 disapprover 933  
 disarm *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*reconcile* 831  
*propitiate* 914  
 disarrange 61  
 disarray  
*disorder* 59  
*undress* 226  
 disaster *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*calamity* 820  
 disastrous bad 649  
 disavow 536  
 disband  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
 disbar  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 disbelief 485  
*religious* 989  
 disbench  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 disbowel 297  
 disbranch 44  
 disburden  
*facilitate* 705  
 - one's mind 529  
 - oneself of 782  
 disburse 809  
 disc surface 220  
*front* 234

## DIS

discard *eject* 257  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*repudiate* 773  
*surrender* 782  
 - from one's  
 thoughts 458  
 disceputation 476  
 discern *see* 411  
*know* 450  
 discernible 416  
 discernment 498  
 discernption 44  
 discharge  
*violence* 173  
*propel* 284  
*emit* 297  
*excrete* 299  
*sound* 406  
*acquit oneself* 6  
*complete* 729  
*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*pay* 807  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
 - itself *egress* 295  
*river* 348  
 - from the  
 memory 506  
 - from the mind 452  
 - an obligation 772  
 disbind 44  
 disciple *pupil* 541  
*Christian* 985  
 disciplinarian  
*master* 540  
*martinet* 739  
 discipline  
*order* 58  
*teaching* 537  
*training* 673  
*restraint* 751  
*punishment* 972  
*religious* 910  
 disclaim *deny* 536  
*repudiate* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*refuse* 764  
 disclosure 529  
 discoid layer 204  
*frontal* 220  
*flat* 251  
 discoloration 429  
 discoloured  
*shabby* 659  
*ugly* 846  
*blemish* 848  
 discomfit 731  
 discomfiture 732  
 discomfort  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
 discommend 932

## DIS

discommode  
*hinder* 706  
 discommodious  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
 discompose  
*derange* 61  
*put out* 458  
*hinder* 706  
*pain* 830  
*disconcert* 874  
*anger* 900  
 discomposure 828  
 disconcert  
*derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*disappoint* 509  
*hinder* 706  
*discontent* 832  
*confuse* 874  
 disconcerted  
*hopeless* 859  
*(failure)* 732  
 disconformity 83  
 discongruity 24  
 disconnection  
*irrelation* 19  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
 disconsolate 837  
 discontent 832  
 discontinuance  
*cessation* 142  
*relinquishment* 624  
 discontinuity 70  
 discord  
*disagreement* 24  
*of sound* 414  
*of colour* 428  
*dissension* 713  
 discount  
*decrease* 36  
*accrement* 40a  
*money* 813  
 at a -  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapproved* 932  
 discountenance  
*disfavour* 706  
*refuse* 764  
 discouragement  
*dissuade* 616  
*sadden* 637  
*frighten* 860  
*(disfavour)* 706  
 discourse  
*teach* 537  
*speech* 582  
*talk* 588  
*dissert* 595  
*sermon* 998  
 discourtesy 895  
 discounts 202  
 discover  
*perceive* 441  
*solve* 462  
*find* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
 - itself  
*be seen* 446

## DIS

discovery 480a  
 discredit  
*disbelief* 485  
*dishonour* 874  
 discreditable  
*vicious* 945  
 discreet careful 459  
*cautious* 864  
*(clever)* 698  
 discrepant 24  
 discrete  
*separate* 44  
*single* 87  
 discretion will 600  
*choice* 609  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*surrender at -* 725  
*years of -* 131  
 discrétion, à - 600  
 discrimination  
*difference* 15  
*nice perception* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*taste* 850  
 disculpate 937  
 discumbency 213  
 discursion 266  
 discursive  
*moving* 264  
*migratory* 266  
*wandering* 279  
*argumentative* 476  
*diffuse style* 573  
*conversable* 588  
*diserting* 595  
 discuss 840  
 discuss eat 298  
*reflect* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*reason* 476  
*disert* 595  
 discussion  
*[see discuss]*  
 open to - 475  
 under - 461  
 disdain  
*indifference* 866  
*fastidious* 868  
*pride* 878  
*contempt* 920  
 disease 655  
 -d mind 503  
 disembark 292  
 disembarrass 705  
 disembody  
*decompose* 49  
*disperse* 73  
*spiritualize* 317  
 disembody  
*emit* 295  
*flow out* 348  
 disembowel 297, 301  
 disembroil 60  
 disenable 158  
 disenchant  
*discover* 480a  
*dissuade* 616  
*displease* 830  
 disencumber 705

## DIS

disendow 756  
 disengage  
*detach* 44  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
 disengaged  
*to let* 763  
 disentangle  
*separate* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*unroll* 313  
*decipher* 522  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
 disenthral 750  
 disenthroned 756  
 disentitle 925  
 disespouse 905  
 disestablish  
*displace* 185  
*abrogate* 756  
 disesteem  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 disfavour  
*oppose* 708  
*hate* 898  
*view with -* 932  
 disfigure  
*deface* 241  
*injure* 659  
*deform* 846  
*blemish* 848  
 disfranchise 925  
 disgorge emit 297  
*flow out* 348  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
 disgrace  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 sense of - 879  
 disgraceful  
*vice* 945  
 disguise  
*conceal* 528  
*mask* 530  
*falsify* 544  
*untruth* 543  
 disguised in drink  
 959  
 disgust taste 395  
*offensive* 830  
*weary* 841  
*dislike* 867  
*hatred* 893  
 - of life 837  
 dish destroy 162  
*plate* 191  
*food* 298  
 - of tea 892  
 dishabille  
*undress* 225  
*unprepared* 674  
 dishcarten  
*dissuade* 616  
*pain* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*defect* 837  
 dished 732

## DIS

dishevel  
*loose* 47  
*disorder* 61  
*disperse* 73  
*intermix* 219  
 dishonest false 544  
*base* 940  
 dishonour  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
*baseness* 940  
 - bills 808  
 dish-water 653  
 disincline  
*dissuade* 616  
*dislike* 867  
 disinclined 603  
 disinfect  
*purify* 652  
*restore* 660  
 disinfectant 662  
 disingenuous  
*false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
 disinherit 783  
 disintegrate  
*separate* 44  
*pulverize* 320  
 disinter  
*exhume* 363  
*discover* 480a  
 disinterested 942  
 disjecta membra  
*separate* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*dispersed* 73  
 - poetæ 597  
 disjoin 44  
 disjointed  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
 disjunction 44  
 disk [see disc]  
 diskindness 907  
 dislike 867  
*reluctance* 603  
*hate* 898  
 dislocate  
*separate* 44  
*put out of joint* 61  
 dislocated  
*disorder* 59  
 dislodge  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
 disloyal 940  
 dismal  
*depressing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
 dismantle  
*destroy* 162  
*divest* 225  
*render useless* 645  
*injure* 659  
*disuse* 678  
 dismask 529  
 dismast  
*render useless* 645  
*injure* 659  
*disuse* 678

## DIS

dismay 860  
 dismember  
   *separate* 44  
   *disperse* 73  
 dismiss  
   *discard* 678  
   *liberate* 750  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *pupish* 872  
 - from the mind  
   452, 458  
 dismount  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *render useless* 645  
 disobedience 742  
   *non-observance* 773  
 disoblige 907  
 disorder  
   *confusion* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *turbulent* 173  
   *disease* 655  
 -ed intellect 503  
 disorderly  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 disorganize  
   *derange* 61  
   *destroy* 162  
   *spoil* 659  
   *disown* 536  
 despair 44  
 dispersion 194  
 disparage  
   *undervate* 483  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *dispraise* 932  
   *deduct* 934  
 disparity  
   *different* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *unequal* 28  
   *isolated* 44  
 dispart 44  
 dispassionate 826  
 - opinion 484  
 dispatch  
   [see *despatch*]  
 displac scatter 73  
   *destroy* 162  
   *displace* 185  
   *repeal* 289  
 dispensable  
   *useless* 645  
 dispensary 662  
 dispensation  
   [see *dispense*]  
   *command* 741  
   *licence* 760  
   *relinquishment* 782  
   *exemption* 927a  
 -s of Providence  
   976  
 dispense  
   *disperse* 73  
   *give* 784  
   *apportion* 786  
   *retail* 796

## DIS

- with  
   *disuse* 678  
   *permit* 760  
   *exempt* 927a  
 cannot be -d with  
   630  
 dispeople  
   *eject* 297  
   *expatriate* 893  
 disperse  
   *separate* 44  
   *scatter* 73  
   *diverge* 291  
   *waste* 638  
 dispersion 73  
 - of light 420  
 chromatic - 428  
 dispirit  
   *discourage* 616  
   *sadden* 837  
 displacement  
   *derange* 61  
   *remove* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
 displacency  
   *dislike* 867  
   *incivility* 895  
   *disapprobation* 932  
 displant 185  
 display *appear* 448  
   *show* 525  
   *parade* 882  
 displease 830  
 displeasure 828  
   *anger* 900  
 displosion 173  
 displume 789  
 disport 840  
 disposal [see *dispose*]  
 at one's - 777  
 dispose  
   *arrange* 60  
   *tend* 176  
   *induce* 615  
 - of use 677  
   *complete* 729  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
   *sell* 796  
 disposition  
   *order* 58  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *inclination* 602  
   *mind* 820  
 dispossess  
   *transfer* 783  
   *take away* 789  
 - oneself of 782  
 dispraise 932  
 dispread 73  
 disprize 482  
 disproof  
   *counter-evidence*  
   468  
   *confutation* 479  
 disproportion  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
 disprove 479  
 disputable 485

## DIS

disputant  
   [see *dispute*]  
   *opponent* 710  
   *combatant* 726  
 disputations  
   [see *dispute*]  
   *irritable* 901  
 dispute  
   *discuss* 476  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deny* 596  
   *discord* 713  
 in - 461  
 disqualification  
   *incapacitate* 158  
   *useless* 645  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *disentitle* 925  
 disquiet  
   *changeable* 149  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitement* 825  
   *uneasiness* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
 disquietude  
   *apprehension* 860  
 disquisition 595  
 disregard  
   *overlook* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *make light of* 483  
   *insensible to* 823,  
   826  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
 - of time 115  
 disrelish  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 disreputable 874  
   *vicious* 945  
 disrepute 874  
 disrespect 929  
   *despise* 930  
 disrobe 226  
 disruption  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *destruction* 162  
   *discord* 713  
 dissatisfaction  
   *sorrow* 823  
   *discontent* 832  
 dissect  
   *anatomize* 44, 49  
   *investigate* 461  
 dissemblance 18  
 dissemble 544  
 dissembler 548  
 disseminate  
   *scatter* 73  
   *perade* 186  
   *publish* 531  
   *teach* 537  
 dissension 713  
 sow - 898  
 dissent  
   *disagree* 489  
   *refuse* 764  
   *heterodoxy* 984

## DIS

dissertation 595  
 disservice  
   *disadvantage* 619  
   *useless* 645  
 disserviceable  
   *bad* 649  
 dissever 44  
 dissidence  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *dissent* 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *discontent* 832  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 dissilience 173  
 dissimilarity 18  
 dissimulate 544  
 dissipate  
   *scatter* 73  
   *destroy* 162  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *prodigality* 818  
   *amusement* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *dissolute* 961  
 dissocial 893  
 dissociate 44  
 dissociation  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *separation* 44  
 dissolute  
   *profligate* 945  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *debauched* 961  
 dissolution  
   [see *dissolve*]  
   *decomposition* 49  
   *destruction* 162  
   *death* 300  
 dissolve *vanish* 2, 4  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *disappear* 449  
   *abrogate* 756  
 dissolving views 448,  
 449  
 dissonance  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *unmusical* 414  
   *discord* 713  
 dissuasion 616  
 dissyllable 561  
 distain *dirty* 653  
   *ugly* 846  
 distal 196  
 distance 196  
   *overtake* 282  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *defeat* 731  
   *angular* - 244  
   *keep at a -*  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *keep one's -*  
   *avoid* 623  
   *modest* 881  
   *respect* 928  
   *teach one his -* 879  
   - of time  
   *long time* 110  
   *past* 122  
 distaste 867  
 distasteful 830

## DIS

distemper  
*colour* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
distend 194  
distended 192  
distich 597  
distil *come out* 295  
*evaporate* 836  
*drop* 348  
distinct  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
distinction  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
- without a difference 27  
distinctive 15  
- feature 79  
distingné  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
distinguish  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
- by the name of 564  
distinguishable 15  
distinguished  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
distortion  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
*(mis)judge* 481)  
distract 458  
distracted  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 403  
*excited* 824  
distraction  
*passion* 825  
*love to* - 897  
distrain *take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
distract 458  
distress  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830  
*signal of* - 669  
distribute  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
district 181

## DIV

distrust  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
distrustful 487  
disturb  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
disturbance  
*disorder* 59  
disunion  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
disuse  
*desuetude* 614  
*unemploy* 678  
disvalue 932  
ditch *inclosure* 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
ditch-water  
*dirt* 653  
ditheism 984  
dithyramb  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
dithyrambic  
*wild* 503  
ditto 104  
say - to 438  
ditty 415  
diurnal 193  
diuturnity 110  
divan *sofa* 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
divaricate *differ* 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
dive swim 267  
*plunge* 310  
- into *inquire* 461  
divellicate 44  
divergence  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279  
*separation* 291  
divers *different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
- coloured 440  
diverse 15  
diversify  
[see *diversity*]  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
diversion  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*amusement* 840  
diversity

## DIZ

*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
- of opinion 489  
divert *turn* 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
- the mind 452, 458  
divertissement  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
Dives 803  
divest *denude* 226  
*take* 789  
- oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
divestment 226  
divide *separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
dividend *part* 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
divina *particula*  
*auræ* 450  
divination  
*prediction* 511  
*socery* 992  
divine *predict* 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983,  
983a  
*clergyman* 996  
- right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
- service 990  
divining-rod  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
Divinity *God* 976  
*theology* 983  
divisible *number* 84  
division [see *divide*]  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713  
*military* 726  
divisor 84  
divorce  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 905  
Divorce Court 966  
divulge 529  
divulsion 44  
dixi 535  
dizen 847  
dizzard 501  
dizzy  
*dimsighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 563

## DOC

- round 312  
djerid 727  
do *fare* 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
all one can - 686  
plenty to - 682  
thing to - 625  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- battle 722  
- one's bidding 743  
- business 625  
- as done by 906, 948  
- for *destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
- good 906  
- harm 907  
- honour 873  
- into  
*translate* 522  
- justice to 525  
- like 19  
- little 683  
- no harm 648  
- nothing 681  
- nothing but 136  
- one's office 772  
- as others do 82  
- over 223  
- as one pleases 748  
- a service  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707  
- up 660  
have to - with 680.  
692  
- without 678  
- the work 686  
- wrong 123  
docere, pisces natare  
- 641  
docile *learning* 529  
*willing* 602  
docimastic 463  
dock *diminish* 36  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
docked  
*incomplete* 53  
docket  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
dockyard 691  
doctor  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 650

## DOC

*remedy* 602  
 after death the -  
 135  
 - accounts 811  
 when -s disagree  
 475  
 doctrinaire  
*positive* 474  
*pedant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
 doctrinal 537  
 doctrine *tenet* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
 document 551  
 documentary evi-  
 dence 467  
 dodocahedron 241  
 dodge *shift* 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 703  
*(deceive)* 545  
 dodger, artful - 792  
 doe *swift* 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
 doer  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690  
 doff 226  
 - the cap 894  
 dog *follow* 281  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*pursue* 622  
*wretch* 949  
 cast to the -s  
*destroy* 162  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 fire - 286  
 go to the -s  
*destruction* 162  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
 watch -  
*safety* 664  
*warning* 668  
*keeper* 753  
 hair of - that bit  
 you 959  
 - in manger 943  
 -s of war 722  
 dog-cart 272  
 dog-cheap 815  
 dog-days 382  
 dog 745  
 dogged  
*obstinate* 606  
*valour* 861  
*sullen* 901a  
 dogger 273  
 doggrel  
*verse* 597

## DOM

*ridiculous* 651, 853  
 dog-hole 189  
 dog-Latin 563  
 dogma *tenet* 484  
*theology* 983  
 dogmatic  
*certain* 474  
*positive* 481  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
 dogmatist 887  
 dog's ear 258  
 dog-sick 867  
 dog-star 423  
 dog-trot 275  
 dog-weary 688  
 dolly 852  
 doing :  
 up and - 682  
 what one is - 625  
 doings  
*events* 151  
*actions* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 doit *trifle* 643  
*coin* 800  
 dolce far niente 681  
 doldrums  
*dejection* 837  
*sulks* 901a  
 dole  
*small quantity* 32  
*scant* 640  
*give* 784  
*allot* 746  
*parsimony* 819  
*grief* 828  
 doleful 837  
 doll *small* 193  
*image* 554  
 dollar 800  
 dolorem, infandum  
 renovare - 833  
 dolorous 830  
 dolour  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
 dolphin 341  
 dolt 501  
 doltish 499  
 domain  
*class* 75  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 Domdaniel 982  
 dome *high* 206  
*convex* 250  
 Domesday book  
*list* 86  
*record* 551  
 domesman 907  
 domestic  
*inhabitant* 188  
*home* 189  
*interior* 221  
*servant* 746  
*secluded* 893  
 - animals 366  
 domesticate  
*locate* 184

## DOO

- animals 270  
 domicile 189  
 domiciled  
*inhabiting* 186j  
 domiciliary 188  
 - visit 461  
 dominant  
*influence* 175  
*note in music* 413  
 domination 737  
 domineer  
*tyrannize* 739  
*insolence* 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominic 540  
 dominion 737  
 domino  
*dress* 225  
*mask* 530  
*game* 840  
 don *put on* 225  
*scholar* 492  
*noble* 875  
 donation 784  
 done *finished* 729  
 work - 729  
 - for *spoils* 659  
*failure* 732  
 - up  
*impotent* 158  
*tired* 688  
 have - with  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 donjon  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 donkey *ass* 271  
*fool* 501  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom *end* 67  
*fate* 152  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*judgment* 480  
*necessity* 601  
*sentence* 971  
 - scaled  
*death* 360  
*adversity* 735  
 doomed 828  
 doomsday  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
*fill* - 112  
 door *entrance* 66  
*cover* 223  
*brink* 231  
*barrier* 232  
*opening* 200  
*passage* 627  
 at one's - 197

## DOU

beg from door to -  
 765  
 close the - upon 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 open a - to  
*liable* 177  
 open the - to  
*receive* 296  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 show the - to  
*eject* 297  
*discourtesy* 895  
*(prohibit)* 761  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 doquet  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 dormant  
*inert* 172  
*latent* 526  
*asleep* 683  
 dormeuse 272  
 dormir debout,  
 conte à - 843  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 235  
 dorse 191  
 dorsum  
*back* 235  
*hump* 250  
 dose  
*quantity* 25  
*part* 51  
*medicine* 662  
*apportion* 746  
 dossier 191  
 dossil  
*cover* 223  
*stopper* 263  
 dot *small* 32  
*place* 182  
*little* 193  
*variegate* 440  
*mark* 550  
 dotage *age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 dotard 501  
 dotation 784  
 dote *drivel* 499, 503  
 - upon 897  
 donanier 965  
 double  
*similar* 17  
*duplex* 90  
*substitute* 147  
*fold* 258  
*turn* 183  
*finesse* 702  
 march at the - 274  
 sec -  
*dim sight* 443  
*drunk* 459  
 - acrostic

## DOU

## DOW

## DRA

## DRA

*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - entry 811  
 - the fist 909  
 - meaning 520  
 - a point 311  
 in - quick time 274  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 work - tides 636  
 - up  
*render powerless*  
 158  
 double-bass 417  
 double-dealing  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-distilled 171  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-edged 171  
 double entendre  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
 double-faced  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 doubt  
*put out* 421  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
 - meaning  
*unintelligible* 519  
*(equivocal)* 520  
 doubtless  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
 douceur  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
 douche 337  
 dough  
*inelastic* 324  
*pulp* 354  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
 Dove  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
*innocent* 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
 dove-cote 189  
 dovetail  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228

*angle* 244  
*insert* 300  
 dowager  
*lady* 374  
*widow* 905  
 dowdy  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
 dower  
*property* 780, 803,  
 810  
 dowerless 804  
 down  
*below* 207  
*light* 320  
 bear - upon 716  
 bed of -  
*pleasure* 277  
*repose* 687  
 come - 306  
 get - 306  
 go -  
*sink* 306  
*calm* 826  
 money - 807  
 take -  
*lower* 308  
*rebuff* 874  
*humble* 879  
 - on one's marrow-  
 bones 886  
 - in the mouth 837  
 - in price 815  
 go - like a stone 310  
 be - upon  
*attack* 716  
*severe* 739  
 downcast 837  
 - eyes 879  
 downfall  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
 downhill  
*sloping* 217  
*descent* 306  
 go -  
*adversity* 735  
 downpour 348  
 downright  
*absolute* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*sincere* 703  
 downs  
*heights* 206  
*wolds* 344  
 down-trodden  
*submission* 725  
*vanguished* 735  
*subject* 749  
*defected* 837  
*disrepute* 874  
*contempt* 930  
 downwards 306  
 downy  
*smooth* 255  
*plumose* 256  
*soft* 324  
 dowry 780

dowse 276  
 doxology 990  
 doxy 897  
 doyley 652  
 doze 683  
 dozen 98  
 drab colour 432  
*stut* 653  
*hussy* 962  
 drabble 653  
 drachm 319  
 Draco ruler 694  
*severe* 739  
 draft 653  
 draft  
 [see also draught]  
*drawing* 554, 556  
*abstract* 596  
*plan* 626  
*cheque* 800  
 - off *displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
 draft-horse 271  
 drag carriage 272  
*crawl* 275  
*traction* 285  
*impediment* 706  
 put on the - 275  
 - a chain  
*tedious* 110  
*exertion* 686  
*subjection* 749  
 - into  
*implicate* 54  
*compel* 744  
 - through mire  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - on *tedious* 110  
 - into open day 531  
 - towards  
*attract* 288  
 - slow length  
*long* 200  
*weary* 841  
 draggle 653  
 drag-net  
*all sorts* 78  
 dragoman 524  
 dragon monster 83  
*violent* 173  
*irascible* 901  
 dragonnade  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 dragoon soldier 726  
*compel* 744  
*insolent* 885  
*worry* 907  
 drain  
*flow out* 295  
*empty* 297  
*dry* 340  
*conduit* 350  
*waste* 638  
*clean* 652  
*unclean* 653  
*exhaust* 789  
*dissipate* 818  
 - the cup

*drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 - the cup of mis-  
 828  
 - into 348  
 - of resources 640  
 drake male 373  
 fire - 423  
 dram *drink* 298  
*pungent* 392  
*stimulus* 615  
 - drinking 959  
 drama 599  
 dramatic 599  
*ostentation* 882  
 - author 599  
 - poetry 597  
 dramatis personæ  
*mankind* 372  
*play* 599  
*agents* 690  
*party* 712  
 drapery 225  
 drastic 171  
 draught  
 [see also draft]  
*multitude* 102  
*depth* 208  
*traction* 285  
*drink* 298  
*stream of air* 349  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*plan* 626  
*physic* 662  
*troops* 726  
 - off 73  
 draughts  
*game* 840  
 draughtsman  
*artist* 559  
 draw *pull* 285  
*delineate* 554, 556  
 - aside 279  
 - off the attention  
 458  
 - back *regret* 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - breath  
*refresh* 689  
*feeling* 821  
*relief* 834  
 - a cheque 800  
 - a curtain 424  
 - down 153  
 - forth 677  
 - from 810  
 - on futurity 132  
 - in one's horns  
*tergiversation* 607  
*humility* 879  
 - in 195  
 - an inference 480  
 - the line 465  
 - lots 621  
 - near *time* 121  
*approach* 286  
 - off *eject* 297  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
 - on *time* 121

## DRA

*event* 151  
*induce* 615  
 - out  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*exhibit* 525  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - over *induce* 615  
 - a parallel 9  
 - the pen through 552  
 - a picture 594  
 - profit 775  
 - and quarter 972  
 - the sword  
*attack* 716  
*war* 722  
 - the teeth of 158  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*cooperate* 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up order 58  
*stop* 265  
*write* 590  
 - up a statement 594  
 - upon money 800  
 - the veil 528  
*drawback evil* 619  
*imperfection* 651  
*hindrance* 706  
*discount* 813  
*drawbridge*  
*way* 627  
*escape* 671  
*drawcansir* 887  
*drawee* 800  
*drawer*  
*receptacle* 191  
*artist* 559  
 - of water 690  
*drawers*  
*dress* 225  
*drawing*  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*drawing-room*  
*assembly* 72  
*room* 191  
*fashion* 852  
*drawl prolong* 200  
*creep* 275  
*in speech* 583  
*sluggish* 683  
*drawn equated* 27  
 - battle  
*purification* 723  
*incomplete* 730  
*dray* 272  
*drayman* 268  
*dread* 860  
*dreadful great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*dire* 820  
*depressing* 837  
*dearful* 860  
*dreadless* 861  
*dreadnought*  
*could* 225

## DRI

*dream*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*error* 495  
*fancy* 515  
*sleep* 683  
 golden - 858  
 - of *think* 451  
*intend* 620  
 - on other things 458  
*dreamer*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*dreamy*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*inattentive* 458  
*sleepy* 683  
*dreary*  
*solitary* 87  
*melancholy* 830, 837  
*dredge collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*raise* 307  
*dregs*  
*remainder* 40  
*refuse* 645  
*dirt* 653  
 - of the people 876  
 - of vice 945  
*drench drink* 298  
*water* 337  
*redundance* 841  
 - with physic 862  
*drenching rain* 348  
*dress*  
*uniformity* 15  
*agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*clothes* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 full - 852  
 - the ground 371  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*represent* 554  
 - wounds 662  
 - to advantage  
 847  
*dress-coat* 225  
*dresser*  
*sideboard* 215  
*surgeon* 662  
*dressing*  
*reprimand* 952  
*punish* 972  
*dressing-gown* 225  
*dressmaker* 225  
*dribble*  
*flow out* 29  
*drop* 348  
*dribblet* 32  
*drift*  
*accumulate* 72  
*director* 694  
*motion* 264  
*float* 267  
*transfer* 270  
*direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 286  
*wind* 349

## DRO

*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
*snow* - 383  
*driftless* 621  
*drill bore* 260  
*anger* 262  
*teach* 537  
*prepare* 673  
*drink*  
*swallow* 296  
*liquor* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
 - in learning 539  
 - to celebrate 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*drinking-bout* 954  
*drink-money* 784  
*drip ooze* 295  
*flow* 348  
*dripping wet* 339  
*fat* 356  
*drive airing* 266  
*impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*urge* 615  
*haste* 684  
*direct* 693  
*compel* 744  
 - at mean 516  
*intend* 620  
 - a bargain  
*barter* 794  
*parsimony* 819  
 - care away 836  
 - a coach and six  
 through 83  
 - into a corner  
*difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*subjection* 749  
 - to despair 859  
 - matters to an  
 extremity 604  
 - from *repel* 289  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - to the last 133  
 - out 297  
 - trade  
*business* 625  
*barter* 794  
*drivel gobber* 297  
*imbecile* 499  
*mad* 503  
*driveller fool* 501  
*loquacious* 584  
*driver*  
*coachman* 253  
*director* 694  
*driving rain* 348  
*drizzle* 848  
*droil* 683  
*droit du plus fort* 744  
*drole cards* 840  
*drole* 949  
 - de corps 844

## DRO

*drollery*  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
*dromedary* 271  
*drone slow* 275  
*sound* 412, 413  
*inactive* 683  
*droop*  
*weak* 160  
*sink* 306  
*disease* 655  
*decline* 659  
*flag* 688  
*sorrow* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*drop*  
*small quantity* 38  
*discontinue* 142  
*powerless* 158  
*bring forth* 161  
*spherule* 249  
*emerge* 295  
*fall* 306  
*trickle* 248  
*relinquish* 624  
*discard* 782  
*gallows* 975  
*let* - 308  
 ready to -  
*fatigue* 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern 283  
 - from the clouds  
 508  
 - dead 360  
 - by drop  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
 - into a good thing  
 734  
 - into the grave 360  
 - a hint 527  
 - all idea of 624  
 - in *arrive* 292  
*immerse* 300  
*sociality* 852  
 - the mask 529  
 - off *decrease* 36  
*die* 360  
*sleep* 683  
 - in the ocean  
*trifling* 643  
 - the subject 458  
 - too much 959  
*dropping fire* 70  
*drop-scene* 559  
*dropsical*  
*swollen* 194  
*redundant* 641  
*droshki* 272  
*dross*  
*remainder* 40  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*drought*  
*dryness* 340  
*insufficiency* 640  
*drouth desire* 865  
*drove*



## DRO

*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
 drover 370  
 drown  
*affusion* 337  
*kill* 361  
*ruin* 731, 732  
 - care 840  
 - the voice 581  
*drowsy slow* 275  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
*drub defeat* 731, 732  
*punish* 972  
*drudge labour* 686  
*worker* 690  
 drug  
*superfluity* 641  
*trash* 643  
*remedy* 662  
 - in the market 815  
 drugget  
*cover* 223  
*clean* 652  
*preserve* 670  
 druggist 662  
 druid 996  
 drum  
*repeat* 104  
*cylinder* 249  
*sound* 407  
*music* 417  
*party* 892  
 beat of -  
*signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*parade* 882  
 ear - 418  
 muffled -  
*funeral* 363  
*non-resonance*  
 408a  
 - out 972  
 drum-head  
*lawless* 964  
*tribunal* 966  
 drum-major 745  
 drummer 416  
 drunken 959  
 reel like a - re.an 315  
 drunkenness 959  
 dry *arid* 340  
*style* 575, 576, 579  
*hoarse* 581  
*scanty* 640  
*preserve* 670  
*exhaust* 789  
*tedious* 841  
*thirsty* 865  
*cynical* 932  
 run - 640  
 with - eyes 823  
 - joke 842  
 - land 342  
 - the tears 834  
 - up 340  
*waste* 638  
 dryad 979

## DUE

dry-as-dust  
*antiquarian* 122  
*dull* 843  
 dry-land 342  
 dryness 340  
 dry-nurse  
*teach* 587  
*teacher* 540  
*aid* 707  
 dry-point 558  
 dry-rot  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*bane* 663  
 dualism 984  
 duality 89  
 duarchy 737  
 dub 564  
 dubious 475  
 dubitation  
*uncertainty* 475  
*(unbelief)* 485)  
 duchess  
*mistress* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 ducky 181  
 duck stoop 308  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*darting* 897, 899  
 play - s and drakes  
*recoil* 277  
*prodigality* 818  
 - in thunder 870  
 ducking-stool 975  
 duck-pond 370  
 duct 350  
 ductile  
*flexible* 324  
*trimming* 607  
*easy* 705  
*docile* 743  
 dudgeon  
*dagger* 727  
*discontent* 832  
*churlishness* 895  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
 due  
*expedient* 646  
*owing* 806  
*proper* 924, 926  
 give his - to  
*right* 922  
*vindication* 937  
*fair* 939  
 in - course 109  
*occasion* 134  
 - respect 928  
 - sense of 498  
 - time  
*soon* 132  
 - to  
*cause and effect* 154,  
 155  
 give - weight 465  
 duel 720  
 duellist 726  
 dueness 924

## DUM

duenna  
*teacher* 540  
*guardian* 664  
*keeper* 753  
 dues 812  
 duet 415  
 duffer  
*bungler* 701  
*smuggler* 792  
 dug 250  
 duke ruler 745  
*noble* 875  
 dulce domum 189  
 dulcet  
*sweet* 396  
*sound* 405  
*melodious* 413  
*agreeable* 829  
 dulcify 396  
 dulcimer 417  
 Dulcinea 897  
 dulcorate 396  
 dulia 990  
 dull weak 160  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*insensible* 376  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*stolid* 499  
*style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*unapt* 699  
*callous* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*prosing* 843  
*simple* 849  
 - of hearing 419  
 - sight 443  
 dullard 501  
 dullness 843  
 duly 924  
 dumb 581  
 - animal 366  
 - show 550  
 strike -  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
 dumfounder  
*disappoint* 509  
*silence* 581  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
 dummy  
*substitute* 147  
*impotent* 158  
*speechless* 581  
*inactive* 683  
 dump *music* 415  
*lament* 839  
 dumps  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*sulk* 901a  
 dumpy *little* 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202

## DUS

dun *dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*importune* 765  
*creditor* 805  
 dunce  
*ignoramus* 493  
*fool* 501  
 dunderhead 501  
 dune 206  
 dung 653  
 dungeon 752  
 dunghill  
*dirt* 653  
*cowardly* 862  
*baseborn* 876  
 - cock 366  
 duo 415  
 duodecimal 99  
 duodecimo  
*little* 193  
*book* 593  
 duodenary 98  
 duologue  
*interlocution* 588  
*drama* 599  
 dupe  
*credulous* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*deceived* 547  
 duplex 90  
 duplicate  
*copy* 21  
*double* 90  
*tally* 550  
*record* 551  
*redundant* 641  
*pawn* 805  
 duplication  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
 duplicature  
*fold* 258  
 duplicity  
*duality* 89  
*falsehood* 544  
 dura lex sed lex  
 926  
 durable  
*long time* 110  
*stable* 150  
 durance 751  
 in - 754  
 duration 106  
 contingent -  
 108a  
 durbar  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
 duress  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
 during 106  
 - pleasure &c.  
 108a  
 durity 323  
 dusk  
*evening* 126  
*half-light* 422

## DUS

dusky  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
 dust *levity* 320  
   *powder* 330  
   *corpse* 362  
   *trash* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   *money* 800  
 come to -  
   *die* 360  
 come down with  
   the - 807  
 humbled in the -  
   879  
 kick up a - 885  
 level with the -  
   162  
 hick the -  
   *submit* 725  
   *fail* 732  
 make to bite the -  
   731  
 turn to -  
   *deorganized* 358  
   *die* 360  
 - in the balance  
   643  
 throw - in the  
   eyes  
   *bind* 442  
   *deceive* 545  
   *plead* 617  
   one's jacket 972  
 duster 652  
 dust-hole 519  
 fit for the -  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirty* 653  
   *spoilt* 659  
 dustman  
   *cleaner* 652  
 dust-storm 330  
 dusty  
   *powder* 330  
   *dirt* 653  
 Dutch  
   high - 519  
   - auction 796  
   - courage 802  
 Dutchman, flying -  
   515  
 dutiful 944  
 duty  
   *business* 625  
   *work* 686  
   *tax* 812  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *obligation* 926  
   *respect* 928  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 do one's -  
   *virtue* 944  
 on - 680, 682  
 duumvirate 737  
 Duval, Claude -  
   792  
 D.V. 470  
 dwarf

## EAR

*lessen* 36  
   *small* 193  
   *elf* 980  
 dwell  
   *reside* 186  
   *abide* 265  
   - upon  
   *descant* 573  
 dweller 188  
 dwelling  
   *location* 184  
   *abode* 189  
 dwindle  
   *lessen* 36  
   *shrink* 195  
 dyadic 89  
 dye 428  
 dying 360  
 dyke [see dike]  
 dynamic energy  
   157  
 Dynamics 276  
 dynasty 737  
 dyspepsia 655  
 dysphonia 581  
  

## E

  
 each 79  
   - to each 786  
   - other 12  
   - in his turn 148  
 eager  
   *willing* 602  
   *active* 682  
   *ardent* 821  
   *desirous* 865  
   - expectation 507  
 eagle  
   *standard* 550  
   - eye *sight* 441  
   *intelligence* 498  
   - winged *swift*  
   274  
 eagle 348  
 ean 161  
 ear 418  
   come to one's -s  
   527  
 din in the -  
   *loud* 404  
   *drum* 407  
 all - 418  
 have the - of  
   *belief* 484  
   *friendship* 888  
 lend an -  
   *hear* 418  
   *attend* 457  
 meet the - 418  
 nice - 418  
 no - 419  
 offend the - 410  
 prick up the -s  
   *attention* 457  
   *expectation* 507  
 pull about one's -s  
   308  
 quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527

## EAR

ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
   *discord* 713  
   *hate* 898  
   *resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586  
 - for music 416, 418  
 in at one - out at the  
   other  
   *inattention* 458  
   *forget* 506  
 not for -s polite 961  
 make the -s tingle  
   *anger* 900  
 ear-drum 418  
 earl 875  
 earless 419  
 earliness 132  
 early 132  
   get up - 682  
 earmark 550  
 earn 775  
 earnest *willing* 602  
   *determined* 604  
   *emphatic* 642  
   *pledge* 771  
   *pay in advance* 809  
 eager 821  
 in -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *voracious* 543  
   *strenuous* 682  
 ear-piercing 410  
 ear-ring 847  
 ear-shot 197  
 out of - 405  
 ear-splitting 404  
 earth-ground 211  
   *world* 318  
   *land* 342  
   *corpse* 362  
   what on -  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *wonder* 870  
 earthenware  
   *baked* 384  
   *sculpture* 557  
 earthling 372  
 earthly 318  
 end of one's - career  
   360  
 of no - use 645  
 earthly-minded  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
 earthquake  
   *revolution* 146  
   *violence* 173  
 earthwork 717  
 earwig *flatter* 933  
   *flatterer* 935  
 ear-witness 467

## EAT

ease *bodily* 377  
   *style* 578  
   *leisure* 685  
   *facility* 705  
   *mental* 827  
   *content* 831  
 at one's -  
   *prosperous* 734  
 mind at -  
   *cheerful* 886  
 set at - *relief* 834  
 take one's - 687  
   - off *deviate* 297  
   - one of *take* 789  
 easel *support* 215  
   *painting* 556  
   - picture 556  
 easement  
   *property* 780  
   *relief* 834  
 easily [see easy]  
 let one down - 918  
 - accomplished 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 East *side* 236  
   *direction* 278  
 Easter *period* 138  
   *rite* 998  
   - Monday  
   *holiday* 840  
   - offering  
   *gift* 784  
 easy *gentle* 275  
   *style* 578  
   *facile* 705  
 make oneself -  
   about 484  
 take it -  
   *inactive* 683  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   - ascent 217  
   - of belief 472  
   - chair  
   *support* 215  
   *repose* 687  
   - circumstances 803  
   - going  
   *willing* 602  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *lenient* 740  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *contented* 831  
   *indifferent* 866  
   - sail  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slow* 275  
   - temper 894  
   - terms 705  
   - to understand 518  
   - virtue 961  
 eat *food* 298  
   *tolerate* 826  
   - dirt 725  
   - one's fill  
   *enough* 639  
   *gorge* 957  
   - heartily 296  
   - out of house and  
   home *take* 789

## EAT

*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - off the same  
   *trencher* 8:2  
 - one's words 607  
 eatables 298  
 eaten up with 820  
 eau, battre l' - 645  
   *faire venir l' - à la*  
     *bouche* 865  
   - de Cologne 400  
 mettre de l' - dans  
   *son vin* 174  
 eaves 250  
 eavesdropper  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *informers* 527  
 eavesdropping  
   *hearing* 418  
   *news* 532  
 ébauche 626  
 ebb *decrease* 36  
   *contract* 195  
   *regress* 283  
   *waste* 638  
   *spoil* 659  
 low - 36  
   *low* 207  
   *depression* 308  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
 ebb-tide *low* 207  
   *dry* 340  
 ebony 431  
 ebriety 959  
 ebullient  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *excited* 824  
 ebullition  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *heating* 384  
   *excitation* 825  
   *anger* 900  
 écarté 840  
 ecce  
 - iterum Crispinus  
   104  
 - signum 550  
 eccentric  
   *irregular* 83  
   *foolish* 459  
   *crazed* 503  
   *capricious* 608  
 ecchymosis 299  
 ecclesiastic  
   *church* 995  
   *clergy* 996  
 ecclesiastical  
   *canonical* 985  
   - law 963  
 écervelé 458  
 échafaudage 673  
 échappée 840  
 échapper belle 671  
 echo *imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21

## EDI

*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
 applaud to the - 931  
 éclaircissement 522  
 éclat 873  
 eclectic 609  
 eclipse  
   *surpass* 33  
   *disappearance* 449  
   *hide* 528  
   *outshine* 873, 874  
   *partial - dim* 422  
   *total - dark* 421  
   under an -  
     *invisible* 447  
     *out of repute* 874  
 ecliptic 318  
 eclogue 597  
 economy  
   *order* 58  
   *conduct* 692  
   *frugality* 817  
     *(plan)* 626  
   *animal -* 359  
 écorcher les oreilles  
   410  
 ecstasis 683  
 ecstasy  
   *frenzy* 515  
   *transport* 821  
   *rapture* 827  
 ecstatis 829  
 ecstasica 994  
 ecstypé 21  
 ecumenical 78  
 edacity 957  
 Edda 986  
 eddy  
   *whirlpool* 348  
   *current* 312  
 Eden  
   *heaven* 827  
   *(pleasure)* 827  
 edge *energy* 171  
   *height* 206  
   *brink* 231  
 cutting - 253  
 set on - 256  
 take the - off 174  
 - of hunger 865  
 - in 228  
 - one's way 282  
 edge-tools 253  
 play with - 863  
 edgewise 217  
 edging  
   *obliquity* 217  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
 edible 298  
 edict 741  
 edification  
   *building* 161  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *piety* 957  
 edifice 161  
 edifying *good* 648

## EFF

edile 965  
 edit  
   *publication* 531  
   *(printing)* 591  
 edition, new - (58  
 editor 593  
 educate  
   *teach* 537  
   *(prepare)* 673  
 educated 490  
 education  
   *teaching* 537  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *man of -* 492  
 educational 537  
   *school* 542  
 educe *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
 educt 40  
 edulcorate  
   *sweeten* 396  
   *clean* 652  
 eel  
   *convolutions* 248  
   *wriggle like an -*  
     315  
 efface  
   *disappear* 449  
   *obliterate* 552  
 - from the memory  
   506  
 effect  
   *consequence* 154  
   *complete* 729  
 carry into - 692  
 with crushing - 162  
 in - 5  
 take - 731  
 to that - 516  
 effective  
   *capable* 157  
   *useful* 644  
 effects  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
 effectual  
   *success* 731  
 effectually 52  
 effectuate 729  
 effeminate  
   *weak* 160  
   *womanlike* 374  
   *timorous* 862  
   *sensual* 954  
 effendi 875  
 effervesc  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitate* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *excited* 825  
 effervescent  
   *aerated* 338  
 effete *old* 128  
   *weak* 160  
   *useless* 645  
   *foul* 653  
   *spoiled* 659  
 efficacious [*see effi-*  
   *cient*]

## EIT

efficient  
   *power* 157  
   *agency* 170  
   *utility* 644  
   *skill* 698  
 effigy *copy* 21  
   *representation* 554  
 effleurer *skim* 267  
   *skur over* 460  
 efflorescence 330  
 effluence *egress* 295  
   *flow* 348  
 effluvium  
   *vapour* 334  
   *odour* 398  
 efflux *egress* 295  
   *(flow)* 348  
 efformation 240  
 effort 686  
 effect (98)  
 effrontery 885  
 effulgence 420  
 effuse  
   *pour out* 295, 296  
   *excrete* 299  
   *speech* 582  
 effusion of blood 361  
 eft 366  
 eftsoons 117  
 egad 535  
 égards 958  
 egesta 299  
 egestion 297  
 egg *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *walk among -s* 704  
   *too many -s in one*  
     *basket*  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *(imprudent)* 863  
 - and dart  
   *ornament* 847  
 - on 615  
 egg-shaped 247, 249  
 ego *intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *non -* 6  
 egotism  
   *vanity* 880  
   *cynicism* 911  
   *selfishness* 942  
 egregiously  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *absurd* 497  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *important* 642  
 egregiously  
   *greatly* 31  
   *supremely* 33  
 egress 295  
 Egyptian darkness  
   421  
 ehé ! fugaces  
   *labuntur anni* 111  
 εἰδωλον 453  
 eidouranian 318  
 eight *number* 98  
   *boat* 273  
 eighty 98  
 either *choice* 609

## EJA

happy with - 6 5  
ejaculate  
  *propel* 284  
  *utter* 580  
ejection  
  *displace* 185  
  *emit* 297  
ejecta 299  
eke *also* 37  
  - out *complete* 52  
  *spin out* 110  
El Dorado 803  
elaborate  
  *improve* 658  
  *prepare* 673  
  *laborious* 686  
  *work out* 729  
elaine 356  
élan 276  
elapse *flow* 109  
  *pass* 122  
elastic fluid 334  
elasticity  
  *power* 157  
  *strength* 159  
  *energy* 171  
  *spring* 325  
elate *cheer* 836  
  *rejoice* 838  
  *hope* 858  
  *vain* 880  
  *boast* 884  
elbow *angle* 244  
  *projection* 250  
  *push* 276  
at one's -  
  *near* 197  
  *advice* 695  
out at -s  
  *undress* 226  
  *poor* 804  
  *disrepute* 874  
  - one's way  
  *progress* 282  
  *pursuit* 622  
  *active* 682  
elbow-chair 215  
elbow-grease 331  
elbow-room  
  *space* 180  
  *freedom* 748  
elder *older* 124  
  *aged* 128  
  *veteran* 130  
  *clergy* 996  
elect *choose* 609  
  *good* 648  
  *predestinate* 976  
  *pious* 987  
election  
  *numerical* 84  
  *necessity* 601  
electioneering 609  
elector 745  
electorate 737  
electric *swift* 274  
  *sensation* 821  
  *excitable* 825  
  - light 423  
electricity 157

## ELI

electrify  
  *unexpected* 508  
  *excite* 824  
  *astonish* 870  
Electro-biology 952  
electrolyze 49  
Electro-magnetism  
  157  
electrotype 591  
electuary 662  
eleemosynary 784  
elegance  
  *in style* 578  
  *beauty* 845  
  *taste* 850  
elegy *interment* 363  
  *poetry* 597  
  *lament* 839  
element  
  *component* 56  
  *beginning* 66  
  *cause* 153  
  *matter* 316  
in one's -  
  *facility* 705  
  *content* 831  
devouring - 382  
out of its - 185  
elementary  
  *simple* 42  
  - education 597  
elements  
  *Eucharist* 998  
elench 477  
elephant  
  *large* 192  
  *carrier* 271  
  white - *bane* 663  
elevated  
  *tipsy* 959  
elevation  
  *height* 206  
  *vertical* 212  
  *raising* 307  
  *plan* 554  
  - of style 574  
  *improvement* 658  
  *glory* 873  
  - of mind 942  
  angular - 244  
élève 541  
eleven 98  
eleventh hour  
  *evening* 126  
  *late* 133  
  *opportunity* 134  
elf *infant* 129  
  *little* 193  
  *male* 373  
  *imp* 980  
elicit *cause* 153  
  *draw out* 301  
  *discover* 480a  
  *manifest* 525  
eligible 646  
eliminate  
  *subduct* 38  
  *simplify* 42  
  *exclude* 55  
  *weed* 103

## EMA

*extract* 301  
elision  
  *separation* 44  
  *shortening* 201  
élite *best* 648  
  *distinguished* 873  
  *aristocratic* 875  
elixation 384  
elixir 662  
ell 200  
  take an -  
  *take* 789  
  *insolence* 885  
  *wrong* 923  
  *undue* 925  
  *selfish* 943  
ellipse 247  
ellipsis  
  *shorten* 201  
  *style* 572  
ellipsisoid 247, 249  
elocation  
  *displace* 185  
  *transfer* 270  
elocation 582  
éloge 931  
elongation  
  *distance* 196  
  *lengthening* 200  
elopement  
  *avoid* 623  
  *escape* 671  
eloquence  
  *style* 572  
  *speech* 582  
else 37  
elsewhere 187  
elucidate 522  
elude  
  *sophistry* 477  
  *avoid* 623  
  *escape* 671  
  *succeed* 731  
  *palter* 773  
elusive [*see elude*]  
  *deceptive* 545  
elusory  
  *untrue* 546  
elutriate 652  
elysian  
  *delightful* 829  
  *heavenly* 981  
Elysium *bliss* 827  
  *paradise* 981  
elytron 223  
Elzevir edition 193  
emaciation  
  *shrinking* 195  
  *thinness* 23  
emanate  
  *go out of* 295  
  *excrete* 299  
  - from 544  
emanation  
  *odour* 398  
emancipate  
  *facilitate* 705  
  *free* 748, 750  
emasculate  
  *impotent* 158

## EMB

*clean* 652  
  (*weaken* 160)  
embalm  
  *interment* 863  
  *perfume* 400  
  *preserve* 670  
  - in the memory 505  
embankment  
  *esplanade* 189  
  *refuge* 666  
  *fence* 717  
  (*inclosure* 232)  
embargo  
  *stoppage* 265  
  *prohibition* 761  
embark  
  *transfer* 270  
  *depart* 293  
  - in *begin* 66  
  *engage in* 676  
embarquer sans  
  *biscuits, s'* 674  
embarras de  
  - *choix* 609  
  - *richesses*  
  *redundance* 641  
  *wealth* 803  
embarrass  
  *render difficult* 704  
  *hinder* 706  
embarrassed  
  *poor* 804  
  *in debt* 806  
embarrassing  
  *uncertain* 475  
embase 659  
embassy  
  *errand* 532  
  *commission* 755  
  *consignee* 758  
embattled  
  *arranged* 60  
  *leagued* 712  
  *war array* 722  
embed  
  *locate* 184  
  *base* 215  
embellish 847  
embers 384  
embezzle 791  
embitter  
  *deteriorate* 659  
  *aggravate* 835  
  *acerbate* 900  
emblazon  
  *colour* 428  
  *ornament* 847  
  *display* 882  
emblem 550  
  - of authority 747  
embody *join* 43  
  *combine* 48  
  *form a whole* 50  
  *compose* 54  
embolden  
  *hope* 858  
  *encourage* 861  
embolism 228  
embonpoint 192  
embosomed

# EMB

*lodged* 184  
*interjacent* 228  
*circumscribed* 229  
*emboss convey* 250  
*ornament* 847  
*embouchure* 260  
*embowel* 297  
*embrace*  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*enclose* 227  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - an off-r 762  
*embrace*  
*derange* 61  
*embranglement*  
*discord* 713  
*embrasure*  
*notch* 257  
*opening* 260  
*embrocation* 662  
*embroider*  
*variegate* 440  
*lie* 544  
*ornament* 847  
*embroidery*  
*adjunct* 39  
*exaggeration* 549  
*embroider derange* 61  
*discord* 713  
*embroidment*  
*disorder* 59  
*embrown* 433  
*embryo*  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*in - destined* 152  
*preparing* 673  
*embryonic*  
*little* 193  
*immature* 674  
*emendation* 658  
*emerald green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
*emerge* 295  
*emergency*  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*difficulty* 704  
*emeritus sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
*emersion* 295  
*emery*  
*sharpen* 253  
 - *paper*  
*smooth* 255  
*emetic remedy* 662  
*émeute* 742  
*emication* 420  
*emigrant*  
*stranger* 57  
*traveller* 268  
*emigrate*  
*remove* 206  
*egress* 295

# EMP

*eminence*  
*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary*  
 996  
*eminently* 33  
*emir master* 745  
 - *noble* 875  
*emissary*  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
*emission* 297  
*emit eject* 297  
 - *publish* 531  
 - *vapour* 336  
*Emmanuel* 976  
*emmet* 193  
*emollient* 662  
*emolument*  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
*remuneration* 973  
*emotion* 821  
*empale*  
*transfer* 260  
*execute* 972  
*empanel* 969  
*emperor* 745  
*emphasis*  
*accent* 580  
*emphatic*  
*positive assertion*  
 535  
*important* 642  
*emphatically*  
*much* 31  
*empierce*  
*perforate* 260  
*insert* 300  
*empire*  
*dominion* 737  
*domain* 780  
*empiric* 548  
*empirical*  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*empiricism* 463  
*employ*  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*servitude* 749  
*commission* 755  
*in one's -* 746  
 - *one's capital in*  
 794  
 - *oneself* 680  
 - *one's time in* 625  
*employé*  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*employer* 795  
*empoison* 659  
*emporium* 759  
*empower*  
*power* 157  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*empress* 745  
*empressment*  
*activity* 682

# ENC

*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
*emprise* 676  
*emption* 795  
*empton* 795  
*caveat -* 769  
*empty clear* 185  
*vacant* 187  
*drain* 297  
*ignorant* 791  
*waste* 638  
*deficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*beggarly account*  
 of - *boxes*  
*poverty* 804  
 - *one's glass* 298  
 - *purse* 804  
 - *sound* 517  
 - *stomach* 865  
 - *title name* 564  
*undue* 925  
 - *words* 546  
*empty-handed* 640  
*empty-headed* 491  
*empurple* 437  
*empyrean sky* 318  
*blissful* 829  
*empyreuma* 41  
*empyrosis* 384  
*emulate imitate* 19  
*goodness* 648  
*rival* 708  
*compete* 720  
*glory* 873  
*emulsion* 352  
*emunctory* 350  
*en - bloc* 50  
 - *masse* 50  
 - *passant*  
*parenthetical* 10  
*transient* 111  
*dépos* 134  
 - *rapport* 9  
 - *régle order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
 - *route*  
*journey* 266  
*progress* 282  
*enable* 157  
*enact drama* 599  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*order* 741  
*law* 963  
*enallage*  
*metaphor* 521  
*(substitute)* 147  
*enamel coating* 223  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
*enameller* 559  
*enamoured* 897  
*engage* 751  
*encamp locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*encaustic painting*  
 556  
*enceinte*

# END

*with child* 161  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
*enchafe* 830  
*enchain*  
*restrain* 751  
*(join)* 43  
*enchant please* 829  
*enchanted*  
*pleased* 827  
*enchancing*  
*beautiful* 845  
*love* 897  
*enchantment*  
*sorcery* 992  
*enchase* 43  
*enchyridion* 593  
*encircle* 227  
*enclave close* 181  
*boundary* 233  
*enclose environ* 227  
*hem in* 229  
*enclosure*  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
*fence* 752  
*encomiast* 935  
*encomium* 931  
*encompass* 227  
 - *ed with difficulties*  
 704  
*encore again* 104  
*approbation* 931  
*encounter*  
*undergo* 151  
*clash* 276  
*meet* 292  
*withstand* 708  
*contest* 720  
 - *danger* 665  
 - *risk* 621  
*encourage*  
*animate* 615  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*hope* 858  
*embolden* 861  
*encroach*  
*transcursion* 303  
*do wrong* 923  
*infringe* 925  
*encumber*  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*encyclial* 531  
*encyclopædia*  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 533  
*encyclopædical*  
*general* 78  
 - *knowledge* 490  
*encycsted* 229  
*end*  
*termination* 67  
*effect* 154  
*object* 620  
*at an -* 142  
*come to its -* 729  
*one's journey's -*  
 292

## END

on - 212  
 put an - to  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 begin at the wrong  
   - 639  
 - one's days 360  
 -s of the earth 196  
 - to end *space* 180  
   *touching* 199  
   *length* 200  
 - of life 360  
 - in smoke 732  
 - of one's tether  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *difficult* 704  
 endamage 649  
 endanger 665  
 endear 897  
 endearment 902  
 endeavour  
   *pursue* 622  
   *attempt* 675  
   use one's best - 686  
   - after 630  
 endemic  
   *special* 79  
   *interior* 221  
   *disease* 655  
 endimanché  
   *adorned* 847  
   *display* 882  
 endless  
   *multitudinous* 102  
   *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 endlong 200  
 endogenous 267  
 endorse  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *compact* 769  
   - a bill 800  
   *approve* 931  
 endorsement  
   *mark* 550  
 endosmose 302  
 endow  
   *confer power* 157  
 endowed with  
   *possessed of* 777  
 endowment  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *gift* 784  
 endrogynous 83  
 endure 157  
 endure time 106  
   *last* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *undergo* 151  
   *feel* 821  
   *submit to* 826  
   unable to - 867  
   - for ever 112  
   - pain 828  
 endwise 212

## ENG

enemy time 841  
   *foe* 891  
   the common - 978  
   thing devised by  
     the - 546  
   - to society 891  
 energy *power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *physical* 171  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
 enervate  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
 enfant, bon - 906  
   - gâté  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *satiety* 869  
   *favourite* 899  
   - perdu  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *reckless* 863  
   - terrible  
   *artless* 703  
   *object of fear* 860  
 enfeeble 160  
 enfeeblement 783  
 Enfield rifle 727  
 enfilade  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   *pierce* 260  
   *pass through* 302  
 enfold 229  
 enforce urge 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *compel* 744  
   *require* 924  
 enfranchise  
   *free* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
   *permit* 760  
 enfranchised  
   *privileged* 924  
 engage  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *do battle* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 I'll -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   - the attention 457  
   - with 720  
 engaged  
   *marriage* 903  
   - in attention 457  
 engagement  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
 engaging  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *amiable* 897  
 engender 161  
 engine 633  
 engine-driver 268  
 engineer  
   *mechanician* 690  
   *military* 725

## ENL

engleering 633  
 engird 227  
 English  
   *native* 188  
   broken - 563  
   king's - 560  
   murder the king's -  
     568  
   plain -  
     *intelligible* 518, 570  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *style* 576  
 engorge  
   *swallow* 296  
   *gluttony* 957  
 engorgement  
   *too much* 641  
 engrave  
   *furrow* 229  
   *mark* 550  
   - in the memory 505  
 engraver 559  
 engraving 558  
 engross *write* 590  
   *possess* 777  
   - the thoughts  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
 engulph  
   *destroy* 162  
   *plunge* 310  
   *swallow up* 296  
 enhance  
   *increase* 35  
   *improve* 658  
 enharmonic 413  
 enigma  
   *question* 461  
   *secret* 533  
 enigmatic  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *obscure* 519  
   *(hidden)* 528  
 enigma, mot d' - 522  
 enjoin *advise* 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prescribe* 926  
 enjoy  
   *physically* 377  
   *possess* 777  
   *morally* 827  
   - health 654  
   - a state 7  
 enkindle *heat* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *(induce)* 615  
 enlarge  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *in writing* 573  
   *liberate* 750  
   - the mind 537  
 enlarged views 498  
 enlighten  
   *illumine* 420  
   *inform* 527  
   *teach* 537  
 enlightened  
   *knowledge* 490  
 enlist *engage* 615

## ENS

*war* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   - under the  
     banners of 707  
   - into the service 672  
 enliven  
   *delight* 829  
   *cheer* 836  
   *amuse* 840  
 enmity 889  
 ennoble 873  
 ennui 841  
 enormity  
   *crime* 947  
 enormous *great* 31  
   *big* 192  
   - number 102  
 enough *much* 31  
   *no more /* 142  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *moderately* 651  
   *satiety* 869  
 know when one has  
   had - 9: 3  
 - in all conscience  
   641  
 - to drive one mad  
   830  
 - and to spare 639  
 enrage  
   *provoke* 830  
   *incense* 903  
 enraged 865  
 enrapture  
   *excite* 824  
   *beatify* 829  
   *love* 897  
 enraptured 827,  
 enravish  
   *beatify* 829  
 enravished 827  
 enravishment 824  
 enrich  
   *improve* 658  
   *wealth* 803  
 enrobe 225  
 enroll *record* 551  
   - troops 722  
   *commission* 755  
 ens *essence* 1  
 Ens Entium 976  
 ensample 22  
 ensanguined 361  
 ensconce  
   *conceal* 528  
   *safety* 664  
 ensconced  
   *located* 184  
 ensemble 50  
 enshrine  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *repute* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   - in the memory  
     505  
 ensiform 253  
 ensign  
   *standard* 550  
   *officer* 726  
   *master* 745

## ENS

## ENT

## EPI

## EQU

- of authority 747

enslave 749

ensnare 545

ensue *follow* 63

*happen* 151

ensure 474

entablature 210

entail *cause* 151

*tie up property*

781

entangle

*interlink* 43

*derange* 61

*ravel* 219

*entrap* 545

*embroil* 713

entangled

*disorder* 59

- by difficulties

704

entend, *cela s'*- 613

entente *cardiale*

*alliance* 714

*friendship* 888

enter *go in* 294

*note* 551

*accounts* 811

- into the

*composition of* 56

- into details

*special* 79

*describe* 594

- into an

*engagement* 708

- into the feelings

*of* 914

- into the ideas

*of understand*

518

*concord* 714

- in *converge* 290

- the lists

*attack* 716

*contention* 720

- the mind 451

- a profession 625

- into the spirit of

*feel* 821

*delight* 827

- upon 66

- into one's views

488

enterprise

*pursuit* 622

*undertaking* 676

*commercial* - 794

enterprising

*active* 682

*courageous* 861

entertain

*bear in mind* 457

*support* 707

*amuse* 840

*sociality* 892

- doubts 485

- feeling 821

- an idea 451

- an opinion 484

entertainment

[*see entertain*]

*repast* 298

entêté

*wrong-headed* 481

*obstinate* 606

enthrall

*subjection* 749

*restraint* 751

enthroned 873

enthronement 755

enthusiasm

*feeling* 821

*hope* 858

*love* 897

enthusiast

*madman* 504

*obstinate* 606

*active* 682

enthusiastic

*imaginative* 515

*sensitive* 822

*excitable* 825

*sanguine* 858

enthymeme 476

entice 615

enficing 829

entire *whole* 50

*complete* 52

*continuous* 69

- horse 373

entirely

*much* 31

entitle *name* 564

*give a right* 924

entity 1

entomb *inter* 363

*imprison* 751

Entomology 368

entourage

*situation* 183

*surroundings* 227

entozoön 193

entrails 221

entrammel 751

entrance

*beginning* 66

*ingress* 294

*enrapture* 827, 829

*magic* 992

*give - to* 296

entrancement 824

entrap

*deceive* 545

*(imperial)* 665

entre nous 528

entreat 765

entrée

*reception* 296

*dish* 298

*give the -* 296

*have the -* 294

entremet 298

entrepreneur 599

entrepôt

*store* 636

*mart* 799

entre-sol 191

entrust

*commission* 755

*give* 784

*credit* 805

entry *beginning* 66

*ingress* 294

*record* 551

entwine *join* 43

*intersect* 219

*convolve* 248

enucleate 522

enumerate 85

- among 76

enunciate

*inform* 527

*affirm* 535

*voice* 580

envelope 225

envelope

*covering* 223

*inclosure* 232

envenom

*deprave* 659

*exasperate* 835

*hate* 898

*anger* 900

envenomed

*bad* 649

*insalubrious* 657

*painful* 830

*malevolent* 907

- tongue 934

environ 227

environs 197

in such and such -

183

envoy

*messenger* 534

*consignee* 753

envy 921

enwrap 225

Eolian harp 417

Eolus 349

eon 976

épanchement

*manifest* 525

*artless* 703

*endearment* 902

épaulette

*badge* 551

*ornament* 847

*decoration* 877

éperdu 824

épergne 191

ephemeral

*transient* 111

ephemeris

*calendar* 114

*record* 551

*book* 593

Ephesian letters 993

epiastes

*physical pain* 378

*hindrance* 706

*mental pain* 828

epic

*descriptive* 594

*poetry* 597

epicedium 839

epicene

*multiform* 81

*exceptional* 83

épicier 876

epicure

*fastidious* 868

*sybarite* 954a

*glutton* 957

epicurean 954

Epicurus, system of

954

epicy-cle, -cloid 247

epidemic

*general* 78

*disease* 655

*insalubrity* 657

epidermis 223

epigenesis 161

epigram *wit* 842

epigrammatic

*concise* 572

epigrammatist 844

epigraph 550

epilepsy 315

epilogue

*sequel* 65

*drama* 599

épingles, tiré à

quatre - 855

Epiphany 998

episcopal 995

Episcopalian 884

episcopate 995

episode

*adjunct* 39

*discontinuity* 70

*interjacency* 223

episodic

*irrelative* 10

*style* 573

epistle 592

Epistles 985

epitaph 363

epithalamium 908

epithem 662

epithet 564

opitome

*miniature* 193

*short* 201

*concise* 572

*compendium* 594

epizootic 657

epoch *time* 106

*instant* 113

*date* 114

*present time* 118

epode 597

epopea 597

epulation 298

epulotic 662

epuration 652

equable 922

equal *even* 27

*equitable* 922

- chance 156

- times 120

- to power 157

equality 27

*identity* 13

## EQU

equatorial 68  
 equerry 746  
 equestrian 268  
 equilibrated 27  
 equidistant 68  
 equilibration 27  
 equilibrium 27  
 equine carrier 271  
   horse 366  
 equinox  
   spring 125  
   autumn 126  
 equip dress 225  
   prepare 673  
 equipage  
   vehicle 272  
   instruments 633  
   display 882  
 equipoise &c. 27  
 equitable wise 498  
   just 922  
   due 924  
   honourable 939  
   - interest 780  
 equitation 266  
 equity right 922  
   honour 939  
   law 963  
   in - 922  
   - draftsman 968  
 equivalent  
   identical 13  
   equal 27  
   compensation 30  
   substitute 147  
   translation 522  
 equivocalness  
   dubious 475  
   double meaning 520  
   impure 961  
 equivocate  
   sophistry 477  
   palter 520  
   lie 544  
 equivocation [see  
   equivocate]  
   without - 543  
 equivoque  
   double meaning 520  
   impure 961  
 era time 106  
   date 114  
 eradicate  
   destroy 163  
   extract 301  
 erase destroy 162  
   obliterate 552  
 Erastian 984  
 erasure 552  
 Erato 416  
 ere 116  
   - long 132  
   - now 116  
   past 122  
 Erebus dark 271  
   hell 982  
 erect build 161  
   vertical 212  
   raise 307  
   with head - 878

## ESC

- the scaffolding 673  
 erewhile 116, 122  
 ergo 476  
 ergotism 480  
 ergotize 485  
 eriometer 445  
 ermine  
   badge of authority 747  
   ornament 847  
 erode 659  
 erotic  
   amorous 897  
   impure 961  
 err - in opinion 495  
   - morally 945  
 errand  
   message 532  
   business 625  
   commission 755  
 errand-boy 534  
 errant 279  
 erratic  
   changeable 149  
   wandering 279  
   capricious 608  
 erratum 495  
 erroneous 495  
 error fallacy 495  
   vice 945  
   guilt 947  
   court of - 966  
   writ of - 969  
 erst 122  
 erubescence 434  
 erubuit salva res est 950  
 eructate 297  
 erudition  
   knowledge 490  
   learning 539  
 eruption  
   violence 173  
   egress 295  
   disease 655  
   volcanic - 872  
 escalate  
   mounting 305  
   attack 716  
 escalop 248  
 escamoter 545  
 escapade  
   absurdity 497  
   freak 608  
   prank 840  
 escape  
   flight 671  
   liberate 750  
   evade 927  
   means of - 664, 666  
   - the lips  
   disclosure 529  
   speech 582  
   - the memory 506  
   - notice &c.  
   invisible 447  
   inattention 458  
   latent 526  
 escarp  
   fortification 717

## ESS

escarpment  
   stratum 204  
   height 206  
   oblique 217  
 escharotic  
   caustic 171  
   pungent 392  
 escheat 974  
 eschew avoid 623  
   dislike 867  
 esclandre 828, 830  
 escort  
   accompany 88  
   safeguard 664  
   keeper 753  
 esculent 298  
 escutcheon 550  
 esoteric  
   private 79  
   concealed 528  
 Espagne, château  
   en - fancy 515  
   hope 858  
 espalier 232  
 especial 79  
 especially  
   more 33  
 espial 441  
 espiglerie  
   cunning 702  
   fun 840  
   wit 842  
 espionnage  
   looking 441  
   inquiry 461  
 esplanade  
   houses 189  
   flat 213  
   (plan 344)  
 espouse  
   choose 609  
   marriage 903  
   - a cause aid 707  
   cooperate 709  
 esprit  
   shrewdness 498  
   wit 842  
 bel - 844  
   - de corps  
   bias 481  
   cooperation 709  
   sociality 892  
   (party 712)  
   - fort  
   thinker 500  
   irreligious 989  
 espy 441  
 esquire  
   rank 875  
   title 877  
 essay  
   experiment 463  
   dissertation 595  
   endeavour 675  
 essayist  
   author 593, 595  
 esse 1  
 essence  
   nature 5  
   scent 398

## ET

(important part 642)  
 essential  
   intrinsic 5  
   great 31  
   required 620  
   important 642  
 essentially  
   substantially 3  
 establish  
   settle 150  
   create 161  
   place 184  
   evidence 467  
   demonstrate 478  
   - equilibrium 27  
 established  
   permanent 141  
   habit 613  
   - church 983a  
 establishment  
   party 712  
   shop 799  
 estafette 534  
 estaminet 189  
 estate  
   condition 7  
   property 780  
   come to man's - 131  
 esteem  
   believe 484  
   approve 931  
   in high - 928  
 estimable 648  
 estimate  
   measure 466  
   adjudge 480  
   information 527  
   - too highly 482  
 estimation  
   [see esteem,  
   estimate]  
 estival 322  
 esto perpetua !  
   perpetuity 112  
   permanence 141  
   desire 865  
 estop 706  
 estrade 213  
 estrange  
   alienate 889  
   hate 898  
 estranged  
   secluded 893  
 estrapade  
   attack 716  
   punishment 972  
 estreat 974  
 estuary 343  
 estuation 384  
 esurient 865  
 et - cætera  
   add 37  
   include 76  
   plural 100  
   - hoc genus omne  
   similar 17  
   include 76  
   multiform 81



## ETA

étalage 882  
 état major 745  
 etch furrow 259  
   *engraving* 558  
 eternal 112  
   - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eternity 112  
   an - 110  
   launch into - 360.  
     361  
 ether  
   *lightness* 320  
   *rarity* 322  
   *vapour* 334  
   *anæsthetic* 376  
 ethereal 1  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 926  
 Ethiop black 431  
 Ethiopian's skin  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 Ethnology 372  
 ethnic 934  
 Etiology 926  
 etiolate  
   *bleach* 429  
   *whiten* 430  
 Etiology  
   *causes* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
 etiquette  
   *custom* 613  
   *fashion* 852  
   *ceremony* 882  
 étoile, à la belle -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 étourderie  
   *inattention* 458  
   *unskilfulness* 699  
 Etymology 562  
 etymon origin 153  
   *verbal* 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 Euchology 998  
 euchre 840  
 eudiometer  
   *air* 338  
   *salubrity* 656  
 euge! 931  
 eulogist 935  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides *fury* 900  
   *evil-doers* 913  
   *revenge* 919  
 euphemism  
   *style* 577, 578  
   *flattery* 933  
 euphemist  
   *man's taste* 854  
   *flatterer* 935  
 euphony  
   *melody* 413  
   *elegant style* 578  
 Euphrosyne 836  
 euphuism  
   *elegant style* 577  
   *affected style* 579  
   *affectation* 855

## EVE

eureka!  
   *answer* 462  
   *discovery* 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416  
 euthanasia 360  
 evacuate  
   *quit* 293  
   *excrete* 295  
   *emit* 297  
 evacuation 299  
 evade *sophistry* 477  
   *avoid* 623  
   *not observe* 773  
   *exempt* 927  
 evagation 279  
 evanescent  
   *small* 32  
   *transient* 111  
   *little* 193  
   *disappearing* 449  
 evangelical 983a,  
   985  
 Evangelists 985  
 evanid 160  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *vaporize* 336  
 evasion  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *concealment* 528  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   *cunning* 702  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *dereliction* 927  
 eve 126  
   on the of  
     *transient* 111  
     *prior* 116  
     *future* 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
   *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *still more* 33  
   *level* 113  
   *straight* 246  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *although* 469  
   *in spite of* 708  
   - course 628  
   - now 113  
   - so  
     *for all that* 30  
     *yes* 488  
   - temper 826  
   - terms 922  
   *tenour*  
     *uniform* 16  
     *order* 58  
     *continuity* 58  
   *pursue* h. - *tenour*  
     *continue* 243

## EVE

avoid 623  
   *business* 625  
 be - with  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *pay* 807  
 even-handed  
   *just* 923  
   *honourable* 939  
 evening 126  
   *shades of* - 422  
 evensong 990  
 event 151  
   *bout* 720  
   in the - of  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *supposition* 514  
   *justified by the* - 937  
 eventful 151  
   *remarkable* 642  
   *stirring* 632  
 eventide 126  
 eventual  
   *future* 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventually  
   *effect* 154  
 ever 112  
   - and anon 126  
   - changing 149  
   - recurring 104  
 ever so 31  
   - little 32  
   - long 110  
   - many 102  
 evergreen  
   *continuous* 69  
   *lasting* 110  
   *always* 112  
   *fresh* 123  
 everlasting 112  
   - life 152  
   - fire 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 78  
   - hand against one  
     891  
   - day  
     *conformity* 82  
     *frequent* 136  
     *habit* 613  
   - description 81  
   - inch 50  
   in - mouth  
     *assent* 488  
     *news* 532  
     *repute* 873  
   - other 138  
   in - quarter 180  
   in - respect 494  
   on - side 227  
   at - turn 186  
   - whist 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
   - his due 922  
   - in his turn 148  
 everywhere  
   *space* 180

## EX

*presence* 186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
   *ocular* - 446  
 évidence, en - 446  
 evident  
   *visible* 446  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 evil harm 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *impious* 988  
   - day  
     *prepare for* - 673  
     *adversity* 735  
   - eye vision 441  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *demon* 980  
   *spell* 993  
   - favoured 846  
   - fortune 735  
   - genius 980  
   - hour 135  
   - one 978  
   - plight 735  
   through - report &c.  
     604a  
   - star 649  
 evil-doer 913  
 evil-doing 945  
 evil-minded  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
 evil-speaking  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 882  
   *detraction* 934  
 evince show 467  
   *prove* 478  
 eviscerate  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
 eviscerated 4  
 evoke cause 153  
   *call upon* 765  
   *excite* 824  
 evolution  
   *numerical* 85  
   *production* 161  
   *motion* 264  
   *extraction* 301  
   *circumcision* 311  
   *turning out* 313  
   *training* 673  
   *action* 680  
   *military* -s 722  
 evolve  
   *discover* 480a  
 evolved from 154  
   [and see evolution]  
 evulgate 531  
 evulsion 301  
 evviva! 931  
 ewe sheep 366  
   *female* 374  
 ewer 191  
 ex  
   *animo* 602  
   - officio 494

## EXA

- parte 467  
 - pede Herculeum 82  
 - post facto 122, 133  
 - tempore  
*instant* 113  
*occasion* 134  
*exacerbate*  
*increase* 35  
*exasperate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
*exact similar* 17  
*true* 494  
*style* 572  
*require* 741  
*tax* 812  
*insolence* 885  
*claim* 924, 926  
 - meaning 516  
 - memory 505  
 - observance 772  
 - truth 494  
*exacting*  
*discontented* 832  
*grasping* 865  
*exaction* [see *exact*]  
*undue* 925  
*exactly*  
*just so* 488  
*exaggeration*  
*increase* 35  
*expand* 194  
*overestimate* 482  
*magnify* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*exalt*  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 377  
*extol* 931  
*(boast)* 884  
 - one's horn 873  
*exalté* 504  
*tête - e* 503  
*exalted high* 206  
*repute* 873  
*noble* 875  
*magnanimous* 942  
*examination* [see  
*examine*]  
*evidence* 467  
*undergo* - 461  
*examine*  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*example*  
*pattern* 22  
*instance* 82  
*bad* - 949  
*good* - 948  
*make an - of* 974  
*set a good* - 944  
*exanimate*  
*dead* 360  
*supine* 683  
*exarch* 745  
*exasperate*  
*exacerbate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
*enrage* 940  
*excavate* 252  
*execration* 442

## EXC

*exceed surpass* 33  
*remain* 40  
*transgress* 303  
*intemperance* 954  
*exceedingly*  
*(greatly)* 31  
*excel surpass* 33  
 - in *skilful* 698  
*excellence*  
*goodness* 648  
*virtue* 944  
*excellence, par*  
 642  
*excellency*  
*title* 877  
*excentric* 220 [and  
 see *eccentric*]  
*except subduct* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*reject* 610  
*exception*  
*unconformity* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*disapproval* 932  
*take -*  
*guilty* 469  
*resent* 900  
*exceptionable*  
*bad* 649  
*guilty* 947  
*exceptional*  
*extraneous* 57  
*unconformable* 83  
 in an - degree 31  
*exceptions* 901,  
 901a  
*exceptis*  
*excipiendis* 469  
*excern* 297  
*excerpta parts* 51  
*compendium* 596  
*selections* 609  
*excerptio* 609  
*excess*  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
*excessive*  
*great* 31  
*exchange*  
*reciprocity* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*transfer* 783  
*barter* 794  
*mart* 799  
*bill of -* 771  
 - blows &c.  
*retaliation* 718  
*battle* 720  
*Exchequer* 802  
*Baron of -* 967  
*Court of -* 966  
 - bill 860  
*excise* 812  
*exciseman* 965  
*excision* 38  
*excitability*  
*excitement* 825  
*irascibility* 901  
*excitation* 824

## EXE

*excite energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
 - *mortality* 824  
 - *attention* 457  
 - *desire* 865  
 - *hope* 811  
 - an *impression*  
 375  
 - *love* 897  
*excited fancy* 515  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 500  
*exclaim* 411  
 - *against* 932  
*exclamation* 580  
*exclude*  
*leave out* 55  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*banish* 893  
*exclusion* 55, 57  
*exclusive*  
*simple* 42  
*omitting* 55  
*special* 79  
*irregular* 83  
*forbidding* 761  
 - of 88  
 - *possession* 777  
 - *thought* 457  
*excogitate*  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
*excommunicate*  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*rile* 998  
*(exclude)* 55  
*excoriate* 226  
*excrement*  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
*excrecence*  
*projection* 250  
*blemish* 848  
*excreta*  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
*excretion* 297, 299  
*excruciating*  
*physical pain*  
 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*exculpate*  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
*excursion tour* 266  
*circuit* 311  
*excursionist* 268  
*excursive*  
*deviating* 279  
 - *style* 573  
*excuse plea* 617  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*execrable bad* 649  
*offensive* 830  
*execrate hate* 898

## EXH

*curse* 908  
*execution*  
*music* 416  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*signing* 771  
*observance* 772  
*punishment* 972  
*carry into -*  
*complete* 729  
*put in -*  
*undertaking* 676  
*executioner* 975  
*executive*  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
*judicature* 965  
*executor* 690  
 to one and his -s  
 &c. *property*  
 780  
*exegetical* 522  
*exemplar* 22  
*exemplary* 944  
*exemplify*  
*quote* 82  
*illustrate* 522  
*exempt free* 748  
*dispensation*  
 927a  
 - *from absent* 187  
*unpossessed* 777a  
*exemption*  
*exception* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*permission* 760  
*non-possession* 777a  
*non-liability* 927a  
*exequatur* 755  
*exequies* 363  
*exercise*  
*operation* 170  
*teach* 537  
*task* 625  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
*exert* 686  
*(prepare)* 673  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *discretion* 600  
 - *the intellect*  
 451  
 - *power* 157  
*exercitation*  
 [see *exercise*]  
*exert use* 677  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *oneself* 686  
*exertion*  
*physical* 171  
*effort* 686  
*exfoliate* 226  
*exhalation*  
*ejection* 297  
*excretion* 299  
*vapour* 336  
*odour* 398  
*exhaust*  
*paralyze* 158  
*waste* 638

## EXH

*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
 exhausted  
*inexistent* 2  
 exhaustive  
*complete* 52  
*- inquiry* 461  
 exhaustless  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
 exhibit *show* 525  
*display* 882  
 exhilarate 836  
 exhort  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
 exhume  
*past times* 122  
*- disinter* 363  
 exigent 739  
 exigency *crisis* 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
 exigent  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
 exiguous 193  
 exile  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 833  
*punish* 972  
*(eject)* 237  
*voluntary* - 893  
*exility* 203  
 existence *being* 1  
*thing* 3  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*come into* - 151  
 exit  
*departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give - to* 197  
*εξοχή, kar'* -  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
 exode 599  
 exodus 293  
 exogenous 367  
 exonerate  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
 exorable 914  
 exorbitant  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
 exorcism 992, 993  
 exorcist 994  
 exordium 64  
 excruciate 802

## EXP

exostosis 250  
 exoteric *open* 525  
*public* 531  
 exotic *alien* 19  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 367  
 expand  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*- in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*- in writing* 573  
 expanse *space* 180  
*size* 192  
 expansion 194  
 expatriate  
*range* 266  
*- in writing &c.*  
 573  
*- in discourse* 584  
 expatriate  
*depart* 295  
*banish* 893  
 expect  
*look forward to* 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*(future)* 121  
*reason to* - 472  
 expectance 871  
 expectancy 780  
 expectante,  
*médecine* -  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
 expectation 507  
*beyond* - 508  
*hold out an* - 768  
 expected  
*as well as can be* -  
 654  
 expectorate 297  
 expedience 646  
 expedient  
*plan* 636  
*means* 632  
*useful* 646  
 expedite *early* 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 681  
*aid* 707  
 expedition [*see*  
*expedite*]  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
 expel *push* 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
*(displace)* 185  
 expend *waste* 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
*- itself* 683  
 expenditure 809  
 expense *price* 812  
*joke at one's* - 842  
*spare no* - 816  
 expenseless 815  
 expenses 809

## EXP

expensive 814  
 experience  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
 experienced 698  
*- eye &c.* 700  
 experiences  
*narrative* 594  
 experiment  
*trial* 463  
*endeavour* 675  
 Experimental  
 Philosophy 316  
 experimentum  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
 expert *skilful* 698  
*proficient* 700  
 expiate 952  
 expire *end* 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 360  
 expired *past* 122  
 explain  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 522  
*(inform)* 527  
*(teach)* 537  
*- away* 523  
 explainer 524  
 expetive  
*diffuse* 573  
*redundant* 641  
 explication 522  
 explicit *clear* 518  
*potent* 525  
 explode *burst* 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
 exploded *past* 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*error* 495  
*blown upon* 932  
*[and see explosion]*  
 exploit  
*action* 680  
*courage* 861  
 exploitation 461  
 explore  
*investigate* 461  
*experiment* 463  
 explorer 268  
 explosion [*see*  
*explode*]  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 900  
 explosive  
*dangerous* 665  
 exponent  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 550  
 export 295  
 expose  
*denude* 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
*- to danger* 665  
*- oneself*  
*disreputable* 87  
*- to view*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 expose  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
 exposed *to*  
*liable* 177  
 exposition [*see*  
*expose*]  
*explanation* 524  
 expositor  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
 expository  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*disserting* 595  
 expostulate  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
 exposure [*see expose*]  
*appearance* 448  
*- to weather* 338  
 expound  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
 expounder 524  
 expre-s  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 901  
*mean* 516  
*declare* 525  
*inform* 527  
*intentional* 620  
*by - haste* 684  
*- train* 272  
*- by words* 566  
 expressed, well -  
 578  
 expression [*see*  
*express*]  
*musical* - 416  
*aspect* 448  
*nomenclature*  
 564  
*phrase* 566  
*mode of* - 569  
*new fangled* -  
 563  
 expressive  
*meaning* 516  
*sensibility* 822  
 exprobration  
*censure* 932  
*accusation* 938  
 expropriation 782  
 expugnable 665  
 expugnation  
*success* 731  
*(taking)* 789

## EXP

expulsion [see expel]  
 expunge  
   *destroy* 162  
   *efface* 552  
 expurgate 652  
 expurgatorius, index -761  
 exquisite  
   *savoury* 394  
   *excellent* 648  
   *pleasurable* 829  
   *fop* 854  
 exquisitely  
   *very* 31  
 exsiccate 340  
 exsudation 299  
 exsufflation 993  
 exsuscitate  
   *stimulate* 824  
   *(move)* 615  
 extant 1  
 extasy [see ecstasy]  
 extemporaneous [see extempore]  
   *transient* 111  
 extempore  
   *instant* 113  
   *early* 132  
   *occasion* 134  
   *off-hand* 612  
   *unprepared* 674  
 extend  
   *expand* 194  
   *prolong* 200  
   *(increase)* 35  
   - to 196  
 extended 202  
 extensibility 324  
 extensile 324  
 extension [see extend]  
   *increase* 35  
   *space* 180  
   - of time 110  
 extensive  
   *great* 31  
   *wide* 180  
   - knowledge 490  
 extenso, in -  
   *whole* 50  
   *diffuse* 573  
 extent  
   *degree* 26  
   *space* 180  
 extenuate  
   *decrease* 36  
   *weaken* 100  
   *excuse* 937  
 extenuated 203  
 extenuating circumstances  
   *qualification* 469  
   *excuse* 937  
 exteriority 220  
 exterminate 162  
 extermination 301  
 exterminator 165

## EXT

external 220  
   - evidence 467  
   - senses 375  
 extinct  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *past* 122  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *darkness* 421  
 extincteur 385  
 extinction of life 360  
 extinguish  
   *destroy* 162  
   *blow out* 385  
   *darken* 421  
 extinguisher 165  
   *put a - upon*  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
 extirpate 301  
 extispicious 511  
 extol  
   *over-estimate*  
   482  
   *praise* 931  
 extort *extract* 301  
   *compel* 744  
   *despot* 789  
 extorted  
   *dissent* 489  
 extortion  
   *dearness* 814  
   *rapacity* 819  
 extortionate  
   *severe* 739  
   *grasping* 865  
 extra  
   *additional* 37  
   *supernumerary*  
   641  
 ab - 220  
 extract  
   *take out* 301  
   *quotation* 596  
 extraction 301  
   *paternity* 166  
   - of roots 85  
 extractor 301  
 extradition  
   *deportation* 270  
   *expulsion* 297  
 extrajudicial 964  
 extramundane 317  
 extramural 220  
 extraneous  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *not related* 10  
   *foreign* 57  
 extraneousness 57  
 extraordinary  
   *great* 31  
   *exceptional* 83  
 extraregarding 220  
 extravagant  
   *inordinate* 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *absurd* 497

## EYE

*foolish* 499  
*fanciful* 515  
*exaggerated* 549  
*excessive* 641  
*high-priced* 814  
*prodigal* 818  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 extravagation 301  
 extravaganza  
   *fanciful* 515  
   *drama* 599  
 extravasate  
   *egress* 295  
   *ejection* 297  
 extreme  
   *inordinate* 31  
   *end* 67  
   - unction 998  
 extremis, in -  
   *dying* 360  
   *difficultly* 704  
 extremity *end* 67  
   *adversity* 735  
   *tribulation* 828  
 drive matters to  
   an - 604  
 at the last - 665  
 extricate  
   *take out* 301  
   *deliver* 672  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 extrinsicity 6  
 extrinsic evidence 467  
 extrusion  
   *eject* 297  
   *erectile* 290  
 exuberant  
   *style* 673  
   *redundant* 639  
 exudation  
   *egress* 295  
   *excretion* 299  
 exulcerate 659  
 exult *rejoice* 838  
   *boast* 884  
 exultant  
   *hopeful* 858  
 exulting  
   *cheerful* 836  
 exunge 356  
 exuviae *dirt* 653  
   *(remains)* 40  
 eye *circle* 247  
   *opening* 260  
   *organ of sight*  
   446  
 appear to one's -  
   446  
 before one's -  
   *front* 234  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
 cast the - s on  
   *see* 441  
 cast the - s over

## EYR

*attend to* 457  
 catch the - 457  
 close the - s  
   *blind* 442  
   *death* 360  
   *sleep* 683  
 dry - s 823  
 fix the - s on 457  
 have an - to  
   *attention* 457  
   *intention* 620  
   *desire* 865  
 in one's -  
   *visible* 446  
   *expectant* 507  
 in the - s of  
   *appearance* 448  
   *belief* 484  
 keep an - upon  
   459  
 look with one's  
   own - s 459  
 mind's - 515  
 with moistened - s  
   839  
 open the - s to 480a  
 with open - s 870  
 set one's - s upon  
   865  
 shut one's - s to  
   *inattention* 458  
   *permit* 760  
 to the - s 448  
 under the - s of 186  
 up to one's - s 641  
 have one's - s about  
   one 459  
   - askance 860  
   - s draw straws 683  
   - glistering 824  
 in the - of the law  
   963  
   - of the master 693  
   - of a needle 60  
 - s open  
   *attention* 457  
   *care* 459  
   *intention* 630  
 - s opened  
   *disclosure* 529  
   - s out 442  
 eyeglass 445  
 eyeless 442  
 eyelet 260  
 eye-sight 441  
 eyesore  
   *ugly* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
 eye-teeth  
   *have cut one's -*  
   *adolescence* 131  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
 eye-witness  
   *spectator* 444  
   *evidence* 467  
 eyot 346  
 eyre 966  
 eyry 189

## FAB

## F

Fabian policy  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
 fable *error* 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
 fabric *state* 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
 fabricate *make* 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
 fabrication *lie* 546  
 fabula narratur, de  
 te - *relatiate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
 fabulist 594  
 fabulous  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
 faburden 413  
 façade 234  
 face *exterior* 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
 change the - of 146  
 fly in the - of  
*disobey* 742  
 put a good - upon  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 937  
 in the - of  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
 look in the -  
*see* 441  
*proud* 878  
 make -s  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
 on the - of  
*manifest* 525  
 show -  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
 not show -  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
 to one's - 525  
 wry - 378  
 - about 279  
 set one's - against 708  
 - of the country 344

## FAD

on the - of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
 - to face *front* 234  
*contraposition* 237  
*manifest* 525  
 - of the thing  
*appearance* 448  
 facet 220  
*facetiae* 842  
 facetious 842  
 facia 234  
 facile 1  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
 facile princeps 33  
 facilis descensus  
 Aveni  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
 facilitate 705  
 facility *skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
 facing *covering* 223  
 facinorous 945  
 façon de parler  
*figure of speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
 fac-simile *copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
 fact *existence* 1  
*event* 151  
*certainly* 474  
*truth* 494  
 faction party 712  
*feud* 713  
 factious 713  
 factitious 545, 546  
 factor  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant* 797)  
 factory 691  
 factotum  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694  
*employé* 758  
 facts *evidence* 467  
*summary of* - 594  
 facula 420  
 faculties 450  
 in possession of  
 one's - 502  
 faculty  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 693  
 facundity 582  
 fad *bias* 451  
*caprice* 608  
 faddle 683  
 fade *vanish* 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose colour* 429

## FAI

*disappear* 449  
*spoil* 659  
 - from the memory  
 506  
 fade 391  
 fadge 23  
 faeces *excretion* 299  
*foulness* 653  
 fæx populi 876  
 fag labour 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
 - end  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
 faggot *bundle* 72  
*fuel* 383  
 fagots et fagots 15, 465  
 fail *droop* 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 722  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*derelection* 927  
 failing [see fail]  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - heart 837  
 - luck 735  
 - memory 506  
 - sight 443  
 - strength 160  
 failure 732  
 fain *willing* 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865  
 fainéant 683  
 faint  
*small in degree* 32  
*impatient* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colour* 429  
*swoon* 688  
 - heart *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 damn with -  
*praise* 930, 932, 934  
 faintness 405  
 fair in degree 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
 - chance 472  
 - copy *copy* 21  
*writing* 530  
 - field  
*occasion* 134  
 - game 857

## FAL

by - means or foul 631  
 - name 873  
 - play 922, 923  
 - question 461  
 - sex 374  
 in a - way  
*lending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
 - weather 734  
 - weather sailor 7 1  
 - wind 705  
 - words 894  
 fairing 784  
 fairly  
*intrinsically* 5  
*get on* - 736  
 fair-spoken  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
 fairy *junciful* 515  
*fay* 979  
*imp* 980  
 - tale 594  
 fairy-land 515  
 fait: au -  
*knowledge* 490  
*skilful* 698  
 - accompli  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 7, 9  
 faith *belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
 declaration of - 983  
 i' - 535  
 keep - with  
*observe* 772  
 plight -  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
 true -  
*orthodox* 983a  
 want of -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
 faithful [see faith]  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
 faithless *false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
*sceptical* 989  
 fakir 996  
 falcate *pointed* 244  
*carved* 245  
 falchion 727  
 falciform  
 [see falcated]  
 falcon 792  
 falconet 727  
 fall *autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162

## FAL

*slope* 217  
*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
*let - lower* 308  
*inform* 527  
*water-* 348  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern *rear* 235  
*regress* 283  
 - away 195  
 - back *return* 283  
*recede* 287  
*relapse* 661  
 - back upon  
*use* 677  
*defence* 717  
 have to - back  
 upon  
*provision* 637  
 - a cursing 908  
 - of the curtain 67  
 - into a custom  
*conform* to 82  
 - of day 125  
 - dead 360  
 - into decay 659  
 - down 990  
 - down before 928  
 - upon the ear 418  
 - flat on the ear 843  
 - at one's feet 725  
 - foul of *blow* 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - to the ground  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
 - into a habit 613  
 - from one's high  
 estate  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
 - in *order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - in with *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 2  
*discover* 480a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
 - on one's knees  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 - of the leaf 126  
 - from the lips 582  
 - in love with 897

## FAL

- to one's lot  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
 - under one's  
 notice 457  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - off *decrease* 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - off again 661  
 - out *happen* 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - into a passion 900  
 - to pieces  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
 - a prey to  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
 - in price 815  
 - into raptures 827  
 - short *inferior* 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - of snow 383  
 - through *fail* 732  
 - to eat 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
 - into a trap 547  
 - under  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - in the way of 186  
 - to work 686  
*fallacy sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
 show the - of 497  
*fallen angel*  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*fallible*  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
*falling star* 318  
*fallow*  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
*false sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - alarm 669  
 - colouring  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*falsehood* 544  
 - construction 523,  
 544

## FAM

- doctrine 984  
 - expectation 509  
 - hearted 940  
 - impression 495  
 - night *vision* 443  
 - money 800  
 - ornament 851  
 - plea *untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - position 704  
 - pretences  
*steal* 791  
 - prophet  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
 936  
 - reasoning 477  
 - scent *error* 495  
*mislead* 538  
 - shame 855  
 - statement 546  
 - step 732  
 - teaching 538  
 - witness  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsestet squeak* 410  
*want of voice* 581  
*falsify error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
 - accounts 811  
 - one's hope 509  
*falter slow* 275  
*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents* 605  
*fame news* 532  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
 - spirit 979, 980  
 on - terms 888  
*familiarize*  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
*famille, en -* 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
 in the bosom of  
 one's - 221  
 happy - 714  
 - circle 892  
 - jars 713  
 - likeness 17  
 - tie 11  
 in the - way 161  
*famine* 640  
 - price 814  
*famine-stricken* 640

## FAN

*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously*  
*much* 31  
*fan blow* 349  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*flirt a -* 855  
 - the embers 505  
 - the flame  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 - into a flame  
*anger* 90  
*fanatic*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*religious -* 988  
*fanatical*  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous* 988  
*fanaticism*  
*obstinacy* 606  
*fanciful*  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fancy think* 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 after one's - 850  
 indulge one's - 609  
 take a - to  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865  
 take one's -  
*please* 829  
 - dog 366  
*fandango* 840  
*fandi, molliatem-*  
*pore -* 588  
*fane* 1000  
*fanfare loudness* 404  
*celebration* 883  
*fanfaron* 887  
*fanfaronnade* 884  
*fangs venom* 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
*fan-light* 260

## FAN

fan-like 202  
 fannel 999  
 fanon 999  
 fantasia 415  
 fantastic *odd* 83  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *capricious* 608  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 fantasy  
   *imagination* 515  
   *desire* 865  
 fantoccini  
   *representation* 554  
 drama 599  
 faquir 996  
 far - away 196  
   - be it from  
     *unwilling* 603  
   *deprecation* 766  
   - between  
     *disjunction* 44  
     *few* 103  
     *interval* 198  
   - from it  
     *unlike* 18  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *no* 536  
   - from the truth 546  
   - and near 180  
   - off 196  
   - and wide 31, 180, 196  
 farce  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *untruth* 546  
   *drama* 599  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridiculous* 83  
 mere -  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 farceur  
   *actor* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
 fardel  
   *bundle* 72  
   *hindrance* 706  
 fare *state* 7  
   *food* 298  
   *price* 812  
   *bill of* -  
     *list* 86  
 farewell  
   *departure* 293  
   *relinquishment* 624  
   *loss* 776  
   - to greatness 874  
 far-famed 873  
 far-fetched 10  
 far-gone  
   *much* 31  
   *insane* 503  
   *spoiled* 654  
 farina 330  
 farinaceous 330  
 farm *till* 371  
   *property* 780  
   *rent* 788  
 farmer 371  
 afternoon - 683  
 farm-house 189

## FAS

farrago 59  
 farrow  
   *produce* 161  
   *litter* 167  
   *multitude* 102  
 far-sighted 510  
 farther 196  
   [and see further]  
 farthing  
   *quarter* 97  
   *worthless* 643  
   *coin* 800  
   - candle 422  
 farthingale 225  
 fasses 747  
 fascia  
   *band* 205  
   *circle* 247  
 fasciculated 72  
 fascinate  
   *influence* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *please* 829  
   *astonish* 870  
   *love* 897  
   *conjure* 992  
 fascinated  
   *pleased* 827  
 fascination [see  
   fascinate]  
 infatuation 825  
   *desire* 870  
   *(spell)* 993  
 fascine 72  
 fas et nefas, per -  
   *perseverance* 6 4a  
   *by all means* 631  
 fash 830  
 fashion  
   *state* 7  
   *form* 240  
   *custom* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *ton* 852  
   after a -  
     *middling* 32  
   after this - 627  
   follow the - 82  
   be in the - 488  
   man of - 852  
   set the -  
     *influence* 175  
     *authority* 737  
   for -'s sake 852  
 fast joined 43  
   *steadfast* 150  
   *rapid* 274  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *not eat* 956  
   *worship* 990  
   *rile* 995  
   stick - 704  
   - asleep 683  
   - by 197  
   - day 956  
   - friend 890  
   - and loose  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544

## FAT

irresolute 605  
 tergiversation 607  
 caprice 608  
   - man *top* 854  
 libertine 962  
 fasten join 43  
 hang 214  
   *restrain* 751  
   - on the mind 451  
   - a quarrel upon 713  
   - upon 789  
 fastening 45  
 fast-handed 819  
 fastidious  
   *ensorious* 932  
 fastidiousness 868  
 fasting  
   *worship* 990  
   *penance* 952  
   *abstinence* 956  
 fastness  
   *asylum* 666  
   *defence* 717  
 fat corpulent 192  
 expansion 194  
 unctuous 355  
 oleaginous 356  
 kill the - ted calf  
 celebration 883  
 sociability 892  
 - in the fire  
   *disorder* 59  
   *violence* 173  
 - of the land  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *enough* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *intemperance* 95  
 Fata - Morgana  
 occasion 134  
 ignis fatuus 423  
 - obstant 601  
 fatal 361  
   - disease 655  
 fatalism 601  
 fatality 601  
 fate *end* 67  
   *necessity* 601  
   *chance* 621  
   be one's - 156  
   sure as - 474  
 Fates 601  
 father  
   *paternity* 166  
   *priest* 996  
 Apostolical -s 985  
 gathered to  
   one's -s 360  
 heavy - 599  
   - upon 155  
 Father, God the - 976  
 fatherland 189  
 fatherless 158  
 fatherly 906  
 fathom  
   *length* 200  
   *investigate* 461  
   *solve* 462  
   *measure* 466  
   *discover* 480

## FAV

knowledge 490  
 fathomless 208  
 fatidical 511  
 fatigation 688  
 fatigue 688  
   *(weariness)* 841  
 fatras 643  
 fatten  
   *expand* 194  
   *improve* 658  
   *prosperous* 734  
   - on *parasite* 886  
   - upon  
     *seed* 298  
 fatuity 499  
 fat-witted 499  
 faubourg 227  
 fauces 231  
 faugh ! 867  
 fault  
   *break* 70  
   *error* 495  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *failure* 732  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 at -  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unskilful* 699  
 find - with 932  
 faultless  
   *perfect* 650  
   *innocent* 946  
 faulty  
   *imperfect* 651  
 faun 980  
 fauna 366  
 faut: comme il -  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852  
 il s'en - bien 489  
 tant s'en - 536  
 faute 73!  
   - de mieux  
     *substitution* 147  
     *necessity* 601  
 fauteuil 215  
 fautor 890  
 faux pas  
   *failure* 732  
   *misconduct* 947  
   *intrigue* 961  
 favour  
   *badge* 550  
   *letter* 592  
   *aid* 707  
   *indulgence* 740  
   *permit* 760  
   *gift* 784  
   *partiality* 923  
 appearances in -  
   of 472  
 get into -  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873  
   *approbation* 931  
 in - of  
   *approve* 931

FAV

under - of 760  
view with - 906  
- with 784  
favourable  
occasion 134  
willing 602  
good 648  
aid 707  
- prospect 472  
- to 709  
take a - turn  
improve 658  
prosperity 734  
favourably  
well 618  
favourer 890  
favourite  
pleasing 829  
beloved 897, 899  
favouritism  
friendship 888  
wrong 923  
fawn  
cringe 886  
flatter 933  
fawn-coloured 433  
fay 979  
fealty  
obedience 743  
duty 926  
respect 928  
fear 860  
fearful  
painful 830  
timid 862  
fearfully  
much 31  
wonderfully 870  
fearless  
hope 858  
courage 861  
feasible  
possible 470  
easy 705  
feast period 133  
repast 298  
pleasure 377  
revel 840  
rite 998  
- one's eyes 897  
feast of reason  
conversation 588  
- and flow of soul  
sociality 892  
feat action 680  
courage 861  
- of arms 720  
- of strength 159  
feather class 75  
tuft 256  
light 320  
trifle 643  
ornament 847  
decoration 877  
in full -  
prepared 673  
prosperous 734  
rich 803  
hear a - drop 403  
in high -

FEE

health 654  
cheerful 84  
pleased with a - 840  
- in one's cap  
honour 873  
decoration 877  
- one's nest  
prepare 673  
prosperity 734  
wealth 803  
economy 817  
selfish 943  
- the oar 698  
- in the scale 643  
feather-bed 824  
feathered tribes 366  
feathery 256  
featly 682  
feature  
character 5  
component 50  
form 240  
appearance 448  
lineament 550  
febrifuge 662  
febrile 825  
fecal 653  
fecit 556  
fecula 653  
feculence 653  
fecund 168  
fecundate 161  
federation 712  
fee possession 777  
property 780  
pay 809  
reward 973  
feeble weak 160  
illogical 477  
(scanty 32)  
feeble-minded  
imbecile 499  
irresolute 605  
feebleness  
style 575  
feed eat 298  
supply 637  
- the flame 707  
fee-faw-fum  
bugbear 860  
spell 993  
feel sense 375  
touch 379  
emotion 821  
- for try 463  
benevolence 905  
pity 914  
- the pulse 461  
- the want of 865  
- one's way  
essay 675  
caution 864  
feeler 379  
inquiry 461  
experiment 463  
feeling 821  
feet low 207  
walkers 266  
at one's -  
near 197

FEM

subjection 749  
humility 879  
tall at one's -  
submit 725  
fall on one's -  
prosper 734  
lick the - of  
servile 886  
light upon one's -  
safe 664  
spring to one's - 367  
throw oneself at the  
- of  
entreat 765  
feign 544  
feigned 545  
feint 545  
felicitas, curiosa - 698  
felicitate 8 6  
felicitous  
agreeing 23  
- style 578  
skilful 618  
successful 731  
pleasant 829  
felicity  
happiness 827  
feline cat 366  
stealthy 523  
cunning 702  
fell destroy 152  
mountain 206  
lay flat 213  
skin 223  
lay low 308  
dire 860  
malevolent 907  
fellow 876  
fellow similar 17  
equal 27  
companion 88  
dual 89  
man 373  
fellow-creature 372  
fellow companion 890  
fellow-countryman  
890  
fellow-feeling  
friendship 888  
love 897  
benevolence 906  
pity 914  
fellowship  
partnership 712  
friendship 888  
good - 892  
fellow-student 541  
felo-de-se 361  
felon 949  
felonious 945  
felony 247  
felt texture 219  
heart - 821  
felucca 273  
female 874  
feme covert 903  
feme sole 904  
feminality  
weakness 160  
woman 574

FER

feminine 374  
femme de chambre 740  
fen 345  
fence enclose 232  
evade 544  
defence 717  
fight 720  
prison 752  
thief 792  
(safety 664)  
(refuge 666)  
- round 259  
- with a question  
528  
fenced 770  
fenceless 605  
fenceable 726  
feneration 787  
fend 717  
fender 717  
Fenian  
malcontent 716  
rebel 742  
fenum habet in cornu  
warning 668  
evil-doer 913  
feodal 780  
feodality  
government 737  
possession 777  
feoff property 780  
leoffee possessor 779  
receiver 785  
feoffer 784  
fera naturæ 366  
ferine 907  
ferment  
disorder 59  
energy 171  
violence 173  
agitation 315  
lightness 320  
effervescence 353  
emotion 821  
excitement 824, 825  
anger 900  
fermentation,  
acetous - 397  
fern 367  
ferocity  
violence 173  
brutality 907  
Ferrara  
sword 727  
ferret out  
inquire 461  
discover 480a  
ferry transfer 270  
way 627  
ferry-boat 273  
ferry-man 269  
fertile  
productive 168  
(abundant 639)  
- imagination 515  
ferule 975  
come under the -  
932  
fervent hot 382  
desirous 865



## FER

## FIE

## FIG

## FIL

- *nope* 858  
*fervid* *hot* 382  
*heartfelt* 821  
*excited* 824  
*fervour* *heat* 382  
*animation* 821  
*love* 897  
*festal* *eating* 298  
*social* 892  
*fester* *corrupt* 653  
*disease* 655  
*festina* *lente* 864  
*festivity*  
*amusement* 840  
*sociality* 892  
*festoon* *curve* 245  
*ornament* 847  
*fetch* *bring* 270  
*arrive* 292  
*evasion* 545  
*sell* *for* 812  
 - *one* *a* *blow*  
*strike* 276  
*attack* 716  
 - *and* *carry*  
*servile* 886  
 - *a* *sigh* 839  
*fête* *amusement* 840  
*gala* 882  
*fête* 892  
*fetic* 991, 993  
*fetichism* 992  
*fetid* 401  
*fetish*  
 [see *fetich*]  
*fetter* *restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
*fettle* 673  
*feu*  
 - *d'enfer* 716  
 - *de* *joie*  
*amusement* 840  
*celebration* 883  
*feud* *discord* 713  
*property* 780  
*feudal*  
*government* 737  
*tenure* 780  
*feudatory* 749  
*fever* *heat* 382  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*feverish* *hurry* 684  
*animated* 821  
*excited* 824  
*few*  
*a* - 100  
 - *and* *far* *between* 70  
 - *words*  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*compendium* 596  
*fewness* 103  
*fez* 225  
*fiancée* 897  
*fiasco* 732  
*fiat* 741  
*fib* *falsehood* 544, 546  
*thump* 720  
*fibre* *link* 45

*filament* 205  
*fickle*  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*ficile* 240  
*fiction*  
*untruth* 546  
*fancy* 515  
*work* *of* - 594  
*fictitious* 546  
*fiddle* *play* 416  
*violin* 417  
*fiddle-de-dee*  
*absurd* 497  
*unimportant* 643  
*contempt* 930  
*fiddlefaddle*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifle* 643  
*dawdle* 683  
*fiddler* 416  
*fiddlestick* 417  
 - *end* 643  
*fidelity*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
*fig* *changes* 149  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
*excitability* 825  
*figety*  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
*irascible* 901  
*fiduciary* 484  
*fidus* *Achates*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
*fi* *disreputable* 874  
 - *upon* *it*  
*censure* 932  
*field* *scope* 180  
*region* 181  
*plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
*business* 625  
*arena* 728  
*property* 780  
*beasts* *of* *the* - 366  
*take* *the* - 722  
 - *of* *inquiry*  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
 - *of* *view*  
*vista* 441  
*idea* 453  
*field-day*  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*display* 882  
*field-glass* 445  
*field-marshal* 745  
*fiel* - *piece* 727  
*fiel* - *preacher* 906  
*field-work* 717  
*fiend* *ruffian* 913  
*demon* 980  
*fiend* *like*  
*malevolent* 907

*wicked* 945  
*fiend* 980  
*fierce* *violent* 173  
*passion* 825  
*daring* 861  
*angry* 900  
*fiery* *violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*strong* *feeling* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - *cross* 550  
 - *furnace* 386  
 - *imagination* 515  
 - *ordael* 828  
*fi* 417  
*fifer* 416  
*fifth* 98, 99  
*fifty* 98  
*fig*  
*unimportance* 643  
*in* *the* *name* *of*  
*the* *prophet* - *s* !  
 497  
 - *out* 847  
*fight*  
*contention* 720  
*warfare* 722  
*show* -  
*defence* 717  
*courage* 861  
 - *one's* *battles*  
*again* 594  
 - *against* *destiny* 606  
*the* *good* *fight* 944  
 - *it* *out* 722  
 - *shy* *avoid* 623  
*coward* 862  
 - *one's* *way*  
*pursue* 622  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*fighter* 726  
*fighting-cock*  
*combatant* 726  
*courage* 861  
*fighting-man* 726  
*figment* 515  
*figurante* 599  
*figurate* *number* 84  
*figuration* 240  
*figurative*  
*metaphorical* 521  
*representing* 554  
*style* 577  
*figure*  
*number* 84  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*metaphor* 521  
*indicate* 550  
*represent* 554  
*price* 812  
*ugly* 846  
*cut* *a* -  
*repute* 873  
*display* 822  
*poor* - 874  
 - *to* *oneself* 515

- *of* *speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
*figure-finger* 994  
*figure-head*  
*sign* 550  
*representation* 554  
*figurine* 554  
*figuriste* 559  
*filaceous* 205  
*filament* 205  
*filamentous* 256  
*filch* 791  
*filcher* 762  
*file* *subduct* 38  
*arrange* 60  
*row* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*list* 86  
*reduce* 195  
*smooth* 255  
*polverize* 330  
*store* 636  
*soldiers* 726  
 - *a* *claim* *&c.* 969  
 - *off* *march* 266  
*diverge* 291  
*file-fire* 716  
*filial* 167  
*filiation*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*attributi* - *n* 155  
*posterity* 167  
*filibuster* 792  
*filibustering* 791  
*filiform* 205  
*filigree* 219  
*filings* 330  
*fill* *compl* - *te* 52  
*occupy* 186  
*contents* 190  
*stuff* 224  
*provision* 637  
*eat* *one's* - 957  
*have* *one's* -  
*enough* 639  
*satiety* 569  
 - *an* *office*  
*business* 625  
*government* 737  
 - *out*  
*expand* 194  
 - *ed* *to* *overflowing*  
*641*  
 - *one's* *pocket* 803  
 - *time* 106  
 - *up* *compen* *ate* 30  
*compose* 54  
*close* 261  
*restore* 660  
 - *up* *the* *time*  
*inaction* 681  
*fille*  
 - *de* *chambre* 746  
 - *de* *joie* 962  
*filled*  
 - *to* *overflowing* 64  
*fillet* *band* 45  
*filment* - *05*  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847

## FIR

## FIN

## FIR

## FIR

dillibeg 225  
 fling  
 stuffing 224  
 filip  
   impulse 276  
   propulsion 284  
   stimulus 615  
   excite 834  
 filly 271  
 film layer 204  
   opaque 426  
   semitransparent 427  
   - over the eyes  
   dim sight 448  
   ignorant 491  
 filmy texture 329  
 filter percolate 295  
   clean 652  
 filth 653  
 filtrate 652  
 fimbriated 256  
 fin 267  
 final ending 67  
   completing 729  
   court of - appeal 474  
   - cause 620  
   - stroke 729  
   - touch 729  
 finale end 67  
   completion 729  
 finality 67, 729  
 finally  
   for good 141  
   on the whole 476  
 finance  
   money 800  
   account 811  
   minister of - 801  
 financier 801  
 finch 366  
 find  
   eventuality 451  
   adjudge 480  
   discover 480a  
   acquire 775  
   - one's account in 644  
   - the cause of 522  
   - a clue to 480a  
   - to one's cost 509  
   - credence 484  
   - it in one's heart 602  
   - in provide 637  
   - the key of 522  
   - the meaning 522  
   - means 632  
   - oneself be 1  
   present 186  
   - out 480a  
   - vent 671  
   - one's way 731  
   - one's way into 294  
 finding  
   judgment 480  
 fine large 192  
   thin 213  
   rare 322  
   not raining 349  
   exact 294  
   good 648  
   beautiful 845

adorned 847  
 proud 878  
 mulct 974  
 in - end 67  
   after all 476  
   - air 656  
   - arts 554  
   - feather  
     strong 159  
     healthy 654  
   - frenzy 515  
   - gentleman  
     jop 854  
     proud 878  
     - grain 329  
   - lady 851, 878  
   one - morning 106  
   some - morning 119  
   - powder 330  
   - talking  
     overrate 482  
   boast 884  
   - writing 577  
   - time of it 734  
   - voice 580  
 fine-draw 660  
 fine-fingered 698  
 fine-spoken  
   courtesy 894  
   flattery 933  
 fine-spun thin 203  
   sophistry 477  
 fine-toned 413  
 finem, respicere - 510  
 finery  
   ornament 847  
   vulgarity 851  
 finesse tact 698  
   artifice 702  
   taste 850  
   (deception 545)  
 finger touch 379  
   hold 781  
   lay the - on  
     point out 457  
   discover 480a  
   lift a - 680  
   not lift a - 681  
   point the - at 457  
   turn round one's  
     little - 737  
   - 's breadth 203  
   at one's - s' end  
     near 197  
     know 490  
     remember 505  
   - on the lips  
   aphony 581  
   taciturnity 585  
   - in the pie  
     cause 153  
   interfere 228  
   act 680  
   active 682  
   cooperate 709  
 finger-post 550  
 finger-stall 223  
 finical-fangle 643  
 finical  
   trifling 643

affected 855  
 fastidious 868  
 finikin 643  
 finis 67  
   - coronat opus 729  
 finish lend 67  
   symmetry 242  
   complete 729  
 finished  
   absolute 31  
   perfect 650  
   skilled 698  
 finishing  
   - stroke 361  
   - touch 729  
 finite 32  
 fiord 343  
 fire heat 382  
   make hot 384  
   excite 824, 825  
   catch - 884  
   hell - 982  
   on - 382  
   open - begin 66  
   play with - 863  
   take -  
     excitable 825  
     angry 900  
   between two -s 665  
   under -  
     danger 665  
     war 722  
   - at 716  
   - the blood 824  
   - and fury 900  
   - of genius 498  
   - off 284  
   - and sword 162  
   - up excite 825  
   anger 900  
   - a volley 716  
   go through - and  
     water  
       resolution 604  
       perseverance 604a  
       courage 861  
 fire-annihilator 385  
 fire-arms 727  
 fire-ball fuel 388  
   arms 727  
 fire-balloon 273  
 fire-barrel 388  
 fire-brand  
   fuel 388  
   instigator 615  
   dangerous man 667  
   incendiary 913  
 fire-brigade 385  
 fire-cross  
   alarm 669  
   warfare 722  
 fire-drake 423  
 fire-eater  
   fighter 726  
   blusterer 887  
 fire-eating  
   rashness 863  
   insolence 885  
 fire-escape 671  
 fire-fly 4.3

fire-light 422  
 firelock 727  
 fireman stoker 268  
   extinguisher 385  
 fire-place 386  
 fire-proof 385  
   safe 614  
 fireside 189  
 firewood 383  
 firework  
   fire 382  
   luminary 423  
   amusement 840  
 fire-worship 991  
 fire-worshipper 984  
 firing fuel 388  
   explosion 406  
 firkin 191  
 firm  
   junction 43  
   stable 150  
   hard 323  
   resolute 604  
   partnership 712  
   merchant 797  
   brave 861  
   stand - 719  
   - belief 484  
   - hold 781  
 firman  
   decree 741  
   permit 760  
 first 66  
   - blush  
   morning 125  
   vision 441  
   appearance 448  
   manifest 525  
   - blow 716  
   - cause 976  
   - that comes 609a  
   - fiddle  
   importance 642  
   proficient 700  
   authority 737  
   - come first  
   served 609a  
   - and foremost 66  
   - impression 66  
   - and last 57  
   come back to -  
   love 607  
   - move 66  
   - opportunity 132  
   at - sight 448  
   - stage 66  
   - stone  
   preparation 673  
   attack 716  
   on the - summons  
   741  
   of the - water  
   best 648  
   repute 873  
 first-born 124, 125  
 first-fruits 154  
 firstlings  
   eldest 128  
   effect 154  
 first-rate

## FIR

important 642  
 excellent 648  
 man-of-war 726  
 irth 343  
 fisc 802  
 fiscal 800  
 fish sport 361, 622  
 animal 366  
 other - to fry  
 ill-timed 135  
 busy 682  
 queer - 857  
 - in the air 645  
 - for compliments  
 850  
 - for seek 461  
 experiment 463  
 desire 865  
 - out inquire 461  
 discover 48 a  
 - in troubled  
 waters  
 difficult 704  
 discord 713  
 - up raise 3 7  
 find 480a  
 - out of water  
 disagree 24  
 unconformable 83  
 displaced 185  
 bungler 701  
 fisherman 361  
 fishery 370  
 fishing kill 361  
 pursue 622  
 fishing-boat 273  
 fishpond pool 343  
 pisciculture 370  
 fish-tail 267  
 fishy transaction 940  
 fish run 266  
 speed 274  
 fissile 323  
 fissure break 44  
 chink 198  
 fist  
 handwriting 590  
 grip 781  
 shake the -  
 defy 715  
 threat 909  
 fisticuffs 720  
 fistula 260  
 fit state 7  
 agreeing 23  
 equal 27  
 paroxysm 173  
 agitation 315  
 caprice 608  
 expedient 646  
 disease 655  
 excitement 825  
 anger 900  
 right 922  
 due 914  
 duty 916  
 in - s 315  
 think - 600  
 - of abstraction 458  
 - of crying 839

## FLA

- for 698  
 - out dress 225  
 prepare 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 by - s and starts  
 irregular 59  
 discontinuous 70  
 agitated 315  
 capricious 608  
 haste 684  
 fitful  
 irregular 139  
 changeable 149  
 capricious 603  
 fittings 633  
 five 98  
 division by - 99  
 - act play 599  
 - and twenty 98  
 fives game 840  
 fix join 43  
 arrange 60  
 establish 110  
 place 184  
 immovable 265  
 solidify 321  
 resolve 604  
 difficulty 704  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - the foundations 673  
 - the memory 505  
 - the time 114  
 - the thoughts 457  
 - upon discover 480a  
 choose 609  
 fixed intrinsic 5  
 stable 150  
 quiescent 265  
 habitual 613  
 (permanent 141)  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
 fixture  
 appointment 741  
 property 780  
 fizgig 423  
 fizz 409  
 flabelliform 194  
 flabbergast  
 astonish 870  
 flabbergasted  
 humbled 879  
 flabby 324  
 flaccid weak 160  
 soft 324  
 empty 640  
 flag weak 160  
 flat stone 204  
 floor 211  
 smoothness 255  
 slow 275  
 sign 550  
 path 627  
 infirm 655  
 inactive 683  
 tired 688  
 weary 841  
 lower one's - 725  
 red - alarm 669

## FLA

yellow -  
 warning 668  
 alarm 669  
 - ship 726  
 - of truce 723  
 flag-bearer 534  
 flagellation  
 penance 952  
 asceticism 955  
 flogging 972  
 rite 998  
 flagelliform 205  
 flagolet 417  
 flagitious 945  
 flagon 191  
 flagrant  
 great 31  
 manifest 525  
 notorious 531  
 atrocious 945  
 flagrante  
 - bello 722  
 - delicto  
 sure enough 474  
 act 680  
 guilt 947  
 flagration 384  
 flagstaff tall 205  
 signal 550  
 fail 276  
 flake 204  
 snow - 383  
 flam 544  
 flambe 732  
 flambeau 423  
 flame fire 382  
 light 420  
 luminary 433  
 passion 824, 825  
 love 897  
 catch the -  
 emotion 821  
 consign to the - s  
 384  
 add fuel to the - 173  
 in - s 382  
 - up 825  
 - coloured  
 red 434  
 orange 439  
 flamen 996  
 flaming violent 173  
 feeling 821  
 excited 824  
 ostentatious 882  
 boasting 884  
 flaneur 935  
 flange support 215  
 rim 231  
 projection 250  
 flank side 233  
 protect 664  
 flannel 384  
 flap adjunct 39  
 hanging 214  
 move to and fro  
 315  
 - the memory 505  
 flapping loose 47  
 flare violent 173

## FLA

glare 420  
 - up  
 excited 824, 825  
 angry 900  
 flaring colour 423  
 flash instant 113  
 violent 173  
 fire 382  
 light 420  
 eyes - fire 901  
 - across the mem  
 ory 505  
 - on the mind  
 thought 451  
 disclose 529  
 impulse 612  
 - note 800  
 - in the pan  
 unsubstantial 4  
 impotent 158  
 unproductive 169  
 failure 732  
 - tongue 563  
 - up excited 824  
 - upon  
 unexpected 508  
 - of wit 842  
 flashing  
 ostentatious 882  
 flashy  
 gaudy colour 426  
 - style 577  
 ornament 847  
 flask 191  
 flat inert 172  
 story 191  
 low 277  
 horizontal 213  
 rapid 391  
 low tone 408  
 musical note 411  
 positive 535  
 dupe 547  
 back-scene 599  
 shoal 867  
 bungler 701  
 insensible 823  
 dejected 837  
 weary 841  
 dull 843  
 simple 849  
 fall - 732  
 - contradiction 5  
 - refusal 764  
 flatness 251  
 flatter deceive 545  
 cunning 702  
 please 829  
 encourage 858  
 approbation 931  
 adulation 933  
 - oneself  
 probable 472  
 hope 858  
 - the palate 394  
 flatterer 935  
 flattering - tale  
 hope 858  
 - unktion to one's  
 soul

## FLA

*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
*flattery*  
*falsehood* 544  
*adulation* 933  
*flatulent*  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*- style* 573, 575  
*flatus gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
*flaunt*  
*flourish* 873  
*display* 882  
*flaunting*  
*gaudy* 428  
*flautist* 416  
*Flavian*  
*amphitheatre* 728  
*flavour* 390  
*flavours* 436  
*flaw break* 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 843  
*fault* 947  
*- in an argument* 477  
*flay divest* 226  
*punish* 972  
*flea jumper* 309  
*dirt* 653  
*- in one's ear*  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
*flea-bite* 643  
*flea-bitten* 440  
*flecked* 440  
*flection* 279  
*fled escaped* 671  
*fledge* 673  
*flee avoid* 623  
*fleece tegument* 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
*flier ridicule* 856  
*insult* 929  
*fleet ships* 273  
*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
*Fleet prison* 752  
*flecting* 111  
*flesh bulk* 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
*gain* - 194  
*ills that - is heir*  
*to evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*in the -* 359

## FLI

*one -* 903  
*way of all -* 367  
*weakness of the -*  
*915*  
*- and blood*  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
*make the - creep*  
*pain* 831  
*fear* 800  
*flesh-colour* 434  
*flesh-pots* 298  
*fleur-de-lis* 847  
*fleuron* 847  
*flexible*  
*pliant* 324  
*easy* 735  
*flexion*  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
*flexuous* 248  
*flexure curve* 245  
*fold 2:*  
*flibbertigibbet* 980  
*flicker*  
*changing* 149  
*water* 314  
*flutter* 315  
*light* 423  
*dim* 422  
*fli ering*  
*equal* 139  
*flic the tre* 599  
*fli ht flock* 102  
*volitation* 237  
*swiftness* 274  
*departure* 293  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
*put to -*  
*propel* 284  
*rep* 717  
*vanguish* 731  
*- of fancy* 515  
*- of stairs*  
*ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
*- of time* 109  
*flighty mad* 503  
*fanciful* 515  
*flim-flam lie* 544  
*caprice* 608  
*flimsy weak* 160  
*rarity* 322  
*soft* 324  
*sophistical* 477  
*trifling* 643  
*flinch swerve* 607  
*avoid* 623  
*fear* 800  
*cowardice* 862  
*fling propel* 284  
*jig* 840  
*flog* 929  
*have one's -*  
*active* 682  
*laxity* 738

## FLO

*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
*- aside* 782  
*have a - at*  
*attack* 716  
*resent* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*- away reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
*- down* 308  
*- to the winds*  
*destroy* 162  
*not observe* 773  
*flint hard* 323  
*flint-hearted* 907  
*flip beverage* 298  
*flippant fluent* 584  
*pert* 885  
*flipper paddle* 267  
*flirt propel* 284  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*- a fan*  
*affectation* 855  
*flit elapse* 109  
*changeable* 149  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
*flitter*  
*small part* 32  
*changeable* 149  
*flutter* 315  
*flitting*  
*evanescent* 111  
*float navigate* 267  
*boat* 273  
*buoy up* 305  
*lightness* 310  
*before the -s*  
*on the stage* 599  
*- on the air* 405  
*- before the eyes* 446  
*- in the mind*  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
*floating [see float]*  
*rumoured* 532  
*- battery* 726  
*- capital* 805  
*- debt* 806  
*flocculent*  
*woolly* 256  
*soft* 324  
*pulverulent* 330  
*flock*  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*laity* 997  
*-s and herds* 366  
*- together* 72  
*floe ice* 383  
*flog* 972  
*flood much* 31  
*crowd* 72  
*river* 348

## FLO

*abundance* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*prosperity* 734  
*stem the -* 708  
*- of light* 420  
*- of tears* 839  
*flood-gate*  
*limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
*open the -s*  
*eject* 297  
*permit* 760  
*flood-mark* 466  
*flood-tide*  
*increase* 35  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*advance* 282  
*water* 337  
*floor level* 204  
*base* 211  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*overthrow* 731  
*ground -* 191  
*flop* 315  
*Flora* 369  
*floral* 367  
*floriculture* 371  
*florid colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*- style* 577  
*health* 654  
*florist* 371  
*floss* 256  
*flotilla ships* 273  
*navy* 726  
*flotsam and jetsam* 73  
*flounce*  
*trimming* 231  
*jump* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*(move quickly)* 274  
*flounder*  
*change* 149  
*toss* 315  
*uncertain* 475  
*bungle* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fall* 732  
*(blunder)* 495  
*flour* 330  
*flourish*  
*brandish* 314, 315  
*exaggerate* 549  
*language* 577  
*speech* 582  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*(succeed)* 731  
*- of trumpets*  
*loud* 404  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebrate* 883

## FLO

*boast* 884  
*flout*  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule 856)*  
*flow course* 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from  
*result* 154  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into *river* 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - with the *tide* 705  
 - of time 109  
 - of words 582, 584  
*flower produce* 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556, 559  
*flowering plant* 367  
*flowers*  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
*flowing*  
*[see flow]*  
 - periods 578  
*fluctuate*  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
*fine opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
*fluent*  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
*fluid* 333  
 - in motion 347  
*fluidity* 333  
*fluke hook* 244  
*chance* 621  
*flummery*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
*funkey*  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
*funkeyism* 933  
*flurry hurry* 684

## FLY

*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
*flush flat* 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*abundant* 639  
*wash* 652  
*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 825  
*rejoicing* 838  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 803  
*flushed*  
*[see flush]*  
*excited* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*proud* 578  
*vain* 880  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
*fluster*  
*distract* 458  
*move* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
*flustered tipsy* 959  
*flute*  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 417  
*flutter*  
*variable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*hurry* 684  
*emotion* 821  
*excite* 825  
*fear* 860  
*fluvial* 348  
*flux*  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*liquefaction* 335  
*flow* 348  
 - and *reflux* 314  
 - of time 109  
*flux de bouche* 584  
*fluxion* 84  
*fluxions* 85  
*fly time* 109  
*transient* 111  
*burst* 173  
*minute* 193  
*wings* 267  
*vehicle* 272  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*break* 328  
*lose colour* 429  
*shun* 623  
 - to arms 722  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - in the face of  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742

## FOG

*insolence* 885  
 - in the face of  
*facts*  
*misjudge* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
 - from 623  
 - kites  
*borrow* 788  
*credit* 805  
*not pay* 808  
 - off 291  
 - open 260  
 - out *violent* 173  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 90  
*fly-blown* 653  
*fly-boat* 273  
*flying [see fly]*  
 - colours  
*success* 731  
*display* 882  
*celebrate* 889  
 - column 726  
 - fish 83  
 - rumour 532  
*fly-leaf*  
*interjacent* 228  
*book* 593  
*fly-wheel* 312  
*foal young* 129  
*horse* 271  
*foam violent* 173  
*boil* 315  
*spray* 353  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - with rage 900  
*fob* 191  
 - off 545  
*focal* 222  
*focis, pro aris et* - 717  
*focus* 74  
*centre* 222  
*furnace* 386  
*bring into a -*  
*collect* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*in - visible* 446  
*out of - dim* 447  
*fodder food* 298  
*(provision 637)*  
*foe* 891  
*fœderis, casus -* 770  
*fœnum habet in*  
*cornu*  
*warning* 668  
*evil-doer* 913  
*fœtor* 401  
*fœtus* 129  
*fog mist* 353  
*uncertainty* 475  
*In a -*  
*hidden* 528  
*London -*  
*yellow* 436  
*fogey fool* 500  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*foggy*  
*opaque* 426  
*fog-signal* 668, 669  
*foh !* 867

## FON

*foible* 945  
*foil contrast* 14  
*lamina* 204  
*baffle* 706  
*weapon* 727  
*defeat* 731  
*foiled* 732  
*foin* 276  
*foist ship* 273  
 - in 228  
 - upon 545  
*folâtre* 836  
*fold bisect* 91  
*inclosure* 232  
*plait* 258  
*prison* 752  
*congregation* 997  
 - one's arms 681  
 - in one's arms 923  
 - up 225  
*foliaceous* 264  
*foliage* 367  
*foliated* 204  
*folio* 593  
*folk* 372  
*folk-lore* 979  
*follicle cyst* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*follicular* 260  
*follow*  
 - in order 63  
*conform to* 82  
 - in time 117  
 - in motion 281  
*understand* 518  
*pursue* 622  
*obey* 743  
 - advice 695  
 - the dictates of 612  
 - the example of 19  
 - from  
*result from* 154  
*be proved by* 478  
 - implicitly 486  
 - the lead of  
*cooperate* 709  
 - suit *imitate* 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
*follower [see follow]*  
*learn* 541  
*servant* 746  
*lover* 897  
*folly*  
*building* 489  
*irrationality* 499  
*act of -*  
*mismanagement*  
 699  
*foment*  
*stimulate* 173  
*warn* 384  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
*relieve* 824  
*fond* 897  
 - hope 858  
*fondle* 902

## FON

fondling  
favourite 899  
endearment 902  
fondness  
desire 865  
fondre en larmes 839  
fons et origo 153  
font origin 153  
type 591  
rite 998  
altar 1000  
food eatables 298  
(materials 635)  
(provision 637)  
preparation of - 673  
- for the mind 454  
- for powder 726  
fool 511  
deceive 545  
ridicule 856  
disrespect 929  
make a - of oneself  
bungle 699  
ridiculous 853  
motley - 844  
play the -  
folly 499  
amusement 840  
-s errand  
deceived 545  
unskilful 699  
-s mate 732  
-s paradise  
unsubstantial 4  
misjudgment 481  
disappoint 509  
hope 858  
rash 563  
- to the top of  
one's bent  
excite 824  
anger 900  
flatter 933  
- away money 818  
- away time 683  
foolhardy 863  
fooling  
humour 842  
foolish 499  
act -ly 699  
look -  
disrepute 874  
shame 879  
foolscap  
sign 550  
paper 590  
foot  
length 200  
stand 211  
metre 579  
at the - of 207  
keep on -  
continue 143  
support 215  
provide 637  
prepare 673  
not stir a - 681  
on - existing 1  
during 106  
event 151

## FOR

in action 170  
journey 266  
topic 454  
business 625  
preparing 673  
active 682  
put one's - down  
resolved 604  
put one's - in  
undertake 676  
bungle 699  
set - on land 342  
trample under - 930  
- by foot 51  
one - in the  
grave age 128  
death 360  
- it journey 266  
dance 309  
at -s pace 275  
foot-ball  
subjection 749  
game 840  
football 746  
football  
motion 264  
indication 550  
stumble 732  
footing  
circumstances 8  
rank 71  
influence 175  
situation 183  
foundation 111  
support 215  
payment 809  
friendly - 888  
get a -  
location 184  
be on a -  
state 7  
pay one's - 807  
foe lights  
stag 599  
footman 746  
footmark 551  
footpad 792  
foot passenger 268  
footpath 627  
footprint 551  
foot-soldier 726  
foresore 688  
footstep  
trace 551  
footstool 215  
fop 854  
foppery  
display 882  
foppish  
affected 855  
for cause 155  
tendency 176  
reason 176  
motive 615  
intention 620  
preparation 673  
have -  
price 812  
- all that  
notwithstanding 30

## FOR

qualification 469  
- all the world  
like 17  
- aught one  
knows 156  
- better for worse 78  
- ever 112  
- example 82  
- form's sake 82  
- good  
complete 52  
diuturnity 110  
permanence 141  
- the most part  
great 31  
general 78  
special 79  
- the nonce 118  
- nothing 815  
- a season 106  
- a time 111  
- the time being 106  
forage  
food 298  
provision 637  
steal 791  
forage-cap 225  
fo. amen 260  
fo. aminous 260  
f. asm as  
relating to 9  
cause 155  
reason 476  
motive 615  
oray attack 716  
robbery 791  
forbear  
avoid 623  
spare 678  
lenity 740  
sufferance 826  
pity 914  
abstain 953  
forbid 761  
God -  
dissent 487  
deprecation 766  
censure 932  
prayer 990  
forbidden fruit  
seduction 615  
prohibition 761  
forbidding  
ugly 846  
force  
power 157  
strength 159  
agency 170  
energy 171  
violence 173  
- of style 574  
urge 615  
compulsion 744  
armed - 726  
brute - 964  
put in - 924  
- of argument 476  
- of arms 744  
- down the throat  
severe 739

## FOR

compel 744  
- majeure 744  
- one's way  
progression 232  
passage 302  
forced irrelative 13  
- style 579  
- march 744  
forceps  
extraction 301  
grip 781  
forces 726  
forcible [see force]  
ford  
passage 302  
way 627  
fore 234  
fore and aft  
complete 52  
lengthwise 200  
- schooner 273  
fore-part 234  
forearm 673  
forebody 511  
forecast  
foresight 510  
prediction 511  
plan 626  
(prepare 673)  
foreclose 706  
foredoom 601  
forefathers  
ancestors 166  
(foreran 130)  
foref nu  
prohibit 761  
(hinder 706)  
(ward 717)  
forefinger 799  
forego  
relinquish 624  
renounce 757  
under 782  
foregoing  
ceding 62  
pri  
fo. ge  
pa  
- cor + ion  
pr ge. 81  
prede rmined 611  
foreground 234  
in the -  
manifest 525  
fo head 224  
fo. gr  
alien 10  
extraneous 57  
- accen\* 580  
- parts 196  
foreigner 57  
forejudge  
prejudice 481  
foresight 510  
foreknow 510  
foreland  
he. jht 206  
projection 250  
forelay 545  
forelock

## FOR

## FOR

## FOR

## FOU

take time by the -  
*early* 13:  
*occasion* 134  
 foreman 694  
 foremost  
*superior* 33  
*beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*in advance* 25)  
*important* 642  
*reputed* 873  
 forenoon 125  
 forensic 968  
 foreordain  
*destiny* 152  
 foreordination  
*necessity* 601  
 forerun  
*prior* 116  
*go before* 280  
 forerunner 64  
*(onen)* 512)  
 foresee  
*expect* 507  
*foreknow* 510  
 foreseen 871  
 foreshadow 511  
 foreshorten 201  
 foreshow 511  
 foresight 510  
*caution* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestall  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*pos* 777  
*sion* 777  
*(expect)* 507)  
*(prepare)* 673)  
 foretaste 510  
 foretell  
 forethought 110  
*vigilance* 459  
 foretold 511  
 forewarn  
*predict* 11  
*warn* 665  
 forfeit fail 773  
*lose* 776  
*penalty* 974  
*- one's good*  
*opinion* 932  
 forfeiture  
*disfranchisement*  
 925  
 forfend  
*hind* 706  
*defend* 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge produce 161  
*furnace* 368  
*trump up* 544  
*workshop* 691  
*- fetters* 751  
 forged  
*false* 516  
 forger  
*maker* 690  
*chief* 792  
 forgery  
*deception* 545

forget 506  
 hand - cunning 699  
*- benefits* 917  
*- injury* 918  
*- oneself* 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo [see fgo]  
 forgotten  
*past* 122  
*ingratitude* 917  
*- by the world* 893  
 fork bift 91  
*pointed* 44  
*- ed lightning* 432  
*- out*  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*deserted* 893  
*- hope*  
*danger* 665  
*rashness* 863  
 form state 7  
*likeness* 21  
*make up* 54  
*order* 53  
*arrange* 60  
*convert* 144  
*produce* 161  
*bench* 215  
*shape* 240  
*educate* 537  
*pupils* 541  
*manner* 627  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*etiquette* 882  
*law* 963  
*rite* 968  
*- part of* 56  
*- a party* 712  
*- a resolution* 604  
 formal [see form]  
*regular* 82  
*definitive* 535  
*- style* 579  
*affected* 855  
*stately* 882  
*- speech* 582  
 formalism 988  
 formality [see  
 formal]  
*ceremony* 852  
*affection* 855  
*law* 963  
 formation  
*production* 161  
*shape* 240  
 formed [see form]  
*attempted* 820  
 former  
*in order* 62  
*prior in time* 116  
*past* 122  
 formation 380  
 formidable  
*difficult* 704

terrible 860  
 formless 241  
 formula rule 80  
*arithmetic* 84  
*maxim* 496  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientia  
*veracity* 543  
*duty* 926  
*probity* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 for- ooth 535  
 forswear lie 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*refuse* 764  
*transgress* 927  
*improbability* 940  
 fort refuge 666  
*defence* 717  
 fort. le droit du  
 plus  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 698  
 fortelage 717  
 forth 282  
 come -  
*egress* 295  
*visibile* 446  
 go - depart 293  
 the decree has gone  
 - 741  
 forthcoming  
*destiny* 152  
*preparing* 673  
 forthwith 132  
 fortification  
*defence* 717  
 fortify  
*strengthen* 159  
 fortiori, a -  
*evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
 fortiter in re 171  
 fortitude  
*endurance* 826  
*courage* 861  
 fortnightly 128  
 fortress  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 fortuitous  
*chance* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
*- concourse of*  
*atoms* 59  
 fortunate  
*opportunity* 134  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 Fortunatus's - cap  
*wish* 865  
*spell* 993  
*- purse* 803

fortune  
*chance* 156  
*fate* 601  
*wealth* 803  
*be one's -* 151  
*evil -* 735  
*good -* 734  
*make one's*  
*succeed* 731  
*wealth* 803  
 temp  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
*trick of -* 509  
*try one's -* 675  
*wheel of -* 601  
 fortune-hunter  
*serile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
 fortuneless 804  
 fortune-teller 513  
 fortune-telling 511  
 fortunes of  
*narrative* 594  
 forty 98  
*- winks* 683  
 forum  
*school* 542  
*tribunal* 966  
 forward early 132  
*transmit* 270  
*advance* 282  
*willing* 602  
*improve* 658  
*active* 682  
*help* 707  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*uncourteous* 895  
 bend - 234  
 come -  
*in sight* 446  
*offer* 763  
*display* 882  
 move - 282  
 press - haste 684  
 put - aid 707  
*offer* 763  
 put oneself - 88  
 set - 676  
*- in knowledge* 490  
 fosse  
*inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*defence* 717  
*(interval)* 198)  
 fossil  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 262  
 foster aid 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
*- a belief* 484  
 fou 959  
 foul  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653

## FOL

ugly 846  
base 940  
vicious 945  
fall - of  
oppose 708  
quarrel 713  
attack 716  
fight 720  
censure 932  
run - of  
impede 706  
- fiend 978  
- language  
malediction 908  
- odour 401  
- play evil 619  
cunning 702  
wrong 923  
improbability 940  
foul-mouthed  
uncourteous 89  
foul-spoken  
detraction 934  
found cause 153  
support 215  
foundation  
stability 150  
base 211  
support 215  
lay the -s 673  
sandy - 667  
shake to its -s 315  
founded  
well - 472  
- on base 211  
evidence 467  
founder  
originator 164  
sink 310  
fail 732  
religious -s 986  
foundery 691  
foundling  
vagrant 268  
trover 775  
derelict 782  
fount type 591  
fountain  
source 153  
river 348  
store 631  
- head 210  
four 95  
on all -s  
horizontal 213  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
- in hand 272  
- score &c. 98  
- times 96  
from the - winds 278  
fourfold 96  
four-oar 273  
fourth 96, 97  
musical 413  
four-wheeler 272  
fowl 836

## FRA

fowling-piece 727  
fox animal 866  
cunning 702  
- chase 622  
foxy brown 433  
red 434  
fracas  
disorder 59  
noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
fraction part 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 100a  
fractious 901  
fracture  
disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
(assure 198)  
fragile weak 160  
brittle 328  
fragment  
small 32  
part 51  
little 193  
fragrance 400  
fragrant weed 392  
frail weak 160  
brittle 328  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
- sisterhood 962  
frais, à grands - 814  
frame  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
have - d and  
glazed 822  
- of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
framework  
support 215  
structure 329  
franchise  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
Franciscan 996  
franc-tireur 726  
frangible 328  
frank open 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honourable 939  
frankalmoine 748  
Frankenstein  
evil-doer 913  
demon 990  
frankincense 400  
frantic  
violent 173

## FRE

delirious 503  
excited 824  
fraternal  
brother 11  
concord 714  
friendly 888  
(benevolent 906)  
fraternity  
brothers 11  
party 712  
friends 888  
fraternize  
cooperate 709  
agree 714  
sympathize 888  
associate 892  
fratricide 361  
fraud  
falsehood 544  
deception 545  
dishonour 940  
pious - 988  
fraught full 52  
pregnant 161  
possessing 777  
(sufficient 639)  
- with danger 665  
fray rub 331  
battle 720  
in the thick of  
the - 722  
frayed  
worn 659  
freak 608  
freckle 848  
freckled 440  
freddaine 840  
free  
detached 44, 47  
unconditional 58  
unobstructed 705  
at liberty 748, 750  
gratis 815  
liberal 816  
insolent 885  
exempt 927a  
impure 961  
- and easy  
cheerful 836  
adventurous 863  
rain 880  
insolent 885  
friendly 888  
sociable 892  
- fight 720  
- from  
simple 42  
- gift 784  
- from imper-  
fection 650  
- land 748  
- liver 954a  
make - of 748  
- play 170, 748  
- quarters  
cheap 815  
hospitality 892  
- space 180  
- stage 748  
- trade

## FRE

commerce 794  
- translation 522  
- will 600  
make - with  
frank 703  
lake 789  
sociable 892  
uncourteous 895  
freebooter 792  
freeborn 748  
freedman 748  
freedom 748  
free-handed 816  
freehold 780  
freely  
willingly 602  
freeman 748  
freemasonry  
unintelligible 514  
secret 528  
sign 550  
cooperation 709  
party 712  
free-spoken 703  
freethinker 989  
freeze 385  
- the blood 830  
freezing 383  
- mixture 387  
freight lade 184  
cargo 190  
transfer 270  
freightage 512  
French:  
peddler's - 503  
- and English 840  
- horn 417  
- leave avoid 622  
freedom 748  
- polish 847  
frenetic 503  
frenzy  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
excitement 825  
frequency 133  
frequent  
in number 104  
in time 136  
in space 186  
habitual 613  
fresco cold 383  
painting 556  
al -  
out of doors 220  
in the air 338  
fresh new 123  
flood 348  
cold 383  
colour 428  
remembered 505  
good 648  
healthy 654  
tipsy 559  
- breeze 349  
- colour 434  
- news 532  
freshen up 689  
freshet 348  
freshman 541



## FRE

freshwater sailor 701  
 fret *suffer* 378  
   *grieve* 828  
   *gall* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *sad* 837  
   *ornament* 847  
   *irritate* 900  
   - and fume 828  
 fretful 901  
 fret-work 219  
 friable *brittle* 328  
   *pulverulent* 330  
 friandise 868  
 friar 996  
   's lantern 423  
 friary 1000  
 fribble  
   *slur over* 460  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dawdle* 683  
   *jop* 854  
 fricassee 298  
 frication 331  
 friction *force* 157  
   *obstacle* 179  
   *rubbing* 331  
 on - wheels 705  
 friend  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *well-wisher* 890  
   *next* - 759  
 friendless 893  
 friendly  
   *amicable* 714  
   *friends, be* - 888  
   *friendship* 888  
 frieze 210  
 frigate  
   *man-of-war* 726  
   *(ship)* 273  
 fright  
   *cards* 840  
   *alarm* 860  
 frightful  
   *dreadful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
 frightfully  
   *much* 31  
 frigid  
   *cold* 383  
   - *style* 575  
   *calous* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 frigidarium 387  
 frigidic 385  
 frill *border* 231  
   *convolution* 248  
 fringe  
   *border* 231  
   *lace* 256  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *ornament* 847  
 frippery  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *finery* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *ostentation* 882

## FRO

(*dress* 225)  
 frisk *prance* 266  
   *leap* 309  
   *gay* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 frisky  
   *brisk* 682  
   *in spirits* 836  
 frith *chasm* 198  
   *strait* 343  
   *forest* 367  
 fritinancy 412  
 fritter *small* 32  
   - *away lessen* 36  
   *waste* 638  
   (*misuse* 679)  
   - *away time* 683  
 frivolous  
   *unreasonable* 477  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
   *trivial* 643  
 frizz *curve* 245  
   *curl* 248  
   *fold* 258  
 frock *dress* 225  
   *canonicals* 999  
   - *coat* 225  
 frog leaper 309  
   *ornament* 847  
 frolic 840  
 frolicsome 836  
 from *motive* 615  
   - *its cause* 155  
   - *day to day* 106, 138  
   - *end to end* 52  
   - *that time* 117  
   - *time*  
   *immemorial* 122  
   - *time to time* 136  
 fronder  
   *censure* 932  
 frondemr  
   *disobey* 742  
   *detract* 936  
 front wig 225  
   *fore part* 234  
   *resist* 719  
   *insolence* 885  
 bring to the -  
   *manifest* 525  
 come to the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *important* 642  
   *repute* 873  
 in - 280  
 present a - 719  
   - *danger* 861  
   - *to front* 708  
   - *of the house* 599  
   - *rank* 234  
 in the - rank  
   *important* 642  
   *repute* 873  
 frontage 234  
 frontal 226  
 fronti nulla fides  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deception* 545  
 frontier

## FRY

*vicinity* 199  
*limit* 233  
 fronting  
   *opposite* 237  
 frontispiece 64  
 frost 283  
 froth  
   *bubble* 353  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   - *up angry* 900  
 frothy 353  
   - *style* 573, 577  
   *irresolute* 605  
 frounce 258  
 frouzy 401  
 froward 901a  
 frown *lower* 837  
   *scowl* 839  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *angry* 900  
   *sulky* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
   - *down*  
   *abash* 879  
   - *s of fortune* 735  
 frozen 383, 385  
 fructify  
   *produce* 161  
   *be productive* 168  
   *improve* 658  
   *prosper* 734  
 frugal  
   *economical* 817  
   *temperate* 953  
 fruges consumere  
   *natus drone* 683  
   *peasant* 876  
 fruit *result* 154  
   *produce* 161  
   *profit* 775  
   *forbidden* - 615  
   *reap the -s*  
   *succeed* 731  
   *reward* 973  
   - *tree* 367  
 fruitful 168  
 fruition 827  
 fruitless  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *failure* 732  
 frump  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *unmannerly* 895  
 frumpish  
   *sulky* 901a  
 frustrate  
   *prevent* 706  
   (*defeat* 731)  
 frustrated 732  
 frustum 51  
 fry *shoal* 102  
   *child* 129  
   *heat* 384  
   *small* -  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *commonalty* 876  
 frying-pan 386  
 out of - into fire

## FUL

*worse* 659  
*clumsy* 699  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*aggravation* 835  
 fuddled 959  
 fudge  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trivial* 643  
   (*nonsense* 497)  
 fuel  
   *combustible* 388  
   *materials* 635  
 add - to the  
   *flame*  
   *increase* 35  
   *heat* 884  
   *aggravate* 835  
   *anger* 900  
 fugaces labuntur  
   *anni* 111  
 fugacious 111  
 fugitive  
   *transient* 111  
   *emigrant* 268  
   *avoiding* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
   - *writings* 596  
 fogleman  
   *pattern* 22  
   *director* 694  
 fugue 415  
 fulciment 215  
 fulcrum 215  
   (*leverage* 175)  
 fulfil  
   *complete* 729  
   - *a duty* 9.6  
   - *an obligation* 772  
 fulgent 420  
 fuliginous *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
 full *much* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *large* 192  
   *loud* 404  
   *abundant* 639  
   *cleanse* 652  
 hands -  
   *active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
   - *age* 131  
   - *bloom*  
   *health* 654  
   *beauty* 845  
   - *blown*  
   *expanded* 194  
   *glorious* 873  
   - *of business* 682  
   - *coloured* 428  
   - *cry loud* 404  
   *bark* 412  
   *pursuit* 622  
   - *dress*  
   *dress* 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *fashion* 852  
   *show* 882  
   - *drive* 274

## FUL

- feather  
*prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - of incident 151  
 - many 102  
 - of meaning 516  
 - measure 639  
 - of people 186  
 - play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
 - of point 842  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - of sound and  
 fury &c.  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - speech 274  
 - stop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
 - swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 603  
 full-fed 954  
 full-flavoured 392  
 full-grown  
*adolescent* 131  
*large* 192  
*(expanded)* 194  
 full-handed  
*liberal* 816  
*prodigal* 818  
 full-length 556  
 full-mouthed 412  
 full-toned 413  
 fully 31  
 fulminate  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 4 4  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
 - against  
*accuse* 932  
 fulness  
*[see full]*  
 in the - of time 109  
 fulsome  
*nauseous* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
 fulvid 436  
 fulvous 436  
 fumble  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 3:9

## FUN

*grope* 463  
*awkward* 699  
 fumbler 701  
 fume  
*violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334, 336  
*heat* 382  
*odour* 398  
*excitement* 834, 825  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
*discontented* 832  
 -s of fancy 515  
 fumid 426  
 fumigate  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
 fumo, dare  
*pondus* - 481  
 fun  
*amusement* 840  
*humour* 842  
 make - of 85<sup>a</sup>  
 funambulist 700  
 function  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*duty* 926  
 functional  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
 functus officio 756  
 fund store 636  
*(abundance)* 639  
 sinking - 802  
 fundamental  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
 - bass 413  
 - note 413  
 fundamentally  
*very* 31  
 funds 800  
 in - 803  
 public - 802  
 funeral 363  
 - pace 275  
 funereal  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
 fungiform 249  
 Fungology 369  
 fungosity  
*projection* 250  
 fungus  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 367  
*factor* 401  
*bane* 663  
 funicle 205  
 funk fear 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 funnel opening 260  
*conduit* 350  
*air-pipe* 351  
 funnel-shaped 252

## FUS

funny boat 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
 fur covering 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
 furacious 791  
 furbelow 231  
 furbish  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
 furcated 244  
 furfur 653  
 furfuraceous 330  
 Furies anger 900  
*evil-doers* 913  
 furious violent 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 901  
 furiously  
*much* 81  
 furl 312  
 furlong 200  
 furlough 760  
 furnace 886  
*workshop* 691  
 like a - hot 382  
 sighing like -  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
 furnish  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*give* 784  
 - aid 707  
 - a handle 617  
 - its quota 784  
 furniture 633  
*(property)* 780  
 furor  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
 furore  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825  
*desire* 865  
 furrow 259  
 further  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
 go - and fare worse  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
 not let it go - 538  
 furthermore 37  
 furtive  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*(false)* 544  
 furuncle 250  
 fury violence 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
 furze 367  
 fuscous 433

## GAG

gag join 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 384  
*torch* 388  
*(melt)* 335  
 gusiform  
*angular* 244  
*pointed* 253  
 fusil 727  
 fusileer 726  
 fusillade  
*killing* 361  
*attack* 716  
 fusion union 48  
*heat* 384  
*cooperation* 709  
 fuss agitation 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
 make a - about  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
 fussy crochety 481  
 bustling 682  
*excitable* 825  
 fustian  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - style 577, 579  
 fustigate 972  
 fusty fetid 401  
*dirty* 653  
 fatile 645  
 future 121  
 eye to the - 510  
 - possession 777  
 - state  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
 futurity 121  
 fuzzle 959

G

gab 284  
 gift of the - 583  
 gabardine 225  
 gabelle 812  
 gabrielunzie 876  
 gable side 236  
 - end 67  
 gad  
*about* 266, 268  
 gad-so 870  
 gaff 727  
 gaffer old 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
 gag  
*render mute* 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*(taciturnity)* 585  
 gage measure 466  
*security* 771  
 throw down the -  
 715

## GAG

gaggle 412  
 gaieté de cœur 836  
 gaiety [see gay] 836  
 gaillard 844  
 gain  
   *advantage* 618  
   *skilful* 698  
   *acquisition* 775  
   - the confidence of 484  
   - credit 931  
   - one's ends 731  
   - ground  
     *progress* 282  
     *improve* 658  
   - head 175  
   - laurels 873  
   - learning 539  
   - over 615  
   - a point 731  
   - private ends 943  
   - the start  
     *priority* 116  
     *early* 132  
   - strength 35  
   - time  
     *protract* 110  
     *early* 132  
     *late* 133  
   - upon  
     *approach* 286  
     *become a habit* 613  
   - a victory 731  
 gainful *useful* 644  
 gainless 646  
 gainsay 536  
 gairish *light* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
 gait *walk* 264  
   *manner* 627  
 gaiter 225  
 gala *festival* 840  
   *display* 882  
 galactic circle 318  
 galantuomo 939  
 galavant 902  
 galaxy  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *stars* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
 gale 349  
 Galen 602  
 galenicals 662  
 galimathias 497  
 galipot 191  
 galopade 840  
 galore 639  
 gall *hurt* 378  
   *bitter* 395  
   *annoy* 830  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *dip the pen in* - 934  
 gallant *brave* 861  
   *courteous* 894  
   *love* 897

## GAM

*licentious* 961, 962  
 gallantry  
   *dalliance* 902  
 gallantly-show  
   *spectacle* 448  
   *amusement* 840  
 galled jade wince,  
   let the - 884  
 galleon 273  
 gallery room 191  
   *passage* 260  
   *auditory* 599  
   *museum* 686  
   *picture* - 156  
 galley *ship* 273  
   *punishment* 972,  
     975  
   work like a - slave 686  
 galliass 273  
 Gallicism 563  
 galligaskin 225  
 gallimaufry 41  
 galliot 273  
 gallipot 191  
 gallivant 902  
 gallowen 847  
 gallop  
   *pass away* 111  
   *ride* 266  
   *scamper* 274  
 galloping consumption 655  
 galloway 271  
 gallows *kill* 361  
   *punishment* 975  
   come to the - 572  
 galoches 225  
 galvanic  
   *excitable* 825  
 galvanism  
   *force* 157  
 galvanize 821  
 gamache 25  
 Gamaliel  
   brought up at the  
     feet of - 492  
 gambade *leap* 309  
   *prank* 840  
 gambado  
   *gaiter* 225  
   *leap* 309  
 gambling  
   *chance* (156) 621  
   *rashness* 863  
 gambling-house 621  
 gamboge 436  
 gambol 840  
 game *animal* 366  
   *savoury* 394  
   *resolute* 604  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *aim* 620  
   *gamble* 621  
   *pursuit* 621  
   *tactics* 692  
   *amusement* 840  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   *brave* 861  
   make - of

## GAR

*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 play the - of  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - in one's hands  
     *easy* 705  
     *succeed* 731  
     *command* 737  
   - to the last of 4a  
   - at which two can  
     play 718  
   - up 732  
 game-cock  
   *fighter* 726  
   *pluck* 861  
 game-keeper 753  
 gamesome 836  
 gamester  
   *chance* 621  
   *play* 840  
   *rash* 863  
 gamin 876  
 gaming [see game]  
 gaming-house 621  
 gammer *old* 130  
   *woman* 374  
 gammon  
   *false* 544, 545  
 gamey 392  
 gamut 413  
 gander 373  
 gang  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *go* 264  
   *party* 712  
 gangrene 655  
 gangway  
   *opening* 260  
   *way* 627  
 gantlet 972  
 run the -  
   *resolution* 604  
   *dare* 861  
 gaol 752  
   - delivery 672  
 gaoler *keeper* 753  
   *punishment* 975  
 gap  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *chasm* 198  
   stand in the - 717  
 gape *open* 260  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
   - for *desire* 865  
 gaping [see gape]  
   *expectant* 507  
 gar 161  
 garb 225  
   under the - of 545  
 garbage 653  
 garble  
   *take from* 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *falsify* 544  
   - accounts 811  
   garbled  
     *incomplete* 53

## GAT

garden grounds 189  
   *horticulture* 371  
   *beautiful* 845  
   botanic - 371  
   zoological - 370  
 gardener 371  
 gardens *street* 189  
 Gargantua 192  
 gargle 337  
 gargyle 350  
 garish [see gairish]  
 garland *circle* 247  
   *sign* 550  
   *trophy* 733  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
 garlic  
   *condiment* 393  
   *fetid* 401  
 garment 225  
 garner *store* 636  
   *(collect)* 12  
 garnet 847  
 garnish  
   *addition* 39  
   *prepare* 673  
   *fee* 809  
   *ornament* 847  
 garniture  
   *dress* 225  
 garra 271  
 garret room 191  
   *top* 210  
 garrison  
   *occupant* 188  
   *safety* 664  
   *defence* 717  
   *soldiers* 726  
 garren 271  
 garrotte  
   *render powerless*  
     158  
   *kill* 361  
   *punishment* 972  
 garrulity 584  
 garter  
   *fastening* 45  
   *decoration* 877  
   - blue 438  
 gas 334  
 gasconade 884  
 gasely 334  
 gash *cut* 44  
   *interval* 198  
   *wound* 619  
 gas-ins 225  
 gas-light 423  
 gasometer  
   *store* 636  
 gasp *blow* 349  
   *droop* 655  
   *fatigue* 688  
   at the last - 360  
   - for *desire* 865  
 gassification 336  
 gastriloquism 580  
 Gastronomy 511  
 gastronomy 957  
 gate *beginning* 66  
   *inclosure* 232

## GAT

mouth 260  
 barrier 706  
 water - 350  
 -way way 617  
 gâté, enfant - 734  
 Gath, tell it not in -  
 conceal 528  
 disapprove 932  
 gather collect 72  
 expand 194  
 fold 258  
 conclude 480  
 acquire 775  
 take 789  
 - breath 639  
 - flesh 194  
 - from one  
 information 527  
 - fruits 731  
 gathered  
 - to one's fathers  
 360  
 gathering  
 assemblage 72  
 abscess 655  
 - clouds dark 421  
 shade 424  
 omen 512  
 danger 665  
 warning 668  
 adversity 735  
 gathering-place 74  
 gauche clumsy 699  
 gaucherie 699  
 vulgarity 851  
 gaud  
 ornament 847  
 gaudery  
 vanity 880  
 gaudy colour 428  
 vulgar 851  
 showy 882  
 gauge 466  
 rain - 348  
 wind - 349  
 gauger 965  
 gaunt bulky 192  
 lean 203  
 ugly 846  
 gauntlet glove 225  
 armour 717  
 fling down the - 715  
 take up the - 720  
 Gautama 985  
 gauze shade 424  
 semitransparent  
 427  
 gavel 812  
 gavelkind 773  
 gavelock 633  
 gavot 840  
 gawky  
 awkward 699  
 ugly 846  
 (ridiculous 853)  
 gay colour 428  
 cheerful 836  
 adorned 847  
 showy 882  
 dissipated 961

## GEN

- world 852  
 gaze 441  
 gazebo 441  
 gazelle  
 swift 274  
 gazette  
 publication 531  
 record 551  
 in the -  
 bankrupt 808  
 gazetteer  
 list 85  
 information 527  
 record 551  
 gazing-stock  
 ridiculous 857  
 wondrous 872  
 géant à pas de - 274  
 gear clothes 225  
 harness 633  
 in - 673  
 out of -  
 disjoin 44  
 derange 61  
 useless 645  
 unprepared 674  
 geese are swans,  
 all his - 482  
 gehenna 982  
 Geist 498  
 γέλασμα, ἀνήριθμον  
 - 348  
 gelatin 352  
 gelatinous 352  
 geld subduct 38  
 impotence 158  
 gelding  
 horse 271  
 male 373  
 geld 383  
 Geloscopy 511  
 gem  
 excellence 648  
 ornament 847  
 (perfect 650)  
 geminate 90  
 Gemini twins 89  
 O - 1870  
 gemote 72  
 gendarme  
 soldier 726  
 police 965  
 gender 75  
 genealogy  
 line 69  
 paternity 166  
 general  
 generic 78  
 habitual 613  
 officer 745  
 the -  
 commonality 876  
 things in - 151  
 - breaking up 655  
 - favourite 899  
 - information 490  
 - meaning 516  
 - public 372  
 - run 613  
 generalissimo 745

## GEN

generality  
 mean 29  
 universal 78  
 generalize 476  
 generally  
 speaking 613  
 generalship  
 tactics 692  
 warfare 722  
 generate  
 produce 161  
 productive 168  
 generation  
 consanguinity 11  
 period 108  
 production 161  
 mankind 372  
 rising - 167  
 spontaneous - 161  
 wise in one's - 498  
 generator 164  
 generic 78  
 generosity  
 giving 784  
 liberality 816  
 benevolence 906  
 disinterestedness  
 942  
 genesis  
 beginning 66  
 production 161  
 genet 271  
 Genethliacs 511  
 genetic 161  
 genial  
 productive 161  
 sensuous 377  
 warm 382  
 willing 602  
 delightful 829  
 (resuscitant 163)  
 geniality  
 cheerfulness 836  
 geniculated 244  
 genital 161  
 genitor 166  
 geniture 161  
 genius  
 intellect 450  
 talent 498  
 skill 698  
 proficient 700  
 evil - 980  
 good -  
 friend 898  
 benefactor 912  
 spirit 979  
 tutelary - 711  
 - for 698  
 - of a language 560  
 - loci 664  
 genre  
 painting 556  
 gent vulgar 851  
 commonality 876  
 genteel  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 (polite 894)  
 - comedy 599

## GET

gentile  
 heterodox 984  
 without religion  
 989  
 gentility  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 politeness 894  
 gentium, jus - 963  
 gentle moderate 174  
 slow 275  
 faint sound 405  
 lenient 740  
 meek 826  
 courteous 894  
 - blood 875  
 - hint 527  
 - slope 217  
 gentlefolk 875  
 gentleman  
 male 373  
 squire 875  
 man of honour 939  
 the old - 978  
 walking - 599  
 gentlemanly  
 fashionable 852  
 Gentoo 984  
 gentry 875  
 landed - 779  
 genuflexion  
 bowing 308  
 submission 725  
 servility 886  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 worship 990  
 genuine true 494  
 good 648  
 genus 75  
 - irritable vatum 597  
 Geodesy &c. 466  
 Geography 183  
 Geology &c. 358  
 geomancer 513  
 Geomancy 511  
 Geometry 466  
 Geoponics 371  
 georama 448  
 Georgics 371  
 geotic 318  
 gerfalcon 913  
 germ 153  
 german 11  
 germane  
 relevant 23  
 (related 9)  
 germinal 153  
 germinate 194  
 - from 154  
 gest 680  
 gestation  
 propagation 161  
 carriage 270  
 maturation 673  
 gesticulate 550  
 gesture hint 527  
 indication 530  
 get become 144  
 beget 161

## GET

*acquire* 775  
 - ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 282  
 - along with you  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
*retire* 283  
*regain* 775  
 - the best of 731  
 - better 658  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - you gone 297  
 - into harness 673  
 - by heart 505  
 - home 292  
 - in collect 72  
*gather* 775  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off depart 293  
*escape* 671  
 - on advance 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - out eject 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - over  
*recover from* 630  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 831  
 - over the ground  
 274  
 - for one's pains  
 973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - through  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729  
*expend* 809  
 - to  
*extend to* 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - up ascend 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 589  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673  
*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824  
 - into the way of  
 613  
*gewgaw*  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*ghastly*  
*pale* 429

## GIG

*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
*ghaut* 203  
*ghost shade* 362  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*soul* 450  
*apparition* 980  
 give up the - 360  
 needs no - to tell  
 us 775  
 pale as a -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
*ghost-like*  
*ugly* 846  
*ghostly*  
*intellectual* 457  
*supernatural* 976,  
 980  
*Ghost, Holy -* 976  
*ghoul*  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*ghyll* 348  
*giant*  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
 - refreshed  
*strong* 159  
 refreshed 689  
 -'s strides  
*distance* 196  
*swift* 274  
*giaour*  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 980  
*gibber*  
*stammer* 583  
*gibberish*  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
*gibbet*  
*execute* 972  
*gallows* 975  
*gibble-gabble* 584  
*gibbous*  
*globose* 249  
*convex* 250  
*gib-cat* male 373  
*gibe* disrespect 929  
*(ridicule)* 856  
*giddy*  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 609  
*giddy-head* 501  
*giddy-paced* 315  
*gift power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - of the gab 58  
 look a - horse in  
 the mouth  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
*gifted* 698  
*gig* 273

## GIR

*gigantic*  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
*giggle* 838  
*gild coat* 223  
*colour* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
*gilding [see gild]*  
*Gilead, balm in -*  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
*Giles's Greek, St. -* 563  
*gill* 348  
*gillie* 746  
*gilt* 847  
*gimbals* 312  
*gimcrack*  
*weak* 160  
*brittle* 328  
*trifling* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(useless)* 645  
*gimlet* 162  
*gimp clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
*gin trap* 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
*gin palace* 189  
*gingerbread*  
*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ornament)* 847  
*gingerly*  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
*(slowly)* 275  
*gingle* 408  
*gipsy*  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*way* 844  
 - lingo 563  
*giraffe* 206  
*girandole* 423  
*girasol* 847  
*gird bind* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*jeer* 929  
 - up one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*prepare* 673  
*girdel bond* 45  
*beam* 215  
*girdle bond* 45  
*circumference* 230  
*circle* 247  
 put a - round the  
*earth* 311  
*girl young* 129

## GIV

*female* 374  
*girlhood* 127  
*girth bond* 45  
*circumference* 230  
*gisarm* 417  
*gist essence* 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
*git, ci -* 363  
*gittern* 417  
*give yield* 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
 - away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - in charge  
*restrain* 751  
 - chase 622  
 - consent 762  
 - one credit for 484  
 - in custody 751  
 - expression to 566  
 - forth 531  
 - the go by 623  
 - a horse his head 748  
 - in submit 725  
 - into consent 762  
 - light 420  
 - the mind to 457  
 - notice  
*inform* 527  
*warn* 668  
 - it one  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - out emit 297  
*publish* 531  
*bestow* 784  
 - over cease 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*lose hope* 859  
 - place to  
*substitute* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - play to the  
*imagination* 515  
 - quarter 740  
 - rise to 153  
 - one the slip 671  
 - security 771  
 - and take  
*compensation* 20  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*equity* 922  
*honour* 939  
 - tongue 531  
 - a turn to 140  
 - one to understand  
 527  
 - up  
*not understand* 519  
*reject* 610  
*relinquish* 624  
*submit* 725

## GIV

*resign* 757  
*surrender* 782  
*restore* 790  
*hopeless* 879  
 - up the ghost 360  
 - way *weak* 160  
*brittle* 328  
*submit* 725  
*pine* 828  
*despond* 837  
*modest* 831  
*given* [see *give*]  
*circumstances* 8  
*supposition* 514  
*received* 785  
 - over *dying* 360  
 - time 134  
 - to 613  
*giving* 784  
*gizzard* 191  
 stick in one's - 900  
*glabrous* 255  
*glacial* 383  
*glaciate* 385  
*glacier* 383  
*glacis* 717  
*glad*  
*pleased* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
 would be - of 865  
 - tidings 532  
*gladden* 834, 836  
*glade hollow* 252  
*opening* 260  
*shade* 424  
*gladiator* 726  
*gladiatorial* 713, 720  
*gladsome* 827, 829  
*glair* 252  
*glave* 727  
*glamour* 992  
*glance look* 441  
*sign* 550  
 see at a - 498  
 - at  
*take notice of* 457  
*allude to* 527  
*censure* 932  
 - off *deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*glare*  
*light* 420  
*stare* 441  
*imperfect vision* 443  
*visible* 446  
*glaring* [see *glare*]  
*great* 31  
*colour* 428  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*glass vessel* 191  
*smooth* 255  
*brittle* 328  
*transparent* 425  
*lens* 445  
*musical* -es 47  
 see through a -  
 darkly 491  
 - of fashion 852  
 live in a - house

## GLO

*brittle* 328  
*visible* 446  
*danger* 665  
 - too much 959  
*glass-coach* 272  
*Glassite* 984  
*glassy*  
 [see *glass*]  
*shining* 420  
*colourless* 429  
*glaucous* 435  
*glave* 727  
*glaver* 933  
*glaze* 255  
*gleam small* 32  
*light* 420  
*glean choose* 609  
*acquire* 775  
*glebe land* 342  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
*church* 1000  
*glee music* 415  
*satisfaction* 827  
*meritment* 836  
*gleek* 929  
*glen* 252  
*glib voluble* 584  
*facile* 705  
*glide lapse* 109  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*slow* 275)  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*glimmer*  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
*visible* 446  
*sight knowledge*  
 490, 491  
*glimpse*  
*sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
*glint* 421  
*glisten* 420  
*glitter*  
*shine* 420  
*illustrious* 882  
*glittering*  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 582  
*gloom* 901a  
*gloom look* 441  
*wonder* 870  
*gloat* - on  
*look* 441  
 - over  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
*globated* 249  
*globe*  
*sphere* 249  
*world* 318  
 on the face of the -  
 318  
*globeule*  
*small* 32  
*spherule* 249  
*glomeration* 72  
*gloom*

## GLU

*darkness* 421  
*sadness* 837  
*gloomy horizon* 859  
*gloriation* 884  
*glorify*  
*honour* 873  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
*glorious*  
*illustrious* 873  
*tipsy* 959  
*glory light* 420  
*honour* 873  
*heaven* 981  
*King of* - 976  
 - in 878  
 - be to God 990  
*gloss smooth* 255  
*sheen* 420  
*interpretation* 522  
*falsehood* 546  
*plea* 617  
*beauty* 845  
 - of novelty 123  
 - over  
*neglect* 460  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*vindicate* 937  
*glossary*  
*dictionary* 562  
*(interpretation)* 522)  
*glossographer* 492  
*glossologist* 492  
*Glossology* 560, 562  
*glossy* [see *gloss*]  
*Glottology* 560  
*glove* 225  
 take up the - 72)  
 throw down the -  
 715  
*glow warm* 382  
*shine* 420  
*colour* 423  
*style* 574  
*passion* 821  
*glower*  
*glare* 443  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*glowing*  
 [see *glow*]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
*glow-worm* 423  
*gloze flatter* 933  
*vindicate* 937  
*glue cement* 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 352  
*glum*  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
*glut*  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*glutinous* 352

## GO

*gluttony* 957  
*(desire)* 865)  
*glycerine*  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
*glyphography* 553  
*glyptography* 558  
*glyptothea* 557  
*gnarl anger* 970  
*threat* 909  
*gnarled*  
*rough* 556  
*dense* 341  
*gnash one's teeth*  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
*gnat little* 193  
*strain at a - &c.*  
*caprice* 608  
*gnaw eat* 298  
*rub* 331  
*injure* 659  
*gnawing*  
 - grief 828, 836  
 - pain 378  
*gnome* 980  
*gnomon* 114  
*Gnostic* 984  
*go*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
*come and* - 314  
*as things* - 613  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - against 708  
 - astray 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by the board 155  
 - about your  
 business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - by  
*conform to* 82

*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 303  
*subterfuge* 702  
 give the - by to  
   *neglect* 460  
   *deceive* 545  
   *avoid* 623  
   *not observe* 773  
 - by the name of  
   564  
 - deep into 461  
 - down *sink* 306  
   *decline* 659  
 - down with  
   *believed* 484  
   *tolerated* 826  
   *content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
   worse 659  
 - forth *depart* 293  
   *publish* 531  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
   *accompany* 88  
   *same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 725  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
   *resolution* 604  
   *pursuit* 622  
   - into  
     *ingress* 294  
     *inquire* 461  
     *dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
   *complete* 52  
   *resolve* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 386  
 - no further  
   *keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
   *sophistry* 417  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - off *explode* 173  
   *depart* 293  
   *die* 360  
   *wither* 659  
   *marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
   *continue* 143  
   *advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - out  
   *cease* 142  
   *egress* 295  
   *extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
   506  
 - over  
   *passage* 302  
   *explore* 461  
   *apostate* 607  
   *faithless* 940  
   - to pieces 162  
   - round 311  
   - shares 778

- to sleep 683  
 - through  
   *meet with* 151  
   *pass* 302  
   *explore* 461  
   *perform* 599  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
   *travel* 266  
   *direction* 278  
   *remonstrance* 695  
   - up 305  
   - to war 722  
   - with  
     *assent* 488  
     *concord* 714  
   - with the stream  
     *conform* 82  
     *servile* 886  
   - from one's word  
     773  
 goad 615  
 goal *end* 67  
   *reach* 292  
   *object* 620  
   - reach the -  
     *complete* 729  
 goat *jumper* 309  
   *lecher* 962  
   he - male 373  
 gobang 840  
 gobbet  
   *small piece* 32  
   *food* 298  
 gobble *cry* 412  
   *gormandize* 957  
   *eat* 298  
 gobemouche  
   *fool* 501  
   *dupe* 547  
 go-between 78  
 goblet 191  
 goblin 980  
   (*bugbear* 860)  
 go-cart 272  
 GOD 976  
   house of - 1000  
   kingdom of - 981  
   sons of - 977  
   - 's acre 363  
   - bless me ! 870  
   - bless you  
     *farewell* 293  
   - forbid 766  
   - 's grace 906  
   - grant 990  
   - knows 491  
   - 's love 906  
   for - 's sake 765  
   - 's will 601  
   - willing 470  
 god 979  
   household -s 189  
   tutelary - 664  
   goddess *love* 897  
   *heaven* 979  
   Godhead 976  
   godlike 967

godly 944  
 godsend *good* 618  
   *prosperity* 734  
 Godspeed  
   *farewell* 293  
   *hope* 858  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *approbation* 931  
 gcer *horse* 271  
 goes [see go]  
   as one - 270  
   here - 676  
 Gog and Magog 192  
 goggle 441  
   - eyes 443  
 goggles 445  
 going [see go]  
   *general* 78  
   *rumour* 532  
   - to happen 152  
   - on  
     *incomplete* 53, 730  
     *current* 151  
     *transacting* 625  
 Golconda 803  
 gold *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 483  
   *money* 890  
 write in letters of -  
   642  
 worth its weight in  
   - 648  
 golden [see gold]  
   - age  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *pleasure* 827  
   - apple 615  
   - calf  
     *wealth* 803  
     *idol* 985  
   - idolatry 991  
   - dream  
     *imagination* 515  
     *hope* 858  
   - mean  
     *moderation* 174  
     *mid-course* 628  
   - opinions 931  
   - opportunity 134  
   - rule  
     *precept* 697  
   - season of life 127  
 golf 840  
 Golgotha  
   *burial* 363  
   *churchyard* 1000  
 Goliath  
   *strength* 159  
   *size* 192  
 goloshes 225  
 gondola 273  
 gondolier 269  
 gone [see go]  
   *past* 122  
   *absent* 187  
   *dead* 360  
   - bad 653  
   - by  
     *antiquated* 124

- out of one's re-  
   collection 506  
 gonfalon 550  
 gong 417  
 goniometer  
   *angle* 244  
   *measure* 466  
 good  
   *complete* 52  
   *palatable* 394  
   *assent* 488  
   *benefit* 618  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *right* 922  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *pious* 987  
 as - as 197  
 be so - as 765  
 do - 906  
 for -  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
 make -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *provide* 637  
   *restore* 660  
   *complete* 729  
   *substantiate* 924  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *atone for* 952  
 so far so - 931  
 think - 931  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - a count 731  
 what's the - 645  
 - actions 944  
 - at 698  
 - auspices 858  
 - behaviour  
   *contingent* 108a  
   *duty* 926  
   *virtue* 944  
 in one's - books 888  
 - bye 243  
 in - case 192  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer *food* 298  
   *cheerful* 836  
 - circumstances 803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
   *arrival* 292  
   *departure* 293  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
   *goodness* 648  
   *beauty* 845  
 - enough  
   *not perfect* 651  
 be - enough 765  
 put a - face upon  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *proud* 878  
   - fellow 892  
   - fight *war* 722  
   *virtue* 944  
 - for  
   *useful* 644  
   *salubrious* 656  
 - fortune 734

## GOO

- genius  
*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*god* 979  
 in one's - graces 888  
 - hand 700  
 - humour  
*concord* 714  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*amuse* 840  
*courtesy* 894  
*kindly* 906  
 - intention 906  
 - judgment 498  
 - lack! 870  
 - living  
*food* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 - look out 459  
 - looks 845  
 - luck 734  
 - man *man* 373  
*husband* 903  
*worthy* 948  
 - manners 894  
 much - may it do  
 906  
 - morrow 292  
 - name 873  
 - nature 906  
 - for nothing  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 645  
 in - odour  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 - offices  
*mediation* 724  
*kind* 906  
 - old time 122  
 - omen 853  
 - opinion 931  
 take in - part  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 - pennyworth 815  
 - at the price 815  
 to - purpose 731  
 - repute 873  
 - sense 498  
 - society 852  
 - taste 850  
 - temper 894  
 - thing 648  
 - time early 132  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
 - turn  
*kindness* 906  
 - understanding 714  
 - wife  
*woman* 374  
*spouse* 903  
 - will  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
 - word  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 937

## GOS

- as one's word  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probity* 939  
 - works 906  
 goodly  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
 goodness  
 [see good] 648  
*virtue* 944  
 have the -  
*request* 765  
 - gracious! 870  
 - of heart 906  
 goods *effects* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 Goodwin sands 667  
 goody 374  
 gooroo 996  
 goose *hiss* 409  
 game of - 840  
 giddy as a - 458  
 kill the - with  
 golden eggs  
*bungler* 699  
*prodigal* 818  
 gooseberry:  
 old - 978  
 - eyes 441, 443  
 goosescap 501  
 goosesequill 590  
 goose-skin 383  
 Gordian knot  
*tangled* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*(problem)* 461  
 gore *stab* 260  
*blood* 361  
 gorge *ravine* 198  
*fill* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
*(eat)* 298  
 raise one's - 900  
 - the hook 602  
 gorge de pigeon 440  
 gorgeous  
*colour* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 Gorgon 860  
 gorilla 913  
 gormandize  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 gorse 367  
 gory *murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
 gospel  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
 take for - 484  
 Gospels 585  
 gossamer  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329  
 gossip *news* 532

## GRA

*babbler* 584  
*conversation* 588  
 gosssoon 876  
 Gotama 986  
 Goth *vulgar* 851  
*barbarian* 876  
 Gotham, wise men  
 of - 501  
 gothic  
*amorphous* 241  
*gouache* 556  
*gouge concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
 gourmand  
*sensuist* 951a  
*glutton* 957  
 gourmet  
*fastidious* 868  
*sybarite* 954a  
 goit, haut - 392  
 goutte d'eau, il se  
 noyerait dans  
 une - 699  
 govern *direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
 governance 540  
 government  
 [see govern]  
*ruling power* 715  
 divine - 976  
 petticoat - 699  
 governor  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*rupee* 745  
*keeper* 753  
 gowk 501  
 gown *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 gownsman 492  
 grab *take* 789  
*miser* 819  
 grabble 379  
 grace *style* 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*title* 877  
*pity* 914  
*forgiveness* 918  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 99  
 act of - 784  
 God's - 906  
 with a bad - 603  
 with a good -  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
 in one's good -s 888  
 heart of - 861  
 say - 990  
 submit with a  
 good - 826  
 - before meat 916  
 gräce; coup de - 914  
 la - 840  
 graceless  
*inelegant* 579

## GRA

*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
 Graces 845  
 gracious  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 goo 1 - 870  
 grade *degree* 26  
*(term)* 71  
*(class)* 75  
 gradatim  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275a  
 gradation  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
 gradient 217  
 gradual *degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 graduate  
*adjust* 23  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492  
 graduated scale 466  
 gradus 562  
 Graculus esuriens  
 886  
 graft *join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 grain *essence* 5  
*small* 32  
*tendency* 176  
*little* 193  
*rough* 256  
*weight* 319  
*texture* 329  
*powder* 330  
*paint* 428  
*temper* 820  
*ornament* 847  
 against the -  
*rough* 256  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposing* 708  
 -s of allowance  
*qualification* 469  
*doubt* 485  
 like -s of sand  
*incoherent* 47  
 gramercy 916  
 graminivorous 298  
 grammar  
*beginning* 66  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*language* 567  
 bad - 568  
 comparative - 560  
 grammarian 492  
 granary 636



## GRA

## GRA

## GRE

## GRI

grand  
*important* 642  
*handsome* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
 - climacteric 128  
 - doings 882  
 en - seigneur  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 en - e tenue  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
 - style 556  
 - tour 266  
 - Turk 745  
 - vizier 694  
 grandam 183  
 grandchildren 167  
 grandee 87  
 grandeur 873  
 g andfather  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
 grandiloquent 577  
 grandiose 577  
 grandmother 641  
 teach - 538  
 grandsire  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
 grange 189  
 granite 323  
 granivorous 298  
 grano salis, cum -  
*qualification* 469  
*unbelief* 485  
 grant  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*confer* 784  
 God - 990  
 - a lease 771  
 granted 488  
 take for -  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 grantee  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
 granular 330  
 granulate 320  
 granule 32  
 grapes sour -  
*unattainable* 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
 grape-shot  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
 graphic  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 556  
*descriptive* 594  
 graphometer 244  
 graphotype 558  
 grapnel 666  
 grapple  
*fasten* 43

*clutch* 789  
 - with  
 - a question 461  
 - difficulties 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
 grappling-iron  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
 grasp  
*comprehend* 518  
*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
 in one's - 737  
*possess* 777  
 tight -  
*severe* 739  
 - at 865  
 - of intellect 493  
 grasping  
*miserly* 819  
*covetous* 865  
 grass 367  
 let the - grow under  
 one's feet  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
 not let the - &c.  
*active* 682  
 grasshopper 309  
 grass-plot 371  
 grate rub 330  
*physical pain* 378  
*stove* 386  
 - on the ear  
*harsh sound* 410  
 - on the feelings 830  
 grated  
*barred* 219  
 grateful  
*physically pleasant*  
 377  
*agreeable* 89  
*thankful* 96  
 grater 330  
 gratification  
*animal* - 377  
*moral* - 827  
 gratify 829  
 grating [see grate]  
*lattice* 219  
 gratis 815  
 gratitude 916  
 gratuitous  
*inconsequent* 477  
*supposititious* 514  
*voluntary* 602  
*payless* 815  
 gratuity  
*gift* 784  
*gratis* 815  
 gratulate 893  
 gravamen 642  
 - of a charge 938  
 grave great 31  
*tomb* 363  
*engrave* 558  
*important* 642

*composed* 826  
*distressing* 830  
*sad* 837  
*heinous* 945  
 look -  
*disapprove* 932  
 rise from the - 660  
 silent as the - 403  
 sink into the - 360  
 on this side of the -  
 359  
 - in the memory 505  
 - note 403  
 gravel  
*puzzle* 704  
 graveolent 398  
 graven image 991  
 graver 558  
 gravitate  
*descend* 306  
*weigh* 319  
 - towards 176  
 gravity force 157  
*weight* 319  
*vigour* 574  
*importance* 642  
*sedateness* 826  
*seriousness* 827  
 centre of - 222  
 specific -  
*weight* 319  
*density* 321  
 gray 333  
 gray 3 [and see  
 grey]  
 graze touch 199  
*browse* 258  
*rub* 331  
 grazier 370  
 gré, savoir - 916  
 grease  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
 - the palm  
*tempt* 615  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
 greasy 355  
 great much 31  
*big* 192  
*glorious* 873  
*magnanimous* 942  
 (important 642)  
 - bear 318  
 - circle sailing (28  
 - coat 225  
 - doings  
*importance* 642  
*bustle* 682  
 - folks 875  
 - gun 626  
 - Mogul 745  
 - number 102  
 - quantify 31  
 greater 33  
 - number 102  
 - part 31  
*nearly all* 50  
 greatest 33  
 greatness 31

grave 225  
 greed  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 greedy  
*avaricious* 819  
 green new 13  
*young* 127  
*lawn* 344  
*colour* 435  
*credulous* 486  
*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 board of - cloth 566  
 - memory 565  
 - old age 128  
 greenback 800  
 green-eyed monster  
 120  
 greenhorn  
*novice* 493  
*dupe* 547  
*bungler* 701  
 greenhouse  
*receptacle* 191  
*horticulture* 371  
 greenness 435  
 green-room 599  
 greensward 344  
 greenwood 367  
 Greek  
*unintelligible* 519  
*sharp* 732  
 St. Giles's - 563  
 - Church 984  
 - Kalends 107  
 greet weep 839  
*hail* 894  
 greeting  
*sociality* 892  
 gregarious 892  
 grenade 727  
 grenadier  
*tall* 26  
*soldier* 726  
 grey 432  
 - beard 130  
 - hairs 128  
 bring - hairs to  
 the grave  
*adversity* 735  
*harass* 833  
 - mare  
*ruler* 737  
*master* 745  
*wife* 503  
 - hound  
*swift* 274  
*animal* 366  
 gridelin 437  
 gridiron  
*crossing* 219  
*stove* 386  
 grief 828  
 come to - 735  
 grievance evil 619  
*painful* 830

## GRI

*wrong* 923  
 grieve *mourn* 828  
*pain* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*complain* 839  
 grievous *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
 grievously  
*very* 31  
 griffin 83  
 griffo 41  
 griffonage 590  
 grig *merry* 836  
 grill 384  
 grille 219  
 grim  
*painful* 830  
*doleful* 837  
*ugly* 846  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
 - visaged war 722  
 grimace  
*distortion* 243  
*affection* 855  
 grimacier  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*affected* 855  
 grimalkin 366  
 grimy 652  
 grin *laugh* 833  
*ridicule* 856  
 - and abide 725  
 - a ghastly smile  
*dejected* 837  
*ugly* 846  
 grind  
*reduce* 195  
*sharpen* 253  
*pulverize* 330  
*learn* 539  
*oppress* 907  
 - the organ 416  
 - one's teeth 900  
 grinder  
*teacher* 330  
 grinding  
*severe* 739  
*distressing* 830  
 grindstone  
*sharpener* 253  
*pulverizer* 330  
 grip *power* 737  
*retention* 781  
*clutch* 789  
 - of the hand 894  
 gripe [see grip]  
*pain* 376  
*parsimony* 819  
 grisaille  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
 grisette  
*woman* 374  
*commonality* 876  
*libertine* 962  
 grisly 846  
 grist  
*materials* 635

## GRO

*provision* 637  
 - to the mill  
*useful* 644  
*acquire* 775  
 gristle  
*dense* 321  
*tough* 327  
 grit  
*powder* 330  
 - in the oil  
*hindrance* 706  
 gritty  
*hard* 323  
 grizzled  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
 groan *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
 groat 800  
 grocer 637  
 grocery 391  
 grog *drink* 293  
*intoxicating* 959  
 groin 244  
 groom 746  
 - of the chambers 746  
 groove  
*furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
 move in a - 81  
 put in a - for 473  
 grope  
*feel* 379  
*experiment* 433  
*try* 675  
*(inquire)* 461  
 - in the dark 704  
 gross  
*great* 31  
*whole* 50  
*number* 98  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
 - credulity 486  
 - receipts 810  
 grosshead 501  
 grossheaded 499  
 grossièreté 895  
 grot [see grotto]  
 grotesque  
*odd* 83  
*distorted* 243  
*style* 579  
*ridiculous* 853  
 grotto  
*alcove* 191  
*hollow* 252  
 ground  
*cause* 153  
*region* 181  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*coating* 223  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*leach* 537  
*motive* 615

## GRO

*plea* 615  
 above - 359  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 level with the - 162  
 maintain one's -  
*persevere* 601a  
 play - 840  
 prepare the - 613  
 stand one's -  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under  
 one 732  
 - floor  
*chamber* 191  
*low* 207  
*base* 211  
 - on  
*attribute* 155  
 - plan 554  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - sliding from  
 under one  
*danger* 665  
 - swell  
*agitation* 315  
*waves* 348  
 grounded  
*stranded* 732  
*well* 490  
 - on basis 211  
*evidence* 467  
 groundless  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
 groundling 876  
 grounds  
*dregs* 653  
 groundwork  
*precursor* 64  
*cause* 153  
*basis* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 group  
*marshal* 60  
*cluster* 72  
 grout 45  
 grove  
*street* 189  
*glade* 252  
*wood* 367  
 grovel  
*below* 207  
*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
 grow  
*increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
 - from  
*effect* 154  
 - into 144  
 - less 195

## GUA

- taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - up 194  
 - upon one 613  
 growl *cry* 412  
*discontented* 832  
*sulky* 901a  
 grown up 131  
 growth [see grow]  
*development* 161  
 - in size 194  
*tumour* 250  
*vegetation* 367  
 guano  
*small animal* 193  
*food* 298  
 - up  
*eradicate* 301  
*discover* 48 a  
 Grub-street writer 593  
 grudge  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
 grudging  
*unmilling* 603  
 - praise 952  
 gruff  
*harsh sound* 410  
*discourteous* 895  
*(morose)* 901a  
 grum  
*harsh sound* 410  
*morose* 901a  
 grumble  
*cry* 411  
*complain* 832, 837  
 grume 354  
 grumous  
*dense* 221  
*pulpy* 354  
 grumpy 901a  
 grunt  
*animal sound* 412  
*complain* 839  
 guano 653  
 guarantee  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
 guard  
*travelling* 268  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldier* 723  
*sentry* 723  
 advanced - 668  
 mount -  
*care* 459  
*safety* 634  
 off one's -  
*inexpertant* 508

## GUA

throw off one's -  
*cunning* 702  
 on one's -  
*careful* 459  
*cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
*defence* 717  
 - ship 726  
 guarda costa 753  
 guarded  
*conditions* 770  
 guardian  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - angel  
*helper* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
 guardless 665  
 guard-room 7: 2  
 gubernation 693  
 gubernatorial 737  
 gudgeon 547  
 guerdon 973  
 guerre :  
 nom de - 565  
 - à outrance &c. 722  
 guerilla 723  
 guess 514  
 guesswork 514  
 guest 890  
 guet :  
 mot de - 550  
 - à-pens  
*cut-throat* 361  
*snare* 545  
 guffaw 838  
 guggle  
*gush* 348  
*bubble* 353  
*resound* 408  
*cry* 412  
 guide  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*indicate* 550  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 guide-book 527  
 guided by, be -  
*conform* 82  
 guideless 665  
 guide-post 550  
 guiding star 693  
 guild  
*society* 712  
*tribunal* 966  
 guildhall 709  
 guile  
*deceit* 544, 545  
*cunning* 702  
 guileless  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
 guillotine  
*decapitate* 973  
*axe* 975

## GUR

guilt 947  
*(vice)* 945  
 guiltless 946  
 guilty:  
*find* - 971  
*plead* - 950  
*guindé* 579  
 guinea 800  
 guisard 599  
 guise  
*stale* 7  
*dress* 225  
*appearance* 448  
*plea* 617  
*mode* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 guiser 599  
 guitar 417  
 gules 434  
 gulf  
*interval* 198  
*deep* 208  
*lake* 343  
 gull  
*deceive* 545  
*thyme* 547  
 gullible 486  
 gullet *throat* 360  
*rivulet* 348  
 gully *gorge* 198  
*hollow* 252  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
 gulosity 957  
 gulp *swallow* 296  
*take food* 293  
 - down  
*credulity* 486  
*submit* 725  
 gulph  
*[see gulf]* 343  
 gum *fastening* 45  
*fasten* 46  
*resin* 356a  
 - elastic 225  
 gummy 352  
 gumption 498  
 gun *report* 496  
*weapon* 7: 7  
*great* - 626  
*blow great* - s 349  
*sure as a* - 474  
 gunboat 726  
 gunner  
*soldier* 726  
 gunnery  
*warfare* 722  
*cannon* 727  
 gunpowder  
*warfare* 722  
*ammunition* 727  
 not invent - 665  
 sit on barrel of -  
 501  
 gun-shot 197  
 gurge *eddy* 312  
*torrent* 348  
 gurgle  
*flow* 348  
*bubble* 353

## HAB

*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
 gurgoyles 350  
 gush  
*flow out* 295  
*flood* 348  
 gushing  
*emotional* 821  
*impressible* 822  
 gust *wind* 349  
*physical taste* 390  
*passion* 825  
*moral taste* 850  
 gustation 390  
 gustful 394  
 gustless 391  
 gusto *[see gust]*  
*physical pleasure*  
 377  
*emotion* 821  
 gut *destroy* 162  
*opening* 260  
*strait* 343  
*eviscerate* 297  
*sack* 789  
*steal* 791  
 guts *inside* 221  
 gutter  
*groove* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 guttle 957  
 gut.ural  
*letter* 561  
*inarticulate* 583  
 guzzle  
*gluttony* 957  
*drunkenness* 959  
 gymnasium  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
 gymnast  
*strong* 159  
 gymnastics  
*training* 537  
*exercise* 683  
*contention* 720  
*sport* 840  
 Gynosophist  
*abstainer* 953  
*sectarian* 984  
 gynarchy 727  
 gynæceum 374  
 gyp 746  
 gyrate 312  
 gyrfalcon 913  
 Gyromancy 511  
 gysart 599  
 gyve 752

## H

habeas corpus 963  
 habergeon 717  
 habilitation 225  
 habilitation 698  
 habit *essence* 5  
*coat* 225  
*custom* 613  
*want of* - 614  
 - s of business 682

## HAI

- of mind 820  
 habitat 189  
 habitation 189  
 habit-maker 225  
 habitual  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
 habituate  
*train* 537  
*accustom* 613  
 habitude  
*stale* 7  
*habit* 613  
 habitué 613  
 hacienda  
*abode* 189  
*property* 780  
 hack *cut* 44  
*shorten* 201  
*horse* 271  
*worker* 696  
 literary - 593  
 hackle 44  
 hackney-coach 272  
 hackneyed  
*known* 490  
*trite* 496  
*habitual* 613  
*experienced* 698  
 Hades 982  
 Hadji *traveller* 268  
*priest* 996  
 hæ tibi crunt  
*artes* 627  
 hæret lateri  
*lethalis arundo*  
*displeasure* 828  
*anger* 900  
 haft 633  
 hag *ugly* 846  
*wretch* 913  
*witch* 994  
 haggard  
*insane* 503  
*tired* 688  
*wild* 824  
*ugly* 846  
 haggle *cut* 44  
*chaffer* 734  
 Hagiographa 985  
 Hagiology 983, 985  
 haguebut 727  
 ha-ha *ditch* 198  
*defence* 717  
 haik 225  
 hail *welcome* 292  
*ice* 883  
*call* 586  
*rejoicing* 838  
*honour to* 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*salute* 928  
*approve* 931  
 - fellow well  
 met  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 hailstone 353  
 hair *small* 32

## HAI

*filament* 205  
*roughness* 256  
 to a - 494  
 -'s breadth  
   *near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
 -breadth escape  
   *danger* 665  
   *escape* 671  
 -s on the head  
   *multitude* 103  
 make one's -  
   stand on end  
   *distressing* 830  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
*hairie* s 26  
*hairy rough* 256  
*halberd* 737  
*halberdier* 726  
*halcyon calm* 174  
   *peace* 721  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *joyful* 827, 829  
*hale* 654  
*half* 91  
 - the battle  
   *important* 642  
   *success* 731  
 - distance 68  
 - a dozen s 98  
   *several* 102  
 see with - an eye  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 - a gale 349  
 - and half  
   *equal* 27  
   *mixed* 41  
   *incomplete* 53  
 - a hundred 93  
 - light 422  
 - measures  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *vacillating* 605  
   *mid-course* 623  
 - moon 245  
 - price 115  
 - ratios 640  
 - scholar 4.3  
 - seas over 959  
 - sight 41  
 - speed  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slow* 275  
 - truth 546  
*half-blind* 443  
*half-blood*  
   *mixture* 41  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *imperfect* 651  
*half-frozen* 352  
*half-hearted*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
*half-learned* 491  
*half-melted* 352  
*halfpenny*

## HAM

*trifle* 643  
*half-starved*  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
*half-way*  
   *small* 32  
   *middle* 63  
   *between* 228  
 go - *irresolute* 605  
   *mid-course* 623  
 meet -  
   *willing* 602  
   *compromise* 774  
*half-witted* 499, 501  
*hall chamber* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *mart* 759  
*music* - 599  
 - of audience 588  
 - mark 551  
*hallelujah* 991  
*halloo cry* 411  
   *look here!* 457  
   *agent* 586  
   *wonder* 870  
*hallow*  
   *celebrate* 883  
   *respect* 928  
*hallowed* 976  
*hallucination*  
   *error* 495  
   *insanity* 503  
*halo light* 420  
   *glory* 573  
*Halomancy* 511  
*halser* 45  
*halt cease* 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *rest* 265  
   *go slowly* 275  
   *lame* 655  
   *fail* 732  
 at the - 265  
*halter rope* 45  
   *restraint* 752  
   *punishment* 975  
 wear a - 874  
 with a - round  
   one's neck 665  
*halting*  
   *style* 579  
   - place 211  
*halve* [see half]  
*halves*  
 do by -  
   *neglect* 460  
   *not complete* 731  
 not do by - 729  
 go - 778  
*ham house* 189  
*hamadryad* 979  
*hamlet* 189  
*hammer*  
   *repeat* 104  
   *knock* 276  
   *slammer* 583  
 under the -  
   *auction* 796  
 between the - and  
   the anvil 665

## HAN

- at think 451  
*work* 686  
 - out form 240  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
*hammock* 215  
*hamper*  
   *basket* 191  
   *obstruct* 706  
*hamstring*  
   *incapacitate* 158  
   *injure* 659  
*hanaper* 802  
*hand*  
   *measure of length*  
     200  
   *side* 236  
   *transfer* 270  
   *man* 372  
   *organ of touch* 379  
   *indicator* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *medium* 631  
   *agent* 690  
   *grasp* 781  
   *transfer* 733  
 at - future 121  
   *destined* 153  
   *near* 137  
   *useful* 644  
*bad* - 590  
*bird in* - 781  
*come to* -  
   *arrive* 292  
   *received* 785  
*fold one's* - s 681  
*give one's* - to  
   *marry* 903  
*good* -  
   *writing* 590  
   *skill* 698  
   *proficiency* 700  
*helping* - 707, 711  
*hold in* -  
   *rule* 737  
*hold out the* -  
   *courtesy* 894  
*hold up the* -  
   *vote* 609  
*in* -  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *not finished* 731  
   *possessed* 777  
   *money* 8.0  
*in the* - s of  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
*lay* - s on  
   *discover* 480a  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
   *rite* 998  
*much on one's* - s  
   682  
*on one's* - s  
   *business* 625  
   *redundant* 641  
   *not finished* 739

## HAN

*for sale* 796  
 no - in 623  
*poor* - 701  
 put into one's - s 784  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's - 673  
*shake* - s 518  
*stretch forth one's* -  
   680  
*take by the* - 707  
*take in* -  
   *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
*time hanging on*  
   one's - s  
   *inaction* 681  
   *leisure* 685  
   *weary* 841  
*try one's* - 675  
*turn one's* - to 625  
*under one's* -  
   *in writing* 590  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 - back 683  
 - of death 360  
 - down  
   *record* 551  
   *transfer* 783  
*have one's* - s full  
   682  
 - gallop 274  
 - and glove 888  
 - in hand  
   *joined* 43  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *party* 712  
   *concord* 714  
   *friend* 888  
   *social* 892  
 - to hand  
   *touching* 199  
   *transfer* 270  
   *fight* 730, 722  
 - over head  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *reckless* 863  
*have a* - in  
   *cause* 153  
   *act* 680  
   *cooperate* 709  
*have one's* - in  
   *skill* 698  
*keep one's* - in 612  
*live from* - to  
   *mouth*  
   *insufficient* 340  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *poor* 804  
 - s off! avoid 623  
   *leave alone* 681  
   *prohibition* 761  
 - over  
   *transfer* 783  
   *give* 784  
 with the - s in the

## HAN

pockets 681  
 hand-barrow 272  
 handbook  
   *travel* 206  
   *information* 527  
   *book* 593  
 handcuff 751, 752  
 handfast 903  
 handful  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32  
   *few* 103  
 handicap 720  
 handicraft  
   *business* 625  
   *working* 680  
 handicraftsman 690  
 handiwork  
   *effect* 154  
   *doing* 680  
 handherchief  
   *clothes* 225  
   *cleaner* 652  
 handle  
   *feel, touch* 379  
   *disert* 595  
   *plea* 617  
   *instrument* 633  
   *use* 677  
   *manage* 693  
   *furnish a* - 937  
   *make a* - of 677  
   - a case 692  
   - to one's name  
     *name* 564  
     *honour* 877  
 handmaid  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
 handpost 550  
 handsel  
   *begin* 66  
   *security* 771  
   *gift* 784  
   *pay* 809  
 handsome  
   *liberal* 816  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *disinterested* 942  
   - fortune 803  
 handspike 633  
 handstaff 727  
 handwriting  
   *signature* 550  
   *autograph* 590  
   - on the wall  
   *warning* 668  
 handy  
   *near* 197  
   *useful* 644  
   *ready* 673  
   *deatrous* 698  
 Lang  
   *pendency* 214  
   *kill* 361  
   *curse* 908  
   *execute* 572  
   - about 197  
   - back 623

## HAP

- in doubt 485  
 - fire late 133  
 cease 142  
 unproductive 169  
 inert 172  
 slow 275  
 reluctance 603  
 inactive 683  
 not finish 730  
 fail 722  
 refuse 764  
   - on hand 641  
   - down the head 837  
   - over the head 152  
 happen 151  
   - as it may  
     *chance* 621  
   - what may  
     *certain* 474  
     *reckless* 863  
 happiness  
   [see happy]  
 the greatest - of  
   the greatest  
   number 910  
 happy fit 23  
 opportune 134  
 style 578  
 glad 827  
 cheerful 836  
 - despatch 972  
 - go lucky 674  
 - returns of the  
   day 806  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
   *imagination* 515  
   *delight* 827  
 harangue 582  
 harass  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *vex* 830  
   *worry* 907  
 harbinger  
   *precursor* 64  
   *omen* 512  
 harbour  
   *abode* 189  
   *haven* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
   *cherish* 821  
   *natural* - 343  
   - a design 620  
   - an idea 451  
   - revenge 919  
 harbourless 665  
 hard strong 159  
   *dense* 323  
   *physically insen-*  
     *sible* 316  
   *sour* 397  
   *difficult* 704  
   *severe* 739  
   *morally insensible*  
     *& 23*  
   *grovius* 830  
   *impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
   *difficult* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
   918

## HAR

hapless  
   *unfortunate* 735  
   *(miserable)* 828  
   *(hopeless)* 859  
 haply  
   *possibly* 470  
   *(by chance)* 156  
 happen 151  
   - as it may  
     *chance* 621  
   - what may  
     *certain* 474  
     *reckless* 863  
 happiness  
   [see happy]  
 the greatest - of  
   the greatest  
   number 910  
 happy fit 23  
 opportune 134  
 style 578  
 glad 827  
 cheerful 836  
 - despatch 972  
 - go lucky 674  
 - returns of the  
   day 806  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
   *imagination* 515  
   *delight* 827  
 harangue 582  
 harass  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *vex* 830  
   *worry* 907  
 harbinger  
   *precursor* 64  
   *omen* 512  
 harbour  
   *abode* 189  
   *haven* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
   *cherish* 821  
   *natural* - 343  
   - a design 620  
   - an idea 451  
   - revenge 919  
 harbourless 665  
 hard strong 159  
   *dense* 323  
   *physically insen-*  
     *sible* 316  
   *sour* 397  
   *difficult* 704  
   *severe* 739  
   *morally insensible*  
     *& 23*  
   *grovius* 830  
   *impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
   *difficult* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
   918

## HAR

strike -  
   *energy* 171  
   *impulse* 276  
 try - 675  
 work - 686  
 - at it 682  
 - bargain 819  
 - of belief 487  
 - to believe 435  
 - by 197  
 - case 735  
 - cash 800  
 - earned 704  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 883  
 - of hearing 419  
 - heart  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 9-5  
   *impenitent* 951  
 - knocks 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
   *adversity* 735  
   *severity* 739  
 - liver 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - not so crack 704  
 - to please 868  
 - pressed  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - up  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *poor* 804  
 - upon  
   *attack* 715  
   *severe* 739  
   *censure* 933  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
   *obscure* 571  
   *rude* 895  
   *censure* 982  
 - work 686  
 - at work 682  
 harden [see hard]  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
   *insensible* 823  
   *enmity* 889  
   *impenitence* 951  
 hardened  
   *impious* 988  
 - front  
   *insolent* 885  
 hardening  
   *habit* 613  
 hard-featured 846  
 hard-listed 819

## HAR

hard-headed 498  
 hardihood  
   *courage* 861  
   *insolence* 885  
 hardly  
   *scarcely* 32  
   deal - with 739  
   - any few 103  
   - anything  
     *small* 32  
     *unimportant* 643  
   - ever 137  
 hard-mouthed 606  
 hardness 323  
 hardship 735  
 hardy  
   *strong* 159  
   *healthy* 654  
   *brave* 861  
 hare 274  
   hold with the -  
     and run with the  
       hounds  
   *fickle* 607  
   *servile* 886  
 hare-brained  
   *giddy* 458  
   *rash* 863  
   (*foolish* 499)  
   (*mad* 503)  
 harem 961  
 hara-kiri 972  
 harriolation 511  
 hark  
   *hear* 418  
   *attention* 457  
   - back 283  
 harlequin  
   *changeable* 149  
   *nimble* 274  
   *molley* 440  
   *pantomimic* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
 harlequinade 599  
 harlot 962  
 harlotry 961  
 harm  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *malevolence* 907  
 harmattan 349  
 harmless  
   *impotent* 158  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *safe* 664  
   *innocent* 946  
 bear - 717  
 harmonica 417  
 harmonics 413  
 harmonist 413  
 harmonium 417  
 harmony  
   *agreement* 23  
   *music* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *concord* 714  
   *peace* 721  
   *friendship* 888

## HAS

harness  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *accoutrement* 225  
   *instrument* 633  
   *restraint* 752  
   in -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *in action* 680  
     *active* 682  
     *subjection* 749  
 harp  
   *repeat* 104  
   *musical instrument*  
     417  
   *weary* 841  
 Harpagon 819  
 harper 416  
 harpoon 727  
 harpsichord 417  
 harpy  
   *relentless* 739  
   *thief* 79:  
   *miser* 819  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 harquebuss 727  
 harridan  
   *hag* 846  
   *trollop* 962  
 harrier 366  
 harrow  
   *agriculture* 871  
   - up the soul 860  
 harrowing 830  
 harry pain 830  
 attack 716  
   *persecute* 907  
 Harry, old - 978  
 harsh  
   *acid* 171  
   *sound* 410  
   *style* 579  
   *severe* 739  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *morose* 895  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - voice 581  
 hart deer 366  
   *male* 873  
 harum-scarum  
   *disorder* 59  
   *inattentive* 458  
 haruspice 513  
 Haruspicy 511  
 harvest  
   *effect* 154  
   *profit* 618  
   *store* 636  
   *acquisition* 775  
   get in the -  
     *complete* 729  
     *succeed* 731  
   - home  
     *celebration* 883  
   - time  
     *exertion* 686  
 has been 122  
 hash mix 41  
   *cut* 44

## HAU

*confusion* 59  
*food* 293  
 make a - 699  
 hasp *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
 hassock 215  
 haste *velocity* 274  
   *activity* 682  
   *hurry* 684  
 hasten  
   *promote* 707  
 hasty  
   *transient* 113  
   *hurried* 684  
   *impatient* 825  
   *irritable* 901  
 hat 225  
   cardinal's - 999  
   send round the -  
     765  
   shovel - 999  
   - in hand 886  
 hatch  
   *produce* 161  
   *gate* 232  
   *opening* 261  
   *fabricate* 544  
   *shading* 556  
   *plan* 636  
   *prepare* 673  
   - a plot 626  
 hatches, under -  
   *restraint* 751  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *poor* 804  
 hatchet  
   *cutting* 253  
   dig up the - 72  
   throw the helve  
     after the - 813  
 hatchet-faced 203  
 hatchment  
   *funeral* 363  
   *arms* 550  
   *record* 551  
 hatchway 260  
 hate  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hatred* 898  
 hateful  
   *noxious* 649  
   *painful* 830  
 hath been, the time -  
   122  
 hatter 225  
 hatti-sheriff 741  
 hatred [see hate]  
   object of - 898  
 hauberk 717  
 haud passibus æquis  
   *unequal* 28  
   *slow* 275  
 haugh 344  
 haughty  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 haul drag 285  
   *catch of fish &c.*  
     789

## HAW

- down one's flag  
   725  
 haunch 236  
 haunt *focus* 74  
   *presence* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   *alarm* 860  
   *persecute* 907  
   - the memory  
     *remember* 505  
     *trouble* 830  
 haunted 980  
 haut en bas, traiter  
   de -  
     *insolence* 885  
     *contempt* 930  
 hautboy 417  
 haut-goût 392  
 haut-monde 875  
 hauteur 878  
 have *confute* 479  
   *ken* 493  
   *possess* 777  
   - the advantage  
     *unequal* 23  
     *superior* 33  
   - at 716  
   - no choice 609a  
   - done! 142  
   - to do with 9  
   - no end 112  
   - other fish to fry  
     135  
   - it  
     *discover* 480a  
     *believe* 484  
   - one to know 527  
   - some knowledge  
     of 490  
   - nothing to do  
     with 10  
   - for one's own 780  
   - rather 609  
   - one's rights 924  
   - the start 116  
   - in store  
     *destiny* 152  
     *provision* 637  
   - to 620  
   - up 638  
   - it your own way  
     *submission* 725  
 haven  
   *arrival* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
 haversack 191  
 havoc  
   *destruction* 162  
   *cry - war* 722  
   *play - spoil* 659  
 haw 583  
 hawk spit 297  
 stammer 583  
 eye of a - 498  
 - about  
   *publish* 531  
   *offer* 763  
   *sell* 796  
 between - and  
   buzzard

# HA W

agitation 315  
worry 828  
know a - from a  
handsaw  
discriminate 465  
skill 693  
hawker 796  
hawk-eyed 441  
hawking chase 622  
hawser 45  
hay while the sun  
shines, make - 134  
haycock 72  
hazard  
chance 156, 621  
danger 665  
at all -s 604  
- a conjecture 514  
- a proposition 477  
hazy mist 353  
uncertainty 475  
in a -  
hidden 528  
hazel 433  
hazy opaque 426  
he 373  
head precedence 62  
beginning 66  
class 75  
summit 210  
coiffure 225  
lead 281  
froth 353  
person 372  
intellect 450  
topic 454  
wisdom 498  
picture 556  
nomenclature 564  
chapter 593  
direct 693  
director 691  
master 745  
at the - of  
direction 693  
authority 737  
repute 873  
bow the - 308  
bring to a - 729  
come into one's -  
451  
come to a - 729  
gain - 175  
get into one's -  
thought 451  
belief 484  
intoxicate 959  
give a horse his -  
748  
hang one's - 879  
have in one's - 490  
knock on the - 361  
knock one's -  
against  
impulse 276  
unskillful 199  
fail 732  
lie on one's - 926  
lift up one's - 878  
make - against

# HEA

oppose 708  
resistance 719  
success 731  
never entered into  
one's - 458  
have no - 5 6  
on one's - 218  
can't get out of  
one's - 505  
over - and ears  
deep 641  
debt 803  
love 837  
put into one's -  
supposition 514  
information 527  
put out of one's -  
453  
run in the - 505  
not know whether  
one stands on - or  
heels  
uncertain 475  
wonder 870  
take into one's -  
thought 451  
caprice 608  
intention 620  
turn the - 824  
trouble one's -  
about 457  
as one's - shall  
answer for 768  
with - erect 878  
from - to foot 200  
- and front  
important 642  
- and front of one's  
offending  
provocation 830  
charge 935  
- over heels  
inversion 218  
rotation 312  
- and shoulders  
irrelevant 10  
complete 52  
haste 684  
make neither -  
nor tail of 519  
hold one's - up 307  
- above water  
safe 664  
prosperous 734  
wealth 803  
headache 378  
head-centre 194  
head-dress 25  
header 310  
head-foremost  
violent 173  
rash 863  
head-gear 225  
heading prefix 64  
beginning 66  
indication 55  
title 564  
headland  
height 206  
projection 250

# HEA

(land 342)  
headlong  
hurry 684  
rush 863  
rush -  
violence 173  
headman 694  
headmost  
front 234  
precession 280  
head-piece  
intellect 450  
ornament 847  
head-quarters  
focus 74  
abode 189  
authority 737  
head-race 350  
heads  
compendium 596  
- or tails 156, 621  
lay - together  
advice 695  
cooperate 709  
- I win tails you  
lose  
unfair 940  
headship 737  
headsmen 975  
headstrong  
violent 173  
obstinate 606  
rash 863  
headway  
navigation 267  
progression 282  
headwind 703  
headwork 451  
heady 606  
heal restore 660  
let the wound -  
forgive 918  
- the breach  
pacify 723  
healing art 662  
health 654  
healthiness 655  
healthy 656  
heap quantity 31  
collection 72  
store 636  
too many 641  
rubbish - 645  
hear  
audition 418  
be informed 527  
not - of  
refuse 764  
- a cause  
adjudge 480  
lawsuit 969  
- hear! 931  
- and obey 743  
- out 457  
hearer 418  
hearing 418  
[see hear]  
gain a - 175  
give a - 418  
hard of - 419

# HEA

out of - 196  
within - 197  
hearken 457  
hearsay 532  
- evidence 467  
hearse 363  
heart  
intrinsicality 5  
interior 221  
centre 222  
mind 450  
willingness 602  
essential 642  
affections 821  
courage 861  
love 897  
man after one's  
own - 890  
with all one's - 602  
at - 820, 821  
from bottom of -  
543  
beating - 821, 824  
break the - 830  
by -  
memory 505  
go to one's - 824  
in good - 853  
with a heavy - 603  
know by - 490  
lay to - 837  
learn by - 539  
lift up the - 990  
lose - 837  
lose one's - 897  
nearest to one's -  
897  
not find it in  
one's - 603  
have a place in  
the - 897  
put one's - into 604  
set one's - upon 604  
take -  
content 831  
hope 858  
courage 861  
take to -  
sensibility 822  
discontent 832  
dejection 837  
anger 900  
warm - 822  
wind round the -  
897  
- bleeding for 914  
to one's -s  
content  
willing 602  
enough 639  
success 731  
content 831  
-s core  
mind 450  
affections 820  
- expanding 821  
- failing one  
dejection 837  
fear 861  
do one's - good 829

## HEA

- of grace 558  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with joy  
*pleasure* 827  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - leaping into one's mouth 824  
 - of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
 - in right place 903  
 - sinking *fear* 860  
 - and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
 - of stone  
*insensible* 823  
*malevolent* 907  
 - swelling 824  
 heartache 82  
 heart-breaking  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 83  
 heart-broken 823  
 heartburning  
*iscontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 909  
 heartfelt  
*emotion* 821  
*pleasure* 829  
 hearth home 189  
*fireplace* 386  
 heartless  
*insensible* 823  
*vicious* 915  
 heart-rending 830  
 heartsease 831  
 heart-shaped 245  
 heart-sick  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
 heart-stricken 823  
 heart-strings, tear the - 830  
 hearty  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
*laugh* 838  
 - meal 298  
 - reception 892  
 heat warmth 382  
*make hot* 384  
*conest* 720  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 dead - 27  
 - of passion 900  
 heated imagination 515  
 heater 386

## HEA

heath moor 344  
*plant* 337  
 heathen  
*zagan* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 - mythology 979  
 heathenish  
*vulgar* 551  
 heather moor 344  
*plant* 367  
 heautontimorumenos  
*croaker* 837  
*ascetic* 955  
 heave raise 307  
*emotion* 821  
 - the lead  
*depth* 298  
*measure* 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
 heaven  
*bliss* 827  
*paradise* 931  
 call - to witness 535  
 in the face of - 525  
 light of - 430  
 move - and earth 636  
 will of - 60  
 - forlorn! 763  
 - knows  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
 - be praised  
*rejoicing* 833  
*gratitude* 916  
 - for -'s sake 765  
 heaven-born  
*wise* 498  
*repute* 873  
*virtue* 914  
 heaven-directed 428  
 heaven-kissing 206  
 heavenly  
*celestial* 318  
*rapturous* 829  
*divine* 976  
*of heaven* 931  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 181  
 heavenly-minded 937  
 heavens 318  
 - and earth! 870  
 heavy great 31  
*inert* 172  
*weighty* 319  
*stupid* 499  
*sleepy* 683  
*dull* 813  
*british* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
*clumsy* 699  
*severe* 739

## HEE

- on hand 641  
 - heart *loth* 603  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind 837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
*agitation* 315  
*naves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 298  
 heavy-laden  
*hindrance* 706  
*trouble* 828  
 hebdomadal 138  
 Hebe 845  
 hebeteate 823, 826  
 hebetude  
*imbecile* 499  
*insensible* 823  
*inexcitable* 826  
 Hebrew  
*unintelligible* 519  
*Jew* 984  
 hecatomb  
*number* 98  
*sacrifice* 991  
 hectic hot 182  
*flush* 851  
 Hector brags 861  
*rash* 863  
*bully* 885, 887  
 hedge  
*compensate* 3  
*inclosure* 232  
 - in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*hinder* 706  
*conditions* 770  
 hedgehog 153  
 heed attend 457  
*care* 459  
*beware* 668  
*caution* 864  
 heedless  
*inattentive* 478  
*neglectful* 469  
*rash* 863  
 heel support 115  
*lean* 217  
*deviate* 279  
*go round* 311  
 iron - 975  
 turn on one's -  
*go back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*avoid* 623  
 - of Achilles 665  
 heel-piece sequel 65  
*back* 235  
*repair* 660  
 heel-tap  
*remainder* 40  
*dress* 653  
 heels lowness 217  
 at the - of  
*near* 197  
*behind* 235  
 cool one's - 681

## HEL

follow on the - of 281  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair  
 of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of  
*near* 197  
*follow* 231  
*approach* 286  
 - over head  
*inverted* 218  
*hasty* 684  
*rash* 863  
 heft handle 633  
*exertion* 686  
 hegemony  
*influence* 175  
*direction* 692  
*authority* 737  
 heifer 366  
 heigho! 839  
 height degree 26  
*altitude* 206  
*summit* 210  
 at its -  
*great* 31  
*supreme* 83  
 draw oneself up  
 to his full - 307  
 heighten  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*exaggerate* 549  
*aggravate* 835  
 heinous 945  
 heir futurity 121  
*posterity* 167  
*inheritor* 779  
 heirloom 780  
 heirship 777  
 Hejira 293  
 helical 318  
 helical 218  
 Helicon 597  
 Heliogabalus 954a  
 Heliography  
*light* 420  
*painting* 556  
 heliotrope 847  
 heliotype 558  
 helix 248  
 hell abyss 298  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gehenna* 982  
 - upon earth  
*misfortune* 735  
*pain* 828  
 - broke loose 59  
 hell-born  
*vicious* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 hellbore 663  
 hell-bound  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 hellish  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*hell* 982



## HEL

(*Sad* 449)  
 helluo librorum 492  
 helm *handle* 533  
   *sceptre* 747  
   (*authority* 737)  
   answer the - 743  
   at the - 693  
   obey the - 705  
   take the - 693  
 helmet *hat* 225  
   *armour* 717  
 Helminthology 368  
 helmsman 694  
 helot 746  
 help *utility* 644  
   *remedy* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *se vant* 746  
   *give* 784  
 it can't be -ed  
   *submission* 725  
   *never mind* 823  
   *content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
 - oneself to 789  
 helper 711  
 helpless  
   *incapable* 153  
   *exposed* 665  
 helpmate  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *wife* 903  
 helter-skelter  
   *disorder* 19  
   *haste* 181  
 helve after the  
   *hatchet, throw*  
   the - 813  
 hem *edge* 231  
   *fold* 258  
   *indeed!* 170  
 kiss the - of one's  
   *garment* 886  
 - in *enclose* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
 hemi- 91  
 hemisphere 181  
 hemispheric 250  
 hemlock 663  
 hemorrhage 299  
 hemp 105  
 hen *bird* 366  
   *female* 374  
 - with one chicken  
   *busy* 682  
 henbane 663  
 hence  
   *arising from* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *deduction* 476  
 - loathed  
   *melancholy* 836  
 henceforth 121  
 benchman 746  
 henceop 370  
 henpecked  
   *obedient* 743  
   *subject* 749  
 heptagon 244

## HER

Heracitus 839  
 rideret - 853  
 herald  
   *precursor* 64  
   *precession* 280  
   *predict* 511  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *messenger* 534  
 heraldry 550  
 herb 567  
 herbal 569  
 herbivorous 298  
 herbivore 569  
 herculean  
   *strong* 159  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 104  
 Hercules  
   *ex pede* - 550  
 Hercules  
   *strength* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *pillars of* -  
   *limit* 233  
   *mark* 551  
 herd *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
 herdsman 743  
 here  
   *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *arrival* 291  
   *come* - 1286  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - and there  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *few* 103  
   *place* 182, 183  
   - there and  
   *everywhere*  
   *diversity* 16a  
   *space* 180  
   *omnipresence* 186  
   - to-day and gone  
   *to-morrow* 111  
 hereabouts  
   *site* 183  
   *near* 197  
 hereafter 121  
 hereby 631  
 hereditament 780  
 hereditary  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *derivative* 154  
 herein 221  
 heresy *error* 495  
   *religious* 984  
 heretic 984  
 heretofore 122  
 hercupon 106  
 herewith  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 heritage  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 heritor 779  
 hermaphrodite 83

## HIA

- brig 273  
 Hermeneutics 522  
 Hermes 58:  
   *hermetically* 561  
 hermit  
   *recluse* 893  
   *ascetic* 955  
 hermitage  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
 hero *brave* 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
 - worship  
   *approbation* 931  
   *idolatry* 591  
 Herod, out-Herod -  
   549  
 heroic [*see hero*]  
   *magnanimous* 942  
   *mock* - 853  
 heroics 884  
 Herpetology 368  
 herring  
   *pungent* 392  
   *trail of a* - 615  
 herring-gutted 103  
 hesitate  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *pungent* 485  
   *stammer* 583  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 840  
 Hesperien 236  
 Hesperides, garden  
   of the - 981  
 Hessian boot 225  
 hest 741  
 hesterni quirites 876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclit 83  
 heterodox 984  
 heterogeneous  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 hetman 745  
 hew *cut* 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240  
   - down 308  
 hewers of wood  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonalty* 876  
 hexagon 241  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 597  
 hey 1586  
 beyday  
   *exultation* 826, 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
 - of the blood 820  
 - of youth 127  
 hiation 200  
 hiatus

## HIG

*interval* 198  
 (*discontinuity* 70)  
 hibernal 383  
 Hibernicism  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
 bic:  
   - *jacet* 363  
   - *labor hoc opus* 701  
 hiccup 349  
 hid under a bushel  
   410  
 hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
   - *meaning* 526  
 hide *skin* 2, 3  
   *conceal* 523  
 - diminished head  
   *inferior* 34  
   *decrease* 36  
   *humility* 879  
 - one's face  
   *modesty* 881  
 - and seek  
   *deception* 545  
   *avoid* 621  
   *game* 840  
 hide-bound  
   *strait-laced* 751  
   *stingy* 819  
 hideous 846  
 hiding-place  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
 hie *go* 564  
   *speed* 274  
 - to 216  
 hierarchy 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieroglyphic  
   *representation* 554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 Hierographa 985  
 Hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 Hieroscopy 511  
 higgledy 791  
 higgledy piggledy 59  
 higgler 797  
 high *much* 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *jetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
 from on - 981  
 on - 216  
 think -ly of 931  
 - art 556  
 - celebration 998  
 - colour  
   *colour* 423  
   *red* 434  
 - exaggerate 549  
 - days and  
   *holidays* 840  
 in a - degree 31

## HIG

- descent 815  
 - and dry  
*stable* 150  
*safe* 661  
 in - esteem 928  
 in - feather  
*strong* 159  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
 - glee 836  
 - hand  
*violent* 173  
*resolved* 604  
*authority* 737  
*severe* 739  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
*lawless* 964  
 ride the - horse 878  
 - life *fashion* 851  
*rank* 875  
 - living  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - mass 998  
 - mightiness 873  
 - and mighty  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 - note 410  
 - notions 878  
 - places 410  
 - pres. ure  
*energy* 171  
*excitation of feeling*  
 824  
 - price 814  
 - priest 996  
 in - quarters 875  
 - repute 873  
 -ly respectable 875  
 on the - road to  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
 on one's - ropes  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
 - seas 341  
 in - spirits 836  
 - tide *wave* 348  
*prosperity* 734  
 - time late 133  
*occasion* 134  
 - in tone  
*white* 430  
 - treason  
*disobedience* 742  
*dishonour* 940  
 - words  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
 high-born 875  
 higher 33  
 highest 210  
 high-flavoured 392  
 high-flier  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878

## HIN

high-flown  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 571  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
 high-flying  
*inattentive* 453  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentatious* 822  
 highlands 206  
 high-low 225  
 high-mettled  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
 high-minded  
*honourable* 939  
*magnanimous* 942  
 highness title 877  
 high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*display* 882  
 high-spirited  
*brave* 861  
*honourable* 939  
 hight 564  
 high-water  
*completeness* 52  
*height* 206  
*crater* 337  
 - mark  
*measure* 466  
 highway 627  
 -s and byways 62  
 highwayman 792  
 high-wrought  
*good* 648  
*prepared* 673  
*excited* 824  
 hilarity 836  
 hill height 206  
*convexity* 250  
*ascent* 305  
*descent* 306  
 hillock 206  
 hilt 613  
 hinc illae lachrymae  
 155  
 hind back 235  
*clown* 876  
 on one's - legs  
*elevation* 307  
*anger* 900  
 hinder *impede* 706  
*(counteract)* 179  
*(prohibit)* 761  
 hindmost end 67  
*back* 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 796  
 hinge *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*curve* 153  
*depend upon* 154  
*rotate* 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint *reminder* 505

## HIT

suppose 514  
*inform* 527  
 take a - 498  
 - a fault &c. 932  
 hip 236  
 have on the -  
*confute* 479  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 hippocentaur 80  
 Hippocrates 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolytus 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
*commission* 755  
*borrowing* 738  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
*(purchase)* 795  
 on - 763  
 hireling 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss *sound* 409  
*animal cry* 412  
*disrespect* 923  
*contempt* 931  
*disapprobation* 68  
 hist  
*hush!* 525, 586  
 Histology 329  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historicle 594  
 historical:  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 historicographer 553  
 historiography 554  
 history  
*record* 551  
*narrative* 594  
 History, Natural - 357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit *chance* 156  
*strike* 276  
*reach* 292  
*succeed* 731  
*censure* 932  
*(punish)* 972  
 good - 626  
 make a - 731  
 - one's fancy 829  
 - the mark 731  
 - off 554  
 - upon  
*discover* 4802  
*plan* 626  
 hitch  
*fasten* 43  
*hung* 214  
*jerk* 315

## HOG

difficulty 704  
 hindrance 703  
 hither  
*direction* 278  
*arrival* 292  
 come - : 86  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
*multitude* 101  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*workshop* 621  
 H.M.S. 76  
 hoar aged 123  
*while* 439  
 - frost 353  
 hoard 693  
 hoarse *husky* 402  
*harsh* 410  
*voiceless* 581  
*fall: oneself -* 602  
*Loorry* [see hoar]  
*boax* 545  
 hob support 215  
*stove* 336  
 - and nob  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 hobble  
*limp* 275  
*awkward* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*shackle* 751  
 hobbledehoy 120  
 hobby  
*crotchet* 481  
*pursuit* 622  
*desire* 865  
 hobby-horse 272  
 hobgoblin  
*fearful* 869  
*demon* 980  
 hobnail 876  
 Hobson's choice  
*necessity* 601  
*no choice* 6092  
*compulsion* 744  
 hoc genus omne 873  
 hockey 840  
 hocus 545  
 hocus-pocus  
*interchange* 148  
*unmeaning* 517  
*cheat* 545  
*conjuraton* 992  
 hod  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 212  
 hoddy-doddy 501  
 hodge-podge 59  
 hoe *vehicle* 272  
*agriculture* 371  
 hog animal 316  
*sensualist* 9542  
*glutton* 957  
 greedy as a - 865  
 go the whole - 604  
 Hog's back 203  
 ho - wash 633

HOI

hoist 307  
 - the black flag 722  
 - a flag 500  
 - on one's own petard  
*retaliation* 718  
*failure* 732  
 hoity-toity 1 870  
 hold *cohere* 46  
*contain* 54  
*remain* 141  
*cease* 142  
*go on* 143  
*happen* 151  
*receptacle* 191  
*cellar* 207  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*halt* 265  
*believe* 484  
*be passive* 681  
*defend* 717  
*power* 737  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 751  
*possess* 777  
*retain* 781  
*enough!* 869  
 have a firm - 781  
 have a - upon 175  
 gain a - upon 737  
 get - of 789  
 quit one's - 782  
 take - 175  
 - aloof  
*distrust* 487  
*avoid* 623  
 - an argument 476  
 - au hority 737  
 - back *avoid* 623  
*store* 636  
*hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
*miserly* 819  
 - one's breath  
*wonder* 870  
 - converse 588  
 - a council 695  
 - fast  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
 - forth *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
 - good  
*demonstration* 478  
*truth* 494  
 - one's ground 141  
 - in hand 737  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
 - hard 265  
 - up one's head 861  
 - a lease 711  
 - a meeting 72  
 - off 123  
 - office 693  
 - on

HOL

*continue* 141, 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - out [see below]  
 - one's own  
*preserve* 670  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
 - oneself in readi-  
 ness 673  
 - in remembrance  
 505  
 - both one's sides  
 8:8  
 - a situation 625  
 - in solution 335  
 - to 602  
 - together  
*junction* 43  
*cooperate* 709  
 - one's tongue 585  
 - up [see below]  
 - oneself up 307  
 hold out  
*affirm* 535  
*persevere* 604a  
*resist* 719  
*offer* 763  
*brave* 861  
 - expectation  
*predict* 511  
*promise* 768  
 - temptation 865  
 hold up  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*not rain* 340  
*aid* 707  
*display* 882  
*extol* 931  
 - one's hand  
*sign* 550  
*threat* 609  
 - to execration  
*curse* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to scorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
 holder 779  
 holdfast 45  
 holding  
*tenancy* 777  
*property* 780  
 hole *place* 182  
*hovel* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*opening* 260  
*ambush* 530  
 - in one's coat 651  
 - and corner  
*place* 182  
*peer into* - 461  
*hiding* 528, 530  
 - to creep out of  
*plea* 617  
*escape* 671  
*facility* 705  
 holiday  
*leisure* 685

HOM

*repose* 687  
*amusement* 840  
 - task *easy* 705  
 holiness *God* 176  
*piety* 887  
 holloa 411  
 - before one is out  
 of the wood 8:4  
 hollow  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*completely* 52  
*incomplete* 53  
*depth* 208  
*concavity* 252  
 - sound 408  
*false* 544  
*voiceless* 581  
 beat - 731  
 - truce 723  
 holm 346  
 holocaust *kill* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
*(destruction)* 162  
 holograph 590  
 holt 367  
 Holy of God 976  
*pious* 987  
 - breathing 950  
 - day 198  
 - Ghost 176  
 temple of the -  
 Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 185  
 - orders 965  
 - place 100  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 198  
 - weak 998  
 homage  
*submission* 725  
*fealty* 743  
*reverence* 928  
*approbation* 981  
*worship* 9:0  
 home *focus* 74  
*habitation* 183  
*near* 197  
*interior* 221  
*arrival* 192  
*refuge* 666  
 at - party 72  
*present* 186  
*within* 221  
*at ease* 705  
*social gathering* 892  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
*freedom* 748  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
 look at -  
*accusation* 938  
 make oneself at -  
*free* 748  
*sociable* 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in

HON

*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 638  
 at - with  
*friendship* 888  
 bring - to  
*evidence* 467  
*belief* 484  
*accuse* 938  
*condemn* 971  
 come - 192  
 eternal - 98  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 283  
 go from - 293  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*attack* 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 home-bred 851  
 home-felt 821, 824  
 homeless  
*unhoused* 185  
*banished* 893  
 homely  
*language* 576  
*unadorned* 849  
*common* 851, 876  
 home-sick 833  
 home-spun  
*texture* 329  
 home-stall 189  
 homestead 189  
 homeward bound 292  
 homicide 361  
 homiletical 892  
 homily  
*advice* 595  
*sermon* 938  
 hominem, argumen-  
 tum ad - 538  
 homeopathic  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 Homeopathy 662  
 homogeneity  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*simplicity* 42  
 homogenesis 161  
 homology  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*equality* 27  
 homonym  
*equivocal* 520  
*vocal sound* 580  
 homophony 413  
 homunculus 193  
 hone 253  
 honest  
*veracious* 542  
*honourable* 939  
*pure* 160  
 - meaning 516  
 turn an - penny 775  
 - truth 494

## HON

honey  
*sweet* 396  
*favourite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
 honeycomb  
*conceal* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
 honeyed  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
 honeymoon  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
 honey-mouthed  
*coartious* 894  
*flatter* 933  
 honeysuckle 396  
 honorarium  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
 honorary 815  
 honour  
*demerit* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probability* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - judge 967  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 439  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
 - be to 873  
 - a bill 807  
 - in the breach 923  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 honte, mauvaise -  
 831  
 hood cap 225  
*cow* 999  
 hoodwink  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 hoof 211  
 hook *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curse* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook  
 631  
 hooker ship 273  
 hokey, blind - 840

## HOR

hooks go off the -  
 360  
 hoop circle 247  
*cry* 411  
 hoot cry 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
 hop leap 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
*leap* 3. 9  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
 hope 858  
 band of - 958  
 beyond all - 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 well grounded - 472  
 - against hope 859  
 - for the best 858  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
 hopeful infant 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 hopelessness 471, 859  
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 193  
 hopper 191  
 horary 103  
 horde  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
 horizon  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future 1. 1)*  
*gloomy* - 859  
 horizontality 213  
 horn  
*receptacle* 191  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 wear the -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficulty* 704  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
 hornbook 542  
 hornet  
*evil-doer* 913  
 -s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735

## HOR

painful 830  
 resentment 900  
*censure* 932  
 hornpipe 840  
 hornwork 717  
 horny 323  
 Horny, old - 978  
 horology 114  
 horoscope 511  
 horresco referens 860  
 horrible great 31  
*noxious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 816  
*fearful* 860  
 horrid [see horrible]  
*vulgar* 851  
 horrida bella 722  
 horrific [see horrible]  
 horrified  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 863  
 horrid  
*pain* 830  
*terrify* 860  
 horripiation 383  
 horriuous 410  
 horror  
*fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
 view with 898  
 horrors  
*dejection* 837  
 sup full of - 828  
 horror-stricken 828  
 hors de combat  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*tired out* 688  
 put 731  
 hors d'œuvre 298  
 horse  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*cavalry* 726  
 ride the high - 885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s  
 together  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 838  
 take - 266  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 666  
 - artillery 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - laugh 858  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 - racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contention* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 horseback 266  
 horse-cloth 225

## HOT

horseman 238  
 horsemanship  
*riding* 206  
*skill* 698  
 horse-shoe 245  
 horse-whip 972  
 hortation  
*persuasion* 615  
*advice* 695  
 horticulture 371  
 hortus siccus 369  
 hosanna  
*praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
 hose stockings 225  
*pipe* 350  
 hosier 225  
 hospice house 183  
*hospital* 662  
 hospitable  
*liberal* 816  
*social* 892  
 hospital 662  
 in - 655  
 hospitality [see  
 hospitable]  
 hospodar 745  
 host collection 72  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 723  
*friend* 890  
*rite* 938  
 reckon without  
 one's -  
*error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*rash* 863  
 - of heaven 977  
 - in himself 175  
 hostage 711  
 hostel 189  
 hostelry 189  
 hostile  
*disagreeing* 24  
*opposed* 703  
*enmity* 889  
 in - array 708  
 - meeting 720  
 hostilities 722  
 hostility 889  
 hostler 746  
 hot violent 173  
*warm* 382  
*pungent* 392  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*irascible* 901  
 make - 384  
 - blood rash 863  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
*inconsistent* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 - water

## HOT

*difficulty* 704  
*quarrel* 713  
*painful* 830  
 hot-bed *cause* 153  
*centre* 222  
*workshop* 691  
 hotchpot  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*participation* 778  
 hotel 189  
 hot-headed  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
 hotchcuse  
*conservatory* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 391  
 hot-press 255  
 Hotspur 863  
 Hottentot 876  
 hough 659  
 hound *animal* 366  
*hunt* 622  
*persecute* 907  
*wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare  
 but run with the  
 -s 607  
 - on 615  
 houppebande 225  
 hour *period* 108  
*point of time* 113  
*present time* 118  
 improve the shin-  
 ing - 682  
 one's - is come  
*occasion* 131  
*death* 360  
 - after hour 11)  
 hour-glass  
*chronometer* 114  
*contraction* 155  
*narrow* 103  
 Hour 845  
 hourly *time* 106  
*frequent* 136  
*periodical* 138  
 house *family* 166  
*locale* 184  
*abode* 189  
*theatre* 599  
*make safe* 664  
*council* 696  
*firm* 712  
 keep - 184  
 eat out of - and  
 home  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 turn out of - and  
 home 237  
 - of cards 160  
 - of correction  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - divided against  
 itself 713

## HOW

bring the - about  
 one's ears 699  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 875  
 set one's - in order  
 952  
 - of peers 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 turn - out of window  
 713  
 housebreaker 792  
 housebreaking 791  
 house-dog 36  
 household  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
 - gods 189  
 - stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576  
 householder 188  
 housekeeper 694  
 housekeeping 692  
 houseless 185  
 housemaid 746  
 house-top  
*summit* 210  
 proclaim from - 531  
 house-room 180  
 house-warming 892  
 housewifery 682  
 housewifery  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817  
 housing  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 23  
*horse-cloth* 225  
 hovel 189  
 hover *high* 106  
*rove* 166  
*oar* 267  
*ascend* 205  
*irresolute* 605  
 - about  
*move* 164  
 - over  
*near* 197  
 how *way* 627  
*means* 632  
 - comes it?  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
 howbeit 30  
 however  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding* 30  
 except 83  
 howitzer 727  
 howker 173  
 howl  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 839  
 howling wilderness  
 893

## HUM

hoy 273  
 hoyden *girl* 129  
*rude* 851  
 hubbub *stir* 315  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
 huckster  
*barter* 794  
*merchant* 797  
 huddle  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72  
*hug* 197  
 - on 25  
 Hudibrastic 856  
 - verse 597  
 hue 428  
 - and cry *cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
 raise a - and cry  
 182  
 hueless 429  
 huff *insolence* 885  
*anger* 103  
 huffy 901  
 hug *cohere* 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 781  
*courtesy* 894  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - oneself  
*pleasure* 837  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 87  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
 - a sin 945  
 huge *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
 hugger-mugger 528  
 Huguenot 584  
 huis clos, a - 528  
 huissier 165  
 huke 225  
 hulk *body* 50  
*ship* 273  
 hulks 752  
 hulky *big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
 hull 50  
 hullabaloo  
*noise* 404  
*shout* 411  
 hum  
*faint sound* 405  
*continued sound*  
 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583

## HUM

*irresolute* 605  
 busy - of men 682  
 human 372  
 - race 72  
 - sacrifice 891  
 humane  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
 humanitarian  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
 humanities  
*letters* 510  
 humanize 894  
 humano capiti cer-  
 vicem jungere  
 equinam 4  
 humation 363  
 humble *meek* 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
 -r classes 876  
 - oneself  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950  
*worship* 990  
 eat - pie 75  
 your - servant  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 humbug  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
 humdrum  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*(prose)* 598  
 humectate  
*water* 337  
*moisture* 339  
 humid 339  
 humiliation  
*disrepute* 874  
*sens. of shame* 875  
*worship* 990  
 self - 150  
 humility  
*meekness* 879  
*piety* 987  
 humming-top 417  
 hummock *hill* 206  
*hump* 250  
 humorist 844  
 humorous 842  
 humour *essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
*(fun)* 840  
 in the - 602

## HUM

out of - 901a  
 peccant -  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
 humoursome  
*capricious* 608  
*sulky* 901a  
 hump 250  
 hump backed 243  
 humph! 870  
 Humphrey, dine  
 with Duke - 936  
 hunch 250  
 hunchbacked 243  
 hundred  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*region* 181  
 hundredth 99  
 hundredweight 319  
 hunger 865  
 hunks 819  
 hunt *inquiry* 461  
*pursuit* 622  
 - after 622  
 - in couples 709  
 - down 907  
 - out *inquiry* 461  
*discover* 480a  
 - the slipper 840  
 hunter *horse* 271  
*killer* 361  
*pursuer* 622  
 place &c. - 767  
 hunting  
*killing* 361  
*sporting* 622  
 hunting-ground 840  
 hurdle 272  
 hurdy-gurdy 417  
 hurl 254  
 - against 716  
 - defiance 715  
 hurler avec les loups  
*conformity* 82  
*concord* 714  
 Harlothrumbo 860  
 hurly-burly 315  
 hurrah 836, 838  
 hurricane  
*tempest* 349  
*violence* 173)  
 - deck 210  
 hurry *haste* 684  
*excite* 825  
 - forward 684  
 - off with 789  
 - on 615  
 - of spirits 821  
 hurst 367  
 hurt  
*physical pain* 378  
*evil* 619  
*maltreat* 649  
*injure* 659  
 more frightened  
 than - 800  
 - the feelings  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900

## HYG

hurtful 649  
 hurtle 276  
 hurtless 648  
 husband  
*store* 636  
*director* 694  
*spouse* 903  
 husbandman 371  
 husbandry  
*agriculture* 371  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817  
 hush *moderate* 174  
*stop* 265  
*silence* 408  
*taciturn* 585  
 - up  
*conceal* 528  
*pacify* 723  
 hush-money  
*compensation* 30  
*reward* 973  
 husk 228  
 husky dry 34)  
*faint sound* 405  
*hoarse* 581  
 hussar 726  
 hussy 962  
 hustings  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
*tribunal* 966  
 hustle  
*perturb* 61  
*push* 276  
*agitate* 315  
*hinder* 706  
 hut 189  
 hutch 189  
 huzza 838  
 hyacinth  
*jewel* 847  
 hyæna 913  
 hyaline 425  
 hybernation 683  
 hybrid  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
 hydra  
*monster* 83  
*productive* 168  
 hydrant 348  
 Hydraulics 348  
 Hydrodynamics  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 Hydrography 341  
 Hydrology 333  
 Hydromancy 511  
 hydromel 396  
 Hydropathy  
*remedy* 602  
 hydrophobia 867  
 Hydrostatics 333  
 hyemal 383  
 Hyetology 348  
 hyetion 656  
 Hygiantics 670  
 hygiène 656  
 hygienic

## HYS

*healthy* 656  
*preservative* 670  
 hygre 318  
 Hygrometry 339  
 hyle 316  
 Hylotheism  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
 Hymen 903  
 hymeneal 903  
 hymn *song* 415  
*worship* 990  
 hymn-book 998  
 hypallage 218  
 hyperbation 218  
 hyperbola 245  
 hyperbole 549  
 hyperborean  
*far* 193  
*cold* 383  
 hypercriticism  
*misjudgment* 481  
*discontent* 832  
*fastidiousness* 868  
*censure* 982  
 hyperdulia 990  
 Hyperion 845  
 - to a satyr '4  
 hyperorthodoxy 984  
 hyperphysical 976  
 hypertrophy 194  
 hyphen 45  
 Hypnology 683  
 hypnotic  
*remedy* 662  
*sleep* 683  
 hypocaut 386  
 hypochondriac  
*madman* 504  
*low spirits* 837  
 hypochondriasis 837  
 hypocrisy  
*falsehood* 544  
*religious* - 988  
 hypocrite 518  
 play the - 544  
 hypostasis 3  
 Hypostatic union 976  
 hypothecate 771  
 hypothecuse 217  
 hypothesis 514  
 hypothetical  
*uncertain* 475  
*supposed* 514  
 hyped *insane* 503  
*dejected* 837  
 Hircynian wood 533  
 hysteria  
*insanity* 503  
 hysterie  
*violent* 173  
 hysterical  
*spasmodic* 608  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
 hysterics 173  
 in - *excited* 824  
*frightened* 360  
 hy-teron proton  
 218

## IDL

## I

I 79  
 iambic 597  
 Icarus  
*navigator* 269  
*rash* 863  
 fate of - 306  
 ice *cold* 383  
*refrigerate* 385  
 iceberg 383  
 ice-bound 183  
*restraint* 751  
 ice-house 357  
 Ichabod 874  
 ichnography 554  
 ichor 333  
 Ichthyology 368  
 Ichthyomancy 511  
 ichthyophagous 293  
 icon 554  
 iconoclasm 983a, 984  
 iconoclast  
*destroyer* 165  
*evil-doer* 913  
 iconography 554  
 icosahedron 244  
 id est 522  
 idea  
*small quantity* 32  
*notion* 553  
*(belief)* 454  
*(inking)* 490  
 give an - of 537  
 ideal *unreal* 2  
*completeness* 52  
*erroneous* 4.5  
*imaginary* 515  
 ideality  
*intellect* 450  
*imagination* 515  
 idé fixe 481  
 identification  
*identity* 13  
*comparison* 464  
*discovery* 480a  
 identity 13  
 Ideology 45)  
 Ides of March 601  
 idiocracy  
*essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
 idiocy 499  
 idiom 566  
 idiomatic  
*special* 79  
 Idiosyncrasy  
*essence* 5  
*speciality* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*tendency* 176  
*temperament* 820  
 idiot 501  
 tale told by an -  
 517  
 idiotic  
*foolish* 499  
 idle *foolish* 499  
*trivial* 643  
*soothful* 683

## IDL

lie - *inaction* 681  
 - conceit 842  
 - hours 681  
 be an - man  
   *leisure* 685  
   - talk 588  
   - time away 683  
 dler 683  
 idol *desire* 865  
   *favourite* 899  
   *fetich* 991  
   - of the people 899  
 idolater 984  
 idoiatry  
   *love* 897  
   *image-worship* 991  
 idolize *love* 897  
   *impiety* 888  
 idoneous 23  
 idyl 597  
 if *circumstance* 8  
   *qualification* 469  
   *supposition* 514  
   - you please 765  
   - possible 470  
 igneous 382  
 ignis fatuus  
   *luminary* 423  
   *phantom* 443  
   *ignite* 384  
 ignoble 876  
 ignominy *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
 ignoramus 493  
 ignorance 491  
   keep in - 528  
   plead - 937  
 ignoratio elenchi 477  
 ignore *neglect* 460  
   *incredulity* 487  
   not known 441  
   *repudiate* 756, 773  
 ignotum per  
   *ignotus* 477  
 ilk 13  
 ill *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *sick* 655  
   go on - *fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   look - 846  
   take -  
     *discontent* 832  
     *anger* 900  
     - betide 903  
     - blood *hate* 888  
     *malevolence* 907  
     - to ease *pain* 8.8  
   *dejection* 837  
   house of - *fame* 961  
   - s that *flesh* is  
     *heir to evil* 619  
   *disease* 655  
   - humour  
     *anger* 900  
     *sullenness* 901a  
   - luck 735  
 as - luck would  
   *have it* 135  
   - off

## ILL

*insufficient* 640  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 do an - office to 907  
 bird of - omen 668  
   - repute 874  
   - turn *evil* 619  
   *spiteful* 907  
   - usage 907  
   - will 907  
   - wind *bad* 649  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *adversity* 735  
 ill-advised  
   *foolish* 499  
   *inespedient* 647  
   *unskilful* 699  
 ill-affected 901a  
 illapse  
   *conversion* 144  
   *ingress* 294  
 illaquate 545  
 ill-assorted 24  
 illation 480  
 illaudable 947  
 ill-bred  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 ill-conditioned  
   *bad* 649  
   *difficult* 704  
   *discourteous* 885  
   *disorderly* 957  
   *vicious* 945  
 ill-conducted  
   *unskilful* 699  
 ill-construed  
   *inespedient* 647  
   *bad* 649  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *malevolent* 907  
 ill-defined 447  
 ill-devised  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 ill-digested 674  
 ill-disposed  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *spiteful* 907  
 illegality 964  
 illegible 519  
   render - 552  
   - hand 590  
 illegitimate  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 ill-fated 735  
 ill-flavoured 315  
 ill-furnished 640  
 illiberal  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *stingy* 819  
   *uncourteous* 815  
   *selfish* 543  
 illicit *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 ill-imagined  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699

## IMA

illimited 105  
 ill-intentioned 907  
 illiterate 491  
 ill-judged  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 ill-judging 481  
 ill-made  
   *distorted* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
 ill-mannered  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 ill-marked  
   *invisible* 447  
 ill-natured 907  
 illogical  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *erroneous* 425  
 ill-omened  
   *anger* 605  
   *hopeless* 159  
 ill-proportioned 243  
 ill-provided 640  
 ill-qualified 699  
 ill-requited 417  
 ill-spent 646  
 ill-tempered 901  
 ill-timed 135  
 ill-treat *bad* 649  
   *severe* 739  
   *malevolent* 907  
 illuminate  
   *enlighten* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *ornament* 847  
 illuminati 492  
 illumination  
   [see illuminate]  
   *look-illustration* 58  
   *celebration* 883  
 ill-use 907  
 ill-used 828  
 illusion  
   *fallacy of vision* 443  
   *error* 495  
 illusive, illusory  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceitful* 545, 546  
 illustrate  
   *exemplify* 82  
   *interpret* 522  
   *represent* 554  
   *engravings* 558  
   *ornament* 847  
 illustrious 873  
 image  
   *likeness* 17  
   *appearance* 448  
   *idea* 453  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *representation* 554  
   *graven - idol* 91  
 imagery *fancy* 515  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *representation* 554  
 imaginary  
   *non-existing* 2  
   *fancied* 515

## IMM

- quantity 81  
 imagination 515  
 imaum  
   *prince* 745  
   *priest* 996  
 imbecile  
   *incapable* 158  
   *foolish* 499  
 imbecile 501  
 imbecility 489  
 imbed *locate* 184  
   *base* 215  
   *insert* 3 0  
 imbedded 229  
 imbibe 96  
   - learning 559  
 imbrangle 61  
 imbricated 223  
 imbrolio  
   *disorder* 59  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *discord* 713  
 imbrue  
   *impregnate* 200  
   *moisten* 839  
   - one's hands in  
     *blood*  
   *killing* 361  
   *war* 722  
   - the soul 824  
 imbue *mix* 41  
   *impregnate* 300  
   *moisten* 339  
   *tinge* 428  
   *teach* 537  
 imbued  
   *affections* 820  
   - with  
     *belief* 484  
     *habit* 613  
     *feeling* 821  
 imburse 893  
 imitation  
   *copying* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *representation* 554  
 immaculate  
   *perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
   *(excellent)* 648  
 immanent 5  
 immanity 907  
 Immanuel 976  
 immateriality  
   *spiritual* 317  
   *trifling* 643  
 immature  
   *new* 122  
   *unprepared* 674  
 immeasurable  
   *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
 immediate  
   *continuous* 69  
 immediately  
   *instantly* 113  
   *early* 132  
 immedicable vulnus  
   619

## IMM

immedicable 859  
 immelodious 414  
 immemorial 124  
   from time - 122  
   - usage 613  
 immense *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   - size 192  
 immerse }  
 immerse }  
   introduce 300  
   dip 337  
 immersed in 229  
 immethodical 59  
 immigrant  
   alien 57  
   entering 294  
 immigration  
   migration 236  
   entrance 294  
 imminent  
   destined 152  
   approaching 236  
 immiscible 47  
 immision 296  
 immitigable  
   hopeless 859  
   revenge 919  
 immix 41  
 immobility  
   immortality 150  
   quiescence 265  
   (resolution 604)  
 immoderately 31  
 immodest 961  
 immolation  
   killing 361  
   giving 784  
   sacrifice 991  
 immoral wrong 923  
   vicious 945  
 immortal  
   perpetual 12  
   glorious 873  
   celebrated 883  
 immovable  
   stable 150  
   quiescent 265  
   obstinate 606  
   (resolved 604)  
 immundicity 653  
 immunity  
   freedom 748  
   right 924  
   exemption 927a  
 immure  
   imprison 751  
   (enclose 229)  
 immutable  
   stable 150  
   deity 976  
 imo pectore, ab -  
   821  
 imp demon 980  
   (evil-doer 913)  
   (bad man 949)  
 impact contact 43  
   impulse 276  
   insertion 300  
 impair 659

## IMP

impale *transfix* 260  
   *execute* 972  
 impalpable  
   small 193  
   powder 330  
   intangible 381  
 impanation 998  
 impar sibi 608  
 imparity 28  
 impart inform 527  
   give 784  
 impartial  
   judicious 498  
   just 922  
   honourable 989  
   - opinion 484  
 impassible  
   closed 161  
   impossible 471  
   (difficult 704)  
 impassible 823  
 impassion 824  
 impassionable 822  
 impassioned  
   - language 574  
   excited 825  
 impassive 823  
 impatient 825  
   - of control 742  
 impawn 771  
 impeach  
   censure 932  
   accuse 933  
   go to law 969  
 impeachment,  
   soft - 902  
 impeccability  
   faultless 650  
   innocent 946  
 impecunious 804  
 impede 706  
 impediment 706  
   - in speech 583  
 impedimenta  
   luggage 780  
 impel push 276  
   induce 615  
 impend future 121  
   destiny 152  
   overhang 206  
 impenetrable  
   closed 261  
   solid 321  
   unintelligible 519  
   latent 526  
   (hidden 528)  
 impenitence 151  
 imperative  
   require 630  
   command 737  
   severe 739  
   duty 926  
 imperator 745  
 imperceptible  
   small 52  
   minute 193  
   slow 275  
   invisible 417  
   latent 521  
 impercipient 376

## IMP

imperdible 664  
 imperfect  
   incomplete 53  
   failing 651  
   vicious 945  
 imperfection 651  
   vice 945  
 imperfectly 32  
 imperforate 261  
 imperial trunk 191  
   beard 256  
   authority 737  
 imperil 665  
 imperious  
   command 737  
   proud 878  
   arrogant 885  
   - necessity 601  
 imperishable  
   eternal 112  
   stable 150  
   glorious 873  
 imperium in imperio  
   737  
 impermanent  
   transient 111  
   (changeable 149)  
 impermeable  
   closed 261  
   dense 321  
 impersonal  
   general 78  
   neutral 316  
 impersonate 554  
 imperspicuity 519  
 impersuasible 606  
 impertinent  
   irrelevant 10  
   insolent 885  
   (disagreeing 24)  
   (inexpedient 647)  
 imperturbable 826,  
   828  
 impervious  
   closed 261  
   impossible 471  
   insensible 823  
   - to light 46  
   - to reason 606  
 impetiginous 653  
 impetrate 765  
 impetuous  
   boisterous 173  
   hasty 684  
   excitable 825  
   rash 863  
   eager 865  
 impetus 276  
 impiety 988  
 impignorate 787  
 impinge 276  
 implacable  
   hatred 878  
   unforgiving 919  
   (rough 90)  
 implant insert 300  
   teach 137  
 implanted  
   ingrained 5  
   adventitious 6

## IMP

implead 969  
 implement 633  
 impletion 52  
 implex 41  
 implicate *involve* 54  
   accuse 933  
 implicated *related* 9  
   component 56  
 implication  
   disorder 59  
   latency 526  
 implicit 526  
   - belief 484  
 implore 765  
 imply evidence 467  
   mean 516  
   involve 526  
   (metaphor 521)  
 impolicy 699  
 impolite 895  
 imponderable 820  
 imporous closed 261  
   dense 321  
 import  
   put between 228  
   ingress 294  
   take in 296  
   insert 300  
   mean 516  
   be of consequence  
   642  
 importance 642  
   attach - to 642  
   attach too much -  
   to 42  
   of no - 63  
 importune ask 765  
   pester 830  
 impose order 741  
   awe 928  
   - upon  
   credulity 486  
   deceive 545  
   be unjust 923  
 imposing  
   important 642  
   exciting 824  
   glorious 873  
 imposition [see  
   impose]  
   undue 125  
   - of hands 998  
 impossible, credo  
   quia - 405  
 impossibilities, see  
   after - 645  
 impossibility 471  
 impossible 71  
   refusal 764  
   (difficulty 704)  
   - quantity  
   algebra 84  
 impost 12  
 imposthume 655  
 impostor 548  
 imposture 545  
 impotence 158  
 impotent conclusion  
   732  
 impound



## IMP

*imprison* 751  
*(enclose 229)*  
*impoverish* 160  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789  
*render poor* 804  
*impracticable*  
*impossible* 471  
*mishjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 605  
*difficult* 704  
*imprecation*  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
*impregnable*  
*strong* 159  
*safe* 161  
*impregnate*  
*mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161, 168  
*insert* 500  
*teach* 537  
*impresario* 509  
*impresscriptible* 924  
*impress*  
*cause sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*excite feeling* 821  
*- upon the mind*  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
*impressed with*  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
*impressible*  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
*impression*  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 661  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
*impressionable* 822  
*impressive*  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
*imprimis* 66  
*imprint* 558  
*imprint*  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
*- in the memory* 505  
*imprison*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restricte* 751  
*puni* 1197  
*improbability* 473  
*improbate* 932  
*improbity* 940  
*impromptu* 112  
*- fait à loisir* 673

## IMP

*improper*  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*inconvenient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
*unmet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
*- time* 135  
*improprie*  
*possess* 777  
*take* 789  
*impropriator* 779  
*improve* 658  
*- the occasion* 134  
*- the shining hour* 682  
*- upon* 658  
*improvement* 658  
*improvident*  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
*improvisatore*  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
*improvise*  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*imprepared* 674  
*improviste, à l'*  
*unexpected* 508  
*impromptu* 612  
*imprudent*  
*negligent* 460  
*rash* 863  
*(unwise 699)*  
*impudent*  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*impudicity* 961  
*impugn deny* 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
*impugnation* 708  
*impuissance* 153  
*impulsive rush* 276  
*sudden thought* 612  
*motive* 615  
*blin* 601  
*creature of -* 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
*impulsive [see*  
*impulse]*  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*impunity escape* 671  
*acquittal* 970  
*with - safety* 664  
*impurity foul* 653  
*licentious* 961  
*imputation*  
*ascribe* 155  
*stir* 874  
*accuse* 938  
*in* 221  
*go -* 294

## INA

*- as much as*  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*- doors* 221  
*- for*  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
*- and out* 314  
*-s and outs* 182  
*in -* - *articulo* 111  
*- extenso whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
*- limine* 63  
*- loco* 83  
*- medias res* 68  
*- propria personâ* 79  
*- toto* 52  
*- transitu*  
*transfer* 270  
*- statu pupillari* 127  
*- statu quo* 141  
*inevitably*  
*want of power* 158  
*want of skill* 699  
*ina - stinere* 954  
*inaccessible*  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
*inaccurate error* 495  
*oleum* 568  
*inaction*  
*inertness* 172  
*not doing* 681  
*inactivity* 683  
*inertness* 172  
*inadequate*  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*(weak 160)*  
*inadmissible*  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inconvenient* 647  
*inadvertence* 458  
*inadvisable* 647  
*inaffable* 815  
*inalienable*  
*retention* 781  
*right* 24  
*inamorata* 897  
*inane void* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
*inanimate* 360  
*- matter* 353  
*inanity [see Inane]*  
*inappetency*  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*inapplicable*  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
*inapposite*  
*irrelation* 10

## INC

*disagreement* 24  
*inappreciable*  
*in degree* 32  
*in se ze* 193  
*inapprehensible*  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
*inappropriate*  
*unconsonant* 84  
*inconvenient* 647  
*inapt*  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inconvenient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
*inarticulate* 581, 583  
*inartificial* 703  
*inartistic* 846  
*inasmuch whereas* 9  
*however, 25*  
*because* 476  
*inattention* 458  
*inaudible*  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
*inaugural*  
*precursor* 64  
*inaugurate*  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
*inauspicious*  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
*inbeing* 5  
*inborn, inbred*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit 613)*  
*inca* 745  
*incage* 751  
*incalculable*  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*incandescence* 382  
*incandescence* 382  
*incantation*  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
*incantatory* 992  
*incapable*  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 110)*  
*incapacious* 203  
*incapacitate* 158  
*incapacity*  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness 160)*  
*incarcerate*  
*imprison* 751  
*(surround 229)*  
*incarnadine* 434  
*incarnate*  
*intrinsic* 5

## INC

*vicious* 945  
 devil -  
   *bad man* 949  
   *Satan* 978  
 Incarnation 976  
 incase *cover* 223  
   *surround* 229  
 incautious *rash* 863  
   (*neglect* 460)  
 incendiary  
   *destroy* 162  
   *burn* 884  
   *influence* 615  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
 incense *fuel* 388  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *hate* 893  
   *anger* 900  
   *flatter* 933  
   *worship* 993  
   *rile* 998  
 incension  
   *burning* 384  
 incentive 615  
 inception 66  
 inceptor 511  
 incertitude 475  
 incessant  
   *repeated* 104  
   *ceaseless* 112  
   *frequent* 136  
 incest 961  
 inch *small* 32  
   *length* 200  
   *by -es* 275  
   *to an* - 494  
   *not yield an* - 606  
   *give an* - and *take*  
     *an ell* 789  
   *by inch*  
     *by degrees* 26  
     *in parts* 51  
     *slowly* 275  
   *not see an* - *beyond*  
     *one's nose* 699  
 inchoation  
   *beginning* 66  
   *preparation* 673  
 incide 41  
 incidence 278  
 incident 151  
   *full of* - 151  
 incidental  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *relative* 10  
   *occurring* 151  
   *casual* 156  
   *liable* 177  
   *chance* 621  
 incinerate 334  
 incipience 66  
 incircumspect 400  
 incision *cut* 44  
   *furrow* 259  
 incisive *energy* 171  
   *vigour* 574  
   *feeling* 821

## INC

incite  
   *exasperate* 173  
   *urge* 615  
 incivility 695  
 incivism 911  
 incisp 229  
 inclement  
   *violent* 173  
   *cold* 383  
   *severe* 739  
   *pitiless* 914a  
 inclination [see *in-*  
   *cline*]  
   *affection* 820  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 incline *tendency* 176  
   *slope* 217  
   *direction* 278  
   *willing* 602  
   *induce* 615  
   - *an ear to* 457  
 inclined  
   - *plane* 633  
 inclose  
   *surround* 227  
 inclosure 232  
 include  
   *composition* 54  
   - *in a class* 73  
 inclusion 73  
 inclusive  
   *additive* 37  
   *component* 56  
   *class* 76  
 incognitancy 452  
 incognita, terra - 491  
 incognito 523  
 incognizable 519  
 incoherence  
   *physical* 47  
   *mental* 503  
 incombustible 385  
 income *profit* 775  
   *property* 780  
   *wealth* 803  
   *receipt* 810  
 incoming  
   *ingress* 294  
   *receipt* 810  
 incommensurable  
   *irrelation* 10  
   (*disagreeing* 24)  
   - *quantity* 84, 85  
 incommode  
   *hinder* 705  
   (*trouble* 830)  
   (*inconmodious*  
     647)  
 incommunicable  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *retention* 781  
 incommutable 150  
 incomparable  
   *superior* 33  
   (*good* 648)  
 incompassionate 914a  
 incompatible 24  
 incompetence

## INC

inability 158  
 incapacity 499  
 unskilful 699  
 incompleteness 53  
   *non-completion* 739  
 incompliance 761  
 incomprehensible  
   *infinite* 105  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 incomprehension 491  
 incompressible 321  
 inconcealable 525  
 inconceivable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *incredible* 485  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *wonder* 870  
 inconceptible 519  
 inconcinnity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *ugliness* 846  
 inconclusive 477  
 inconcoction 674  
 incondite 551  
 incongruous 24  
 inconnection  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disjunction* 44  
 inconsequence  
   *irrelation* 10  
 inconsequential  
   *illogical* 477  
 inconsiderable  
   *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 inconsiderate  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *foolish* 699  
 inconsistent  
   *contrary* 14  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *illogical* 477  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
 insolvable 837  
 insonant  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *fitful* 149  
 inconspicuous 447  
 inconstant 149  
 incontestable  
   *strong* 159  
   *certain* 474  
 inconspicuous 196  
 incontinent 161  
 incontinently 132  
 incontrollable 173  
 incontrovertible  
   *stable* 150  
   *certain* 474  
 inconvenience 647  
   *put to* - 705  
 inconvertible  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *unsociable* 893  
 inconvertible

## INC

*continuing* 143  
   (*stable* 150)  
 inconvincible 487  
 incorporate 48  
 incorporeal 317  
   - *hereditaments* 788  
 incorrect  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *vicious* 9:5  
 incorrigible  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 incorruptible  
   *honourable* 939  
 incorruption  
   *probity* 939  
   *innocence* 946  
   (*health* 654)  
 increase  
   *increase* 194  
   *density* 321  
   - *fluids* 252  
   (*thick* 202)  
 increase  
   - *in degree* 35  
   - *in number* 102  
   - *in size* 194  
 incredible  
   *great* 31  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *doubtful* 435  
   *wonderful* 870  
 incredulity  
   *unbelief* 487  
   *religious* - 989  
 increment  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *expansion* 194  
 incrimination 932  
 incriminate 933  
 incrust *coat* 223  
   *line* 224  
 incubation 673  
 incubus  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *pain* 828  
   *demon* 980  
 inculcate 537  
 inculpable 946  
 inculpate 938  
 inculture 674  
 incumbency  
   *business* 625  
   *churchdom* 995  
 incumbent  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *high* 206  
   *weight* 319  
   *duty* 926  
   *clergyman* 996  
 incubus 706  
 incumbered 806  
 incunabula 127

## INC

incur 177  
 - blame 932  
 - danger 665  
 - a debt 806  
 - disgrace 874  
 - a loss 776  
 - the risk 421  
 incurable  
*ingrained* 5  
*disease* 655  
*hopeless* 859  
 incuriam, per - 458,  
 460  
 incuriosity 456  
 incursion  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
 incurvation 245  
 indagation 461  
 indebted  
*owing* 806  
*gratitude* 91  
*duty* 926  
 indecent 961  
 indeciduous 150  
 indecision 605  
 indecisive 475  
 indeclinable 150  
 indecorous  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
 indeed existing 1  
*very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*truly* 494  
*assertion* 525  
*wonder* 870  
 indefatigable  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 6-2  
 indefeasible  
*stable* 150  
*due* 124  
 infectible 650  
 indefensible  
*powerless* 158  
*submission* 725  
*accusable* 938  
*wrong* 945  
 inefficient 650  
 indefinite  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*misty* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*inexact* 495  
*vague* 519  
 indeliberate 612  
 indelible stable 150  
*memory* 505  
*mark* 550  
*feeling* 821  
 indelicate 961  
 indemnity  
*compensation* 30  
*forgiveness* 918  
*reward* 973  
 deed of - 771  
 indenizen 184

## IND

indent *scollop* 248  
 indentation 252, 257  
 indenture  
*compact* 739  
*security* 771  
*(evidence 4. 7)*  
*(r. cord 551)*  
 independence  
*irrelation* 119  
*freedom* 743  
*wealth* 803  
 Independent 984  
 indescribable  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 indesinent 112  
 indestructible 150  
 indeterminate  
*chance* 153  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 615  
 indetention 989  
 index  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 562  
 index expurgatorius  
 761  
 indexterity 699  
 Indian:  
 - file 69  
 - rubber 325  
 - weed 392  
 indicate  
*direct attention*  
*to* 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
 indication 550  
 indicative  
*evidence* 467  
 indict accuse 938  
*arraign* 969  
 indiction 531  
 indifference  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*matter of* - 643  
 Indifferent  
*[see indifference]*  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
 indigence  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
 indigenous  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
 indigested 674  
 indigestible 657  
 indigestion 657  
 indigitate 457  
 indign 940  
 indignation 900  
 - meeting 832

## IND

indignity  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
 indigo 438  
 indiligence 683  
 indirect  
*oblique* 217  
*derisive* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
 indiscernible 447  
 indiscernible  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
 indiscoverable 526  
 indiscreet  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
*(neglectful 460)*  
*(unskilful 699)*  
 indiscretion  
*guilt* 947  
 indiscriminate  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
 indiscrimination 465a  
 indispensable 630  
 indispose  
*dissuade* 616  
 indisposed  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* C. 5  
 indisputable 474  
 indissoluble,  
 indissolvable  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
 indistinct dim 447  
*(vague 519)*  
 indistinction 465a  
 indistinguishable  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
 indisturbance  
*quiescence* 265  
*excitation* 826  
 indite 590  
 individual  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
 indivisible whole 50  
*dense* 321  
 indocility  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
 indoctrinate 537  
 indolence 683  
 indomitable  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861

## INE

indoor 221  
 indorse ratify 769  
*security* 771  
 indorsement  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
 indraught gulf 343  
*current* 348  
 indubitable 474  
 induce cause 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
 induction  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 539  
*appointment* 755  
*- of a priest* 995  
 indulge lenity 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with give 784  
 indulgence  
*[see indulge]*  
*absolution* 918  
 indulgent kind 906  
 induration  
*hardening* 323  
*impenitence* 951  
 Indus to the pole  
 from - 180  
 industry  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
 live of - 691  
 indweller 188  
 ineblriety 959  
 ineffable great 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 ineffaceable 820  
 ineffectual  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
 pale its - fire 422  
 inefficacious  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 inefficient 158  
 inelastic soft 324  
 - fluid 333  
 inelasticity 326  
 inelegance  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
 inept incapable 158  
*useless* 645  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
 inequality 28  
 inequitable 923

## INE

ineradicable  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
 inerrable 946  
 inertia 172  
 inertness  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
 inestimable 648  
 inevitable  
*certain* 474  
*destiny* 601  
 inexact  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
 inexcitability 826  
 inexcusable  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
 inexecution 730  
 inexhaustible 639  
 inexistence 2  
 inexorable  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739  
*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(wrathful)* 900  
*(malevolent)* 907  
 inexpectation 508  
 inexpedience 647  
 inexpensive 815  
 inexperience  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
 inexpert 699  
 inexpiable 945  
 inexplicable 519  
 inexpressible  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
 inexpressibles 225  
 inexpression  
*latency* 526  
 inexpressive 517  
 inexpugnable 664  
 inextension 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality* 317  
 inextinguishable  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
 - desire 865  
 inextricable  
*coherent* 46  
*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult)* 704  
 infallibility 474  
 assumption of - 885  
 infamy *shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*vice* 945  
 infancy

## INF

*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
 infandum *renovare*  
*colorem*  
*memory* 505  
*regret* 833  
 infant 129  
*fool* 501  
 Infanta 745  
 infanticide  
*killing* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
 infantine 129  
*foolish* 499  
 infantry 726  
 infarction 261  
 infatuation  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*folly* 499  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
*passion* 825j  
*love* 897  
 infeasible 471  
 infect *mix with* 41  
*contaminate* 659  
*excite* 824  
 infecta, re -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-completion* 730  
*failure* 732  
 infection  
*disease* 655  
 infectious 657  
 infecund 169  
 infelicity  
*inexpertness* 699  
*misery* 828  
 inference  
*reasoning* 476  
*judgment* 480  
 by - 467  
 inferential  
*demonstrative* 478  
*latent* 526  
 inferiority  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
*imperfection* 651  
 personal - 34  
 infernal *bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 - machine 727  
 - regions 982  
 infertility 169  
 infest 830  
 infestivity *sad* 837  
*dull* 843  
 infibulation 43  
 infidel 989  
 infidelity  
*dishonour* 940  
*irreligion* 989  
 infiltrate *mix* 41  
*intervene* 228  
*interpenetrate* 294  
*moisten* 337, 339

## INF

*teach* 537  
 infiltration  
*passage* 302  
 Infinite, the - 976  
 infinite 105  
 - goodness 976  
 infinitely *great* 31  
 infinitesimal  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 - calculus 85  
 infinity 105  
 infirm *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*vicious* 945  
 - of purpose 605  
 infirmary 662  
 infirmity  
 [see infirm]  
 infix 537  
 inflame  
*render violent* 173  
*burn* 384  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*(incite)* 615  
 inflammable  
*burn* 384  
*fuel* 388  
 inflammation  
*heating* 384  
*disease* 655  
 inflate *expand* 194  
*blow* 349  
 inflated  
*style* 573, 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*vain* 880  
 inflation  
 [see inflate]  
*rarefaction* 322  
 infect 245  
 inflexible *hard* 323  
*resolved* 604  
*obstinate* 606  
*stern* 739  
 inflexion  
*curvature* 245  
*grammar* 567  
 inflict *act upon* 680  
*severity* 739  
 - evil 649  
 - pain  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 - punishment 972  
 infliction  
*adversity* 735  
*mental pain* 828, 830  
*punishment* 972  
 influence  
*change* 140  
*physical* - 175  
*inducement* 615  
*authority* 737  
*(importance)* 642  
 absence of - 175a  
 influx 294  
 infold 232

## ING

inform 527  
 - against  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
 informal  
*irregular* 83  
*lawless* 964  
 informality  
*non-observance* 773  
 informant 527  
 information  
*knowledge* 490  
*communication* 527  
*lawsuit* 969  
 pick up - 539  
 informity 241  
 infra dignitatem  
*inglorious* 874  
*dishonourable* 940  
 infraction  
*disobedience* 742  
*non-observance* 773  
*exemption* 927  
 - of usage &c.  
*unconformity* 83  
*desuetude* 614  
 infrangible  
*combined* 46  
*dense* 321  
 infrequency 137  
 infrigidation 385  
 infringe  
*transgress* 303  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*undueness* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
 - a law &c. 83  
 infundibular  
*concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
 infuriate  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
 infusate 431  
 infuse *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - courage 861  
 - life into 824  
 - new blood 658  
 infusible 321  
 infusion  
 [see infuse]  
*liquefaction* 335  
 infusoria 193  
 ingamnation 545  
 ingathering 72  
 ingeneration 90  
 ingenerate 5  
 ingenious 698  
 ingenite 5  
 ingenium, perferri  
 dum - 682  
 ingenu *artless* 703  
 ingénu *actress* 599  
 ingennity 698  
 ingenuous  
*artless* 703

## ING

(*sincere* 543)  
 (*honourable* 939)  
 ingesta 298  
 ingestion 296  
 ingle 388  
 anglorious  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 ingot 800  
 ingraft *add* 37  
   *join* 43  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 ingrafted  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *habit* 613  
 ingrain  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *colour* 428  
 ingrained  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *combined* 48  
   *habit* 613  
   *character* 820  
 ingrate 917  
 ingratiate 897  
 ingratiating 894  
 ingratitude 917  
 ingredient 56  
 ingress 294  
   *forcible* - 300  
 ingurgitate 296  
 ingustible 391  
 inhabile 699  
 inhabit 186  
 inhabitant 188  
 inhale *receive* 296  
   *smell* 398  
 inharmonious;  
   - *colour* 423  
   - *sound* 414  
 inherence 5  
 inherit *acquire* 775  
   *possess* 777  
 inheritance  
   *property* 780  
   - *of the saints* 981  
 inherited  
   *intrinsic* 5  
 inheritor 779  
 inhesion 5  
 inhibit *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
   (*restrain* 615)  
 inhospitable 893  
 inhuman 907  
 inhume 303  
 unimaginable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *wonderful* 870  
 inimical  
   *opposition* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
 inimitable  
   *non-imitation* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *very good* 648  
   *perfect* 650

## INN

iniquity *wrong* 923  
   *vice* 945  
   *worker of* - 949  
 inirritability 826  
 initial 66  
   - *letter* 558  
 initiate *begin* 66  
   *teach* 537  
 initiated *skilful* 698  
 inject 3 0  
   *fluid* 237  
 injudicial 964  
 injudicious 499  
 injunction  
   *advice* 635  
   *command* 741  
   *prohibition* 761  
 injure *damage* 659  
   *spite* 107  
 injuria *forma*,  
   *spretæ* -  
   *ugly* 846  
   *contempt* 930  
 injury *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *damage* 659  
 injustice 923  
 ink 431  
   *pen and* - 590  
   *before the* - *is dry* 132  
 inkle 45  
 inking  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
   *desire* 865  
 inland 2 1  
 inland 440  
 inlet *beginning* 66  
   *interval* 198  
   *opening*: 60  
   *ingress* 294  
   - *of the sea* 343  
 inly 2 1  
 innmate 188  
 inmost 221  
   *to the* - *core* 822  
   - *soul* 820  
   - *thoughts* 451  
 inn 18.)  
 innate 5  
   (*habit* 613)  
 innavigable 471  
 inner 2 1  
   - *coating* 124  
   - *man intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 innermost recesses  
   221  
 innings *land* 342  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 innocence 946  
 innocent *fool* 501  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *artless* 703  
   *guiltless* 946  
 innocuous *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656

## INS

innocent 946  
 innominate 565  
 innovation  
   *variation* 20a  
   *new* 123  
   *change* 140  
 innoxious  
   *salubrious* 656  
 innocent 9 6  
 innuendo *hint* 127  
   *censure* 932  
 innumerable 105  
 innutritious 617  
 inobservance 773  
   (*disobedience* 742)  
 inoccupation 681  
 inoculate  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   *influence* 615  
 inodorous 399  
 inoffensive  
   *good* 648  
   *innocent* 946  
 inofficious 907  
 inoperative  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
 inopportune  
   *untimely* 135  
   *inepudent* 647  
 inordinate *great* 31  
   *excessive* 641  
 inorganization 358  
 inornate 849  
 inoculate *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convoluted* 243  
 inquest 461  
 inquietude  
   *changeable* 149  
   *uneasy* 825  
   *discontent* 832  
   *apprehension* 860  
   (*motion* 264)  
 inquisite 659  
 inquire 461  
   - *into* 595  
 inquirer 461  
 inquiring *mind* 455  
 inquiry 461  
 inquisition  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severity* 739  
   *tribunal* 966  
 inquisitive 455  
 inquisitorial  
   *prying* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severe* 739  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 inroad *ingress* 294  
   *devastation* 659  
   *invasion* 716  
 inolment 751  
 insalubrity 657  
 insanity 503  
 insatiable 805  
 inscribe *write* 590

## INS

blazon 873  
 inscription  
   *record* 551  
 inscroll 551  
 inscrutable 519  
 insculpture 557  
 insculptured 558  
 insecable  
   *junction* 43  
   *unity* 87  
 insect *minute* 193  
   *animal* 366  
   - *cry* 412  
 insecure  
   *danger* 605  
   (*uncertain* 475)  
 insensate  
   *foolish* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 insensibility  
   *slow* 2 5  
   *physical* 376  
   *moral* 823  
   - *of benefits* 917  
   - *to the past* 596  
 inseparable  
   *junction* 46  
   *coherence* 43  
 insert *locate* 184  
   *interpose* 228  
   *enter* 294  
   *put in* 300  
   *record* 151  
   - *itself* 300  
 insertion 300  
 inservient 645  
 inseverable  
   *junction* 43  
   *unity* 87  
 inside 221  
   - *out* 218  
   *turn* - *out* 529  
 insidious  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 insight 490  
 insignia 550  
   - *of authority* 747  
 insignificant  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unimportant* 643  
 insincere 544  
 insinuate  
   *interrene* 228  
   *ingress* : 94  
   *insert* 300  
   *latency* 526  
   *hint* 527  
   *ingratiat* 897  
   *blame* 932  
   (*suppose* 514)  
   (*mean* 516)  
 insipidity  
   *tasteless* 391  
   *indifferent* 866  
 insist *argue* 476  
   *command* 741  
   - *upon affirm* 535  
   *dwell on* 5 3

## INS

*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
 insnare 545  
 insobriety 959  
 insolation 382, 384  
 insolence 885  
 insoluble *dense* 321  
     *unintelligible* 519  
 insolvable 519  
 insolvent  
     *poverty* 804  
     *debt* 806  
     *non-payment* 808  
 insomnia 682  
 insouciance  
     *thoughtlessness* 458  
     *supineness* 823  
     *indifference* 866  
 inspect *look* 441  
     *attend* 457  
 inspector  
     *inquisitor* 461  
     *judge* 483  
     *director* 694  
 inspiration  
     *wisdom* 493  
     *imagination* 515  
     *impulse* 612  
     *motive* 615  
     *feeling* 821  
     *city* 976  
     *revelation* 985  
     *religious* 987  
 inspire *prompt* 615  
     *animate* 844  
     *cheer* 836  
     - *courage* 861  
     - *hope* 858  
     - *respect* 928  
 inspirit *incite* 615  
     *animate* 824  
     *encourage* 861  
 inspiring  
     *hopeful* 858  
 insipissate *dense* 321  
     *semiliquid* 352  
 instability 149  
 install *locate* 184  
     *commission* 755  
     *celebrate* 883  
 instalment  
     *portion* 51  
     *payment* 807, 809  
 instance  
     *example* 82  
     *motive* 615  
     *solicitation* 765  
 instant *moment* 113  
     *present* 118  
     *destiny* 152  
     *required* 639  
     *importance* 642  
     *active* 382  
     *lose not an* - 684  
     *on the* - 132  
 instantaneity 113  
 instantaneity 113

## INS

instar omnium  
     *similar* 17  
     *conformable* 82  
 instauration 669  
 instead 147  
 instigate 615  
 instil *mix* 41  
     *insert* 300  
     *teach* 537  
 instinct  
     *intellect* 450  
     *intuition* 477  
     *impulse* 601  
     - *with motive* 615  
     *possession* 777  
     *brute* - 450a  
 instinctive  
     *inborn* 5  
 institute *cause* 153  
     *produce* 161  
     *academy* 542  
     *society* 712  
     - *an inquiry* 461  
 institution  
     *academy* 542  
     *society* 712  
     *political* - 963  
     *church* 595  
 institutor 540  
 instruct *teach* 537  
     *advise* 695  
     *precept* 697  
     *order* 741  
 instructed 450  
 instructor 540  
 instrument  
     *implement* 633  
     *security* 771  
     *musical* - 417  
     *optical* - 445  
 instrumental 631  
     - *music* 415  
 instrumentalist 416  
 instrumentality 631  
 insuavity 895  
 insubordinate 742  
 insubstantial 4  
     - *pageant* 82  
 insufferable  
     *painful* 830  
     *dislike* 867  
 insufficiency 640  
 insufflation 349  
 insular *unrelated* 10  
     *detached* 44  
     *single* 87  
     *island* 346  
 insulate 44  
 insulse *stupid* 499  
     *dull* 843  
 insult *rudeness* 895  
     *offence* 500  
     *disrespect* 929  
 insulting 658  
 insuperable 471  
     - *obstacle* 706  
 insupportable 837  
 insuppressible 173  
 insurance 748  
 insure

## INT

*make sure* 474  
*obtain security* 771  
 insurgent 72  
 insurmountable 471  
 insurrection  
     *resistance* 719  
     *disobedience* 742  
 insusceptible 823  
     - *of change* 150  
 intact  
     *permanent* 141  
     *perfect* 650  
     *preserved* 671  
 intaglio *mould* 22  
     *concave* 252  
     *sculpture* 557  
 intangible *little* 193  
     *numb* 381  
 integer *whole* 50  
     *number* 84  
 integer *vita* *scele-*  
     *risque purus* 956  
 integral 50  
     - *calculus* 85  
     - *part* 56  
 integrate  
     *consolidate* 50  
     *(complete)* 52  
 integrity *whole* 50  
     *probity* 939  
     *virtue* 944  
 integument 223  
 intellect 450  
     *absc. ce of* - 450a  
     *exercise of the* - 451  
 intellectual 450  
 intelligence  
     *mind* 450  
     *capacity* 498  
     *news* 552  
 intelligencer 527  
 intelligibility 518  
     *(perspicuity)* 570  
 intemperance 954  
     *drunkenness* 959  
 intemptivity 135  
 intend 630  
 intendat 694  
 intended *will* 600  
     *predetermined* 611  
 intense *great* 3.  
     *en vgetic* 171  
     - *colour* 428  
     - *thought* 457  
 intensity  
     *increase* 35  
     *stimulate* 171  
 intensity *degree* 26  
     *greatness* 31  
     *energy* 171  
 intent *attention* 457  
     *design* 620  
     *active* 682  
     - *upon desire* 865  
     *resolved* 604  
 intention 620  
     *bad* - 607  
     *good* - 906  
 intently, look - 441  
 intents and purposes,

## INT

to all - 27, 52  
 inter 333  
 inter: - *alia* 82  
     - *nos* 528  
 interaction  
     *working* 170  
     *(intermedium)* 228  
 intercalate 223  
 intercede  
     *mediate* 724  
     *deprecate* 756  
 intercept  
     *hinder* 706  
     *take* 789  
 intercession  
     [*see intercede*]  
     *worship* 550  
 Intercessor 976  
 interchange 148  
     *barter* 794  
     - *visits &c.* 892  
 interchangeable 12  
 intercipient 706  
 interclude 706  
 intercommunication  
     527  
 intercommunity 889  
 intercourse  
     *friendship* 883  
     *sociability* 892  
 verbal - 582, 586  
 intercurrency  
     *interchange* 148  
     *interjacency* 223  
     *passage* 302  
 interdependence 12  
 interdict 761  
 interdigitate  
     *intersect* 219  
     *intervene* 228  
 interest *concern* 9  
     *influence* 175  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *advantage* 618  
     *importance* 642  
     *property* 780  
     *debt* 806  
     *excite* 824  
     *please* 829  
     *amuse* 840  
 devoid of - 841  
 feel an - in 906  
 not know one's  
     own - 699  
 make - for 707  
 place out at -  
     *lend* 787  
     *economy* 817  
 take an - in  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *love* 897  
 take no - in  
     *insensibility* 823  
     *indifference* 866  
     *want of* - 866  
 interested  
     *selfish* 943  
 interesting  
     *lovable* 897  
 interfere *disagree* 24

## INT

*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
*interim time* 106  
*same time* 120  
*interiority* 221  
*interjaccence*  
*middle* 68  
*coming between* 228  
*interject*  
*interpose* 228  
*insert* 300  
*interlace join* 43  
*twine* 219  
*interlard mix* 41  
*interpolate* 228  
*interleave* 228  
*interline*  
*interpolate* 228  
*write* 590  
*interlink join* 43  
*twine* 219  
*interlocation* 228  
*interlocution* 588  
*interlocutor* 582  
*interloper*  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
*interlude time* 106  
*dramatic* 599  
*intermarriage* 903  
*intermeddle*  
*interfere* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*intermeddling* 724  
*intermediate*  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
*time* 106  
*intermedium*  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
*(means)* 632  
*interment* 363  
*insertion* 300  
*intermigration* 266  
*interminable*  
*infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
*intermingle* 41  
*intermission*  
*time* 106  
*discontinuity* 142  
*intermit*  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
*intermittence*  
*time* 106  
*intermix* 41  
*intermutation* 148  
*intern* 221

## INT

*internal intrinsic* 5  
*interior* 221  
*evidence* 467  
*international*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
*law* 963  
*internecine* 361  
*war* 721  
*internuncio*  
*messenger* 534  
*diplomatist* 753  
*interpel* 142  
*interpellation*  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 471  
*appeal* 765  
*interpenetration*  
*interjaccence* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*interpolation*  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
*interpose*  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
*interposit* 799  
*interpretation* 522  
*(answer)* 463  
*interpreter* 524  
*interregnum*  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuity*  
*142*  
*interval* 198  
*laxity* 738  
*(discontinuity)*  
*70*  
*interrogate* 461  
*interrupt*  
*discontinuity* 70  
*cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
*interruption*  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
*intersect* 219  
*interspace*  
*interval* 198  
*interior* 221  
*intersperse*  
*diffuse* 73  
*interpose* 228  
*(music)* 41  
*interstice* 198  
*interstitial*  
*interval* 221  
*interjacent* 228  
*intertexture*  
*intersection* 219  
*tissue* 329  
*inter-twine*  
*-twist unite* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interval*

## INT

*of time* 106  
*of space* 198  
*in music* 413  
*at -s*  
*discontinuously*  
*70*  
*at regular -s* 138  
*intervene*  
*in order* 70  
*in time* 106  
*in space* 228  
*be instrumental*  
*631*  
*mediate* 724  
*(agent)* 758  
*invert*  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*interview*  
*conference* 588  
*society* 892  
*intervolved* 43  
*interweave join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjaccence* 228  
*interworking* 170  
*intestate* 552  
*intestine* 221  
*inthal*  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*intimate close* 197  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888  
*intimately*  
*joined* 43  
*intimidate*  
*frighen* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
*into: go -* 294  
*put -* 300  
*run -* 300  
*intolerable* 830  
*intolerance*  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
*impatience* 825  
*insolence* 885  
*malevolence* 907  
*intomb* 363  
*intonation*  
*sound* 402  
*musical* 413  
*voice* 583  
*intone sing* 416  
*worship* 993  
*intort* 248  
*intoxication*  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*inebriation* 959  
*intra. ab -* 221  
*intractable*  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 74  
*sullen* 901a  
*intramural* 221  
*intransient* 110  
*intransitive* 110  
*intransmutable*

## INT

*diuturnal* 110  
*stable* 150  
*intrap* 545  
*intraregarding* 271  
*intrench*  
*defend* 717  
*on* 303  
*intrepid* 861  
*intricate*  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*difficult* 734  
*intrigant*  
*meddlesome* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*libertine* 962  
*intrigue plot* 623  
*activity* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*licentiousness* 961  
*intrinsic* 5  
*evidence* 467  
*habit* 615  
*truth* 491  
*intrinsicality* 5  
*introduce lead* 62  
*interpose* 228  
*precede* 280  
*insert* 300  
*new blood* 140  
*new conditions*  
*469*  
*to* 888  
*introduction*  
*[see introduce]*  
*preface* 64  
*reception* 293  
*drama* 599  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
*introductory*  
*precursor* 64  
*beginning* 66  
*priority* 116  
*introgression* 294  
*introit* 998  
*intromit*  
*discontinue* 142  
*receive* 296  
*introspection*  
*look into* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*introspective* 451  
*introvert* 218  
*intrude*  
*interfere* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
*intervene* 228  
*enter* 294  
*intruder* 57  
*intrust*  
*commit* 755  
*lend* 787  
*intuition mind* 450  
*unreasoning* 477  
*knowledge* 490  
*intumescence*  
*swell* 194  
*convex* 250  
*intwine join* 43

## INU

twist 248  
 inunction 223  
 inundate  
   *effusion* 337  
   *flow* 348  
   *re inundance* 641  
 inunderstanding  
   452  
 murbanity 895  
 inure  
   *habituate* 613  
   *train* 673  
 inured  
   *insensible* 823  
 inusitation 614  
 inutility 645  
 invade *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
 invalid  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *diseased* 655  
   *untrue* 525  
 invalidate  
   *disabl-* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *confute* 479  
 invaluable 648  
 invariable  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *uniform* 16  
   *conformable* 82  
   *stable* 150  
 invasion  
   *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
 invective 932  
 inveigh 932  
 inveigle  
   *deceive* 545  
   *seduce* 615  
 invent  
   *imagine* 515  
   *lie* 544  
   *devise* 626  
 invented  
   *untrue* 546  
 inventive  
   *skilful* 698  
 inventor 164  
 inventory 86  
 inverse  
   *contrary* 14  
   *upside down* 218  
 inversion  
   *derangement* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *of position* 218  
   *contraposition* 237  
   *reversion* 145  
   *language* 577  
 invest  
   *empower* 157  
   *clothe* 225  
   *besiege* 716  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *lend* 787  
   *expend* 809  
 - in locate 184

## INV

*purchase* 795  
 - money 817  
   *with ascribe* 155  
 investigate 461  
 investment 225  
   *make -s* 673  
 inveterate *old* 124  
   *established* 150  
   *inborn* 820  
   - belief 484  
   - habit 613  
 invidious  
   *painful* 830  
   *hated* 898  
   *spite* 907  
   *envy* 921  
 invigorate  
   *strengthen* 159  
 invigorating  
   *healthy* 656  
 invincible 159  
 inviolable  
   *secret* 528  
   *right* 924  
   *honour* 939  
 inviolate  
   *permanent* 141  
   *secret* 528  
   *honourable* 939  
 invious *closed* 261  
   *pathless* 704  
 invisibility 447  
 invisible *small* 193  
   *not to be seen* 447  
   *concealed* 526  
 invitā Minervā  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *difficult* 704  
 invite *induce* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *ask* 765  
   - the attention 457  
 inviting  
   *[see invite]*  
   *pleasing* 829  
 invoice 86  
 invoke *address* 586  
   *implore* 765  
   *pray* 990  
   - curses 908  
   - saints 998  
 involucrum 223  
 involuntary  
   *necessary* 601  
   *unwilling* 603  
   - servitude 749  
 involution *[see in-*  
   *volve]*  
   *algebra* 85  
 involve *include* 54  
   *derange* 61  
   *wrap* 225  
   *evince* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *latency* 526  
 involved  
   *disorder* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *in debt* 806

## IRO

invulnerable 664  
 inward *intrinsic* 5  
   *inside* 221  
   - monitor 926  
 inweave 219  
 inwrap 225  
 inwrought 5  
 io triumphel  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
 Ionic 597  
 iota *small* 32  
   *(minute)* 193  
 I.O.U. *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
 ipse dixit  
   *certainty* 474  
   *affirmation* 535  
 ipsissima verba 494  
 ipso facto 1  
 iræ  
   *amantium* - 918  
   *tantene animis*  
   *cœlestibus* - 900  
 irascibility 901  
 irate 900  
 ire 900  
 iridescent 440  
 Iris traveller 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 iris rainbow 440  
   *eye* 441  
 Irisalism 497  
 irk 688, 830  
 irksome  
   *tiresome* 688  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *weary* 841  
 iron *strength* 159  
   *smooth* 255  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolution* 604  
   *rule with a rod*  
   *of - 739*  
   - age *adversity* 777  
   *pain* 828  
   - gray 432  
   - grip 159  
   - gripe 781  
   - heel 739  
   - necessity 601  
   - rule 739  
   - entering into th  
   *soul* 828, 830  
   - sway 739  
   - will 604  
 iron-bound coast  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
 iron-clad  
   *covering* 223  
   *defence* 717  
   *man of war* 726  
 iron-handed 739  
 iron-hearted 861  
 iron-mould 434  
 irons 752  
   *fire - 386*  
   *put in - 751*

## IRR

- in the fire  
   *business* 625  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
   *unskilful* 699  
 irony  
   *figure of speech* 521  
   *untruth* 546  
   *ridicule* 856  
 irradiate 420  
 irrational  
   *number* 84  
   *illogical* 477  
   *silly* 499  
 irrecclaimable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *inipendit* 951  
 irreconcilable  
   *unrelated* 16  
   *discordant* 24  
   *enmity* 889  
 irrecoverable  
   *past* 122  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irredemable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irreducible  
   *discordant* 24  
   *out of order* 59  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 irrefutable  
   *certain* 474  
   *proved* 478  
 irregular  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *out of order* 59  
   *multiform* 81  
   *against rule* 83  
   - in *recurrence* 139  
   *distorted* 243  
   *combustant* 726  
 irregularity 139  
 irrelatlon 10  
 irrelevant  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *unaccordant* 24  
   *sophistical* 477  
 irreligion 989  
 irremediable  
   *bad* 649  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(spoiled)* 659  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irremissible 945  
 irremovable 150  
 irreparable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(bad)* 649  
   *(spoiled)* 659  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irrepentance 951  
 irreprehensible 946  
 irrepressible  
   *violent* 173  
   *fire* 748  
   *excitable* 825  
 irreprouchable 946



## IRR

irreprovable 946  
 irrecusable  
   *strong* 159  
   *demonstration* 478  
   *necessary* 601  
 irresoluble 150  
 irresolution 605  
 irrisolvable 87  
 irresolvedly 605  
 irrelative 10  
 irresponsible  
   *exempt* 927*a*  
   *arbitrary* 964  
 ir retrievable  
   *etale* 150  
   *lost* 776  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irreveivable 528  
 irreverence  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *impiety* 988  
 irreversible  
   *stable* 150  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(past)* 122  
 irrevocable,  
   *stable* 150  
   *necessary* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrigate 337  
 irriguous 339  
 irrision *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 irritable, genus - 901  
 irritable  
   *excitable* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 irritate *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *pain* 830  
   *provoke* 898  
   *incense* 900  
 irritation  
   *[see irritate]*  
   *pain* 828  
   *source of* - 830  
 irritating  
   *[see irritate]*  
   *stringent* 171  
 irruption  
   *ingress* 294  
   *invasion* 716  
 Irvingite 984  
 is : that - 118  
   - to be 152  
 Isis 979  
 Islamism 984  
 island 346  
 islander 188  
 isle 346  
 isobar 338  
 isochimal 283  
 isochronous 120  
 isolate *detach* 44  
   *reclude* 893  
 isolated  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *single* 87  
 isomorphism 240  
 isothermal 382

## JAC

isotonic 413  
 issue *distribute* 73  
   *focus* 74  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
   *depart* 293  
   *egress* 295  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *publication* 531  
   *book* 593  
   *ulcer* 655  
   *dénouement* 729  
   *money* 800  
 at - *discussion* 476  
   *dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 in - 461  
 join - *lawsuit* 969  
   - a command 741  
 issueless 169  
 isthmus  
   *connection* 45  
   *narrow* 203  
   *land* 342  
 italics *mark* 550  
   *put in* -  
   *importance* 642  
 itch *titillation* 380  
   *desire* 865  
 itching palm 819  
 item  
   *addition* 37, 39  
   *part* 51  
   *speciality* 79  
 iteration 104  
 itinerant  
   *moving* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
 itinerary  
   *journey* 266  
   *guide-book* 527  
 itar ad astra, sic - 300  
 ivory 430  
 Ixion 312

J

jabber  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *stammer* 583  
   *chatter* 584  
 jacent 213  
 jacet, hic - 363  
 jacinth 847  
 jack *rotation* 312  
   *ensign* 550  
 Jack, - *Cade* 742  
   - *Ketch* 975  
   - *o' lantern* 423  
   - *in office*  
   *director* 694  
   *bully* 887  
   - *at a pinch* 711  
   - *Pudding*  
   *actor* 599

## JAP

humorist 844  
 booster 884  
 before one can say  
   " - Robinson " 132  
   - *tar* 269  
   - *o a l* trades 700  
 jack-a-dandy  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *fop* 854  
 jackal *provision* 637  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 jackanapes *fop* 854  
   *bluster* 887  
 Jackass 271  
 jack-boot 225  
 Jackdaw in peacock's  
   feathers 701  
 jacket 225  
   *cork* - 666  
 Jacobin 710  
 Jacquerie  
   *attack* 716  
   *tumult* 719  
 jacta est alea 601  
 jactitation  
   *lossing* 315  
   *boasting* 884  
 jactulation 284  
 jade *horse* 271  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *low woman* 876  
   *scamp* 949  
   *drab* 962  
 jag 257  
 jagged 244  
 jail 752  
   - *bird*  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *bad man* 949  
 jailer *keeper* 753  
   *punisher* 975  
 jakes 653  
 jalousie de métier 921  
 jam *squeeze* 43  
   *pulp* 354  
   *sweet* 396  
   - *in interpose* 228  
 jamb 215  
 jammed in  
   *restraint* 751  
 jangle  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *quarrel* 713  
 janissary 726  
 janitor 263  
 janty *gay* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
   *stylish* 852  
   *rash* 863  
   *showy* 882  
   *insolent* 885  
 January 138  
 januis clausis 528  
 Janus *deceiver* 607  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *close the temple of* -  
   723  
 Janus-faced 544  
 japan *coat* 223  
   *resin* 356*a*

## JER

ornament 847  
 jar *clash* 24  
   *vessel* 191  
   *agitation* 315  
   *stridor* 410  
   *discord* 713  
   - upon the  
   feelings 830  
 jargon  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *no meaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *neology* 563  
 janediced  
   *yellow* 436  
   *prejudiced* 481  
   *dejected* 837  
   *jealous* 920  
   *view with* - eyes  
   *disapprove* 932  
 jaunt 266  
 jaunting car 272  
 jaunty *[see janty]*  
 javelin 727  
 jaw *chatter* 584  
   *scold* 932  
 jaw-fallen 837  
 jaws *mouth* 231  
   *eating* 298  
   - of death 360  
 jay 584  
 jealous of honour 939  
 jealousy 920  
   *suspicion* 435  
 jecur, difficili bile -  
   900  
 jeer *flout* 929  
   *(joke)* 842  
   *(banter)* 856  
 Jehovah 976  
 Jehu *traveller* 268  
   *director* 694  
 jejune *style* 575  
   *scanty* 640  
 jelly 352  
   *beat to a* - 972  
 jemidar 745  
 jemmy *lever* 633  
   *dandy* 854  
 je ne sais quoi  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *what d'ye call*  
   *'em* 563  
   *beauty* 845  
 jennet 271  
 jeopardy 665  
 jerboa 309  
 jeremiade  
   *lament* 839  
   *invective* 932  
   *(accusation)* 938  
 Jericho, send to - 297  
 jerk *start* 146  
   *throw* 284  
   *pull* 285  
   *agitate* 315  
 jerkin 225  
 jerks, by - 70  
 Jerry Sneak  
   *coward* 862

## JER

knave 941  
 jersey 225  
 Jessamy, Jemmy -  
   854  
 Jesse 1000  
 jest *trifle* 643  
   *wit* 842  
 jest-book 842  
 jester 844  
 jesting-stock 857  
 Jesuit *deceiver* 548  
   *priest* 996  
 jesuitical  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *deceitful* 544  
 Jesus 976  
 jet *stream* 348  
   - black 431  
 jetty  
   *projection* 250  
   *harbour* 666  
 teu  
   le - ne vaut pas  
     la chandelle  
     *waste* 638  
     *unimportant* 643  
   - d'esprit 842  
   - de mots 842  
   - de théâtre 599  
 jeune  
   - premier 599  
   - veuve 599  
 Jew *cunning* 702  
   *rich* 803  
   *extortioner* 819  
   *heretic* 984  
 worth a -'s eye  
   *good* 648  
   *costly* 814  
   - 's harp 417  
 jewel *gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
   *juvenile* 899  
 jewelry, false - 545  
 Jezabel *wicked* 913  
   *wretch* 949  
   *courtesan* 962  
 jib *regression* 283  
   *cut of one's -*  
     *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
 jiffy 113  
 jig *dance* 840  
   *(music)* 415  
 jilt *disappoint* 509  
   *deceive* 545  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *dishonour* 940  
 jilted 898  
 jump 845  
 jungal 727  
 jingle 408  
 jinks, high - 840  
 jinn 840  
 job *business* 625  
   *action* 680  
   *unfair* 940  
   tough - 704  
 Job:  
   patience of - 826

## JOI

poor as - 874  
 -'s comforter  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 jobation 98  
 jobber *deceiver* 548  
   *lectician* 700  
   *merchant* 797  
   *trickster* 943  
 jobb knowl 501  
 jobbery  
   *cunning* 702  
   *impurity* 940  
 jobbing *barter* 794  
 jockey *rider* 268  
 jobbery  
   *deceive* 515  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *servant* 746  
 jocose *gay* 836  
   *witty* 842  
 jocoseness *fun* 840  
 jocular *gay* 835  
   *droll* 842  
 jocund *gay* 836  
   *sportive* 840  
 Joe Miller  
   *wit* 842  
   *humorist* 844  
 jog *push* 276  
   *shake* 315  
   - the memory 505  
   - on *continue* 143  
   *trudge* 266  
   *slow* 275  
   *advance* 231  
   *mediocrity* 736  
 joggle 315  
 jog-trot *trudge* 266  
   *slow* 275  
   *habit* 613  
 John Doe and  
   Richard Roe 4  
 Johnsonian 577  
 joie, feu de - 883  
 join *connect* 43  
   *assemble* 72  
   *contiguous* 199  
   *arrive* 272  
   *party* 712  
   *sociality* 892  
   *merry* 903  
   - battle 792  
   - in the chorus 488  
   - forces 708  
   - hands 708  
   - in 778  
   - issue *discuss* 473  
   *deny* 536  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *content* 720  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   - with 709  
 joint *junction* 43  
   *part* 51  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *meal* 298  
   - concern 712  
 joint-stock  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *participation* 778

## JOV

join'-tenancy 778  
 jointure 780  
 joist 215  
 joke *trifle* 648  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridicule* 856  
 in - 842  
 mere - 643  
 no - *existing* 1  
   *important* 642  
 practical -  
   *deception* 545  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   take a - 498  
 joker 844  
 joking apart  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *resolution* 604  
 jole 246  
 jollification  
   *amusement* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
 jollity  
   *amusement* 840  
   *sociality* 892  
 jolly *plump* 192  
   *marine* 269  
   *gay* 826  
   - boat 273  
   - fellow 892  
 jolt *impulse* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
 jolthead 501  
 Jones  
   Davy -'s locker 360  
   Paul - 792  
 jorum 191  
 Joseph 960  
   - 's coat 440  
 joss, - house 1000  
 jostle *rush* 276  
   *jog* 315  
   *clash* 713  
   *(disagree)* 24)  
 jot *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 jotting 550  
 jounce 315  
 journal *annals* 114  
   *newspaper* 531  
   *record* 551  
   *magazine* 593  
   *narrative* 594  
   *accounts* 811  
 journalist  
   *recorder* 553  
   *author* 593  
 journey 266  
 journeyman  
   *artisan* 690  
   *servant* 746  
 jonst 720  
 Jove 979  
   *sub -*  
     *out of doors* 220  
     *air* 338  
 jovial *gay* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
   *social* 892

## JUI

jowl 236  
 joy 827  
   give one - 896  
 joyful 836  
 joyless *painful* 836  
   *sad* 837  
 J.P. 967  
 Juan, Don - 962  
 jubco, sic volo sic -  
   741  
 jubilant *gay* 836  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *boastful* 884  
 jubilee  
   *anniversary* 138  
   *celebration* 883  
 juemidity 829  
 Judas Apella,  
   *credat -*  
   *disbelief* 485  
   *absurdity* 497  
 Judaism 984  
 Judas *deceiver* 548  
   *knave* 941  
   - kiss  
     *hypocrisy* 544  
     *base* 940  
 judge *decide* 480  
   *master* 745  
   *taste* 850  
   *magistrate* 967  
 Judge *deity* 976  
 Judgment  
   Day of - 67  
 judgment  
   *intellect* 450  
   *discrimination* 475  
   *decision* 480  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *sentence* 972  
 judgment-seat 966  
 judicata, res -  
   *certain* 474  
   *judgment* 480  
 judication 480  
 judicatory 965, 966  
 judicature 965  
 Judicature, High  
   Court of - 966  
 Judice: coram -  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   me - 481  
   *sub - inquiry* 461  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 judicial 935  
   - Astrology 511  
   - murder 261  
   - separation 905  
 judicious 498  
 jug 191  
 juggernaught  
   *kill* 361  
   *god* 979  
   *idolatry* 991  
 juggle *deceive* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
 juggler 548  
 jugulate 261  
 juice 333

## JUI

juiceless 340  
 juicy 339  
 jubile 396  
 julep 396  
 jumble *mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
 junment 271  
 jump  
   *sudden change* 146  
   *leap* 309  
   *neglect* 460  
 at one - 113  
 - about 315  
 - at *willing* 602  
 - *pursue* 622  
 - *hasten* 684  
 - *consent* 762  
 - *seize* 789  
 - *desire* 865  
 - to a conclusion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - over 460  
 - up 307, 309  
 junction 43  
 juncture  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *junction* 43  
   *period* 134  
 jungle *disorder* 59  
   *vegetation* 367  
 junior 127  
 junk 273  
 junket *dish* 298  
   *merry-making* 840  
 Juno 920  
 jnnra 696  
 jnnto 712  
 jupe 225  
 Jupiter 979  
 jurare in verba ma-  
   gistri  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *credu i. y* 486  
 jurat 967  
 jure: de - *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
   - *divino due* 924  
   *God* 976  
 juridical 965  
 jurisconsult 969  
 jurisdiction 965  
   *authority* 737  
 Jurisprudence 963  
 jurist 968  
 jury 967  
   empanel a - 969  
   - box 966  
   - mast  
   *substitute* 147  
   *refuge* 666  
 jas' summum - 922  
   - *civile* 963  
   - *gentium* 963  
   - *noce* 737  
   - *et norma*  
   *loquendi* 567  
 just *accurate* 494  
   *right* 922

## KEE

*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
 - as *similar* 17  
*same time* 120  
 - do 639  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476  
 - so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
   *agreement* 23  
   *exact* 494  
 - in time 134  
 juste milieu  
   *middle* 68  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
 justice *right* 922  
   *honour* 939  
   *magistrate* 967  
 administration of -  
   965  
 bring to - 969  
 court of - 966  
 do - to *eat* 298  
   *duty* 926  
   *praise* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
 not do - to 483  
 retributive - 972  
   - seat 966  
 justifiable *right* 922  
   *vindication* 937  
 justification  
   *vindication* 937  
   *religious* 987  
 jnstle *push* 276  
   *contend* 720  
 jut out 250  
 jute 205  
 juty 250  
 juvenile 127  
 juxtaposition 199

## K

kadi 967  
 kail 840  
 kaiser 745  
 kaleidoscope 445  
 καλόν, τὸ - 945  
 kangaroo 309  
 κατ' ἐξοχήν  
   *greatness* 31  
   *superiority* 33  
   *importance* 642  
 Katerfelto 994  
 kavass 965  
 K.C. 968  
 keck 297  
 kedge *navigate* 267  
   *ship* 273  
   *anchor* 666  
 keel 211  
   - upwards 218  
 keelhaul 971  
 keen *energetic* 171  
   *sharp* 253  
   *sensible* 375

## KFE

*cold* 383  
*intelligent* 498  
*poignant* 821  
   *eager* 865  
   - blast 349  
 keen-eyed 441  
 keep *do often* 136  
   *persist* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *food* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *provision* 637  
   *refuge* 666  
   *preserve* 670  
   *citadel* 717  
   *custody* 751  
   *prison* 752  
   *observe* 772  
   *retain* 781  
   *celebrate* 883  
 - *alive life* 359  
   *preserve* 670  
 - aloof  
   *distance* 196  
   *avoidance* 623  
 - accounts 811  
 - an account with  
   905  
 - apart 44  
 - away 187  
 - back late 133  
 - conceal 528  
 - dissuade 616  
 - not use 678  
 - restrain 751  
 - retain 781  
 - one's bed 655  
 - body and soul  
   *together life* 359  
 - health 654  
 - within bounds  
   304  
 - close 781  
 - company 88  
 - one in counte-  
   nance  
   *conformity* 82  
   *induce* 615  
   *aid* 707  
   *encourage* 861  
 - one's counte-  
   nance  
   *unexcitable* 826  
   *said* 837  
 - one's course 282  
 - an eye upon 459  
 - the field 722  
 - firm 153  
 - on foot  
   *continuance* 143  
   *support* 215  
   *preparation* 673  
 - from *conceal* 528  
   *refrain* 623  
   *not do* 681  
   *restrain* 751  
 - going  
   *continue* 143  
   *move* 264  
 - one's ground 141

## KEE

- one's hand in 613  
 - one's head above  
   water 731  
 - hold 150  
 - house 184  
 - in ignorance 528  
 - in *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - on one's legs 654  
 - a good look out  
   for 507  
 - in mind 505  
 - moving 682  
 - off *avoid* 623  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
   *prohibition* 761  
 - on *do often* 136  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
 - to oneself 528  
 - in order 693  
 - out  
   - *of the way* 187  
   - *of harm's way*  
     864  
 - pace with  
   *equal* 27  
 - *same time* 120  
 - the peace 714  
 - one's promise  
   772  
 - quiet 565  
 - a secret 528  
 - a shop 625  
 - in sight 459  
 - silence 585  
 - in suspense  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *irresolution* 605  
 - in the thoughts 505  
 - time  
   *punctual* 132  
   - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - under  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
   *restraint* 751  
 - in view  
   *attend* to 457  
   *remember* 505  
   *expect* 507  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - one's word 939  
 keep up  
   *continue* 143  
   *preserve* 670  
   *stimulate* 824  
 - appearances 852  
 - the ball  
   *active* 682  
   *amusement* 840  
 - a correspondence  
   592  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's spirits 836

# KEE

- with 274  
 keeper 753  
 keeping  
*congruily* 23  
 in - 82  
 safe - *safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
 keepsake 505  
 keg 191  
 kelpie 979  
 kempt 652  
 ken *sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
 kennel *hotel* 189  
*ditch* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 képi 225  
 kerb-stone 233  
 kerchief 225  
 wave a - 550  
 kern *quern* 330  
*low fellow* 876  
*varle* 949  
 kernel *central* 222  
*important* 642  
 ketch *horse* 271  
*ship* 273  
 Ketch, Jack - 975  
 kettle *vessel* 191  
*caldron* 386  
 - drum *music* 417  
*tea-party* 892  
 - of fish  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 key *cause* 153  
*opener* 260  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*instrument* 631, 633  
*emblem of authority*  
 747  
 key-hole 260  
 key-note *model* 22  
*rule* 80  
*music* 413  
 key-stone  
*support* 215  
*motive* 615  
*importance* 642  
*completion* 729  
 klian *inn* 189  
*governor* 745  
 khedive 745  
 kibitka 272  
 kick *impulse* 276  
*recoil* 277  
*assault* 716  
*spurn* 930  
*punish* 972  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - against the pricks  
*needless* 645  
*rush* 863  
 - the beam  
*unequal* 28

# KIN

*superior* 33  
 - up a dust  
*active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*nothing to do* 681  
 - up a row  
*violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
 - over the traces 742  
 kicking, alive and -  
 359  
 kickshaw *food* 298  
*trifle* 648  
 kid gloves  
 not to be handled  
 with - *dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
 kidnap *deceive* 545  
*take* 759  
*steal* 791  
 kidney *class* 75  
 kilderkin 191  
 Kilkenny cats 713  
 kill 361  
 - the fatted calf  
 883  
 - the goose with  
 golden eggs 99  
 - with kindness  
 902  
 - the slain 641  
 - time  
*inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with  
 one stone 682  
 killing 361  
*delightful* 823  
 kill-joy 706  
 kiln 343  
 kilt 325  
 kimbo 244  
 kin 75  
 kind *class* 75  
*benevolent* 906  
 - regards 894  
 kinder-garten 542  
 kindle *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*inflame* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*excite* 824  
*incense* 900  
 kindred 11  
 kine 366  
 kinematics 264  
 king 745  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
 King, -s Bench  
*prison* 752  
*court* 666  
 -s counsel 963  
 - Death 360  
 -s English 550

# KNE

-s evidence 529  
 -s highway 627  
 - of Kings 976  
 kingcraft 693  
 kingdom *region* 181  
*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
 kingly 737  
 kiosk *house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
 kirk 1000  
 kirtle 235  
 kiss *courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's  
 garment: 928  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the rod 725  
 kit *class* 75  
*knapsack, bottle*  
 191  
*fiddle* 417  
 kitcat 556  
 kitchen *room* 191  
*workshop* 691  
 - maid 746  
 kitchener 386  
 kite *fly* 273  
*bill* 600  
 fly a - *credit* 805  
*insolvency* 808  
 kith 11  
 kithless 87  
 kitten *young* 129  
*bring forth* 161  
 playful as a - 836,  
 841  
 kleptomania  
*insanity* 502  
*stealing* 791  
*desire* 865  
 kleptomaniac 504  
 knock 698  
 get into the - 613  
 knag 706  
 knaggy 901a  
 knap 303  
 knapsack 191  
 knave *deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 941  
 knavery  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 knead *mix* 41  
*mould* 240  
*soften* 324  
 knee *angle* 244  
 bend the -  
*stoop* 308  
*submission* 725  
 down on one's -s  
*humble* 879  
 fall on one's -s  
*leg* 765  
*alone* 952  
 on one's -s *beg* 765  
*respect* 923

# KNO

knee-deep 208, 209  
 kneel *stoop* 308  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*servility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*ask mercy* 914  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
 knell 363  
 strike the death -  
 361  
 knickerbockers 225  
 knickknack 643  
 knife 233  
 play a good -and  
*fork eat* 298  
*appetite* 835  
 knight 875  
 - errant  
*mailman* 504  
*defender* 717  
*rash* 863  
*philanthropist*  
 910  
 -s move 279  
 - service 777  
 knit 43  
 well - 159  
 - the brow  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 knob *pendency* 214  
*ball* 249  
*protuberance* 250  
 knock *blow* 276  
*sound* 466  
*(punish* 972)  
 hard -s 720  
 - at the door  
*death* 360  
*request* 765  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lay flat* 213  
*lower* 308  
*injure* 659  
*dishearten* 637  
 - on the head  
*kill* 361  
 - one's head  
*against* 699  
 - off *complete* 729  
 - over 162  
 - under 725  
 - up 688  
 knock-down argu-  
 ment 479  
 knocked  
 - to atoms 162  
 - on the head  
*failure* 732  
 knock-kneed 243,  
 244  
 knoll 236  
 knot *ligature* 45  
*entanglement* 59  
*group* 72

## KNO

*intersection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
*true lover's - love*  
 897  
*endearment* 902  
*tie the nuptial -*  
 903  
*knotted rough* 256  
*knout* 975  
*know believe* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 888  
*associate* 892  
*I'd have you to -*  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
*not that one -s*  
 491  
*- what one is*  
*about* 698  
*I - better* 536  
*- no bounds*  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
*- for certain* 484  
*- by heart :* 05  
*- one's own mind*  
 604  
*- nothing of* 471  
*- what's what* 698  
*- which is which*  
 465  
*knowing* 702  
*knowingly* 620  
*knowledge* 490  
*[and see know]*  
*acquire -* 559  
*come to one's -* 527  
*practical -* 698  
*- of the world* 698  
*known :*  
*become -* 529  
*make - inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*well -* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*- as* 564  
*- by* 550  
*knuckle* 244  
*- down* 725  
*knuckle-duster* 727  
*knurr and spell* 840  
*kobold* 980  
*Koh-i-noor* 650  
*Koran* 986  
*koton bow* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*kraal* 189  
*kraken* 83  
*kris* 727  
*Krishna* 979  
*κῆδος* 931

## LAC

*kyanize* 670  
*kyles* 343  
 L  
*labarum* 550  
*labefy* 659  
*label* 550  
*labent* 306  
*labial lip* 231  
*letter* 561  
*labitur et labetur*  
*perpetuity* 112  
*continance* 143  
*labor hoc opus, hic -*  
 704  
*laboratory* 691  
*laborious*  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
*labour*  
*parturition* 161  
*work* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*hard -*  
*punishment* 972  
*mountain in -* 638  
*- for* 620  
*- of love*  
*willful* 602  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
*- under state :*  
*disease* 655  
*difficulty* 704  
*feeling* 821  
*affliction* 828  
*- in vain*  
*fall short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*- in one's vocation*  
 625  
*laboured - style* 579  
*prepared* 673  
*- study* 457  
*labourer* 690  
*labouring*  
*- man* 690  
*- oar* 686  
*labyrinth*  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*secret* 533  
*(difficulty)* 704  
*lac number* 98  
*resin* 356a  
*- of rupees* 800  
*lace stitch* 43  
*netting* 219  
*ornament* 847  
*- one's jacket* 972  
*lacerable* 328  
*lacerate* 44  
*- the heart* 830  
*laches neglect* 460  
*non-observance* 773  
*lachrymæ, hinc illæ -*  
 830  
*lachrymation* 839

## LAI

*lachrymis, quis*  
*temperet a -* 914  
*lachrymose* 837  
*lack require* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*desist* 804  
*- faith* 989  
*- preparation* 674  
*- wit* 501  
*lackadaisical*  
*inactive* 683  
*melancholy* 837  
*indifferent* 866  
*lackadaisy !*  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
*lack-brain* 499, 501  
*lacker [see lacquer]*  
*lackey* 746  
*lack-lustre* 422, 429  
*laconic* 572  
*lacquer*  
*covering* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*adorn* 847  
*lacten* 352  
*lacuna gap* 198  
*pit* 252  
*lacustrine* 343  
*lad* 129  
*ladder ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
*kick down the -* 604  
*lade load* 184  
*transfer* 185  
*contents* 190  
*- out* 297  
*laden* 52  
*heavy -* 828  
*- with* 777  
*lading contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*bill of - list* 86  
*ladle*  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*lady woman* 374  
*rank* 875  
*wife* 903  
*help* 746  
*-s maid* 746  
*ladylike*  
*womanly* 374  
*fashionable* 852  
*(courtious)* 894  
*lady-love* 897  
*lag linger* 275  
*follow* 281  
*dawdle* 683  
*laggard*  
*unwilling* 603  
*inactive* 683  
*lagoon* 343  
*laical* 997  
*laid: - on one's back*  
 158  
*- by the heels* 751  
*- low* 160  
*- up* 655

## LAM

*lair den* 189  
*sty* 653  
*laird master* 745  
*proprietor* 779  
*nobility* 875  
*Lais* 962  
*laisse manger, cela se*  
*-* 894  
*laisser: - aller,*  
*- faire*  
*inaction* 681  
*laxity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*inexorable* 826  
*laity* 997  
*lake water* 343  
*pink* 434  
*- of fire and brim-*  
*stone* 982  
*Lama ruler* 745  
*prince* 996  
*lamb infant* 129  
*animal* 366  
*gentle* 826  
*innocent* 946  
*go out like a -* 174  
*lion lies down with*  
*-* 721  
*Lamb of God* 976  
*lambent*  
*touching* 379  
*- flame heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*lame incomplete* 53  
*impotent* 153  
*weak* 160  
*imperfect* 651  
*disease* 655  
*injury* 659  
*failing* 732  
*(bad)* 649  
*(laz)* 738  
*- conclusion*  
*illogical* 477  
*failure* 732  
*help a - dog over a*  
*stile aid* 707  
*vindicate* 937  
*- duck* 808  
*- excuse* 617  
*lamellar* 204  
*lamentable bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentably very* 31  
*lamentation* 839  
*(regret)* 833  
*lamia demon* 980  
*sovereign* 994  
*lamina part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*lammas* 998  
*lamp* 423  
*rub the -* 992  
*safety -* 666  
*smell of the -*  
*style* 577  
*prepared* 673  
*lamplighter*  
*quick* 682

lampoon  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 lampooner 936  
 lană caprină, de -  
 643  
 lanate 255, 256  
 lance *pierce* 260  
*throw* 284  
*spear* 727  
 break a - with  
*attack* 716  
*warfare* 722  
 couch one's - 720  
 - corporal 745  
 lancer 726  
 lancet *sharp* 253  
*pierce* 232  
 lancinate  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 land  
*arrive* 292  
*ground* 342  
*estate* 780  
 hug the - 286  
 make the - 286  
 on - 312  
 see - 858  
 - covered with  
*water* 343  
 - flowing with milk  
 and honey 168  
 how the - lies  
*circumstances* 8  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
 in the - of the  
*living* 59  
 landamman 745  
 landau 272  
 landed  
*property* 780  
*- gentry* 779  
*- estate* 780  
 landgrave 745  
 landholder 779  
 landing-place  
*stage* 215  
*arrive* 292  
 landlady 779  
 land locked 229  
 landloper 268  
 landlord 779  
 land-lubber 701  
 landmark  
*limit* 213  
*indication* 550  
 landreeve 694  
 landscape  
*prospect* 443  
 - gardening  
*agriculture* 371  
*beauty* 845  
 - painting 556  
 - painter 559  
 land-shark 792  
 land-slip 306  
 landsman 342  
 Landsturm 726

land-surveying 466  
 Landwehr 726  
 lane *street* 189  
*way* 627  
 langrel 727  
 lang-syne 122  
 language 560  
 command of - 582  
 strong -  
*vigour* 574  
*malediction* 908  
 languid *weak* 160  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*- style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*torpid* 823  
 languish  
*decrease* 36  
*ill* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*repine* 828  
 - for 865  
 languishing 160  
 languishment  
*lament* 839  
 languor  
*[see languid]*  
 lanky *thin* 203  
*tall* 206  
 lantern 423  
*magic* - 448  
 - of Diogenes 461  
 - jaws 203  
 lanterne, à la - 972  
 languinous 256  
 lap *abode* 189  
*support* 215  
*interior* 221  
*wrap* 225  
*encompass* 227, 229  
*drink* 298  
 - of luxury  
*pleasure* 377  
*inactivity* 683  
*voluptuousness* 954  
 lap-dog *animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
 lapidate *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 572  
 lapidescence 323  
 lapis lazuli  
*blue* 438  
*jewel* 847  
 lappet 39  
 lapse *course* 109  
*past* 122  
*conversion* 144  
*fall* 303  
*degeneracy* 659  
*relapse* 661  
*loss* 776  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - of memory 506  
 - of time 109  
 lapsus linguae  
*mistake* 495  
*solecism* 568

*stammering* 583  
 Laputa, college of -  
 538  
 larboard 239  
 larceny 791  
 lard 356  
 lardaceous 355  
 larder 636  
 contents of the -  
 238  
 lares et penates  
*home* 189  
*idols* 931  
 large *quantity* 31  
*size* 192  
 at - *diffuse* 573  
*free* 748  
 become - 194  
 - number 102  
 - type 642  
 large-hearted  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
*disinterested* 942  
 larger 194  
 largest 784  
 largest portion 192  
 larghetto  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 largiloquent  
*verbose* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
 largo *slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 lark *ascent* 305  
*spree* 840  
 with the -  
*morning* 125  
 larmes :  
 fondre en - 839  
 - aux yeux 839  
 larmoyante,  
*comédie* - 599  
 larrup 972  
 larum *loud* 404  
*alarm* 669  
 larva 129  
 larynx 351  
 lasciate ogni spe-  
 ranza 859  
 lascivious 161  
 lash *tie together* 43  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*scurge* 975  
 under the - *com*  
*pelled* 744  
*subject* 749  
 - into fury 960  
 - the waves 645  
 lass *girl* 129  
*(woman)* 874)  
 lassitude  
*fatigue* 688  
*weariness* 841  
 lasso *tie* 45  
 loop 247

last *model* 22  
 - *in order* 67  
*endure* 106  
*durable* 110  
 - *in time* 122  
*continue* 141  
 at - 133  
 breathe one's - 360  
 game to the - 604a  
 never hear the - of  
 104  
 - but one &c. 67  
 die in the - ditch  
 604a  
 - fo - ever 112  
 at the - extremity  
 665  
 - finish 729  
 - gasp 361  
 go to one's - home  
 360  
 on - legs *weak* 160  
*dying* 330  
*spoiled* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - resort 666  
 - shift 601  
 - sleep 360  
 - stage 67  
 - straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
*affirmation* 535  
*obstinacy* 606  
 - year &c. 122  
 latch *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
 latchet 45  
 latch-key 631  
 late *past* 122  
*new* 123  
*tardy* 133  
*dead* 360  
 too - 135  
 lately *formerly* 122  
*recently* 123  
 latency 526  
 lateness 133  
 latent *inert* 172  
*concealed* 526  
 later 117  
 laterality 236  
 lateritious 434  
 latet anguis in herbā  
 667  
 lath 205  
 thin as a - 203  
 lathe 633  
 lather  
*lubrication* 332  
*bubble* 353  
 Latin  
 au bout de son - 704  
 perdre son - 704  
 thieves' - 563  
 latitancy 528  
 latitat 969  
 latitude *extent* 180  
*region* 181

## LAT

breadth 202  
 measurement 466  
 freedom 748  
 - and longitude  
 situation 183  
 latitudinarian  
 heterodox 984  
 irreligious 989  
 latration 412  
 latraria 990  
 latrines 653  
 latrocinny 791  
 latter sequent 63  
 past 122  
 Latter-day Saint 984  
 latterly 123  
 lattice crossing 219  
 opening 260  
 laud praise 931  
 worship 990  
 laudable 944  
 laudari à laudato viro  
 931  
 laudator 935  
 - temporis acti  
 past 122  
 habil 613  
 discontent 832  
 detractor 936  
 laudatory 931  
 laugh 838  
 make one - 853  
 raise a - 840  
 - at ridicule 856  
 sneer 929  
 (undervalue 483)  
 - to scorn defy 715  
 despise 930  
 - in one's sleeve  
 latent 526  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 contempt 930  
 - on the wrong side  
 of one's mouth  
 disappointed 509  
 dejected 837  
 in disrepute 874  
 laughable 853  
 laughing:  
 no - matter 642  
 - gas 376  
 laughing-stock 857  
 laughter-loving 836  
 launch begin 66  
 boat 273  
 propel 284  
 - forth 676  
 - into 676  
 - into eternity 360,  
 361  
 - out 573  
 - out against 716  
 laundress  
 washerwoman 652  
 servant 746  
 laundry room 191  
 heat 386  
 clean 652  
 laureate 875

## LAX

poet - 597  
 laurel trophy 733  
 glory 873  
 decoration 877  
 (reward 973)  
 repose on one's -  
 265  
 lava excretion 299  
 semiliquid 352  
 lavatory 652  
 lave water 337  
 clean 652  
 lavender  
 colour 437  
 laver la tête 932  
 lavish profuse 641  
 give 784  
 squander 818  
 - of praise 931  
 law regularity 80  
 statute 697  
 permission 760  
 legality 963  
 court of - 966  
 give the - 737  
 go to - 969  
 Jewish - 985  
 lay down the -  
 certainty 474  
 affirm 535  
 command 741  
 learned in the - 968  
 set the - at defiance  
 964  
 take the - into one's  
 own hands  
 war 722  
 disobedience 742  
 - of the Medes and  
 Persians 80  
 take the - of 969  
 lawful  
 permitted 760  
 due 924  
 legal 963  
 lawgiver  
 director 694  
 (master 745)  
 lawless  
 irregular 83  
 malicious 742  
 non-observant 773  
 vicious 945  
 arbitrary 964  
 lawn plain 344  
 agriculture 371  
 - sleeves 999  
 - tennis 840  
 lawsuit 969  
 lawyer 968  
 lax incoherent 47  
 soft 324  
 error 495  
 - style 575  
 remiss 738  
 non-observance 773  
 dishonourable 940  
 licentious 945  
 irreligious 989  
 laxity 738

## LAY

lay moderate 174  
 place 184  
 ley 344  
 music 415  
 poetry 597  
 bet 621  
 secular 997  
 - about one  
 active 682  
 exertion 686  
 attack 716  
 contend 720  
 punish 972  
 - one's account for  
 484  
 - apart  
 exclude 55  
 relinquish 782  
 - aside  
 neglect 460  
 reject 610  
 disuse 678  
 give up 782  
 - the axe at the root  
 of tree 162  
 - bare 529  
 - before 527  
 - brother 996  
 - by store 636  
 sickness 655  
 disuse 678  
 - to one's charge 938  
 - claim to 924  
 - in the dust 162  
 - eggs 161  
 - at the door of 155  
 - down [see below]  
 - at one's feet 763  
 - figure model 22  
 representation 554  
 - one's finger upon  
 480a  
 - the first stone 66  
 - the flattering unc-  
 tion to one's soul  
 content 831  
 relief 834  
 - the foundations  
 originate 153  
 prepare 673  
 - hands on  
 use 677  
 take 789  
 rite 993  
 - under hatches  
 751  
 - one's head on  
 the block 942  
 - heads together  
 advise 695  
 cooperate 709  
 - in eat 298  
 store 636  
 provide 627  
 - on 972  
 - open divest 226  
 opening 260  
 show - 25  
 disclose 529  
 - oneself open to 177

## LEA

- out  
 horizontal 213  
 - corpse 363  
 plan 626  
 expend 809  
 - oneself out for  
 673  
 - over 133  
 - under  
 restraint 751  
 - in ruins 162  
 - siege to 716  
 - stress on 612  
 - to attribute 155  
 rest 265  
 - it on thick  
 cover 223  
 too much 641  
 flatter 933  
 - together 42  
 - train 626  
 - up store 636  
 sickness 655  
 disuse 678  
 - waste 162  
 lay down  
 loca'e 184  
 horizontal 213  
 assert 535  
 renounce 757  
 relinquish 782  
 pay 807  
 - one's arms  
 pacification 723  
 submission 725  
 - the law  
 certain 474  
 assert 535  
 command 741  
 insolence 855  
 - one's life 360  
 - a plan 626  
 layer 304  
 layette 225  
 layman 997  
 laystall 653  
 lazar-house 662  
 lazy  
 inactive 683  
 (slow 275)  
 lazzarone 683  
 lb 319  
 lea land 342  
 p'ain 344  
 lead - in order 62  
 tend 176  
 soundings 208  
 - in motion 280  
 heavy 319  
 induce 615  
 direct 693  
 authority 737  
 heave the - 466  
 red - 434  
 take the -  
 influence 175  
 importance 642  
 authority 737  
 - to the altar 903  
 - astray 495

## LEA

- captive  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - the choir 990  
 - a dance  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficulty* 704  
*disrespect* 929  
 - the dance 880  
 - one to expect 511  
 - a life 692  
 - on 693  
 - to no end 645  
 - by the nose 737  
 - the way  
*precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*importance* 642  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 leaden *dim* 422  
*colourless* 423  
*grey* 432  
*inactive* 683  
 leader  
*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968  
 leading  
*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
 - article 595  
 - note *music* 413  
 - part 115  
 - question 461  
 - strings  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 159  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752  
 leads 223  
 leaf *part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
 - of a book 93  
 turn over a new -  
 658  
 leafless 226  
 leafy 256  
 league *length* 500  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
 leak *crack* 198  
*drizzle* 215  
*waste* 618  
 - spring a -  
*injury* 659  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529  
 leaky  
*imperfect* 651  
 lean *thin* 103  
*oblique* 217  
 - on 215  
 - to *shed* 191  
*willing* 102

## LEA

- towards  
*favour* 923  
 - upon *belief* 454  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 853  
 leaning  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865  
*friendship* 888  
*facouritism* 923  
 leap  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309  
 make a - at 622  
 - in the dark  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - with joy 838  
 leap-frog 840  
 learn 539  
 - by experience 950  
 - by heart 105  
 learned 490  
 - man 492  
 learner 541  
 learning  
*knowledge* 490  
*acquisition of* - 539  
 lease *property* 780  
*lending* 787  
 grant a - 771  
 take a new - of  
 life 654  
 - and release 283  
 leasehold 780  
 leash *tie* 43  
*three* 92  
 hold in - 751  
 least  
 - in *quantity* 34  
 - in *size* 193  
 at the - 32  
 leather *skin* 223  
*tough* 327  
*beat* 972  
 nothing like - 481  
 - or prunello 643  
 leave *remainder* 40  
*part company* 44  
*relinquish* 624  
*permission* 760  
*bequeathe* 784  
 French - 623  
 take - *depart* 293  
*freedom* 748  
 - alone  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*permit* 760  
 - the beaten track  
 83  
 - to chance 621  
 - an inference 526  
 - in the lurch  
*pass* 303

## LEE

*decisive* 545  
 - no trace  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - it to one 760  
 - to oneself 748  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 - out 55  
 - out of one's cal-  
 culation 460  
 - a place 293  
 - ad referendum 605  
 give me - to say 535  
 - undecided 609a  
 - undone 780  
 - a void *regret* 833  
 - word 527  
 leaven  
*component* 56  
*cause* 153  
*lighten* 320  
*qualify* 469  
*unclean* 653  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
 leavings  
*remainder* 40  
*useless* 645  
 lecher 962  
 lechery 961  
 lectern 1000  
 lection *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
 lectionary 998  
 lecture *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*censure* 932  
*sermon* 998  
 - room 542  
 lecturer  
*teacher* 540  
*preacher* 996  
 lectureship 542  
 led - captain  
*follower* 746  
*serve* 886  
*favourite* 899  
 - by the nose 749  
 ledge *height* 206  
*horizontal* 213  
*shelf* 215  
*projection* 250  
 ledger *list* 86  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 lee *front* 234  
*side* 236  
 leech *remedy* 662  
*physician* 695  
 leef 829  
 leek  
 eat the - *recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
 leer *stare* 441  
*dumb-show* 550  
 leery 702

## LEG

lees 653  
 lee-shore  
*danger* 665, 667  
 lect, court - 966  
 lee-wall 666  
 leeward 236  
 lee-way *lardy* 133  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
*shortcoming* 304  
 left *residuary* 40  
*sinistral* 239  
 over the - 545  
 - alone 748  
 - in the lurch 732  
 - to shift for oneself  
 893  
 pay over the -  
 shoulder 808  
 left-handed  
*clumsy* 699  
 - compliment 932  
 - marriage 903  
 leg *support* 215  
*walker* 266  
*thief* 792  
 best - foremost 686  
 fast as -s will carry  
 274  
 keep on one's -s  
 654  
 last -s *spoiled* 659  
*fatigue* 188  
 light on one's -s 734  
 make a - 894  
 not a - to stand on  
*illogical* 477  
*confuted* 479  
*failure* 732  
 off one's -s  
*propulsion* 284  
 on one's -s  
*upright* 212  
*elevation* 307  
*speaking* 582  
*in health* 654  
*active* 682  
*free* 748  
 set on one's -s 660  
 - bail 623  
 legacy *property* 780  
*gift* 784  
 legal *permitted* 760  
*legitimate* 924  
*relating to law* 963  
 - adviser 968  
 - estate 780  
 legality 963  
 legate 534  
 legatee  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
 legation 755  
 legato 415  
 legend *record* 551  
*description* 594  
 legendary  
*imaginary* 515  
 ledger *domain*  
*change* 146



## LEG

*trick* 545  
*(cunning)* 702)  
*légèreté* 605  
*leggings* 225  
*legible* 518  
 - hand 590  
*legion*  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 725  
*legionary* 725  
*legislation*  
*government* 693  
*legality* 963  
*legislator* 694  
*legislature* 693  
*legist* 968  
*legitimate true* 494  
*permitted* 760  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*legat* 963  
*legume* 367  
*leisure*  
*spare time* 685  
*(opportunity)* 134)  
 at one's - late 133  
*leisurely*  
*slowly* 275  
*leman* 897  
*lemma* 476  
*lemon colour* 436  
*Lemprière* 979  
*lemures* 980  
*lend* 787  
 - aid 707  
 - countenance 707  
 - a hand 680  
 - oneself to  
*assent* 483  
*cooperate* 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
*lender creditor* 805  
*lending* 787  
*length* 200  
 go all -s  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 at - in time 133  
 full - *portrait* 556  
 go great -s 549  
 - and breadth of 50  
 - and breadth of the  
 land  
*space* 189  
*publication* 531  
 - of time 110  
*lengthen* 200  
 - out  
*diuturnity* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthwise* 200  
*lengthy long* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
*lenient*  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 740  
*compassionate* 914  
*lenify* 174

## LET

*lenitive*  
*moderating* 174  
*remedy* 662  
*relieving* 834  
*lenty* 740  
*lens* 445  
*Lent*  
*fasting* 956  
*rile* 998  
*lenten* 956  
*lenticular*  
*curved* 245  
*convex* 250  
*lensor slowness* 275  
*spissitude* 352  
*inactivity* 683  
*(inertness)* 172)  
*lentos* 352  
*leonem, ex ungue* -  
 550  
*leonine verses* 597  
*leopard*  
*variegated* 440  
 -s spots  
*unchanging* 150  
*leprechaune* 980  
*leprosy* 655  
*lèse-majesté* 742  
*less inferior* 34  
*subduction* 38  
 - than no time 113  
*lessee possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
*lessen*  
 - in quantity or  
 degree 36  
 - in size 195  
 - an evil 658  
*lesson teaching* 537  
*warning* 608  
 give a - to  
*punish* 972  
 read a - to  
*censure* 932  
 say one's -  
*memory* 505  
*lessor* 805  
*lest* 623  
*let hindrance* 766  
*permit* 760  
*lease* 771  
*lend* 787  
*cell* 796  
*apartments to* -  
*fool* 492  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 37  
*permanence* 141  
*quiescence* 265  
*avoid* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*not complete* 730  
*free* 748  
 - be  
*permanence* 141  
*continuance* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 - blood 297  
 - I dare not wait

## LET

upon I would 605  
 - down  
*depress* 308  
*humble* 879  
 - down easily  
*forgive* 913  
 - fall drop 308  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
 - fly violence 173  
*propel* 234  
 - fly at 716  
 - go neglect 460  
*liberate* 750  
*relinquish* 782  
*restitution* 790  
 - in interpose 228  
*admit* 296  
*trick* 545  
 - into inform 490  
*disclose* 529  
 - one know 527  
 - off violent 173  
*propel* 234  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - out disperse 73  
*lengthen* 290  
*eject* 297  
*disclose* 529  
*liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460  
 - slip  
*miss an opportunity*  
 135  
*neglect* 460  
*not complete* 730  
*lose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand  
 over 133  
 - things take their  
 course 143  
 - well alone  
*content* 831  
*caution* 864  
*lethal deadly* 361  
*(pernicious)* 649)  
*lethalis arundo,*  
*heret lateri* -  
 900  
*lethargy*  
*inactivity* 683  
*insensibility* 823  
*Lethe, waters of* -  
 506  
*lethiferous*  
*deadly* 361  
*(pernicious)* 649)  
*letter mark* 550  
*character* 561  
*epistle* 592  
 to the - 494  
 - of credit 805  
*letter-bag* 534  
*lettered* 490  
*letterpress* 591

## LIB

*letters*  
*knowledge* 490  
*language* 560  
 in large - 642  
 man of - 492  
 - of marque 791  
*lettres de cachet*  
 751  
*leucophlegmatic* 829  
*Levant east* 236  
*levant abscond* 623  
*levanter wind* 349  
*default* 803  
*levée assemblage* 72  
*sociality* 892  
 - en masse 719  
*level uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*destroy* 162  
*horizontal* 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*lower* 308  
 - at direct 278  
*intend* 62)  
*attack* 716  
 - with the ground  
 207  
*lever cause* 153  
*instrument* 633  
 - de rideau 599  
*leverage* 175  
*leviathan* 192  
*levigate* 330  
*Levite* 996  
*levity lightness* 320  
*irresolution* 605  
*trifle* 643  
*jocularity* 826  
*rashness* 863  
*levy muster* 72  
*military* 726  
*distrain* 789  
*demand* 812  
*lewd* 961  
*lex, -mercatoria* 963  
 - scripta 697  
 - scripta et non -  
 scripta 963  
 - talionis  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*lexicography* 562  
*lexicon* 562  
*ley* 344  
*liability* 177  
*debt* 806  
*duty* 926  
*liaison* 931  
*liar* 548  
*libation*  
*potation* 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
*worship* 990  
*libel detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
*libeller* 936  
*liberal ample* 639  
*generous* 816  
*disinterested* 942

## LIB

over - 818  
 - education  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
 liberalism  
*freedom* 748  
 liberality  
*giving* 784  
*generosity* 816  
 liberation 750  
 (*disjunction* 44)  
 liberavi animam  
 meam 703  
 libertinage 961  
 libertine 962  
 libertinism 961  
 liberty *freedom* 748  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
 gain one's - 750  
 set at - *free* 750  
*exempt* 927a  
 take a -  
*arrogate* 739  
*make free* 748  
*insolence* 885  
*discourtesy* 895  
 libidinous 961  
 libitum, ad -  
*at will* 600  
*enough* 639  
*freely* 748  
 librarian 593  
 library room 191  
*books* 593  
 librate 314  
 libretto *book* 593  
*opera* 599  
 licence *laxly* 738  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
 - to plunder 791  
 licentiate 492  
 licentious *law* 738  
*dissolute* 954  
*debauched* 961  
 lichen 367  
 licit *permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
 lick *lap* 298  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
 - the dust 933  
 - into shape 240  
 lickerish  
*avowry* 394  
*desirous* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
*licentious* 961  
 lickpenny 819  
 lickspittle  
*servile* 886  
*(flutterer)* 935)  
 licor 965  
 lid 223  
 lie *situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
*recline* 213

## LIF

*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
 give the - to 536  
 white - 617  
 - in ambush 528  
 - by 681  
 - at one's door 926  
 - down *flat* 213  
*rest* 687  
 - fallow 674  
 - hid 528  
 - in *be* 1  
*give birth* 161  
 - under a necessity  
 601  
 - in a nutshell 32  
 - on 215  
 - over *defer* 133  
*destiny* 152  
 - in one's power 157  
 - at the root of 153  
 - still 265  
 - to  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 - under 177  
 - in wait for  
*expect* 507  
*inaction* 681  
 lief *pleasant* 829  
*as - willing* 602  
*choice* 609  
 liege 745  
 liegeman 746  
 lien *security* 771  
*credit* 805  
 hienteria 653  
 lien 182  
 in - of 147  
 lieutenant  
*officer* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 lord - 905  
 life *events* 151  
*vitality* 359  
*biography* 594  
*activity* 682  
*conduct* 692  
*cheerful* 836  
 animal - 364  
 battle of - 682  
 come to - 660  
 infuse - into  
*excite* 824  
 put - into 359  
 recall to - 660  
 see - 840  
 support - 359  
 take away - 361  
 tenant for - 779  
 - to come 152  
 - or death  
*need* 630  
*important* 642  
*contention* 720  
 - and spirit 682  
 Life, the 976  
 life-blood  
*intrinsic* 5  
*vital* 359

## LIG

life-boat *boat* 273  
*safety* 666  
 life-giving 168  
 lifeguards 726  
 lifeless *inert* 172  
*dead* 360  
 lifelike 17  
 lifelong 110  
 life-preserver 727  
 life-size 192  
 lifetime 108  
 life-weary 841  
 lift *raise* 307  
*aid* 707  
 - cattle 791  
 - up the eyes 441  
 - a finger 680  
 - hand against 716  
 - one's head 734  
 - up the heart 990  
 - the mask 529  
 - the voice  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
 lift-smoke 840  
 ligament 45  
 ligation 43  
 ligature 45  
 light  
*state* 7  
*small* 32  
*window* 260  
*velocity* 274  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*levity* 320  
*kindle* 384  
*match* 388  
*luminosity* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*- in colour* 429  
*white* 430  
*aspect* 448  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*unimportant* 643  
*easy* 705  
*gay* 836  
*loose* 961  
 blue - *signal* 550  
 bring to -  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 children of - 987  
 come to - 529  
 false - 8 443  
 foot - 8 199  
 half - 422  
 make - of  
*underrate* 483  
*easy* 705  
*inexcitable* 826  
*despise* 930  
 in one's own - 699  
 obstruct the - 426  
 see the - *life* 359  
*publication* 531  
 transmit - 425  
 throw - upon 522

## LIK

a - breaks in upon  
 one 529  
 - under a bushel  
*hide* 528  
*not hide* 878  
*modesty* 881  
 - comedy 599  
 - fantastic toe 301  
 - upon one's feet  
 664  
 - heart 836  
 - of heel 274  
 - horse 726  
 - infantry 726  
 - purse 804  
 - and shade 420  
 - of truth 543  
 - up *illumine* 420  
*excite* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 upon *chance* 156  
*arrive at* 292  
*discover* 480a  
*acquire* 775  
 Light of the World  
 976  
 lighten  
*make light* 320  
*illumine* 420  
*facilitate* 705  
 lighter *boat* 273  
 lighterman 269  
 light-fingered 791,  
 792  
 light-footed  
*fleet* 274  
*active* 682  
 light-headed 503  
 lighthouse 550  
 lightless 421  
 light-minded 605  
 lightning  
*velocity* 274  
*flash* 420  
*spark* 423  
 lightsome  
*luminous* 420  
*irresolute* 605  
*cheerful* 836  
 ligneous 367  
 lignography 558  
 like *similar* 17  
*relish* 394  
*enjoy* 827  
*wish* 865  
*love* 897  
 do what one - 8 748  
 look - 448  
 we shall not look  
 upon his - again  
 33  
 - master like man 19  
 likely 472  
 think - 507  
 likeness *copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
 bad - 555  
 likewise 37  
 liking *desire* 865  
*love* 897

## LIK

have a - for 227  
to one's - 825  
lilac colour 437  
Liliputian 193  
lily white 430  
beauty 845  
paint the - 641  
lily-livered 862  
lime labor  
improve 658  
toil 686  
limature  
pulverulence 330  
friction 331  
limb member 51  
instrument 633  
- of the law 968  
limber fleet 272  
pliable 324  
limbo prison 751, 752  
pain 828  
purgatory 982  
lime entrap 545  
- light 423  
limine, in - 66  
limit complete 62  
end 67  
circumscribe 229  
boundary 233  
qualify 469  
restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
limitation [see limit]  
estate 780, 783  
limited  
- in quantity 32  
- in size 193  
to a - extent  
imperfect 651  
limitless 105  
limn 556  
limner 559  
limp weak 160  
slow 275  
supple 324  
fail 732  
limpid 425  
lin lake 343  
river 348  
lincture 662  
line fastening 45  
continuous 69  
ancestors 166  
descendants 167  
length 200  
no breadth 203  
string 205  
living 224  
outline 230  
straight 246  
direction 278  
music 413  
appearance 448  
measure 466  
mark 550  
writing 590  
verse 597  
vocation 625  
army and navy 726  
boundary - 233

## LIO

draw the - 465  
in a -  
continuous 69  
straight 246  
in a - with 278  
read between the -s  
522  
sounding - 208  
straight - 246  
troops of the - 726  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battle ship 726  
- engraving 558  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
lineage kindred 11  
series 69  
ancestry 166  
posterity 167  
lineament  
feature 240  
appearance 448  
mark 550  
linear  
continuity 69  
pedigree 166  
length 200  
linen 225  
lines  
fortification 717  
hard -  
adversity 735  
severity 739  
linger protract 110  
delay 133  
latter 275  
lingo language 560  
neology 563  
lingua franca 563  
linguacious 584  
lingual  
language 560  
speech 582  
linguist  
scholar 492  
linguistics 560  
liniment  
ointment 356  
remedy 662  
lining 224  
link relation 9  
connect 43  
connecting - 45  
part 51  
term 71  
crossing 219  
torch 423  
linked together  
party 712  
linseed oil 356  
linsey-wolsey 41  
linstock 388  
lint 223  
lintel 215  
lion courage 861  
prodigy 872  
repute 873  
come in like a - 173  
as dewdrops from

## LIS

the -'s mane 483  
in the -'s den 665  
- hes down with the  
lamb 721  
- in the path 706  
- 's share more 33  
chief part 50  
too much 641  
undue 925  
lioness 374  
lion-hearted 861  
lionize  
curiosity 455  
repute 873  
lip beginning 66  
edge 231  
side 236  
prominence 250  
finger on the -s  
silent 581  
speechless 585  
hang on the -s of  
418  
open one's -s  
speak 582  
seal the -s 585  
smack the -  
taste 390  
savory 394  
- homage  
flattery 933  
- service  
falsehood 544  
hypocrisy 988  
- wisdom 499  
lipothymy 688  
lippitude 443  
liquefaction 335  
- by heat 384  
liquescence 335  
liqueur drink 298  
sweet 396  
liquid fluid 333  
sound 405  
letter 561  
liquidate 807  
liquidator 801  
liquor potable 298  
fluid 333  
in - 959  
- up 959  
liquorice 396  
liquorish [see licker-  
ish]  
lisp 583  
lissom 324  
list catalogue 36  
strip 205  
leaning 217  
fringe 231  
hear 418  
will 600  
choose 609  
arena 728  
desire 865  
enter the -s  
attack 716  
contend 720  
listed 440  
listel 847

## LIT

listen 418  
- to 457  
be -ed to 175  
- to reason 498  
listless  
inallentive 458  
inactive 683  
indifferent 866  
litany worship 990  
rite 998  
lite, pendente - 969  
literæ scriptæ 590  
literal  
imitated 19  
exact 494  
manifest 525  
letter 561  
word 562  
- meaning 516  
- translation 522  
literarum  
homo multarum -  
492  
homo trium - 792  
literary 560  
- hack 593  
- man 492  
- power 569  
literati 492  
literatim [see literal]  
literature  
learning 490  
language 560  
lithe 324  
lithograph 558  
Lithology 358  
Lithomancy 511  
lithotint 558  
litigant  
litigious 713  
combatant 726  
accusation 938  
litigation  
quarrel 713  
contention 730  
lawsuit 969  
litigious 713  
litter disorder 59  
derange 61  
multitude 102  
brood 167  
support 215  
vehicle 272  
useless 645  
littérarie, la morgue -  
569  
littérateur  
scholar 492  
author 593  
little  
- in degree 32  
- in size 193  
darling 897  
mean 940  
cost - 815  
do - 683  
make - of 483  
signify - 643  
think - of 458  
- did one think 508

## LIT

- by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - one 129  
 to - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 littleness 193  
 littoral 342  
 live *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwell* 186  
*life* 359  
*repute* 873  
 - to fight again 110  
 - from hand to  
 mouth 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inexcitability* 826  
 - in the memory 505  
 - upon nothing 819  
 - on 298  
 - by one's wits 545  
 livelihoood 803  
 livelong 110  
 lively *keen* 375  
 - *style* 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*spirightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
 liver : hard - 954a  
 white - 862  
 liver-coloured 433  
 livery *suit* 225  
*colour* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
 liveryman 748  
 livid *dark* 431  
*grey* 422  
*purple* 437  
 living *life* 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
 good - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
 livraison 593  
 lixivate 652  
 lixivium 335  
 llama 271  
 lo ! *attention* 457  
*wonder* 870  
 load *quantity* 31  
*fill* 52  
*lade* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 656  
*redundance* 64.  
*hindrance* 706

## LOC

*adversity* 735  
*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 830  
 prime and - 673  
 take off a - of care  
 834  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 705  
 - with reproaches  
 932  
 loadstar  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
 loadstone  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
 loaf *mass* 192  
*dawdle* 633  
 loafer *stroller* 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad man* 949  
 loam 342  
 loan 787  
 loathe *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 loathing [see loathe]  
*weariness* 841  
 loathsome  
*unsavoury* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 loaves and fishes  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
 Lob's pound, in - 751  
 lobby *chamber* 191  
*way* 627  
 lobe 51  
 local 193  
*habitation*  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
 locality 182, 183  
 localize 184  
 location 184  
 loch 343  
 loci, genius - 664  
 lock *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*canal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
 dead - 265  
 in the -up 938  
 under - and key  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*hospital* 662  
 - out 719  
 - the stable door  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - up *hide* 528  
*imprison* 751  
 locker 191

## LOI

locket 847  
 lock-up *prison* 752  
 loco, in -  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
 locofoco 388  
 locomotion 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
 locomotive  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
 locular 191  
 locum tenens  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
 locus :  
 - *pœnitentiæ* 937  
 - *stand*  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social rank* 873  
 locust *prodigal* 818  
*evil-doer* 913  
*swarm like* -s 102  
 location 582  
 lode 636  
 lodestar, &c. [see  
 loadstar &c.]  
 lodge *place* 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
 lodgement 184  
 lodger  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 lodging 189  
 loft *garret* 191  
*top* 210  
 lofty *high* 206  
*style* 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
 log *velocity* 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 551  
 heave the - 466  
 sleep like a - 683  
 logarithm 84  
 loggerhead 501  
 at -s *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 logic 476  
 - of facts 467  
 logician 476  
 logography 590  
 logogryph 533  
 logomachy  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
 logometer 85  
 logometric 84  
 log-rolling 709  
 loin *back* 235

## LON

*side* 236  
 gird up one's -s  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 loisir, *impromptu*  
*fait à* - 673  
 loiter *tardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*(temporize)* 110  
 loll *sprawl* 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
 lollipop 396  
 Lombard Street to  
 China orange 472  
 lone 87  
 lonesome 893  
 long - *in time* 110  
 - *in space* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
 go to one's - account  
 360  
 - ago 122  
 make a - arm  
*exertion* 686  
*seize* 789  
 -boat 273  
 draw the - bow 547  
 take a - breath  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
 - clothes 129  
 - drawn out 573  
 - duration 110  
 - expected 507  
 - face  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - for 865  
 - headed *wise* 498  
 - life to *glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
 -lived 110  
 - odds *chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
 - pending 110  
 - pull and strong  
 pull 285  
 - range 196  
 - robe 968  
 - run *average* 29  
*whole* 50  
*destiny* 152  
 - sea 348  
 - and the short  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
 -sighted  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
 - since 122  
 - spun 573  
 - standing  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
 -suffering  
*inexcitable* 826

## LON

*pity* 914  
 - time 110  
 - winded 573  
 longanimity  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
 longevity  
*diuturnal* 110  
*age* 128  
 longhead  
*wise man* 500  
 longing 865  
 - lingering look  
   behind 833  
 longinquity 196  
 longitude  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
 longitudinal 200  
 longo intervallo  
*discontinuity* 70  
*disturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
 longshore-man  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
 longways 217  
 loo 840  
 looby fool 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
 look *small degree* 32  
   *see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend* to 457  
 - about  
*take care* 459  
*seek* 461  
 - after *care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 - ahead 510  
 - another way 442  
 - back 122  
 - beyond 510  
 - black or blue  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - down upon 930  
 - in the face  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
 - foolish 874  
 - for *seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
 - forwards  
*future* 121  
*foresight* 510  
 - here 457  
 - into  
*attend* to 457  
*inquire* 461  
 - before one leaps  
   864  
 - like  
*similarity* 17  
*appearance* 448

## LOO

- on 186  
 - out *view* 448  
*care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
 - over *examine* 461  
 - round *seek* 461  
 - sharp 682  
 - to *care* 459  
*duty* 925  
 - through  
*seek* 461  
 - up *prosper* 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
 - up to *repute* 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 - upon as 484  
 looker-on 444  
 looking-glass 445  
 loom *destiny* 152  
*dim* 422  
*dim sight* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
 - of the land 342  
 loon fool 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
 loop *curve* 245  
*circle* 247  
*circuit* 629  
 loop-hole  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617  
*device* 636  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
 loose *detach* 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 477  
*vague* 519  
*style* 575  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*debauched* 961  
 give a - to  
 - *imagination* 515  
*laxity* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
 let - 750  
 on the - 961  
 screw - 713  
 - character 961  
 at a - end 685  
 - fish *bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
 - morals 945  
 - rein 733  
 - suggestion 514  
 - thread 495

## LOS

*leave a* - 460  
*take up a* - 664  
 loosen  
*make loose* 47  
*let loose* 750  
 loot *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
 lop 201  
 - and top 371  
 lopped  
*incomplete* 53  
 lop-sided 28  
 loquacity 584  
 loquendi  
*cacothēs* - 584  
*jus et norma* - 567  
*usus* - 582  
 lorcha 213  
 Lord, lord  
*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
 O - *worship* 990  
 - Chancellor 967  
 - of the creation 372  
 -'s day 687  
 - Justices 966, 967  
 the - knows 491  
 -lieutenant 965  
 - of Lords 976  
 - of the manor 779  
 - it over  
*authority* 737  
*insolence* 885  
 -'s prayer 990  
 -'s supper 998  
 -'s table 1000  
 lordling 875  
 lordly *repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
 Lord Mayor 745  
 -'s show 883  
 lordship  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
 lore 490  
 lorette 962  
 lorgnette 445  
 lorication  
*armour* 717  
 loricated  
*clothed* 223  
 lorn 893  
 lose *forget* 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*loss* 776  
 no time to - 684  
 - one's balance 732  
 - breath 688  
 - caste  
*disrepute* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 - the clew  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - colour 429  
 - one's cunning 669

## LOS

- the day 732  
 - flesh 195  
 - ground  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 233  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - one's head  
*bewildered* 475  
 - heart 837  
 - one's heart 897  
 - hope 859  
 - labour 732  
 - one's life 360  
 - no time  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - oneself  
*uncertain* 475  
 - an opportunity 136  
 - one's reason 503  
 - sight of  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
 - one's temper 900  
 - time 683  
 - one's way  
*wander* 279  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
 losel 818  
 losing game  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
 loss *decrement* 43a  
*death* 360  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
 at a -  
*uncertain* 475  
 at a - for  
*desiring* 865  
 - of fortune 804  
 - of health 653  
 - of life 360  
 - of right 925  
 - of strength 160  
 lost non-existing &  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 823  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
 - in admiration  
   931  
 - in astonishment  
   870  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - labour 645  
 - to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940

## LOS

*bad man* 949  
 - to sight 449  
 - in thought 458  
 - to virtue 945  
*lot slate* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
 be one's - 151  
 cast -s 621  
 cast in one's -  
     with choose 609  
*cooperate* 709  
 fall to one's - 156  
 in -s 51  
 where one's - is  
     cast 189  
*loth unwilling* 608  
*dislike* 867  
*Lothario lover* 897  
*libertine* 962  
*lotion liquid* 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
*loto* 840  
*lottery chance* 156  
*cards* 840  
     put into a - 621  
*lotus-eater* 688  
*loudness* 404  
*lough* 343  
*lounge inactive* 683  
     *(quiet)* 275  
*loup:*  
     *hurler avec les -s*  
         714  
     -*garou* 980  
*louse* 653  
*lout fool* 501  
*clown* 876  
*louvre* 351  
*lovable* 897  
*love desire* 865  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *affection* 897  
     *favourite* 899  
     *abode of -* 697  
     *labour of -*  
         *willing* 602  
         *inexpensive* 815  
         *amusement* 840  
         *disinterested* 942  
 God's - 906  
 make - 902  
 no - lost 713  
 - affair 697  
 - of country 910  
 not for - or money  
     *scarce* 640  
     *dear* 814  
*love-knot taken* 550  
*love-love* 898  
*lovely*  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *lovable* 897  
*love-making* 902

## LUB

*love-pot* 959  
*lover [see love]*  
*love-sick* 897, 902  
*love-story* 897, 922  
*love-token* 897, 902  
*loving-cup*  
     *social* 892  
     *courteous* 894  
*loving-kindness* 906  
*low small* 32  
     *not high* 207  
     - *sound* 405  
     *moo* 412  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *common* 876  
*bring -* 308  
     - *condition* 876  
     - *comedy* 599  
*at a - ebb*  
     *small* 32  
     *inferior* 34  
     *depressed* 308  
     *waste* 638  
     *deteriorated* 659  
     - *fellow* 876  
     - *life* 851  
     - *note* 408  
     - *origin* 876  
     - *price* 815  
     - *spirits* 837  
     - *tide* 207  
     - *tone black* 431  
     *mutter* 581  
     - *water low* 207  
     *dry* 340  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *poor* 804  
*low-born* 876  
*low-lands* 207  
*low-minded*  
     *vulgar* 876  
     *base* 940  
*lower inferior* 34  
     *decrease* 36  
     *depress* 308  
     *dark* 421  
     *dim* 422  
     *predict* 511  
     *sad* 837  
     *irate* 900  
     *sulky* 901a  
     - *one's flag* 725  
     - *one's note* 879  
     - *orders* 876  
*lowly* 879  
*lown fool* 501  
     *knave* 949  
*lowness [see low]* 207  
     *humility* 879  
*loyal obedient* 743  
     *observant* 772  
     *honourable* 939  
*lozenge* 244  
*L. s. d.* 800  
*lubbard [see lubber]*  
*lubber slow* 683  
     *bungler* 701  
     *lubberly huge* 192  
     *awkward* 699

## LUM

*lubrication*  
     *smooth* 255  
     *oil* 332  
*lubricity*  
     *slippery* 255  
     *unctuous* 355  
     *impure* 961  
*lucet* 420  
*lucid*  
     *luminous* 420  
     *transparent* 425  
     *intelligible* 518  
     - *style* 570  
     - *interval* 502  
*lucidus ordo* 58  
*lucifer* 388  
*Lucifer* 978  
*lucimeter* 445  
*luck chance* 156, 621  
     *prosperity* 734  
*luckless* 735  
*lucky*  
     *occasion* 134  
     *successful* 731  
*lucrative* 775  
*lucre gain* 775  
     *wealth* 803  
*Lucretia* 960  
*lucration* 720  
*lucubration* 451  
*luculent* 420  
*lucus a non lucendo*  
     *dissimilar* 18  
     *misnomer* 565  
*lud ! O -* 839  
*ludibrious* 840  
*ludicrous* 853  
*luff* 267  
*lug pull* 285  
     *ear* 418  
*luggage* 780  
*luggier* 273  
*lugubrious* 837  
*lukewarm*  
     *temperate* 382, 383  
     *torpid* 823  
     *indifferent* 866  
*lull cessation* 142  
     *mitigate* 174  
     *silence* 403  
     - *to sleep* 265  
*lullaby*  
     *moderate* 174  
     *song* 415  
     *verses* 597  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *relief* 834  
*lumber* 235  
*lumber disorder* 59  
     *slow* 275  
     *store* 636  
     *useless* 645  
     *hindrance* 706  
*lumbering*  
     *unfit* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
*lumber-room* 191  
*lumbericiform* 249  
*luminary light* 423  
     *sage* 500

## LUS

*luminous light* 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*lump whole* 50  
     *chief part* 51  
     *amass* 72  
     *mass* 192  
     *projection* 250  
     *weight* 319  
     *density* 321  
     in the - 50  
     - *of affection* 855  
     - *together join* 43  
     *combine* 48  
     *assemble* 72  
*lumpish [see lump]*  
*inactive* 683  
     *ugly* 846  
*lunacy* 503  
*lunar* 318  
     - *caustic* 384  
*lunatic* 503, 504  
*luncheon* 298  
*lune avec les dents*  
     *prendre la -*  
         *impotence* 158  
         *impossible* 471  
*lunge impulse* 276  
     *attack* 716  
*lungs wind* 349  
*loudness* 404  
     *shout* 411  
     *voice* 580  
*lunifform &c.* 245  
*lupanar* 961  
*lurch incline* 217  
     *sink* 306  
     *oscillation* 314  
     *failure* 732  
*leave in the -*  
     *outstrip* 303  
     *deceive* 545  
     *relinquish* 624  
*left in the -*  
     *defeated* 732  
*lure deceive* 645  
     *entice* 615  
*lurid dark* 421  
     *dim* 422  
     *red* 434  
*lurk unseen* 447  
     *latent* 526  
     *hidden* 523  
*lurking-place* 530  
*luscious*  
     *savoury* 394  
     *grateful* 829  
*lush vegetation* 365  
     *drunkenness* 359  
*lushy* 959  
*lusk* 683  
*lusrory* 840  
     *lust desire* 865  
     *concupiscence* 961  
*lustily loud* 404  
     *exertion* 686  
     *cry out -* 839  
*lustless* 158  
*lustration*  
     *purification* 652  
     *atonement* 952

## LUS

lustre  
*brightness* 420  
*chandelier* 423  
*glory* 873  
 lustrum 108  
 lusty *strong* 159  
*big* 192  
 lusus naturæ 80  
 lute *cement* 45, 46  
*guitar* 417  
 luteous 436  
 Lutheran 984  
 lutation 44  
 luxuriant  
*fertile* 168  
*sufficient* 639  
 luxuriate in  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
 luxurious  
*pleasant* 877  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
 luxury  
*physical* - 377  
*redundance* 641  
*enjoyment* 827  
*sensuality* 954  
 lycanthropy 503  
 Lyceum 542  
 Lydford law 964  
 Lydian measure 415  
 lying  
*decumbent* 213  
*deceptive* 544  
*faithless* 986  
 Ly-king 986  
 lymph *fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*transparent* 425  
 lymphatic 337  
 lynch 972  
 - law 964  
 lynx-eyed *sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 lyre 417  
 lyric 415  
 - poetry 597  
 lyrist 597

## M

Mab 979  
 macadamize 255  
 Macaire, Robert - 792  
 macaroni 854  
 macaronic  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
*verses* 597  
 Macchiavel  
 [see Machiavel]  
 mace *weapon* 727  
*sceptre* 747  
 mace-bearer 905  
 maceration  
*saturation* 337  
*atonement* 952  
*asceticism* 935  
*rite* 998

## MAE

Macheath 792  
 Machiavelism  
*falsehood* 544  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonesty* 940  
 machicolation  
*notch* 257  
*fortification* 717  
 machination  
*plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
 -s of the devil 619  
 machinator 626  
 machine 633  
 be a mere - 749  
 machinist  
*theatrical* - 599  
*workman* 690  
 macilent 203  
 mackerel  
*mottled* 440  
*procuress* 962  
 - sky 353  
 mackintosh 225  
 macrobiotic 110  
 macrocosm 318  
 macrology 577  
 Mac Sycophant,  
 Sir Pertinax -  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 mactation 991  
 macte virtue 931  
 macula 818  
 maculate  
*unclean* 653  
 maculation  
*variegation* 440  
*blemish* 848  
 mad *insane* 508  
*excited* 824  
*(violent)* 173  
 drive one - 900  
 go - 825  
 - after 865  
 - with rage 900  
 madam 374  
 mad-brained 503  
 madcap  
*violent* 173  
*lunatic* 504  
*excitable* 825  
*buffoon* 844  
*rash* 863  
 madder *colour* 434  
 made  
 - to one's hand 673  
 - man 734  
 madefaction 339  
 madman 504  
 Madonna  
*angel* 977  
*pious* 987  
 madrigal  
*music* 415  
*verses* 597  
 Maelstrom  
*whirl* 312  
*water* 348  
*pitfall* 667

## MAG

maestro 415  
 magazine  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
*store* 636  
 Magdalen 950  
 mage 994  
 magenta 434  
 maggots  
*little* 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
 maggoty  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
 - headed  
*silly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
 Magi *sage* 560  
*sect* 984  
 magic 992  
 - lantern  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
 magician 994  
 magilp 356a  
 magisterial  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 magistrery 330  
 magistracy  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 magistrate  
*ruler* 745  
*justiciary* 967  
 magistrature 737  
 magistri, jurare in  
*verba* - 481  
*nullius* - 487  
 magma 41  
 Magna Charta 769  
 magna pars fui,  
 quorum - 690  
 magnanimity 942  
 magnate 875  
 magnet *attract* 238  
*desire* 865  
 magnetism  
*power* 157  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
 animal - 992  
 magnetize  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
 magni nominis um-  
 bra  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 magnificent  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
*(magnanimous)* 942  
 magnifico 875  
 magnifier 445  
 magnifique et pas

## MAI

cher 815  
 magnify  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
 magniloquent  
*language* 577  
*boast* 884  
 magnitude  
*quantity* 25  
*greatness* 31  
*size* 192  
 magno conatu mag-  
 nas nugas  
*waste* 638  
*trifling* 643  
 Magnus Apollo 500  
 magpie 584  
 magman 792  
 maharajah 745  
 mahogany  
*colour* 433  
 Mahomet 986  
 Mahometan 984  
 maid *girl* 129  
*servant* 746  
*spinster* 904  
 - of honour 890  
 maiden *first* 66  
*girl* 129  
*punishment* 975  
 maidenhood 904  
 maidenly 374  
 maigre  
*fasting* 956  
*mail post* 534  
*armour* 717  
 - coach 272  
 maim  
*cripple* 158  
*injure* 659  
 main *tunnel* 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduct* 350  
*principal* 642  
 coup de - 680  
 in the -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 50  
*principally* 642  
 with might and - 691  
 plough the - 267  
 main-chance  
*good* 618  
*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
 look to the -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
 main-force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744

# MAI

mainland 342  
 main-part 31, 50  
 mainpennor 771  
 main-spring  
   *cause* 133  
   *instrument* 633  
   *(motive)* 615)  
 mainstay  
   *support* 215;  
   *refuge* 666  
   *hope* 858  
 maintain  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *sustain* 170  
   *support* 215  
   *assert* 535  
   *preserve* 670  
 - one's course  
   *persevere* 604a  
 - the even tenour of  
   one's way 623  
 - one's ground 717  
 maintenance [*see*  
   *maintain*]  
   *wealth* 803  
 maintien 692  
 maison de santé 662  
 maître : coup de -  
   *goodness* 643  
   *skill* 693  
 l'œil de - 459  
 majesté, lèse- 742  
 majestic  
   *glorious* 873  
   *stately* 852  
 majesty *king* 745  
   *rank* 873  
   *deity* 976  
 major *greater* 33  
   *officer* 745  
 - domo  
   *director* 694  
   *retainer* 746  
 - general 745  
 - key 413  
 - part *great* 31  
 all 50  
 majority  
   *superiority* 33  
   *multitude* 162  
   *age* 131  
 majusculæ 561  
 make  
   *constitute* 54, 56  
   *render* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *arrive at* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   *compel* 744  
 - acquainted with  
   *inform* 527  
   *learn* 539  
   - after 622  
 - its appearance 446  
 - away with  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 - believe 544, 545, 546

# MAK

- the best of 725  
 - choice of 609  
 - fast 43  
 - for 273  
 - one's fortune 734  
 - fun of *wit* 842  
   *ridicule* 856  
 - a fuss  
   *importance* 642  
   *activity* 682  
 - good  
   *compensation* 30  
   *complete* 52, 729  
   *establish* 150  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *provide* 637  
   *restore* 660  
 - one's escape 671  
 - one's word 772  
 - haste 684  
 - hay while the sun  
   shines 134  
 - interest 765  
 - known 537  
 - the land 292  
 - light of  
   *under-estimate* 483  
   *easy* 705  
 - oneself master of  
   539  
 - money 775  
 - much of  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *importance* 642  
 - no doubt 484  
 - no secret of 525  
 - no sign  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 - nothing of  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *not wonder* 871  
 - of 902  
 - off  
   *run away* 623  
   *escape* 671  
 - off with 791  
 - out *see* 441  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *discover* 480a  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *interpret* 522  
   *due* 924  
 - over  
   *transfer* 783  
   *give* 784  
   - peace 723, 724  
   - a piece of work 837  
   - things pleasant 702  
 - a present 784  
 - public 531  
 - a push 682  
 - ready 673  
 - a requisition  
   *demand* 741  
   *ask for* 765  
 - a speech 582

# MAI

- sure *stable* 150  
 - prepare 673  
 - terms 769  
 - time 110  
 - towards 278  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - use of 677  
 - way  
   *progress* 282  
   *(improve)* (53)  
 - one's way  
   *go on* 302  
   *prosper* 734  
 - way for  
   *substitution* 147  
   *avoid* 623  
 - a wry face 807  
 make up  
   *complete* 52  
   *compose* 54  
 - accounts 811  
 - for 30  
 - matters 952  
 - one's mind  
   *judgment* 480  
   *belief* 484  
   *resolve* 604  
 - a quarrel 723  
 - a sum 809  
 - to approach 256  
   *address* 583  
 maker *artificer* 690  
   *(producer)* 164)  
 Maker, the - 976  
 makeshift  
   *substitute* 147  
   *excuse* 617  
 make-weight  
   *inequality* 28  
   *compensation* 30  
   *completeness* 52  
 making of, be the  
   *utility* 644  
   *goodness* 648  
   *aid* 707  
 mal du pays 833  
 mala fides 940  
 malachite 425  
 Malacology 368  
 malade imaginaire  
   837  
 maladie du pays 833  
 maladministration  
   699  
 maladroït 699  
 malady 655  
 malaise  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 828  
 malapert 885, 887  
 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565  
 mal à propos  
   *discordant* 24  
   *inopportune* 135  
 malaria  
   *unhealthy* 657  
   *poison* 663  
 malconformation 243  
 malcontent  
   *opposition* 710

# MAN

*discontent* 832  
 male *strong* 159  
 man 373  
 - animal 373  
 malediction 908  
 malefaction 947  
 malefactor 949  
 malefic 619  
 maleficent 907  
 - being 913  
 malevolence 907  
 malfeasance 647  
 malformation  
   *distortion* 243  
   *(ugliness)* 846;  
 malgré soi 603  
 malice *hate* 898  
   *spite* 907  
 bear - *revenge* 919  
 - prepenance 907  
 malign *bad* 649  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *detract* 434  
 malignant 649, 907  
 malignity  
   *violence* 173  
 malingering 744  
 malison 708  
 malkin 653  
 mall *walk* 189  
   *club* 276  
 malleable *soft* 324  
   *(facile)* 705)  
 mallet 276  
 mal-odour 401  
 malpractice 947  
 malt liquor 298  
 maltreat  
   *injure* 649  
   *aggrieve* 830  
   *moolest* 907  
 malum  
 - prohibitory 925  
 - in se 923  
 malversation  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *guilt* 947  
 Mameluke 726  
 mameleon 250  
 mamma 166  
 mammal 366  
 mammet 554  
 mammiform 250  
 mammilla 250  
 Mammon 803  
 mammoth 192  
 man *adult* 131  
   *mankind* 372  
   *male* 373  
   *prepare* 673  
   *workman* 690  
   *servant* 746  
   *courage* 861  
   *husband* 903  
 make a - of  
   *good* 648  
   *brave* 861  
 Son of - 976  
 to a - 488  
 -at-arms 726



## MAN

one's - of business 758  
 -s estate 131  
 - in office 745  
 -of-war *ship* 273  
*combatant* 726  
 -of-war's man 269  
 - and wife 903  
 manacle  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
 manage 693  
 - to *succeed* 731  
 manageable  
*easy* 705  
 management  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 manager  
*stage* - 599  
*director* 694  
 managery 693  
 manche après la cog-  
 néc, jeter le - 859  
 mancipation 751  
 mandamus 741  
 mandarin 745  
 mandate 741  
 mandible 298  
 mandolin 417  
 mandragora 174  
 mandrel 312  
 manducation 298  
 mane 256  
 man-eater 361  
 manège *riding* 266  
*equestration* 370  
 manes 362  
 manet: - altâ mente  
 repostum  
*memory* 505  
 - cicatrix  
*revenge* 919  
 manful *strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
 manger 191  
 manger:  
 cela se laisse - 394  
 - son blé en herbe  
 818  
 mangle  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
 mangy 655  
 man-hater 911  
 manhood 131, 861  
 mania *insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
 maniac 504  
 manibus pedibusque  
 686  
 manicheism 978  
 manichord 417  
 manie 865  
 manière 855  
 manifest  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525

## MAN

(*appear* 448)  
*(intelligible* 518)  
 manifestation 525  
 manifesto 531  
 manifold  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
 manikin *dwarf* 193  
*image* 554  
 maniple 103  
 manipulate  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
 mankind 372  
 manly  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
 manna *food* 396  
 - in the wilderness  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
 manner *kind* 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a - 32  
 by all - of means 536  
 by no - of means 602  
 to the - born 5  
 mannered 579  
 mannerism  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affection* 855  
*rarity* 880  
 mannery 894  
 manners  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
 manœuvre  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702  
*(scheme* 626)  
 manor 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
 manorial 780  
 manse 1000  
 mansion 189  
 manslaughter 361  
 mansuetude 894  
 mantelpiece 215  
 mantilla 225  
 mantle *spread* 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redden* 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
 mantlet *cloak* 225  
*defence* 717  
 Mantology 511  
 manual *guide* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593

## MAR

*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
 manubial 793  
 manufactory 691  
 manufacture 161  
 manufacturer 690  
 manumission 750  
 manure  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
 manuscript 590  
 many 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
 682  
 - men many minds  
 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
 many-coloured 440  
 many-sided  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
 many-tongued 532  
 map  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
 - out 626  
 mar *spoil* 659  
*obstruct* 706  
 marabout 1000  
 maranatha 908  
 marasmus  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
 maraud 791  
 marauder 792  
 marble *ball* 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
 marbled 440  
 marble-hearted 907  
 march *region* 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109

## MAR

March, Ides of - 601  
 marches 233  
 marchioness 875  
 marcid 203  
 marcot 203  
 mare *horse* 271  
*female* 374  
 -s nest 546  
 -s tail *wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
 marechal 745  
 margin *space* 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
 margrave  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 marine *fleet* 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the -s 497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 mariner 269  
 Mariolatry 991  
 marionette  
*representation* 554  
*drama* 599  
 marish 345  
 marital 903  
 maritime  
*navigation* 267  
*oceanic* 341  
 mark *degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*take cognizance of*  
 450  
*attend* to 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of -  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the - 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 898  
*due* 924  
 wide of the -  
*distant* 156  
*error* 495  
 within the - 304  
 - off 551  
 - out *choose* 669  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition 894  
 - with a red letter  
 883

## MAR

- time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
 - with a white stone 931  
 marked [see mark]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
 well- 446  
 in a - degree 31  
 market *buy* 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the cheapest &c. - 794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
 rig the - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
 marketable 794, 796  
 marksman 700  
 marksmanship 698  
 marl 342  
 marmalade 396  
 marmot 683  
 maroon  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
 marplot  
*bungler* 701  
*obstacle* 706  
*malicious* 913  
 marque, letters of - 791  
 marquee 223  
 marquetry  
*variegated* 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
 ill-assorted - 904  
 marriageable  
*adolescent* 131  
*nubile* 903  
 marrow *essence* 5  
*interior* 221  
*central* 222  
 (meaning 516)  
 (importance 642)  
 chill to the - 385  
 marrow-bones, on one's -  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*atonement* 952  
 marrowless 158  
 marry *combine* 48  
*assertion* 535  
*wed* 903  
 - come up  
*defiance* 715

## MAS

*anger* 900  
*censure* 932  
 Mars 722  
 - orange 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
*arrange* 60  
*messenger* 534  
*auxiliary* 711  
*officer* 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 722  
 court- 966  
 - law *severe* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*illegal* 964  
 - music 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinmas 998  
 martyr  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
*ascetic* 955  
 - to disease 655  
 martyrdom  
*killing* 361  
*agony* 378, 828  
*unselfish* 942  
*punishment* 972  
 marvel *wonder* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
 - whether 514  
 marvellous  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 deal in the - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 masenline  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
 mash *mix* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*soft* 324  
*semiliquid* 352  
 mask *dress* 225  
*shade* 424  
*concealment* 528  
*ambush* 530  
*deceit* 545  
*shield* 717  
 put on the - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 599  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
*concealment* 528  
*deception* 545  
*frolic* 840  
 - dress 530  
 mass *quantity* 25  
*much* 31  
*whole* 50

## MAS

*heap* 72  
*size* 192  
*gravity* 319  
*density* 321  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
 attend - 990  
 in the - 50  
 - book 998  
 - of society 876  
 massacre 361  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive *huge* 192  
*heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
 master, Master  
*boy* 129  
*man* 373  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*learn* 539  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 698, 700  
*succeed, conquer* 731  
*ruler* 745  
*possession* 777  
*possessor* 779  
*title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - of Arts 492  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - hand 700  
 - key *open* 260  
*instrument* 631  
 - mind *sage* 500  
*proficient* 700  
 - passion 820  
 - one's passions 944  
 - of the position 731  
 - of the revells 840  
 - of the Rolls  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - of self 604  
 - of the situation  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 - spirit of the age  
*sage* 500  
*repute* 873  
 - of one's time 685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*skill* 698  
 master-stroke  
*plan* 626  
*success* 731  
 mastery  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 masthead  
*punish* 972  
 mastic *viscid* 352  
*resin* 356a  
 masticate 298

## MAT

matstiff 366  
 mat support 215  
*woven* 219  
 matador 361  
 match *similar* 17  
*copy* 19  
*equal* 27  
*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 903  
 matchless  
*supreme* 33  
*virtuous* 944  
*(good)* 648  
*(perfect)* 650  
 matchlock 727  
 mate *similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
*auxiliary* 711  
*master* 745  
*friend* 890  
*wife* 903  
 check- 732  
 mater : alma - 542  
 - familias 166  
 Materla Medica 662  
 material  
*substance* 316  
*stuff* 635  
*important* 642  
 - for thought 454  
 - point 32  
 materialism  
*matter* 316  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
 materiality 316  
 materials 635  
 materiel 632  
 maternal  
*parental* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - love 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
*precise* 494  
 - point 193  
 Mathematics 25  
 Mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 mattress 191  
 matriculation 539  
 matrimony  
*mixture* 41  
*wedlock* 903  
 matrix *mould* 22  
*workshop* 691  
 matron *woman* 374  
*married* 903  
 matronly *age* 128  
*adolescent* 131  
 matross 726  
 matter *substance* 3  
*material world* 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642

## MAT

*pus* 653  
 no - 460  
 what - 643  
 what's the -  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
   - of course  
   *conformity* 82  
   *certain* 474  
   *habitual* 613  
   - in dispute 461  
   - of fact *event* 151  
   *certainty* 474  
   *truth* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   *dull* 843  
   - in hand  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   - of indifference 866  
   - nothing 643  
 mattock 253  
 mattress 215  
 mature *old* 124  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *conversion* 144  
   *scheme* 626  
   *perfect* 650  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   - thought 451  
 maturely  
   considered 611  
 maturity [see  
   *mature*]  
   bring to - 729  
 matutinal  
   *morning* 125  
   (*early* 132)  
 mandlin  
   *inactive* 683  
   *sentimental* 823  
   *drunk* 959  
 mangre 30  
 maukin 562  
 maul *hammer* 276  
   *hurt* 649  
 maund *basket* 191  
   *mumble* 583  
 maunder  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *mumble* 583  
   *lament* 839  
 mausoleum 363  
 mauvais:  
   - *goût* 851  
   - *quart d'heure* 828  
   - *snjet* 949  
   - *ton* 851  
 mauvaise:  
   - *honte*  
   *affection* 855  
   *modesty* 881  
   - *plaisanterie* 851  
 mauve 437  
 maw 191  
 mawkish 391  
 Mawworm  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sham piety* 988

## MEA

maxim 496  
 maximum  
   *supreme* 83  
   *summat* 216  
 may be 470  
   as it - 156  
 May-day 840  
 May-fly 111  
 mayhap 470  
 mayor 745  
 maypole 206  
 May-queen 847  
 mazard 298  
 maze  
   *convolution* 243  
   *enigma* 533  
   *difficulty* 704  
   (*ignorance* 491)  
   in a -  
   *uncertain* 475  
 mazed 503  
 mazurka 840  
 me 317  
 me judge 484  
 mea culpa 950  
 mead *plain* 344  
   *sweet* 396  
 meadow *plain* 34-  
   - *land* 371  
 meagre *small* 32  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *thin* 203  
   - *style* 575  
   *scanty* 640  
   *poor* 643  
   - *dict* 956  
 meal *repast* 298  
   *powder* 330  
 mealily-mouthed  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *servile* 886  
   *flattering* 933  
 mean *average* 29  
   *small* 32  
   *middle* 68  
   *signify* 516  
   *intend* 620  
   *contemptible* 642  
   *stingy* 819  
   *shabby* 874  
   *ignoble* 876  
   *sneaking* 886  
   *base* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
   *golden* - 174  
   *take the* - 774  
   - *nothing* 517  
   - *parentage* 876  
   - *wretch* 949  
 meander  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circuitous* 311  
   *river* 348  
 meandering  
   *diffuse* 573  
   *meanest capacity* 499  
   *intelligible to the* -  
   518  
 meaning 516

## MED

meaningless 517  
 means  
   *appliances* 632  
   *property* 729  
   *wealth* 803  
   by all - 602  
   by any - 632  
   by no - 536  
   - of access 627  
 meantime 196  
 meanwhile 106  
 measurable 466  
 measure *extent* 25  
   *degree* 26  
   *moderation* 174  
   *music* 413  
   *compute* 466  
   *verse* 597  
   *proceeding* 626  
   *action* 680  
   *apportion* 786  
   *angular* - 244  
   *full* - 639  
   *without* - 641  
   - of inclination 217  
 measured  
   *moderate* 174  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *temperate* 953  
 measureless 125  
 measurement 466  
 measures  
   have no - with 713  
   *take - plan* 623  
   *prepare* 673  
   *conduct* 692  
   - of length 209  
 meat 298  
   *broken* - 645  
 Mecenas  
   *scholar* 492  
   *friend* 890  
 mechanic 690  
 mechanical  
   *automatic* 601  
   *machinery* 633  
   - *powers* 633  
 mechanician 690  
 mechanism 633  
 medal *record* 551  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *palm* 733  
   *decoration* 877  
 medallion 557  
 medallist 700  
 meddle 682  
 médecin *tant pis* 837  
 médecine expectante  
   *wait* 133  
   *remedy* 662  
 Medes and Persians,  
   *law of the* -  
   *rule* 80  
   *permanent* 141  
 mediæval 124  
 mediævalism 122  
 medial 68  
 mediant 413  
 medias res, in - 68

## MEE

plunge -  
   *immerse* 300  
   *plain language* 576  
 mediation  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *intercession* 724  
   *deprecation* 766  
   *Christ* 976  
 mediator 711  
 Mediator  
   *Saviour* 976  
 Medica, Materia - 662  
 medical 662  
   - *attendant* 662  
 medicament 662  
 medicas'er 548  
 medicate  
   *compound* 41  
   *heal* 660  
 medicine 662  
   - *man* 994  
 mediety  
   *middle* 68  
   (*central* 222)  
 mediis rebus, in - 682  
 medio tutissimus, in -  
   864  
 mediocritas, aurea -  
   628  
 mediocrity  
   *average* 29  
   *smallness* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - of *fortune* 736  
 meditate *think* 451  
   *purpose* 620  
 mediterranean  
   *middle* 68  
   *interjacent* 228  
 medium *mean* 29  
   *middle* 68  
   *atmosphere* 227  
   *colour* 428  
   *instrument* 631  
   *seer* 994  
 transparent - 425  
 medley *mixture* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
 chance - 156  
 medullary 324  
 meed  
   *apportion* 786  
   *reward* 973  
   - of *praise* 931  
 meek *gentle* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 meet *agreement* 23  
   *assemble* 72  
   *touch* 199  
   *converge* 290  
   *arrive* 292  
   *expedient* 646  
   *fulfil* 772  
   *proper* 924  
 make both ends -  
   *wealth* 803  
   *economy* 817  
 unable to make both  
   ends -  
   *poverty* 804

## MEE

not pay 808  
 - with attention 457  
 - one's death 360  
 - the ear 418  
 - one at every turn  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
 - one's expenses 817  
 - the eye 446  
 - in front 861  
 - half way  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
 - hand to hand 720  
 - one's wishes  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
 - with event 151  
*find* 480a  
 meeting [see meet]  
*junction* 43  
 hostile - 720  
 place of - 74  
 meeting-house  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
 megacosm 318  
 megascope 445  
 megatherium 124  
 megrims *fits* 315  
*melancholy* 837  
 Mein Herr 877  
 meister-singer 597  
 melancholia  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837  
 melancholy  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
 away with - 836  
 mélange 41  
*mêlée disorder* 59  
*contention* 720  
 meliora, spero - 858  
 meliorate 658  
 melius inquirē-  
 dum, ad - 658  
 melliferous  
*sweet* 396  
 mellifluous  
*music* 413  
*- language* 578  
 mellow *old* 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*colour* 423  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 959  
 melodious 413  
 melodist 416  
 melodrama 399  
 melody 413  
 Melpomene 599

## MEN

melt *convert* 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
 - in the air 405  
 - away  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
 - the heart 914  
 - into one 48  
 - into tears 839  
 member *part* 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 693  
 membrane 204  
 même, quand - 708  
 memento 505  
 - mori *tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
 meminisse juvabit 505  
 memoir 594, 595  
 memorabilia  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
 memorable 642  
 memorandum  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
 - book 551  
*compendium* 596  
 memorial  
*record* 551  
 memorialist 553  
 memorialize 505  
 memorials 594  
 memoriam, in -  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
 memory 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing* - 506  
*short* - 506  
 in the - of man 122  
 - runneth not to  
 the contrary 124  
 menace 909  
 ménage 692  
 menagerie  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
 mend 658  
 - one's manners 894  
 mendacity 544  
 mendicancy  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
 mendicant  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
 menial  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
 meniscus 442  
 mens sana 505  
 - in corpore sano 827

## MER

mens sibi conscia  
 recti 878  
 mensa et thoro,  
 separatio a - 905  
 menstrual 138  
 menstruum 835  
 mensuration 466  
 mental 450  
 - calm 826  
 - excitement 824  
 - pabulum 454  
 - philosophy 450  
 - reservation 528  
 - suffering 728  
 menteur à triple  
*étage* 548  
 mention 527  
 above -ed 104  
 not worth -ing 643  
 mentis gratissimus  
 error 481  
 mentor *teacher* 549  
*adviser* 695  
 menu *list* 86  
*food* 298  
 Mephistopheles 980  
 Mephistophelian 945  
 mephitic *fetid* 401  
*deleterious* 657  
 mephitic 663  
 meracious 392  
 mercantile 794  
 mercatoria, lex -  
 963  
 mercature 794  
 mercenary  
*soldier* 726  
*servant* 746  
*price* 812  
*parsimonious* 819  
*selfish* 943  
 merchandise 798  
 merchant 797  
 merchantman 273  
 merciful 914  
 merciless 914a  
 mercurial  
*mobile* 264  
*quick* 274  
*excitable* 825  
 Mercury  
*traveller* 268  
*quick* 274  
*messenger* 534  
 merey *lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 at the - of  
*liable* 177  
*subject* 749  
 cry yon - 766  
 have no - 914a  
 - on us ! 870  
 for -'s sake 765  
 - scat 966  
 mere *simple* 32  
*lake* 343  
*trifling* 643  
 - nothing  
*small* 32  
*trifle* 643

## MES

buy for a - nothing  
 815  
 - pretext 617  
 - words 477  
 - wreck 659  
 merelles 840  
 meretricious  
*false* 495  
*vulgar* 851  
*licentious* 961  
 merfolk 980  
 merge *combine* 48  
*include* 76  
*insert* 300  
*plunge* 337  
 - in 56  
 - into *become* 144  
 merged 228  
 meridian  
*region* 181  
*room* 125  
*summit* 210  
*light* 420  
 - of life 131  
 merit  
*goodness* 648  
*due* 924  
*virtue* 944  
 make a - of 884  
 - notice 642  
 merito, e - 944  
 meritorious  
*praiseworthy* 931  
 mermaid  
*monster* 83  
*mythology* 979, 980  
 mero motu, ex - 600  
 merriment  
*cheerful* 836  
*amusement* 840  
 merry *cheerful* 836  
*drunk* 959  
 make - *sport* 840  
 make - with  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
 wish a - Christmas  
 &c. 896  
 - and wise 842  
 merry-andrew 844  
 merry-go-round 840  
 merry-making  
*revel* 840  
*sociality* 892  
 merry-thought 842  
 mersion 337  
 merit *erat*, palmam  
 qui - 873  
 mervelle, à - 731  
 mésalliance  
*ill-assorted* 24  
*marriage* 903  
 mesecms 484  
 mesh  
*interstices* 198  
*crossing* 219  
 meshes *trap* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
 - of sophistry 477  
 mesial *middle* 68

## MES

(central 222)  
 mesmerism 992  
 mesmerist 994  
 mesne lord 779  
 mess mixture 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *meal* 298  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *portion* 786  
 make a -  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 message  
   *intelligence* 532  
   *command* 741  
 Messalina 962  
 messenger  
   *cloud* 353  
   *envoy* 534  
   *servant* 746  
   - balloon 463  
 Messiah 976  
 messmate 890  
 message 187  
 metacentre 222  
 metachronism 115  
 metage 466  
 metagenesis 140  
 metagrammatism 561  
 metal 635  
 metalepsis 521  
 Metallurgy 358  
 metamorphosis 140  
 metaphor  
   *comparison* 464  
   *figure* 521  
   *(analogy 17)*  
 metaphrase 522  
 metaphrast 524  
 Metaphysics 450  
 metastasis  
   *change* 140  
   *inversion* 218  
   *displacement* 270  
 metathesis  
   *inversion* 218  
   *displacement* 270  
 mete measure 466  
   *distribute* 786  
   - out give 784  
 metempsychosis 140  
 meteor  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
 meteoric  
   *violent* 173  
   *light* 420  
 Meteorology 338  
 Meteoromancy 466  
 meter 466  
 metheglin 396  
 methinks 484  
 method order 58  
   *way* 627  
   want of - 59  
 methodical 60  
 Methodist 984  
 methodize 60  
 Methuselah 130  
   old as - 128

## MID

since the days of - 124  
 métis 83  
 metonymy 521  
 metoposcopy  
   *front* 234  
   *appearance* 44  
   *interpret* 522  
 metre 597  
 metrical  
   *measured* 466  
   *verse* 597  
 Metrology 466  
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον -  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
 metropolis 189  
 metropolitan  
   *archbishop* 996  
 mettle spirit 820  
   *courage* 831  
   man of - 861  
   on one's -  
     *resolved* 604  
   put on one's -  
     *excite* 824  
   *encourage* 861  
 mettlesome  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *brave* 861  
 mettre de l'eau dans  
   son vin 100  
 meum et tuum 780  
 disregard distinction  
   between - 791  
 mew moult 226  
   *cry* 412  
   - up 751  
 mewed up 229  
 mewl 412  
 mews 189  
 mezzanine floor  
   *house* 191  
   *theatre* 599  
 mezzo rilievo  
   *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 mezzo termine  
   *middle* 68  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *compromise* 774  
 Mezzofanti 492  
 mezzotint 558  
 miasm 663  
 micacious 204  
 Michaelmas 998  
 Micromicon 515  
 microcosm 193  
 micrography 193  
 micrometer 193  
 microphone 413  
 microscope  
   *little* 193  
   *optics* 445  
 microscopic 193  
   mid 68  
 Midas 803  
 mid-course 628  
 mid-day 125  
 midc'en 653

## MIL

middle - in degree 29  
   - in order 68  
   - in space 222  
   - classes 736  
   - constriction 203  
   - course 628  
   - man director 694  
   agent 758  
   - term 68  
   *compromise* 774  
 middle-aged 131  
 middlemost 222  
 middling small 32  
   *imperfect* 621  
 middy 269  
 midge 193  
 midland 342  
 midnight night 126  
   *dark* 421  
   - oil 539  
 mid-progress 282  
 midriff middle 68  
   *interjuncture* 28  
 midshipman 229  
 midships 68  
 midst - in order 68  
   *central* 222  
   *interjacent* 228  
 in the - of  
   *mixed with* 41  
   *doing* 680  
 midsummer 125  
 midway 68  
 midwife  
   *instrument* 631  
   *remedy* 662  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 Midwifery  
   *production* 161  
   *surgery* 662  
 mien 448  
 miff 900  
 might power 157  
   *violence* 173  
   *energy* 686  
 mighty much 31  
   *strong* 129  
   *large* 192  
   *haughty* 878  
 migrate 266  
 mikado 745  
 milch cow  
   *productive* 168  
   *animal* 366  
   *store* 636  
 mild moderate 174  
   *warm* 382  
   *insipid* 391  
   *lenient* 740  
   *calm* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
 mildew dirt 653  
   *bane* 663  
 mildewed  
   *spoiled* 659  
 mile 200  
 milestone 550  
   *whistle jigs to a* - 645  
 milieu, juste -  
   *moderation* 174

## MIN

mid-course 628  
 militant 722  
 military  
   *warfare* 722  
   *soldiers* 726  
   - authorities 745  
   - power 737  
   - time 132  
   - train 726  
 militate against 708  
 militia 725  
 milk moderate 174  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *white* 430  
   *mild* 740  
   - a he-goat into a  
     *sieve* 471  
 flow with - and  
   *honey plenty* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasant* 829  
   - of human  
     *kindness* 906  
   - the ram 645  
   - and water  
     *weak* 160  
   *insipid* 391  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 milk-livered 862  
 milksop fool 501  
 coward 862  
 milky [see milk]  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   - way 318  
 mill 330  
   *machine* 633  
   *workshop* 691  
   *fight* 720  
   like a horse in a -  
     312  
 millennium  
   *period* 108  
   *futurity* 121  
   *utopia* 515  
   *hope* 838  
 millesimal 99  
 millet seed 193  
 milliard 99  
 milliner 225  
   man - 854  
 millinery dress 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
   man - 855  
 million 98  
   *multitude* 162  
   *people* 372  
   *populace* 876  
   for the -  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *easy* 705  
 millionaire 803  
 mill-pond level 213  
   *pond* 343  
   *store* 636  
 mime player 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 mimic 19  
 minacity 909

## MIN

minaret 206  
minauderie 855  
mince *cut up* 44  
  *slow* 275  
  *food* 298  
  *slammer* 583  
  *affected* 855  
  *extenuate* 937  
- the matter 868  
not - the matter  
  *affirm* 525  
  *artless* 703  
- the truth 544  
mincemeat of  
  make - 162  
mincing 855  
  - steps 275  
mind *intellect* 450  
  *attend to* 457  
  *take care* 459  
  *believe* 484  
  *remember* 505  
  *will* 600  
  *willing* 602  
  *purpose* 620  
  *warning* 668  
  *desire* 865  
  *dislike* 867  
bear in -  
  *thought* 451  
  *attention* 457  
bit of one's - 527  
food for the - 454  
give the - to 457  
have a - to  
  *willing* 602  
  *desire* 865  
in the -  
  *thought* 451  
  *topic* 454  
  *willing* 602  
make up one's -  
  *opinion* 484  
  *resolve* 604  
never - neglect 460  
  *unimportant* 643  
not - 866  
out of - 506  
set one's - upon 604  
speak one's -  
  *say* 582  
  *blunt* 703  
to one's - *taste* 850  
  *love* 897  
  *willing* - 602  
  - one's book 539  
  - one's business  
    *incurious* 456  
    *attentive* 457  
  - at ease 827  
make one's - easy  
  826  
  - 's eye 515  
  - what one is about  
    864  
minded *willing* 602  
  *intending* 620  
mindful  
  *attentive* 457  
  *memory* 505

## MIN

mindless  
  *inattentive* 458  
  *imbecile* 499  
  *forgetful* 506  
  *insensible* 823  
mine *sap* 162  
  *hollow* 252  
  *open* 260  
  *snare* 545  
  *store* 636  
  *abundance* 639  
  *damage* 659  
  *attack* 716  
  dig a - *plan* 626  
  *prepare* 673  
  spring a -  
    *unexpected* 508  
    *attack* 716  
  - of wealth 803  
miner 252  
  sapper and - 726  
mineral 358  
  - oil 356  
Mineralogy 358  
Minervâ, invitâ  
  *unwilling* 603  
  *difficult* 704  
Minerva press  
  *fustian* 577  
  *fiction* 594  
mingle 41  
miniature *small* 193  
  *portrait* 556  
  - painter 559  
Minié rifle 727  
minikin 193  
minim *small* 32  
  *music* 413  
minimum *small* 32  
  *inferior* 34  
mignon 899  
minister  
  *instrumentality* 631  
  *remedy* 662  
  *director* 694  
  *aid* 707  
  *deputy* 759  
  *give* 784  
  *clergy* 996  
  *rites* 998  
ministerial  
  *clerical* 995  
ministering spirit 977  
ministration  
  *direction* 693  
  *aid* 707  
  *rite* 998  
ministry  
  *direction* 693  
  *aid* 707  
  *church* 995  
  *clergy* 996  
minnesinger 597  
minnow 193  
minor *inferior* 34  
  *infant* 129  
  - Key 413  
Minorities 996  
misapprehend *few* 103  
  *youth* 127

## MIS

Minos 694  
minotaur 83  
minster 1000  
minstrel 416  
minstrelsy 415  
mint *mould* 22  
  *workshop* 691  
  *wealth* 803  
minnend 38  
minuet *music* 415  
  *dance* 840  
minuss *less* 34  
  *subtracted* 38  
  *absent* 187  
  *deficient* 304  
  *loss* 776  
  *in debt* 806  
  *non-payment* 808  
minuscule 561  
minute  
  - *in degree* 32  
  - *of time* 108  
  *instant* 113  
  - *in size* 193  
  *record* 551  
  *compendium* 596  
  *(unimportant 643)*  
to the - 132  
  - account 594  
  - attention 457  
minuteness  
  *care* 459  
minutiae *small* 32  
  *unimportant* 643  
minx *malapert* 887  
  *wanton* 962  
mirabile  
  - dictu & c. 870  
mirabilis, annus -  
  872  
miracle  
  *exceptional* 83  
  *prodigy* 872  
  - play 599  
miraculous  
  *wonderful* 870  
mirage 443  
mire 653  
mirror *imitate* 19  
  *reflector* 445  
  *perfection* 650  
  *glory* 873  
hold up the - 525  
hold the - up to  
  nature 554  
magic - 443  
mirth 836  
misacceptation 235  
misadventure  
  *adversity* 735  
  *(evil 619)*  
  *(failure 732)*  
misadvised 699  
misanthropy 911  
misapply  
  *misinterpret* 523  
  *misuse* 679  
  *mismanage* 699  
misapprehend  
  *mistake* 495

## MIS

*misinterpret* 523  
misappropriate 679  
misarrange 61  
misbecome 925  
misbegotten  
  *crooked* 243  
  *vicious* 945  
misbehave  
  *vulgar* 851  
  *vice* 945  
misbehaviour  
  *discourtesy* 895  
  *guilt* 947  
misbelief 485  
misbeliever 487  
miscalculate  
  *misjudge* 481  
  *err* 495  
  *disappoint* 509  
miscall 565  
miscarry 732  
miscellany  
  *mixture* 41  
  *collection* 72  
  *generality* 78  
mischance *evil* 619  
  *misfortune* 735  
  *(failure 732)*  
mischief 619  
do - 649  
  make - 649  
mischief-maker  
  *evil-doer* 913  
  *knave* 941  
miscible 41  
miscite 544  
miscompute  
  *misjudge* 481  
  *mistake* 495  
misconceive  
  *mistake* 495  
  *misinterpret* 523  
misconduct  
  *bungling* 699  
  *guilt* 947  
  - oneself 945  
misconjecture 481  
misconstrue 523  
misconduct 538  
miscount 495  
miscreance 485  
miscreant 949  
miscreated 945  
misdate 115  
misdeed 947  
misdemean 945  
misdemeanant 949  
misdemeanour 947  
misdevotion 988  
misdirect  
  *mislead* 538  
  *unskilful* 699  
misdo 945  
misdoing 947  
misdoubt 485  
mise en scène  
  *appearance* 448  
  *drama* 599  
  *display* 882  
misemploy 679

## MIS

miser 819  
 miserabile dictu 839  
 miserable *small* 32  
*contemptible* 943  
*unhappy* 828  
 miserably *very* 31  
 miserere, sing - 950  
 misericordiam,  
 argumentum ad -  
 914  
 miseries of human  
 life 828  
 miseries succurrere  
 disco 914  
 miserly 819  
 misery 828  
 put out of one's -  
 914  
 misestimate  
*misjudge* 481  
*(mistake 495)*  
 misfeasance  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
 misfortune  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappiness* 830  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
 misgiving  
*doubt* 485  
*fear* 860  
 misgovern 699  
 misguide *error* 495  
*misteaching* 538  
 misguided 699  
 mishap *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*painful* 830  
 Mishna 985  
 misinform 538  
 misinformed 491  
 misinstruct 538  
 misintelligence 538  
 misinterpretation 523  
 misjoined 24  
 misjudgment  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudge* 481  
*(error 495)*  
 mislay *derange* 61  
*lose* 776  
 mislead *error* 495  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
 mislike 867  
 mismanage 699  
 mismatch  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
 misname 565  
 misnomer 565  
 misogamist  
*celibacy* 904  
*misanthropy* 911  
 misogyny 904  
 mispersuasion 538  
 misplace  
*derange* 61

## MIS

misplaced  
*intrusive* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*(disorder 59)*  
 misprize 495  
 misprision  
*concealment* 528  
*guilt* 947  
 - of treason 742  
 misprize  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
 mispronounce 583  
 misproportioned  
*distortion* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 misquote 544  
 misreckon  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
 misrelation 10  
 misrelish 867  
 misreport *err* 495  
*falsify* 544  
 misrepresent  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misteach* 538  
*lie* 544  
 misrepresentation  
 555  
*untruth* 546  
 misrule  
*misconduct* 699  
*luxury* 738  
 Lord of - 701  
 miss *girl* 129  
*neglect* 460  
*error* 495  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*lose* 776  
*want* 865  
*courtesan* 962  
 - one's aim 732  
 - fire 732  
 - stays 804  
 - one's way  
*uncertain* 475  
*unskilful* 699  
 missa cantata 998  
 missal 998  
 missay *neology* 563  
*stammering* 583  
 missend 699  
 misshapen  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 missile 727  
 missing  
*non-existent* 2  
*absent* 187  
*disappear* 449  
 mission  
*business* 625  
*commission* 753  
 missionary  
*teacher* 540  
*clergyman* 996  
 missive 592

## MNE

misspell 523  
 misspend 818  
 misstate  
*mistake* 495  
*falsify* 544  
 misstatement  
*error* 495  
*untruth* 546  
 mist cloud 353  
*dark* 424  
*(dim 422)*  
 in a - 528  
 seen through a - 519  
 - s of error 495  
 - before the eyes 443  
 mistake *error* 495  
*misconstrue* 523  
*mismanage* 699  
*failure* 732  
 never was a greater  
 - 536  
 misteaching 538  
 mister 373  
 mistern 565  
 misthink 481  
 mistime 135  
 mistral 349  
 mistranslate 523  
 mistress *lady* 374  
*master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*concubine* 962  
 mistrust 485  
 misty [see mist]  
*opaque* 426  
 misunderstand  
*misinterpret* 523  
 misunderstanding  
*error* 495  
*discord* 713  
 misuse 679  
 mite *bit* 32  
*small* 193  
*money* 800  
 Mithridate 662  
 mitigate *abate* 174  
*improve* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*(calm 826)*  
 mitigation  
 [see mitigate]  
*extenuation* 937  
 mitraille 727  
 mitrailleur 727  
 mitre *junction* 43  
*angle* 244  
*crown* 999  
 mitten 225  
 mittimus 741  
 mix 41  
 - oneself up with  
*meddle* 682  
*cooperate* 709  
 mixen 653  
 mixture 41  
 mere -  
*disorder* 59  
 mizzle 348  
 mnemonics 505  
 Mnemosyne 505

## MOD

moan *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
 moat *enclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*canal* 350  
*defence* 717  
 mob *crowd* 72  
*vulgar* 876  
*hustle* 929  
*scold* 933  
 king - 876  
 - cap 225  
 - law  
*authority* 737  
*illegality* 964  
 mobile  
*inconstant* 149  
*movable* 264  
*sensitive* 822  
 mobility, the - 876  
 mobilize 264  
 - troops 732  
 mobocracy 737  
 mocassin 225  
 mock  
*imitate* 17, 19  
*repeat* 104  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*chuckle* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 - danger 861  
 - modesty 855  
 mockery  
 [see mock]  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 solemn - 882  
 - delusion and  
 snare  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
 mocking-bird 19  
 modal 6, 7, 8  
 mode *state* 7  
*music* 413  
*habit* 613  
*method* 627  
*fashion* 852  
 - of expression 569  
 mode, à la - 852  
 model *copy* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*rule* 80  
*form* 240  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 670  
*good man* 948  
 new - 638  
 - after 19  
 - condition 80  
 modeller 559  
 moderate  
*small* 32  
*allay* 174  
*slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953

## MOD

- circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
 moderately  
   *imperfect* 651  
 moderation [see  
   moderate] 174  
*inexcitability* 826  
 moderato *music* 415  
 moderator 174  
   *lamp* 423  
   *director* 694  
   *mediator* 724  
 modern 123  
 modest *small* 32  
 modesty  
   *humility* 881  
   *purity* 960  
 mock - 855  
 modicum *little* 32  
   *allotment* 786  
 modification  
   *difference* 15  
   *variation* 20a  
   *change* 140  
   *qualification* 469  
 modish 852  
 modulation  
   *change* 140  
   *music* 413  
 module 22  
 modulus 84  
 • modus: - operandi  
   *method* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
   - in rebus 174  
 mogul 745  
 Mohammedan 984  
 Mohawk  
   *swaggerer* 887  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 moider  
   *inattention* 458  
   *uncertain* 475  
 moiety 91  
 moiil *active* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
 moisture *wet* 337  
   *hunnid* 339  
 mokes 219  
 molasses 396  
 mole *mound* 206  
   *prominence* 250  
   *refuge* 666  
   *defence* 717  
   *spot* 848  
 molecular 32  
 molecule 193  
 molehill *little* 193  
   *low* 207  
   *trifling* 643  
 molest *trouble* 830  
 molestation  
   *damage* 643  
   *malerolence* 907  
 mollah *judge* 967  
   *priest* 996  
 mollia *tempora* 134  
   - *fandi* 588  
 mollify *allay* 174  
   *soften* 324

## MON

(*mental calm* 826)  
 mollusc 366  
 mollycoddle 158  
 Moloch  
   *slaughter* 361  
   *demon* 980  
   *heathen deity* 986  
 molten  
   *liquefied* 384  
   (*heated* 335)  
 moment  
   - of time 113  
   *importance* 642  
   for the - 111  
   lose not a - 684  
   not have a - 682  
   on the spur of the -  
     612  
 momentum 276  
 Momus 838  
 monachism 995  
 monad 193  
 monarch 745  
 monarchy 737  
 monastery 1000  
 monastic 995  
 monetary 800  
   - arithmetic 811  
 money 800  
   *wealth* 803  
   bad - 800  
   command of - 803  
   for one's - 609  
   made of - 803  
   make - 775  
   raise - 788  
   save - 817  
   throw away  
     one's - 818  
   - burning one's  
     pocket 818  
   - coming in 810  
   - down 857  
   - going out 809  
   - market 800  
   - matters 811  
   - paid 809  
   - 's worth  
     *useful* 644  
     *price* 812  
     *cheap* 815  
 money-bag 802  
 money-broker 797  
 money-changer  
   *merchant* 797  
   *treasurer* 801  
 moneyed 803  
 moneyer 797  
 money-grubbing 775  
 moneyless 804  
 monger 797  
 mongrel *mixture* 41  
   *anomalous* 83  
   *dog* 366  
   *bore* 949  
 moniliform 249  
 monition  
   *information* 527  
   *warning* 668  
   (*advice* 655)

## MON

monitor *oracle* 513  
   *pupil-teacher* 510  
 director 604  
   *adviser* 695  
   *war-ship* 726  
 inward - 926  
 monitory  
   *prediction* 511  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *warning* 668  
 monk 996  
 monkey  
   *imitative* 19  
   *catapult* 276  
   *ridiculous* 857  
   play the - 499  
   - trick  
     *absurdity* 497  
   *sport* 840  
   - up 900  
 monkhood 995  
 monkish *Latin* 563  
 monochord 417  
 monochrome  
   *no colour* 429  
   *painting* 556  
 monocular 443  
 monodrame 599  
 monody *poem* 597  
   *lament* 839  
 monogamist 904  
 monogamy 103  
 monogram  
   *cipher* 533  
   *diagram* 554  
   *letter* 561  
 monograph  
   *writing* 590  
   *description* 594  
 monolith 551  
 monolithic 983a  
 monologue  
   *soliloquy* 589  
   *drama* 599  
 monomachy 720  
 monomania  
   *insanity* 503  
   *obstinacy* 696  
 monomaniac 504  
 monopolist 943  
 monopoly  
   *restraint* 751  
   *possession* 777  
 monostich 572  
 monosyllable 501  
 monotheism 983  
 monotonous  
   *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *repetition* 104  
   *permanent* 141  
   - *style* 575  
   *weariness* 841  
   *dull* 843  
 monsoon 349  
 monster  
   *exception* 53  
   *large* 112  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872

## MOO

*evil-doer* 913  
*ruffian* 949  
 monstrosity  
   [see monster]  
*distortion* 243  
 monstrous  
   *excessive* 31  
   *exceptional* 85  
   *huge* 192  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *wonderful* 870  
 mont de piété 787  
 montagne *Russe*  
   *slope* 217  
   *sport* 840  
 Montgolfier 273  
 month 108  
 monthly 138  
   - nurse 662  
 montic 206  
 monument *tall* 206  
   *tomb* 363  
   *record* 551  
 monumentum *ære*  
   *perennius* 733  
 moo 412  
 mood *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *change* 149  
   *tendency* 176  
   *willingness* 602  
   *temper* 820  
 moods and tenses  
   *difference* 15  
   *variation* 20a  
 moody *furious* 825  
   *sad* 837  
   *sullen* 901a  
 moodish  
   *rude* 895  
   *irascible* 901  
 moon *changes* 149  
   *world* 318  
   bay the - 645  
   jump over the - 308  
   man in the - 515  
   - of green cheese  
     *credulity* 486  
 moonbeam  
   *light* 429  
   *dim* 422  
 mooncalf 701  
 moon-eyed 443  
 moonshee  
   *learned man* 493  
   *teacher* 510  
 moonshine  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *dim* 422  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *untrue* 546  
   *excuse* 617  
 moonstruck  
   *insane* 503  
   *wonder* 870  
 moor *fasten* 42  
   *open space* 180



## MOO

## MOR

## MOT

## MOU

*locate* 184  
*highland* 236  
*plain* 344  
 Moore, Old - 513  
 moored *firm* 150  
 moorings  
   *connection* 45  
   *location* 184  
 moorish *marshy* 345  
 moorland 180, 206  
 moot *inquire* 461  
   *argue* 476  
   - point *topic* 454  
   *question* 461  
 mooted  
   *supposed* 514  
 mop 652  
 mope 837  
 mope-eyed 443  
 moppet 899  
 mopsy 962  
 mopus *dreamer* 515  
   *drone* 683  
   *money* 800  
   *sad* 837  
 mora *nec requies,*  
   *nec* - 682  
 moral *judgment* 430  
   *maxim* 496  
   *right* 922  
   *duty* 926  
   *virtuous* 944  
   point a - 537  
   - certainty 474  
   - courage 604  
   - education 537  
   - obligation 926  
   - support 707  
   - tuition 537  
   - turpitude 940  
 Moral Philosophy  
   *mind* 450  
   *duty* 926  
 moralize 476  
 morals *duty* 926  
   *virtue* 944  
 morass 345  
 morbid 655  
 morbific 657  
 mordacity 907  
 mordant *keen* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
   *colour* 428  
 more *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   - than enough 641  
   - than flesh and  
     blood can bear 830  
   - last words 65  
   - or less  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32  
   *inexact* 495  
   - than a match for  
   *superior* 33  
   *strong* 159  
   - than meets the eye  
     526  
   - than one 100  
 more :

- majorum 82  
 - solito  
   *conformable* 82  
   *habitu* 613  
   - suo 613  
 moreover 37  
 mores, O - 932  
 Morgana, Fata - 423  
 morganatic marriage  
   903  
 morgue 363  
   - littéraire 569  
 mori, memento - 363  
 moribund  
   *dying* 360  
   *sick* 655  
 morient 360  
 morion 225  
 morisco 840  
 mormo 860  
 Mormon 984  
 Mormonism  
   *polygamy* 903  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 morning 125  
   - dress 225  
   - noon and night  
   *diurnal* 110  
   *frequent* 136  
   - star 977  
 morose *rude* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 Morpheus 683  
 morphew 653  
 Morphology  
   *form* 240  
   *zoology* 368  
 morra 840  
 morris,  
   nine men's - 840  
 morris-dance 840  
 morrow 121  
 morsel *small* 32  
   *portion* 51  
   *food* 298  
 mors aux dents,  
   *prendre le* - 719  
 mort, guerre à - 722  
 mortal  
   *transient* 111  
   *fatal* 361  
   *man* 372  
   *wearisome* 841  
   - antipathy 867  
   - blow 619  
   - coil 362  
   - funk 860  
   - remains 362  
   - sin 947  
 mortality  
   *evanescence* 111  
   *death* 360  
   *mankind* 372  
   *bills of* - 360  
 mortar *cement* 45  
   *pulverizer* 330  
   *cannon* 727  
 mortem, post - 360, 363  
 mortgage  
   *security* 771

*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
 mortgagee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *creditor* 805  
 mortgagor  
   *possessor* 779  
   *debtor* 806  
 mortiferous *fatal* 361  
   *(unhealthy)* 657  
 mortification  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *exaction* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *humiliation* 879  
   *asceticism* 955  
 mortise *unite* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *interjacence* 228  
 mortuain 743  
   in - 781  
 mortuary *death* 360  
   *internment* 363  
 mosaic *mixture* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *variegation* 440  
   *painting* 556  
 Moslem 984  
 mosque 1000  
 moss *tuft* 256  
   *marsh* 345  
   *vegetation* 367  
 moss-grown 659  
 moss-trooper  
   *fighter* 726  
   *thief* 792  
 most 31  
   at - 32  
   make the - of  
     *over-estimate* 482  
     *exaggerate* 549  
     *improve* 658  
     *use* 677  
     *skill* 698  
   the - 33  
   - often 136  
   for the - part  
     *generally* 78  
     *habit* 613  
   make the - of one's  
     time 682  
 mot 496  
   - d'énigme 522  
   - du guet 550  
   - à mot 19  
   - d'ordre 741  
   - de passe 550  
   - pour rire 842  
 mote *small* 32  
   *light* 320  
   - in the eye  
     *dim-sighted* 443  
   *misjudging* 481  
 motet 990  
 moth *bane* 663  
 moth-eaten  
   *unclean* 653  
   *deteriorated* 659

mother *parent* 166  
   *mould* 653  
   - of pearl 440  
   - tongue 559  
   - wit 498  
 motherly *love* 897  
   *kind* 903  
 motion  
   *change of place* 264  
   *topic* 454  
   *plan* 626  
   *proposal* 763  
   *request* 765  
   make a - 763  
   put in - 284  
   put oneself in - 680  
   set in - 677  
   - downwards 306  
   - from  
     *recession* 287  
     *repulsion* 289  
   - into *ingress* 294  
   *reception* 296  
   - out of 295  
   - through 302  
   - towards  
     *approach* 286  
     *attraction* 288  
   - upwards 305  
 motionless 265  
 motive 615  
   absence of - 615a  
   - power 264  
 motley  
   *multiform* 81  
   *variegated* 440  
   wearer of the - 844  
 motory 264  
 mottled 440  
 motto *maxim* 496  
   *device* 550  
   *phrase* 566  
 mota: ex mero - 737  
   suo - 600  
 mouchard 527  
 mould *condition* 7  
   *matrix* 22  
   *convert* 144  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *earth* 342  
   *vegetation* 367  
   *model* 554  
   *carve* 557  
   *decay* 653  
   *turn to account* 657  
 moulded 820  
   - on 19  
 moulder *decay* 653  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 moulding 847  
 mouldy 653, 659  
   *(fetid)* 401  
 moulin:  
   *se battre contre*  
     *des* - s 645  
   - à paroles 584  
 moult 226  
 mound *large* 192  
   *hill* 206

## MOU

defence 717  
 mount *hill* 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 882  
 - guard care 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to money 800  
*price* 812  
 mountain *large* 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 - in labour  
*waste* 638  
 make -s of mole-  
 hills 482  
 - brought forth  
 mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
 mountaineer 268  
 mountainous 206  
 mountebank  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 mounted rifles 726  
 mourn *grieve* 828  
*lament* 839  
 mournful  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentable* 839  
 mourning *dress* 225  
 in - *black* 431  
*lament* 839  
 mouse *little* 193  
*search* 461  
 mountain brought  
 forth - 509  
 nota - stirring 265  
 mouse-coloured 432  
 mousehole 260  
 mousetrap 545  
 musseux 353  
 mustache 256  
 mouth *entrance* 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
 deep - ed  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
 down in the - 879  
 make -s 929  
 open one's - 582  
 stop one's - 581  
 word of - 582  
 - honour  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*flattery* 933  
 pass from - to  
 mouth 531  
 - watering 865  
 mouthful  
*quantity* 25

## MUC

*small* 32  
*food* 298  
 mouthpiece  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
 monthly *style* 577  
 moutoniné 250  
 montons, revenons  
 à nos - 660  
 movable *motion* 264  
*transference* 270  
 movables 780  
 move *begin* 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
 good - 626  
 on the - 293  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and earth  
 686  
 - off 293  
 - on progress 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
 moveless 265  
 movement  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
 moved with 821  
 mover 164  
 moving, keep - 682  
 mow *shorten* 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 671  
*store* 636  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
 moxa 384  
 M.P. 696  
 Mr. *man* 373  
*gentleman* 877  
 Mrs. 374  
 M.S. 590  
 much 31  
 make - of  
*important* 642  
*friends* 888  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*approval* 931  
 not say - for 932  
 think - of  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 - ado *exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 - ado about nothing

## MUG

*over-estimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 649  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
 - cry and little wool  
 884  
 - the same  
*identity* 13  
*similarity* 17  
*equclity* 27  
 - speaking 58+  
 mucid  
*semiliquid* 352  
*unclean* 653  
 mucilage 352  
 muck 653  
 run a - *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*excitement* 825  
 muckle 31  
 muckworm  
*miser* 819  
*low-born* 876  
 mucor 653  
 mucosity 352  
 mucronate 253  
 muculent 352  
 mud *marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
 clear as - 519  
 stick in the - 704  
 muddle *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*inattention* 458  
*absurd* 497  
 - one's brains 475  
 muddled 559  
 muddle-headed 499  
 muddy *moist* 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*colour* 429  
*stupid* 499  
 mudlark *dirty* 652  
*commonality* 876  
 muezzin 996  
 muff *incapable* 158  
*dress* 225  
*bungler* 701  
 muffle *wrap* 225  
*silent* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
*slammer* 583  
 muffled *faint* 405  
*latent* 525  
 - drums  
*funeral* 363  
*non-resonance* 405a  
 mufler *dress* 225  
 mufti *undress* 225  
*judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
 mug *cup* 191  
*face* 234  
*pottery* 384  
 mug-house 189  
 muggy *moist* 339  
*dim* 422

## MUM

*opaque* 426  
 mugient 412  
 mulatto  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
 mulet *steal* 791  
*fine* 974  
 mule *mongrel* 83  
*beast of burden* 27  
*obstinate* 606  
 muleteer 694  
 muliebrity 374  
 mull  
*prominence* 250  
*sweeten* 396  
 mullion 215  
 multifarious  
*irrelevant* 10  
*diverse* 16a  
*multiform* 81  
 multifold  
*divided* 51  
 multifold 81  
 multiformity 81  
 multigenerous 81  
 multilateral *sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
 multilocular 191  
 multiloquence  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 multinomial 102  
 multiparous 108  
 multipartite 44  
 multiple  
*product* 84  
*numerous* 102  
 multiplicand 84  
 multiplication  
*arithmetic* 85  
*multitude* 102  
*reproduction* 163  
*productiveness* 168  
 multiplier 84  
 multiplicity 102  
 multiplier 84  
 multipotent 157  
 multisonous 404  
 multitude  
*number* 102  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 the - 876  
 multum in parvo 56  
 multure 320  
 mum *mule* 581  
*lacturn* 585  
 mumble *chew* 298  
*mutter* 583  
 Mumbo Jumbo  
*god* 979  
*spell* 903  
 nummer 599  
 mummery  
*absurdity* 497  
*imposture* 545  
*masquerade* 840  
*parade* 882  
*(ridicule)* 856  
 mummify 363  
 mummy *dry* 240

## MUM

corpse 362  
beat to a - 972  
mump *mutter* 583  
beg 765  
mumper  
beggar 767  
pauper 804  
mumpish *sad* 837  
mumps  
dejection 837  
sullenness 901a  
munch 298  
Munchausen 549  
mundane  
world 318  
selfish 943  
irreligious 989  
mundation 652  
mundivagant 266  
munerary 973  
munerate 973  
municipal 965  
munificent 816  
muniment  
record 551  
defence 717  
security 771  
munition  
materials 635  
defence 717  
mural 717  
murder 361  
- the King's English  
solecism 568  
stammering 583  
the - is out 529  
murderer 361  
muricated 253  
murky dark 421  
opaque 426  
black 431  
gloomy 837  
murmur  
purl 348  
sound 405  
complain 839  
murrain 655  
Murray travel 266  
Lindley - 542  
murrey 431  
murrion 225  
mus, nascitur ridicu-  
lus -  
disappoint 509  
unimportant 643  
muscadine 400  
muscle 159  
muscular 159  
muse 451  
[and see musing]  
Muse poetry 597  
historic - 594  
unlettered - 579  
Muses, the - 416  
museum  
collection 72  
store 636  
mushroom new 123  
fungus 367  
upstart 734

## MUT

low-born 876  
spring up like -s  
163  
music 415  
set to - 416  
- of the spheres  
order 58  
universe 318  
musical 413, 415, 416  
- ear  
musician 416  
hearing 418  
- instruments 417  
- note 413  
- voice 580  
music-hall  
playhouse 599  
amusement 840  
musician 416  
musical  
thought 451  
- on other things 458  
musk 400  
musket 727  
shoulder a - 722  
musketeer 726  
musketry 727  
muslin  
semi-transparent  
427  
musnud  
support 215  
council 696  
sceptre 747  
Mussulman 984  
must necessity 601  
mucor 653  
compulsion 744  
it - follow 478  
I - say 535  
mustard  
pungent 392  
condiment 393  
after meat - 135  
mustard-seed 193  
muster collect 72  
numeration 85  
pass - 639  
not pass - 651  
- courage 861  
muster-roll list 86  
(*recora* 551)  
musty smelling 401  
foul 653  
mutable  
changeable 149  
(*irresolute* 605)  
mutation 140  
mutatis mutandis  
correlation 12  
change 140  
interchange 148  
mutato nomine de te  
&c.  
parable 521  
retaliation 718  
mute funeral 363  
silent 403  
sordine 417  
letter 561

## MYS

speechless 581  
lucidurn 585  
dramatis persona  
599  
deaf - 419  
render - 581  
mutilate  
retrench 38  
deform 241  
injure 659  
mutilated  
incomplete 53  
mutilation  
evil 619  
mutee 742  
mutiny  
disobedience 742  
(*resistance* 719)  
mutter  
faint sound 405  
imperfect speech 583  
grumble 839  
threaten 909  
mutual  
correlative 12  
interchange 148  
muzzle  
powerless 158  
edge 231  
opening 260  
silence 403  
render speechless  
581  
restrain 751  
gag 752  
muzzle-loader 727  
muzzy  
confused 458  
in liquor 959  
my : all - eye 546  
- stars ! 870  
Mycology 369  
mynheer 877  
Myology 329  
Myomancy 511  
myopia 443  
myriad  
ten thousand 98  
multitude 102  
myrmidon 726  
myrrh 400  
myrtle 897  
myself I 79  
immateriality 317  
mysterious  
invisible 447  
obscure 519  
concealed 523  
mystery  
[see mysterious]  
latency 526  
secret 593  
play 599  
craft 625  
mystic  
uncertain 475  
obscure 519  
concealed 528  
sorcery 992  
mystify falsify 477

## NAP

hit'e 528  
misteach 538  
deceive 545  
myth fancy 515  
untruth 546  
Mythology  
gods 979  
heathen 984  
N  
nab deceive 545  
seize 789  
Nabob master 744  
wealthy 803  
nacreous 440  
nadir 211  
nag horse 271  
quarrel 713  
nager entre deux  
eaux 607  
Nalad ocean 341  
mythology 979  
nail fasten 43  
fastening 45  
measure of length  
200  
peg 214  
hard 323  
retain 781  
on the -  
present 118  
pay 807  
hit the right - on  
the head  
discover 430a  
skill 698  
naiveté 708  
naked denuded 226  
manifest 525  
- eye 441  
- fact 151  
- sword 727  
- truth 494  
namby-pamby  
trifling 643  
affected 855  
name  
indication 550  
appellation 564  
appoint 755  
celebrity 873  
assume a - 565  
call -s  
disrespect 929  
disapprobation 98  
fair - 873  
good - 873  
in the - of aid 707  
authority 737  
due 924  
nameless  
anonymous 565  
obscure 874  
namely special 79  
interpretation 522  
namesake 564  
Nana Sahib 949  
Nanny-goat 374  
nap down 256

# NAP

*texture* 329  
*sleep* 683  
*nape back* 235  
*Napier's bones* 85  
*napkin* (52)  
 buried in a - 460  
 lay up in a - 678  
*napless* 226  
*Napoleon cards* 840  
*napping*  
*inattentive* 458  
*inexpectant* 508  
*dull* 843  
*nappy frothy* 353  
*tipsy* 959  
*Narcissus* 845  
*narcotic*  
*unhealthy* 657  
*remedy* 662  
*(bad)* 649  
*narration* 594  
*narrow*  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
 - end of the wedge 66  
 - escape 671  
 - house 363  
 - means 804  
 - search 461  
*narrow-minded*  
*bigoted* 481  
*selfish* 943  
*narrowness* 203  
*nasal accent* 583  
*nascent* 66  
*nascitur: - ridiculous*  
*mus* 509  
 - a sociis 82  
*naso, omnia suspens-*  
*dens* - 868  
*nasty*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
*cheap and* - 815  
*natā, pro re* - 770  
*natal birth* 66  
*indigenous* 188  
*natation* 267  
*nathless* 30  
*nation* 372  
*national* 372  
 - guard 726  
*nationality*  
*patriot* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
*nations, law of* - 963  
*native*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703  
 - accent 580  
 - land 189  
 - soil 189  
 - tongue 560  
*nativity birth* 66  
*cast a-*  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
*natty* 845

# NAU

*natura il fece e poi*  
*roppe la stampa* 87  
*nature, vis medica-*  
*trix* - 662  
*natural intrinsic* 5  
*musical note* 413  
*true* 494  
*fool* 501  
 - style 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
 - course of things 613  
 - death death 360  
 - completion 729  
 - meaning 516  
 - order of things 82  
 - state 80  
 - turn 820  
*Natural, - History* 357  
 - Philosophy 316  
 - Theology 983  
*naturalist* 357  
*naturalization*  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
*naturalize*  
*habit* 613  
*naturalized*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*naturally* 154  
*nature essence* 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
*animated* - 357  
*organized* - 357  
*second* - 613  
*state of* -  
*naked* 226  
*raw* 674  
*in -'s garb* 226  
*naught nothing* 4  
*zero* 101  
*bring to* - 732  
*set at* -  
*make light of* 483  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*naughtily* 945  
*naumachia* 720  
*nausea*  
*weariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
*nauseate*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*give pain* 830  
*nauseous*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*unpleasant* 830  
*disgusting* 867  
*nautical* 267

# NEC

*naval* 267  
 - authorities 745  
 - engagement 720  
 - forces 726  
*nave middle* 68  
*centre* 222  
*church* 1000  
*navel middle* 68  
*centre* 222  
*navigation* 267  
*navigator* 269  
*navy pioneer* 673  
*labourer* 690  
*navy ships* 273  
*fighters* 726  
*navy* 536  
 - rather 14  
*Nazarene* 989  
*ne plus ultra*  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
*neaf* 781  
*neap*  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
*near like* 17  
 - in space 197  
 - in time 121  
*soon* 132  
*impending* 152  
*approach* 286  
*stingy* 819  
*bring* - 17  
*draw* - 197  
*come* - 286  
 - one's end 360  
 - at hand 132  
 - the mark 32  
 - run 32  
 - side 229  
 - sight 443  
 - the truth 480a  
 - upon 32  
*sail* - the wind  
*skilful* 698  
*rash* 863  
*nearly* 32  
 - all 50  
*nearness* 197  
*neat simple* 42  
*order* 58  
*in writing* 572, 576,  
 578  
*clean* 652  
*spruce* 845  
 -'s foot oil 356  
*neat-handed* 698  
*neatherd* 370  
*neb* 250  
*nebula stars* 318  
*mist* 353  
*nebular dim* 422  
*nebulous misty* 353  
*obscure* 519  
*necessarian* 601

# NEG

*necessaries* 630  
*necessarily*  
*cause and effect* 154  
*necessitate* 630  
*necessity fate* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*compulsion* 744  
*indigence* 804  
*make a virtue of* ..  
 698  
*neck*  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*break one's* - 360  
 - and crop  
*completely* 52  
*turn out* - 297  
 - of land 342  
 - and neck 27  
 - or nothing  
*resolute* 604  
*rash* 863  
*neckcloth* 225  
*necklace*  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
*necks* 980  
*neurology*  
*obituary* 360  
*biography* 594  
*necromancer* 994  
*necromancy* 992  
*necropsy* 363  
*necroscopic* 363  
*nectar*  
*savoury* 394  
*sweet* 396  
*need necessity* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*indigence* 804  
*desire* 865  
*friend in* - 711  
*in one's utmost* -  
 735  
*needful*  
*necessary* 601  
*requisite* 630  
*money* 800  
*do the - pay* 807  
*needle sharp* 253  
*perforator* 262  
*compass* 693  
*as the - to the pole*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
*needle-gun* 727  
*needle-shaped* 253  
*needleless* 641  
*needle-witted* 498  
*needlewoman* 630  
*ne'er-do-well* 949  
*nefarious* 945  
*negation* 536  
*negative*  
*inexisting* 2  
*contrary* 14  
*prototype* 25  
*quantity* 84

## NEG

*confute* 479  
*deny* 536  
*photograph* 553  
*refuse* 764  
 prove a - 468  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
*leave undone* 730  
*omit* 773  
*evade* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
 - of time 115  
*négligé* 225  
*negligence* 460  
*negotiate*  
*mediate* 724  
*bargain* 769  
*transfer* 783  
*traffic* 794  
*negotiator*  
*go-between* 724  
*agent* 758  
*negro black* 431  
*slave* 746  
*negus* 298  
*neif* 781  
*neigh cry* 412  
*boast* 884  
*neighbour*  
*near* 197  
*friend* 890  
*neighbourhood* 197  
*neighbourly*  
*aid* 707  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
*courteous* 894  
*neither* 610  
 - here nor there  
*irrelevant* 10  
*absent* 177  
 - more nor less  
*equal* 27  
*true* 494  
 - one thing nor  
 another 83  
*nem. con.* 488  
*Nemesis*  
*vengeance* 919  
*justice* 922  
*punishment* 972  
*nemine*  
*contradicente* 488  
*nemo me impune*  
*laccessit* 715  
*nenia* 831  
*neogamist* 903  
*neology* 563  
*neophyte* 541  
*neoteric* 123  
*Nepenthe*  
*remedy* 662  
*cheer* 836  
*Nephelelogosy* 353  
*nephew* 11  
*nepotism*  
*nephew* 11  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943

## NEV

*Neptune* 341  
*Nereid ocean* 341  
*mythology* 979  
*nerve*  
*strength* 159  
*courage* 861  
*nerveless* 158  
*nervous weak* 160  
*style* 574  
*timid* 860  
*modest* 881  
*nescience* 491  
*nest*  
*multitude* 102  
*cradle* 153  
*lodging* 189  
 - of boxes 204  
*nest-egg* 636  
*nestle lodge* 186  
*safety* 664  
*endearment* 902  
*nestling* 129  
*Nestor veteran* 130  
*sage* 500  
*advice* 695  
*net remainder* 40  
*receptacle* 191  
*intersection* 219  
*inclosure* 232  
*snare* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
*gain* 775  
 - profit gain 775  
*receipt* 810  
*nether* 207  
*nethermost* 211  
*netting* 219  
*nettle bane* 663  
*sting* 830  
*incense* 900  
*network*  
*disorder* 59  
*crossing* 219  
*Neurology* 329  
*neurotic* 662  
*neuter matter* 316  
*no choice* 609a  
*remain* -  
*irresolute* 605  
*stand* -  
*indifferent* 866  
*neutral mean* 29  
*no choice* 609a  
*avoidance* 623  
 - tint  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*neutrality*  
*mid-course* 628  
*peace* 721  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*neutralize*  
*compensate* 30  
*counteract* 179  
*nevée* 883  
*never* 107  
 - say die  
*persevere* 604a  
*cheerful* 836

## NEW

*hope* 858  
*it will - do*  
*inexpedient* 647  
*prohibit* 761  
*discontent* 832  
*disapprobation* 932  
 -dying 112  
 -ending 112  
 -fading  
*perpetual* 112  
*glory* 873  
 -forget 916  
 -to be forgotten 642  
 -indebted 807  
 -hear the last of 841  
 -mind  
*neglect* 460  
*unimportant* 643  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
*contempt* 930  
 -more 107  
 -a one 4  
 -otherwise 16  
 -to return 122  
 -was seen the like  
 83  
 -so 31  
 -tell me 489  
 -thought of 621  
 -tired active 682  
 -tiring  
*persevering* 604a  
*neverness* 107  
*nevertheless* 30  
*new different* 18  
*novel* 123  
*unaccustomed* 614  
 -birth 660  
 -blood change 140  
*improve* 658  
*excite* 824  
 -brooms  
*desuetude* 614  
*active* 682  
 -corner 57  
 -conditions 469  
 -departure 66  
 -edition  
*repitition* 104  
*reproduction* 163  
*improvement* 658  
 -ideas 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
*change* 140  
*repent* 950  
 give - life to  
*aid* 707  
*stimulate* 824  
 view in a - light 658  
 put on the - man  
 950  
*New Year's Day* 138  
*newaub* 745  
*new-born new* 123  
*infant* 129  
*Newcastle, carry*  
 coals to - 641  
*new-fangled*  
*unfamiliar* 83

## NIC

*change* 140  
*neology* 563  
*new-fashioned* 123  
*new-fledged* 129  
*Newfoundland dog*  
 366  
*Newgate* 752  
*new-gilt* 847  
*new-model*  
*convert* 144  
*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
*newness* 123  
*news* 532  
*news monger*  
*curious* 455  
*informant* 527  
*news* 532  
*newspaper*  
*publish* 531  
*record* 551  
 - correspondent 750  
*next following* 63  
*later* 117  
*future* 121  
*near* 197  
 -friend 759  
 -of kin 11  
 -to nothing 39  
 -world 152  
*Niagara* 348  
*niais* 501  
*niaiserie* 517  
*nib cut* 44  
*end* 67  
*summit* 210  
*point* 253  
*nibble eat* 298  
 -at censure 932  
 -at the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
*nice savoury* 394  
*discriminative* 465  
*exact* 494  
*good* 648  
*pleasing* 829  
*fastidious* 868  
*honourable* 939  
*(taste)* 850  
 -car 418  
 -hand 700  
 -perception 465  
 -point 704  
*nicely*  
*completely* 52  
*Nicene Creed* 983a  
*niche recess* 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
 -in the temple of  
 fame 873  
*nicher, se -* 184  
*nick notch* 257  
*deceive* 545  
*mark* 550  
 -it 731  
 -of time 134  
*Nick, Old -* 978  
*nicknack* 643

## NIC

nickname 565  
 nicotine  
   *pungent* 392  
   *poison* 663  
 nictitate 443  
 nidget 862  
 nidification 189  
 nidor 398  
 nidorous 401  
 nidus *cradle* 153  
   *nest* 189  
 niece 11  
 niggard *miser* 819  
   (*trifling* 643)  
 nigger 431  
 niggle *mock* 929  
 niggling  
   (*trifling* 643)  
 nigh 197  
 night 421  
   labour day and - 686  
   orb of - 318  
   - and day 136  
 night-cap 225  
 nightfall 126  
 nightingale 416  
 night-gown 225  
 nightmare  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *dream* 515  
   *incubus* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *alarm* 860  
 nightshade 633  
 nigrification 431  
 nihil, - ad rem 10  
   - *tetigit quod non*  
   *ornavit* 850  
 nihilism 983  
 nihility  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
 nil *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
   - admirari  
   *insensible* 823  
   *no wonder* 871  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - *conscire sibi*  
   *nulla pallescere*  
   *culpa* 946  
   - *desperandum* 858  
 nil *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
 nim 791  
 nimble *swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
   (*skilful* 698)  
 nimble-witt d  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *wit* 842  
 nimbus *cloud* 353  
   *halo* 420  
   *glory* 873  
 nimlety 641  
 nimis, ne quid - 817  
 nimium ne crede  
   *colori* 485  
 n'importe 643  
 Nimrod

## NO

slayer 361  
   *hunter* 622  
 nincompoop 501  
 nine 98  
   *tuneful* -  
   *music* 416  
   *poetry* 597  
   - days' wonder  
   *transient* 111  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *no wonder* 871  
   - lives 359  
   - men's morris 840  
   - points of the law  
   777  
 ninefold 93  
 ninepins 141  
 nineteenth century  
   118  
 ninety 98  
 ninny 501  
 Niobe  
   *all tears* 839  
 nip *cut* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *drum* 298  
   *freeze* 385  
   *pungent* 372  
   - in the bud  
   *kill* 361  
   *hinder* 706  
   - up 789  
 nipperkin 191  
 nippers 781  
 nipple 250  
 Nirwana 981  
 nis 983  
 nisi prius  
   *summons* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 Nisus and Euryalus  
   890  
 nisus formativus 161  
 nitency 420  
 nitor in adversum  
   708  
 nitre 392  
 nitrous oxide 373  
 niveous *cold* 383  
   *white* 430  
 nixie demon 980  
 nixie fairy 579  
 nizam 745  
 nizey 501  
 N or M 78  
 no dissent 499  
   *negation* 536  
   *refusal* 764  
   unable to say - 605  
   on - account 761  
   have - business  
   there 83  
   - chicken  
   *aged* 128  
   *grown up* 131  
   - choice  
   *necessary* 61  
   *neutral* 69a  
   - conjurer

## NOA

fool 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   - consequence 643  
   in - degree 32  
   at - great distance  
   197  
   - doubt  
   *certain* 474  
   *assent* 488  
   have - end  
   *perpetual* 112  
   - end of great 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *length* 203  
   - go  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732  
   at - hand 32  
   with - interval 193  
   - one knows who  
   876  
   - less 639  
   - longer 192  
   - love lost between  
   them 898  
   - matter  
   *neglect* 461  
   *unimportant* 643  
   and - mistake 474  
   - more  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *past* 122  
   *dead* 360  
   - more than 32  
   have - notion of 489  
   - object 643  
   - one 4  
   - other same 13  
   *one* 87  
   to - purpose  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *useless* 645  
   *failure* 732  
   give - quarter 361  
   - scholar 493  
   make - scruple of  
   602  
   - great shakes  
   *small* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - sooner said than  
   done  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *early* 132  
   - stranger to 490  
   - such thing  
   *non-existent* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   - surrender  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *defence* 717  
   - thank you 764  
   at - time 107  
   - wonder 871  
 Noah's ark  
   *mixture* 41  
   *assemblage* 72

## NOL

nob 216  
 nobilitate 873  
 nobility 875  
 noble *great* 31  
   *important* 642  
   *rank* 873  
   *peer* 875  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *virtuous* 944  
 noblesse 875  
 nobody  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *zero* 101  
   *absence* 187  
   *low-born* 876  
   - knows  
   *ignorance* 491  
   - knows where  
   *distance* 196  
   - present 187  
   - would think 508  
 noctambulation 266  
 noctivagant  
   *travel* 266  
   *dark* 421  
 nocturnal  
   *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
 nocuous 649  
 nod *wag* 314  
   *assent* 488  
   *signal* 550  
   *sleep* 683  
   *command* 741  
   *bow* 894  
   (*hint* 527)  
   - of approbation 931  
   - of assent 488  
 nodding to its fall  
   *destruction* 162  
   *descent* 306  
 noddle *summit* 319  
   *head* 450  
 noddly 501  
 node 250  
 nodosity  
   *convex* 250  
   *rough* 256  
 nods and becks and  
   wreathed smiles  
   894  
 nodule 250  
 nodus, dignus vin-  
   dice - 704  
 nojua 454  
 noggin 191  
 noise sound 402  
   *loud* 404  
   - abroad 531  
   make a - in the  
   world 873  
 noiseless 403  
 noisome  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 nolens volens 601  
 noli me tangere  
   *defiance* 715

## NOL

*excitable* 825  
*fastidious* 808  
 nolition 603  
 nolumus leges  
   Anglice mutari  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *preservation* 670  
 nom de : - guerre 565  
   - plume 565  
 nomad 268  
 nomadic 266  
 Nomancy 511  
 nomenclature 564  
 nominal  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
   - price 815  
 nomination  
   *naming* 564  
   *appointment* 755  
 nominee 758  
 nominis umbra 4  
 Nomology 963  
 non :  
   - compos mentis 503  
   - constat 477  
   - deficit alter 100  
   - est inventus 187  
   - hæc in fœdera  
     *deny* 536  
     *reject* 610  
   - nobis Domine 990  
   - obstat 707  
   - possumus  
     *impossible* 471  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *refusal* 764  
   - nostrum tantas  
     componere lites  
     *impossible* 471  
     *discord* 718  
   lex - scripta 963  
   - semper erit æstas  
     111  
   - sequitur 477  
   - sum qualis eram  
     *change* 140  
     *weak* 160  
 non-addition 88  
 non-admission 55  
 nonage 127  
 non-appearance 447  
 non-assemblage 73  
 non-attendance 187  
 nonce 118  
   for the -  
     *present* 118  
     *occasion* 134  
 nonchalance  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 non-coincidence 14  
 non-commissioned  
   officer 745  
 non-completion 730  
 non-compliance  
   *disobedience* 742

## NON

*refusal* 764  
 nonconformity  
   *exception* 83  
   *dissent* 489  
   *sectarianism* 984  
 non-content 489  
 nondescript 83  
 none 101  
   - else 87  
   - to spare 640  
   - such  
     *superior* 83  
     *exceptional* 83  
     *very good* 648  
   - in the world 4  
   - the worse 660  
 non-endurance 825  
 nonentity  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unimportant* 643  
 non-essential  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *unimportant* 643  
 non-existence 2  
 non-expectance 508  
 non-extension 180a  
 non-fulfilment 730,  
   732  
   - of one's hopes 509  
 non-imitation 20  
 non-interference  
   *inaction* 681  
   *freedom* 748  
 nonius 466  
 non-juror *dissent* 489  
   *helerodotus* 984  
 non-naturals 657  
 nonny 501  
 non-observance  
   *inattention* 458  
   *desuetude* 614  
   *infraction* 773  
   *dereliction* 927  
 non-pareil 648  
 non-payment 808  
 non-performance  
   *non-completion* 730  
   *dereliction* 927  
 non-plus  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *difficultly* 704  
   *conquer* 731  
 non-preparation 674  
 non-prevalence 614  
 non-residence 187  
 non-resistance  
   *submission* 725  
   *obedience* 743  
 non-resonance 408a  
 nonsense  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trash* 643  
   talk - *folly* 499  
 non-subsistence 2  
 non-success 732  
 nonsuch [see none]  
 nonsuit *defeat* 731  
   *fail* 732

## NOS

*condemn* 971  
 nonum prematur in  
   annum 133  
 non-uniformity 16a  
 noodle 501  
 nook *place* 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *corner* 244  
 noon *mid-day* 125  
 noon-day *light* 420  
   clear as -  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 nooscopic 450  
 noose *ligature* 45  
   *loop* 247  
   *snare* 545  
   *gallows* 975  
 norma loquendi 567  
 normal *intrinsic* 5  
   *regular* 82  
   *perpendicular* 212  
   - condition  
   *rule* 80  
 Normand, répondre  
   en - 544  
 North 278  
   - and South 237  
 Northern 237  
   - light 423  
   - star  
   *constant* 939  
 North-west passage  
   311  
 nose *prominence* 250  
   *smell* 398  
   lead by the -  
   *induce* 615  
   *govern* 737  
   led by the - 749  
 not see beyond  
   one's -  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *folly* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 speak through the -  
   583  
 thrust one's - in  
   *interference* 228  
   *busy* 682  
 under one's -  
   *present* 186  
   *near* 197  
   *manifest* 525  
   *defy* 715  
 put one's - out of  
   *joint defeat* 731  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *(supplant)* 147)  
 nosegay  
   *fragrance* 400  
   *ornament* 847  
 Nosology 655  
 nostalgia 833  
 nostril 351  
   breath of one's -s  
   359  
 stink in the -s 401  
 nostrum  
   *contrivance* 626

## NOT

*remedy* 662  
 not *negation* 536  
   (*dissent* 489)  
 what is - 546  
 what ought - 923  
   - at all 32  
   - allowed 964  
   - amiss *good* 618  
   *médiocre* 651  
   *pretty* 845  
   - any 101  
   - bad 651  
   - bargain for 508  
   - a bit 536  
   - to be borne 830  
   - come up to 34  
   - to be despised 642  
 it will - do 923  
   - of the earth 987  
   - expect 508  
   - fail 939  
   - far from 197  
   - a few 102  
   - fit to be seen 846  
   - following 477  
   - grant 764  
   - guilty 946  
   - to be had  
   *impossible* 471  
   *insufficient* 640  
   - having  
   *absent* 187  
   *exempt* 774a  
   - hardened 950  
   - hear of 764  
   - included 55  
   - know what to  
     make of 519  
   - a leg to stand on  
     158  
   - a little 31  
   - matter  
   *unimportant* 643  
   - to mention  
   *together with* 37  
   - mind  
   *insensible* 823  
   *contempt* 930  
   - often 137  
   - one 101  
   - a particle 4  
   - particular 831  
   - pay 808  
   - a pin to choose 2  
   - within previous  
   experience 137  
   - to be put down 604  
   - quite 32  
   - reach 304  
   - right 503  
   - sorry 827  
   - a soul 101  
   - on speaking terms  
     889  
   - the thing 925  
   - to be thought of  
   *incogitancy* 452  
   *impossible* 471  
   *refusal* 764  
   *hopeless* 859

## NOT

*undue* 925  
*disapprobation* 932  
 - trouble oneself  
   about 460  
 - understand 519  
 - vote 609*a*  
 - wonder 871  
 - for the world  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
 - worth  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*nota bene* 457  
*notabilia* 642  
*notabilities* 875  
*notable*  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
*notables* 875  
*notably* 31  
*notary recorder* 553  
*lawyer* 968  
*notation* 85  
*notch nick* 257  
*mark* 550  
*note music* 413  
*take cognizance* 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
 change one's - 607  
 make a - of 551  
 of - 873  
 take - of 457  
 - of admiration 870  
 - of alarm 669  
 - of preparation 673  
*note-book*  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
*noted known* 490  
*famous* 873  
*noteworthy*  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
*nothing nihility* 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
 come to -  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 do - 681  
 for - 815  
 go for - 643  
 good for - 646  
 make - of  
   *under-estimate* 483  
*fail* 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 530

## NOV

worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind  
   *unlike* 13  
   *negation* 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 236  
 - more to be said 478  
 - to signify 643  
*notice intellect* 450  
*observe* 457  
*review* 480  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *inform* 527  
   *indicate* 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give - 457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
   *publication* 531  
 - to quit 732  
*notification*  
*information* 527  
*(publication)* 531  
*notion idea* 453  
   *(belief)* 481  
   *(knowledge)* 490  
*notional*  
*fanciful* 515  
*notoriety*  
*publication* 531  
*fame* 873  
*notorious*  
*known* 490  
*public* 531  
*famous* 873  
*infamous* 874  
*notturno* 415  
*notwithstanding* 30  
*nought*  
   *[see naught]*  
*noun* 564  
*nourish* 767  
*nourishment*  
*food* 298  
*nous* 498  
*nous avons changé*  
   *tout cela* 140  
*nousle* 545  
*Nova Zembla* 383  
*novation* 609  
*novel*  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *new* 123  
   *unknown* 491  
   *tale* 534  
   *(romance)* 515  
   *(fiction)* 546  
*novelist* 594  
*novice*

## NUL

*ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541  
*bungler* 701  
*religious* 996  
*novitiate*  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
*novus homo*  
*stranger* 57  
*upstart* 876  
*now* 118  
   - and then 136  
   - or never 134  
*noways* 32  
*nowhere* 137  
*nowise small* 32  
*negation* 536  
*noxious bad* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
*noyade kill* 361  
*punish* 972  
*noyerait dans une*  
   *goutte d'eau, il se -*  
   699  
*nozzle*  
*projection* 253  
*opening* 260  
*air pipe* 851  
*nuance*  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*nubibus, in -*  
*inexistent* 2  
*imaginary* 515  
*nubiferous* 426  
*nubile*  
*adolescent* 131  
*marriage* 903  
*nucleus middle* 68  
*cause* 153  
*centre* 222  
*kernel* 642  
*nuda veritas* 494  
*nude* 236  
*nudge* 550  
*nudity* 236  
*nugacity folly* 499  
*inutility* 645  
*nugæ canoræ*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*wit* 842  
*nugas, magno conatu*  
   *inagnas -* 643  
*nugatory*  
*powerless* 158  
   *(useless)* 645  
*nugget mass* 192  
*money* 600  
*nuisance evil* 619  
*annoyance* 830  
*null* 4  
   - and void  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *illegal* 964  
   *(inexistence)* 2  
   *declare - and void*  
   *abrogation* 756  
   *non-observance* 773  
*nulla dies sine*

## NUR

*lineæ* 682  
*nullâ pallescere*  
   *culpâ, nil con-*  
   *scire sibi -* 946  
*nulli secundus* 33  
*nullibiety* 187  
*nullify inexistence* 2  
   *compensate* 30  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *not observe* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
*nullity*  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantially* 4  
*nullus jurare in*  
   *verba magistri* 487  
*numb*  
   *physically insen-*  
   *sible* 376, 381  
   *morally insensible*  
   823  
*number*  
   *abstract -* 84  
   *count* 85  
   *plural* 100  
   - of a magazine &c  
   593  
   - among 76  
   take care of - one  
   943  
   - of times 104  
*numbered : days -*  
   *kill* 361  
   *necessity* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - with the dead 360  
*numberless* 105  
*numbers many* 102  
   *verse* 597  
*numbness* 381  
*numerable* 85  
*numeral* 84, 85  
*numeration* 85  
*numerator* 84  
*numerical* 85  
*numerosc*  
   *many* 102  
   *elegant writing* 572  
*numerous* 102  
*Numismatics* 800  
*numps* 501  
*numskull* 501  
*nun* 926  
*nunc dimittis* 990  
*nuncio*  
   *messenger* 534  
   *diplomatist* 758  
*nuncupation*  
   *naming* 564  
*nuncupatory*  
   *informing* 527  
*nundnation* 794  
*nunnery* 1009  
*nuptials* 903  
*nurse remedy* 662  
   *preserve* 670  
   *help* 767  
   *servant* 746  
   *custodian* 753



## NUR

put to - 537  
nurseling 129  
nursery *infancy* 21  
nest 153  
room 191  
garden 371  
school 542  
workshop 591  
- rhyme 397  
- tale *fiction* 345  
narrative 584  
nurture feed 293  
educate 537  
prepare 673  
aid 707  
- a belief 484  
- an idea 451  
nut ; - to crack  
riddle 533  
difficulty 704  
- oil 365  
nut-brown 433  
nutmeg-grater 330  
nuts good 618  
pleasing 829  
nutshell small 32  
lie in a -  
little 193  
compendium 595  
nutrition 314  
nutriment 298  
nutrition 707  
nutritious food 244  
healthy 656  
remedy 662  
nuzzle 902  
nyc alopy 443  
nymph woman 374  
mythology 379  
sea - 241

## O

O wonder 870  
discontent 942  
- for desire 865  
oaf fool 501  
oak strong 159  
heart of -  
hard 323  
brave 861  
cakum 205  
oar paddle 267  
oarsman 269  
instrument 633  
lie upon one's - s  
681  
ply the -  
navigate 267  
overt 686  
pull an - 680  
put in an -  
interpose 228  
busy 682  
rest on one's -  
cease 142  
quiescence 265  
repose 687  
oarsman 269  
oasis separate 44

## OBL

exceptional 83  
land 342  
oath assertion 535  
bad language 908  
rap out - s 855  
upon - 763  
obligato  
accompaniment 88  
music 415  
obduction 223  
obdurate  
obstinate 606  
severe 739  
malevolent 907  
graceless 945  
impenitent 951  
obedience 743  
obeisance low 308  
submission 725  
courtesy 894  
reverence 928  
obelisk tall 206  
monument 551  
Oberon 979  
obese 194  
obesity 192  
obey 743  
be subject to 749  
- a call 615  
- the helm 705  
- rules 82  
obfuscate dark 421  
oracle 423  
obfuscated  
drunk 959  
obit death 360  
interment 363  
post - 360, 363  
obiter dictum  
irrelevant 10  
occasion 134  
occasional 228  
obituary death 360  
biography 594  
object thing 3  
matter 216  
intention 620  
ugly 846  
disapprove 932  
be an -  
important 642  
- to dislike 867  
objection  
hindrance 706  
disapproval 932  
no - 762  
objectionable  
inexpedient 647  
wrong 923  
objective  
extrinsic 6  
material 316  
oburgate 932  
oblate 201  
- spheroid 249  
oblation gift 784  
religious - 990  
(offer 763)  
oblation 827  
obligation

## OBS

necessity 601  
promise 768  
conditions 770  
debt 806  
confer an -  
good 648  
feeling of - 916  
under an -  
gratitude 916  
duty 926  
oblige benefit 707  
compel 744  
duty 926  
oblige, bien -  
refusal 764  
obliged  
grateful 916  
duty 926  
obligee 800  
obliging  
helping 707  
courtous 894  
kind 905  
obligation 279  
obliguity  
slope 217  
vice 945  
- of judgment 481  
obliteration 552  
- of the past 506  
oblivion 506  
forgiveness 918  
redeem from - 505  
- of benefits 917  
- of time 115  
oblivious 506  
oblong 200  
- spheroid 249  
obloquy  
disrepute 874  
disapprobation 932  
detraction 934  
obmutescence  
voiceless 581  
taciturn 585  
obnubilated 422  
obnoxious  
pernicious 649  
unpleasant 830  
hateful 898  
- to liable 177  
oboe 417  
obreption 523  
obscene 961  
obscure dark 421  
dim 422  
unseen 447  
unintelligible 519  
eclipse 874  
ignoble 876  
obscurity  
style 671  
obscure per  
obscure 519  
obsecration 765  
obsequies 263  
obsequious  
service 886  
courtous 894  
respectful 928

## OBT

observance rule 82  
attention 457  
habit 613  
practice 692  
fulfilment 772  
duty 926  
rite 998  
Observant  
friar 596  
observation  
intellect 450  
idea 453  
attention 457  
assertion 535  
observatory 318  
observe [see observ-  
ance, observation]  
remark 535  
- a duty 926  
- rules 82  
observer 444  
obsession 716  
obsidional 716  
obsolete old 124  
words 563  
effete 645  
obstacle  
moral - 706  
(physical - 179)  
obstant, Fata - 601  
obstetrician 631  
Obstetrics  
production 161  
surgery 662  
obstinacy 606  
prejudice 481  
obstipation 261  
obstreperous  
violent 173  
loud 404  
obstruct close 261  
hinder 706  
- the passage of  
light 426  
obstructive  
opponent 710  
obstruent 706  
obstupefaction 823  
obstupi steterunt-  
que comæ 860  
obtain exist 1  
get 775  
- under false  
pretences 791  
obtainable 470  
obtenbration 421  
obtestation  
injunction 695  
entreaty 765  
obtrection 934  
obtrude  
interfere 228  
insert 300  
middle 682  
(obstruct 706)  
obtruncate 201  
obtrusion  
interference 228  
obstruction 706  
obtrusive

## OBT

*interfering* 228  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 obtund *mitigate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*deaden* 376  
*paralyze* 823  
 obtuse *blunt* 253  
*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
 - angle 244  
 obumbrate 421  
 obverse 234  
 obviate 706  
 obvious *visible* 446  
*clear* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 occasion *junction* 8  
*opportunity* 134  
*cause* 153  
 befit the - 646  
 have - for 630  
 on the present - 118  
 on the spur of - 612  
 occasional 475  
 occasionally 136  
 accidental 236  
 occiput 235  
 occasion 361  
 occlusion 261  
 occult  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - art 992  
 occultation  
*disappearance* 449  
*concealment* 528  
 occupancy  
*presence* 186  
*possession* 777  
 (property 780)  
 occupant  
*inhabitant* 188  
*proprietor* 779  
 occupation  
*business* 625  
 in the - of 188  
 - road 627  
 occupied 682  
 - by 188  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*business* 625  
 occupier  
*dweller* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 occupy  
*presence* 186  
*possess* 777  
 - the chair 693  
 - oneself with  
*attend* 457  
*business* 625  
 - the mind  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - a post 737  
 - time 106

## ODI

occur *exist* 1  
*happen* 151  
 - to the mind 451  
 - in a place 186  
 occurrence 151  
 of daily - 613  
 occurrence 276  
 ocean 341  
 plough the - 267  
 ochlocracy 737  
 ochre brown 433  
*orange* 439  
 yellow - 436  
 o'clock 114  
 know what's - 698  
 octagon 244  
 octahedron 244  
 Octateuch 985  
 octave *music* 413  
 octavo 593  
 octifid 80  
 octodecimo 593  
 octogenarian 130  
 octooron 41  
 octroi 812  
 octuple 98  
 ocnlar 441  
 - demonstration  
*see* 441  
*visible* 446  
 - inspection 441  
 oculis subjecta  
*fidelibus* 446  
 oculist 662  
 od force 992  
 odalisque 746  
 odd *remaining* 40  
*exception* 83  
*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
 oddity  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 oddments 51  
 odds *inequality* 28  
*chance* 156  
*discord* 713  
 at -  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
 long - 704  
 what's the - 643  
 - against one 665  
 the - are 472  
 - and ends  
*remainder* 40  
*mixture* 41  
*part* 51  
*useless* 645  
 ode 597  
 odi profanum  
*vulgus* 878  
 Odin 979  
 odious  
*disagreeable* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*hateful* 898  
 odium *disgrace* 874

## OFF

*hatred* 898  
*blame* 932  
 odium theologicum  
*pedantry* 481  
*pietism* 988  
*church* 995  
 odontoid  
*prominent* 250  
*sharp* 253  
 odour 398  
 in bad - 932  
 - of sanctity 987  
 odylic force 992  
 odzookens 870  
 oecumenical 78  
 oedematos  
*swollen* 194  
*soft* 324  
 Oedipus  
*answer* 462  
*expounder* 524  
 Davus sum non -  
 703  
 œil de maître 459  
 o'er [see over]  
 Etiology 655  
 of: - all things 33  
 - course  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
 - late 123  
 - one mind 23  
 - no effect 169  
 - old 122  
 - a piece  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
 off 196  
 be - 623  
 keep - 623  
 make - with 791  
 move - 287  
 sheer - 287  
 stand - 287  
 start - 293  
 - one's balance 605  
 throw - one's centre  
 874  
 - one's guard  
*neglect* 260  
*unexpected* 508  
 - one's hands 776  
 take - one's hands  
 785  
 - one's legs  
*carry one* - 284  
*dance one* - 309  
 - one's mind 452  
 - and on  
*periodical* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 throw - the scent  
*uncertain* 475  
*avoid* 623  
 - side 223  
 - with you 297  
 offal 653  
 offence *attack* 716

## OFF

*anger* 900  
*guilt* 947  
 offend *pain* 830  
*vice* 945  
 - against the law  
 964  
 offensive  
*unsavoury* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*foul* 653  
*aggressive* 716  
*displeasing* 830  
*distasteful* 867  
*obnoxious* 898  
 - and defensive  
*alliance* 712  
 - to ears *polite* 579  
 offer *proposal* 763  
 - the alternative 608  
 - a choice 609  
 - of marriage 902  
 - oneself 763  
 - up prayers 990  
 - sacrifice 990  
 - for sale 796  
 offering *gift* 784  
*burnt* - 990  
*sin* - 552  
 offertory *gift* 784  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 off-hand *soon* 132  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
 (unprepared 674)  
 office *doing* 170  
*room* 191  
*business* 625  
*mart* 799  
*worship* 990  
 do one's - 772  
 good -s 906  
 hold - 693  
 kind -s 906  
 do an ill - 907  
 man in - 694  
 officer *director* 694  
*commander* 745  
*constable* 865  
 offices  
*kitchen* &c. 191  
 official  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*business* 625  
*man in office* 694  
*authoritative* 737  
*master* 745  
*servant* 746  
 officialism 739  
 officiate  
*business* 625  
*act* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*religious* 998  
 officio, ex -  
*officer* 694  
*authority* 737  
*duly* 924

## OFF

officious 682  
 offing *distance* 196  
*ocean* 341  
 off-scourings  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
 offset  
*compensation* 30  
*offspring* 167  
 offshoot  
*adjunct* 39  
*part* 51  
*effect* 154  
*offspring* 167  
 offspring *effect* 154  
*posterity* 167  
 offuscate *dark* 121  
*opaque* 426  
 often  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*most* - 613  
 Ogham 590  
 ogle *look* 441  
*desire* 865  
*rude* 895  
*endearment* 902  
 ogre *bugbear* 860  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
 oil *lubricate* 332  
*grease* 355, 356  
*pour* - on  
*reliere* 834  
 - on the troubled  
*waters* 174  
 oil-painting 556  
 oily *smooth* 255  
*greasy* 355  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*flattery* 933  
 oinomania 959  
 ointment  
*grease* 356  
*remedy* 662  
 old 124  
 of - 22  
 - age 128  
 die of - age 729  
 - bachelor 904  
 - clothes 225  
 - foggy *fool* 501  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 - joke 842  
 - maid *cards* 840  
*spinster* 904  
 - man *veteran* 120  
*husband* 903  
 - man of the sea 706  
 - Nick 978  
 - school  
*antiquated* 124  
*obstinate* 606  
*habit* 613  
 pay off - scores 718  
 - song  
*repetition* 104  
*trifle* 643  
*cheap* 815

## OMN

- stager  
*veteran* 130  
*proficient* 700  
 - story  
*repetition* 104  
*stale news* 532  
*love* 897  
 - times 122  
 one's - way 613  
 - woman *fool* 501  
*wife* 903  
 Oldbuck 122  
 older 128  
 oldest inhabitant  
 not in memory of -  
 137  
 old-fashioned 124  
 oldness 124  
 oleagine 356  
 oleaginous 355  
 oleum addere camino  
*increase* 35  
*violent* 173  
 olfactory 398  
 olid 401  
 oligarch 745  
 oligarchy 737  
 olio 41  
 olive-branch  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*pacification* 723  
 olive-green 435  
 olla podrida 41  
 Olympus 981  
 ombre 840  
 ombres chinoises 448  
 omega *end* 67  
 onelet 298  
 omen 512  
 ominate 511  
 ominous  
*predicting* 511  
*danger* 665  
 omission  
*incomplete* 53  
*exclusion* 55  
*neglect* 460  
*failure* 732  
*non-observance* 773  
*guilt* 947  
 omitted  
*inevitable* 2  
*absent* 187  
 omne tulit  
*punctum* 731  
 omnibus 272  
 omnifarious 81  
 omnific 168  
 omniform 81  
 omnigenous 81  
 omnipotence  
*power* 157  
*God* 976  
 omnipresence  
*presence* 186  
*God* 976  
 omniscience  
*knowledge* 490  
*God* 976

## ONE

omnium gatherum  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*assemblage* 72  
 omnivorous  
*eating* 298  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 omphalos 68  
 on forwards 282  
 - account of 155  
 - all accounts 52  
 - that account 155  
 - an average 29  
 - the brink of 32  
 - the cards 152  
 - foot *duration* 106  
*event* 151  
*doing* 170  
 - all fours  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
 - the other hand 30  
 - one's head 218  
 - the increase 35  
 - a large scale 31  
 - the move 264  
 - the nail 118  
 - no account 32  
 - no occasion 107  
 - a par 27  
 - the part of 9  
 - the point of 111  
 - the present occa-  
*sion* 118  
 - the whole 50  
 on dit *news* 531  
*talk* 588  
 once past 122  
*seldom* 137  
 at -  
*instantaneously* 113  
*soon* 132  
 - for all *final* 67  
*infrequency* 127  
*tell one* - 527  
*determine* - 604  
*choose* 609  
 - in a blue moon 137  
 - more *twice* 10  
*again* 114  
 - upon a time  
*time* 103  
*different time* 119  
*formerly* 122  
 - in a way 137  
 Ondine 979  
 one identical 13  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*somebody* 372  
*married* 903  
 all - to 823  
 at - with *agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 714  
 make - of 186  
 neither - nor the  
*other* 610  
 of - accord 488

## ONE

- and all  
*whole* 50  
*general* 78  
*unanimous* 488  
 from - to another  
*transfer* 783  
 - thing with  
*another* 476  
 - bone and one  
*flesh* 503  
 - consent  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - fell swoop  
*instantaneous* 113  
*violent* 173  
 - fine morning 106  
 - and a half 87  
 - idea  
*narrow mind* 481  
 - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave  
 160  
 as - man  
*unanimous* 488  
*cooperation* 709  
 - mind *concur* 173  
*assent* 488  
 - by one  
*separately* 44  
*respectively* 79  
*unity* 87  
 both the - and the  
*other* 89  
 the - or the other  
 609  
 on - side  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
 - in ten thousand  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - at a time 87  
 - or two 100  
 with - voice 488  
 - in a way 23  
 - way or another 627  
 at - with  
*agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 174  
 one-eyed 443  
 oneirocritic 524  
 Oneiromancy 511  
 onerous *bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*burdensome* 706  
*troublesome* 830  
 oneself 13  
 have all to - 777  
 kill - 361  
 take merit to - 884  
 take upon -  
*will* 600  
*undertake* 676  
 talk to - 589  
 true to - 604a  
 be - again 660  
 one-sided

## ONE

## OPE

## OPP

## ORB

*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
onion 393  
onlooker 444  
only *small* 32  
*simple* 42  
*single* 87  
*imperfect* 651  
- think 870  
- yesterday 123  
Onomancy 511  
onomatopoeia  
*language* 560  
*nomenclature* 564  
onset *beginning* 66  
*attack* 716  
onslaught 716  
Ontology 1  
onus *burden* 706  
*duty* 926  
- probandi  
*uncertainty* 475  
*doubt* 485  
onward 282  
Onychomancy 511  
onyx 847  
ooze *emerge* 295  
*flow* 348  
*semiliquid* 352  
- out  
*disclosure* 529  
opacity 425  
opal 847  
opalescent  
*semitransparent* 427  
*variegated* 440  
opaque 426  
open *begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*unfold* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*reveal* 529  
*frank* 543  
*artless* 703  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
lay - 226  
lay oneself - to 177  
leave the matter -  
705  
throw - 296  
- and above board  
939  
- air *outside* 220  
*atmosphere* 338  
- arms *willing* 602  
*warfare* 722  
*friendship* 888  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
- the ball  
*precedence* 62  
*beginning* 66  
- a case 476  
- country 314  
in - court  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 531  
- a discussion 476  
- to discussion 475

- the door to  
*cause* 153  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
with - doors 531  
- enemy 891  
- eyes *see* 441  
*attention* 457  
*discovery* 480a  
*expectation* 507  
*inform* 527  
*undecare* 529  
*teach* 537  
*predetermination*  
611  
*wonder* 870  
- fire 716  
- house 892  
- into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
- the lips 529  
- the lock 480a  
- one's mind 529  
- order 194  
- one's purse-  
strings 809  
- question  
*question* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
- rupture 713  
- sesame *key* 631  
*spell* 993  
- the sluices 297  
- space 180  
- to suspicion 485  
- to *liable* 177  
*facile* 705  
- the trenches 716  
- up *begin* 66  
*disclose* 529  
- to the view 446  
- war war 722  
*enmity* 889  
opening  
*beginning* 66  
*opportunity* 134  
*space* 180  
*gap* 198  
*aperture* 260  
open-handed 816  
open-hearted  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
*liberal* 816  
*honourable* 939  
open-mouthed  
*cry* 411  
*expectation* 507  
*speak* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
opera *music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*drama* 599  
*glass* 445  
- house 599  
opéra bouffe 599  
opere pretium est 646

operandi, modus  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
operate *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*act* 170  
*work* 680  
- upon  *motive* 615  
operation  
*[see operate]*  
arithmetical - 85  
in - 680  
put in - 677  
surgical - 662  
operative  
*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
operator  
*surgeon* 662  
*doer* 690  
operculated 261  
operculum 223  
opercula 415  
operose  
*toilsome* 686  
*difficult* 704  
ophicleide 417  
Ophiology 368  
Ophiomancy 511  
ophthalmia 443  
ophthalmic 441  
opiate 174  
opine 484  
opiniative 481  
opiniator 606  
opinion 484  
give an - 480  
have too high an -  
of oneself 880  
popular - 488  
system of -s 484  
wedded to an - 606  
opinionate  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
opinionated, self-  
880  
opiniâtre 481  
opinionist  
*positive* 474  
*obstinate* 606  
opitulation 707  
opium soothe 174  
*deadly sense* 376  
opium-eater 683  
oppidan 188  
opilation 706  
opponent  
*antagonist* 710  
*enemy* 891  
opportunine  
*well-timed* 134  
*expedient* 646  
opportunity 134  
lose an - 135  
oppose *contrary* 14  
*counteract* 179  
*evidence* 468  
*clash* 708  
opposite

*contrary* 14  
- scale 30  
- side 237  
opposition  
*[see oppose]* 708  
the - 710  
oppositional 710  
oppress *molest* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolence* 907  
oppressed with  
*melancholy* 837  
oppressive *hot* 382  
*painful* 830  
oppressor  
*tyrant* 739  
*evil-doer* 913  
opprobrium 874  
oppugnation  
*opposition* 708  
*resistance* 719  
optative 865  
*utal* 441  
*instruments* 445  
*optics light* 400  
*optics sight* 441  
optimacy 875  
optimates 875  
optime! 931  
optimism  
*over-estimation* 482  
*hopeful* 838  
optimist  
*flatterer* 935  
option 609  
optional 600  
opulence 803  
opuscule 593  
or *yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*alternative* 609  
oracle *sage* 500  
*prophet* 513  
Oracle, Sir -  
*positive* 474  
*vanity* 880  
*blusterer* 887  
oracular  
*ambiguous* 475  
*wise* 498  
*prediction* 511  
oral *voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
- communication  
588  
- evidence 467  
orange *round* 249  
*colour* 439  
orangery 371  
oration 582  
funeral - 263  
orator 582  
oratorio 415  
oratory  
*speaking* 582  
*place of prayer* 1000  
orb *region* 181  
*circle* 247  
*luminary* 423  
*eye* 441

- sphere of action* C25  
 - of day sun 518  
*luminary* 423  
 - of night 318  
*orbicular* 247  
*orbit circle* 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
*orchard* 371  
*orchestra*  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theatre* 599  
*ordain*  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
*ordained due* 924  
*clergy* 996  
*ordeal*  
*experiment* 463  
*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
 - of battle 722  
*order*  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 87  
*law* 963  
 at one's - 743  
 call to - 932  
 in - 620  
 keep in - 693  
 money - 800  
 out of - 651  
 put in - 60  
*recur in regular* -  
 128  
 set in - 60  
 set one's house in -  
 673  
 standing - 613  
 in working - 673  
 - of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 pass to the - of the  
 day 624  
*orderless* 59  
*orderly*  
*regular* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*conformable* 82  
*servant* 746  
 - of succession 63  
 - of things 80  
*orders, holy* - 995  
 in - 996
- ordinal* 998  
*ordinance*  
*command* 741  
*law* 963  
*rile* 998  
*ordinary usual* 82  
*meal* 298  
*habitual* 613  
*imperfect* 651  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
 in - store 636  
 lay up in - 678  
 lie in - 681  
 - condition  
*rule* 80  
 - course of things  
 613  
*ordinate* 466  
*ordination*  
*measurement* 466  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*church* 995  
*rile* 998  
*ordnance* 727  
*ordnance* 963  
*ordure* 653  
*ore* 635  
*ore rotundo* 577  
*organ music* 417  
*voice* 580  
*instrument* 633  
*organic state* 7  
*structural* 329  
*protoplasmic* 357  
 - change 146  
 - chemistry 357  
 - remains 357  
*dead* 362  
*organism* 329  
*organist* 416  
*organization*  
*arrangement* 60  
*production* 161  
*structure* 329  
*animated nature*  
 357  
*organize*  
*arrange* 60  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare)* 673  
*organized*  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*Organology* 329  
*orgasm* 173  
*orgies* 954  
*oriel recess* 191  
*corner* 244  
*chapel* 1000  
*Orient East* 236  
*sunrise* 420  
*orifice*  
*beginning* 66  
*opening* 260  
*orilamb* 550  
*Originism* 984  
*origin*  
*beginning* 66
- cause* 153  
 derive its - 154  
*original*  
*dissimilar* 18  
*not imitated* 20  
*model* 22  
*individual* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*cause* 153  
*invented* 515  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 return to - state 660  
*originality*  
*will* 600  
 want of - 843  
*originate begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*invent* 515  
 - in 154  
*originator* 164  
*Orion's belt* 318  
*Orismology*  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
*orison request* 765  
*worship* 990  
*Ormuzd* 979  
*ornament*  
*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
 excess of - 851  
*ornamental art* 847  
*painting* 556  
*ornate*  
 - writing 577  
*ornamental* 847  
*ornavit, nihil tetigit*  
*quod non* - 859  
*Orniscopy* 511  
*Ornithology* 368  
*Ornithomancy* 511  
*Orpheus* 416  
*orpiment* 436  
*orriery* 518  
*orthodox*  
*conformable* 82  
 - religion 982a  
 - dissenter 984  
*orthodoxy* 983a  
*orthoepy* 580  
*orthogonal* 212  
*orthography* 561  
*orthology* 494  
*orthometry*  
*measurement* 466  
*prosody* 597  
*Orthopaedy* 662  
*Orthopraxy* 662  
*orts remnants* 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles)* 443  
*Oryctology*  
*minerals* 253  
*organic remains*  
 368  
*oscillation*  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
 centre of - 222
- oscitancy*  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
*osculation*  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
*Osiris* 979  
*Osmanli* 934  
*Ossa on Pelion*  
*heap* 72  
*weight* 319  
*osseous* 324  
*ossify* 323  
*ossuary* 363  
*ostensible*  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*plea* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*Osteology* 329  
*ostia*  
*mouth* 260  
*estuary* 343  
*ostler* 746  
*ostracize*  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*ostrich, stomach of*  
 an - 957  
*Othello's occupa-*  
*tion's gone* 757  
*other* 15  
 do unto -s as we  
 would men should  
 do unto us 542  
 enter into the feel-  
 ings of -s 906  
 every - 158  
 put oneself in the  
 place of -s 942  
 the - day 123  
 - extreme 14  
 - side of the shield  
 468  
 - things to do 682  
 - time 119  
 just the - way 14  
 in - words 522  
 otherwise 18  
*otia fecit, Deus nobis*  
*hac* - 840  
*otium cum dignitate*  
 65  
*ottar, otto* 400  
*ottoman* 215  
*oubliette*  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
*oufe* 980  
*ough!* 574  
*ought;*  
 - to be 922  
 - to be done 926  
*out-dire* 532  
*ounce weight* 319  
*ourselves* 372  
*oust eject* 297  
*dismiss* 756

## OUT

*deprive* 789  
*out exterior* 220  
*in error* 495  
*come* - 446  
*go* - *egress* 295  
*cool* 385  
*play* - 729  
*send* - 297  
*time* - of joint 735  
*waters* - 337  
 - at elbows 874  
 - at heels 804  
 - of [see below]  
 - and out 52  
 - in one's  
   *reckoning* 495  
 - upon it  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 932  
 - with it  
   *disclose* 529  
   *obliterate* 552  
*out of motion* 615  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *get well* - 671  
   - *breath* 688  
   - *cash* 804  
   - *character* 24  
   - *the common* 83  
   - *conceit with* 867  
   - *countenance*  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *humbled* 879  
   - *danger* 664  
   - *date*  
     *anachronism* 115  
     *old* 124  
   - *il-timed* 135  
   - *one's depth*  
     *deep* 208  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *difficult* 704  
   - *rash* 863  
   - *doors* 220  
*turn* - *doors* 227  
 - *employ* 681  
 - *favour* 867  
 - *focus* 447  
 - *gear*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unprepared* 674  
 - *hand soon* 132  
   *completed* 729  
 - *harness* 748  
 - *health* 655  
 - *hearing*  
   *distant* 196  
   *not hear* 419  
 - *humour*  
   *discontent* 832  
   *anger* 909  
 - *joint*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *impotent* 158  
   *evil* 619  
 - *luck* 735  
 - *one's mind* 503  
 - *order*  
   *disorder* 59

## OUT

*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
 - *patience* 825  
 - *the perpendicular*  
   217  
 - *place*  
   *disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 - *pocket loss* 776  
   *poverty* 804  
   *debt* 8 6  
 - *one's power* 471  
 - *print* 553  
 - *all proportion* 31  
 - *the question*  
   *impossible* 471  
   *dissent* 489  
   *rejection* 610  
   *refusal* 764  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *undue* 925  
 - *reach*  
   *distant* 196  
   *impossible* 471  
   - *one's reckoning*  
     *uncertain* 475  
   *error* 495  
   *inexpectation* 508  
   *disappointment* 109  
 - *repair* 659  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *season* 135  
 - *shape* 243  
*put* - *sight*  
   *invisible* 447  
   *neglect* 460  
   *conceal* 528  
 - *sorts disorder* 59  
   *dejection* 837  
   - *the sphere of* 196  
   - *spirits* 837  
   - *one's teens* 131  
 - *time*  
   *unmusical* 414  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *discord* 713  
 - *the way*  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *absent* 187  
   *distant* 196  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *secluded* 893  
   *get* - *the way* 623  
   *go* - *one's way* 629  
   - *one's wits* 824  
   - *work* 681  
   - *the world*  
     *dead* 300  
     *secluded* 893  
*outbalance*  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superiority* 33  
*outbid* 794  
*outbrave* 885  
*out-brazen* 885  
*outbreak*

## OUT

*beginning* 66  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*revolt* 742  
*passion* 825  
*outburst violence* 173  
   *egress* 295  
   *revolt* 825  
*outcast*  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *secluded* 893  
   *bad man* 949  
*outcome egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
*outcry noise* 411  
   *complaint* 839  
   *censure* 932  
*outdo superior* 33  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *activity* 682  
   *conquer* 731  
*outdoor* 220  
*onter* 220  
*outermost* 220  
   *outface* 885  
*outfit clothes* 225  
   *equipment* 673  
*outflank flank* 236  
   *defeat* 731  
   *ontate* 659  
*outgeneral* 731  
*outgo* 303  
*outgoing* 295  
*outgoings* 809  
*outgrow* 194  
*outgrowth* 154  
*out-herod superior* 33  
   *bluster* 174  
   *(exaggerate)* 549)  
*outhouse* 191  
*outing* 266  
*outjump*  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *repute* 873  
*outlandish*  
   *foreign* 10  
   *irregular* 83  
   *barbarous* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
*outlast* 110  
*outlaw irregular* 83  
   *secluded* 893  
   *reprobate* 949  
*outlawry* 964  
*outlay* 809  
*outleap* 303  
*outlet opening* 260  
   *egress* 295  
*outline contour* 230  
   *features* 448  
   *sketch* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *plan* 626  
*outlines*  
   *rudiments* 66  
   *principles* 596  
*outline survive* 110  
   *continue* 141

## OUT

*outlook view* 448  
   *outstare* 885  
*outlying*  
   *remaining* 40  
   *exterior* 220  
*outmanœuvre*  
   *trick* 545  
   *defeat* 731  
*outnumber* 102  
*outpost distant* 196  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *front* 234  
*outpouring*  
   *egress* 295  
   *information* 527  
   *abundance* 639  
*output egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
*outrage*  
   *violence* 173  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *injury* to 659  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *guilt* 947  
*outrageous*  
   *excessive* 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *scandalous* 874  
*outrance* : a -  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *violent* 173  
   *guerre* - 722  
*outré*  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *ridiculous* 853  
*outramer* 196  
*outranch* 545  
*outratoon* 482  
*outride* 303  
*outrider* 64  
*outrigger*  
   *support* 215  
   *boat* 273  
*outright* 52  
*outrival*  
   *superior* 33  
   *surpass* 303  
   *fame* 873  
*outrun* 303  
   - *the constable*  
     *debt* 806  
   *prodigal* 818  
*outsourings* 653  
*outset*  
   *beginning* 66  
   *depart* 293  
*outshine glory* 873  
   *eclipse* 874  
*outside*  
   *exterior* 220  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mere* - 544  
   - *car* 272  
   *clean the* - of the  
     *platter*  
     *ostentation* 882

## OUT

outskirts  
   *distant* 196  
   *environs* 227  
 outspoke 582  
 outspoken *say* 582  
   *artless* 703  
   *be-censure* 932  
 outspread 202  
 outstanding  
   *remaining* 40  
   *outside* 220  
   - debt 806  
 outstare 885  
 outstep 303  
 outstretched 202  
   with - arms 894  
 outstrip 303  
 outtake 584  
 outvie *contend* 720  
   *shine* 873  
 outvote 731  
 outward 220  
   - bound 293  
 outweigh  
   *exceed* 33  
   *predominate* 175  
   *(unequal)* 28  
 outwit *deceive* 545  
   *defeat* 731  
 outwork  
   *defence* 717  
 oval 247  
 ovate 247  
 ovation  
   *triumph* 883  
   *(trophy)* 733  
 oven 386  
   like an - *hot* 282  
 over *more* 33  
   *remainder* 40  
   *end* 67  
   *past* 122  
   *high* 206  
   *too much* 641  
 all - *completed* 729  
 all - with  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *dead* 360  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
 danger - 664  
 get - 660  
 fight one's battles  
   - again 594  
 hand - 783  
 make - 784  
 set - 755  
 turn - 218'  
   - and above  
   *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
   - again  
   *repeatedly* 104  
   - against 237  
   - the border 196  
   - head and ears  
   *complete* 52  
   *height* 206

## OVE

*feeling* 821  
   - the hills and far  
   away 196  
   - the mark 33  
   - the way 237  
 overabound 641  
 overact *bustle* 682  
   *affect* 855  
 overall 225  
 over-anxiety 865  
 overarch 223  
 overawe *sway* 737  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *respect* 928  
 overbalance  
   *unequal* 28  
   *compensation* 30  
   *superior* 33  
 overbear  
   *influence* 175  
   *overbearing* 885  
 overboard, throw -  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 overborne  
   *failure* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 overburden  
   *redundant* 641  
   *bad* 649  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overcast *cloudy* 353  
   *dark* 421  
   *dim* 422  
 over-cautious 864  
 overcharge  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *style* 577  
   *redundance* 641  
   *dearness* 814  
 overcoat 235  
 overcolour 549  
 overcome  
   *induce* 615  
   *conquer* 731  
   *sad* 837  
   *disgraced* 874  
   *tipsy* 959  
   - an obstacle 731  
 over-confident  
   *credulous* 486  
   *rash* 863  
 over-credulous 486  
 over-curious 455  
 overdate 115  
 over-distention 194  
 overdo  
   *redundance* 641  
   *bustle* 682  
   *affectation* 855  
 overdone 641  
 overdraw  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *prodigal* 818  
 over-due 115  
 over-eager 865

## OVE

overeat oneself 957  
 over-estimation 482  
 overfatigued 688  
 overfed 957  
 overfeed 641  
 overflow *stream* 348  
   *redundance* 641  
   - with gratitude 916  
 overgo 503  
 overgorged  
   *satiety* 869  
   *gluttony* 957  
 overgrown *much* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *expanded* 194  
 overhang *high* 206  
 overhanging  
   *destiny* 152  
 over-hasty 901  
 overhaul *count* 85  
   *attend to* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
   *censure* 932  
 overhead 26  
 overhear *hear* 418  
   *be informed* 527  
 overjoyed 827  
 overjump 303  
 overlap  
   *enwrap* 225  
   *go beyond* 303  
 overlay *cover* 223  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *excess* 641  
   *overdo* 682  
   *hinder* 706  
   - with ornament  
   *writing* 577  
 overleap 703  
 over-liberal 818  
 overlies 223  
 overload  
   *redundance* 641  
   *hinder* 706  
 overlook *slight* 458  
   *neglect* 461  
   *superintend* 693  
   *forgive* 918  
   *disparage* 929  
 overlooked 642  
 not to be - 642  
 overlooker 694  
 overlying 206  
 overmaster 731  
 overmatch  
   *unequal* 28  
   *superior* 33  
   *strength* 159  
   *conquer* 731  
 over-measure 641  
 overmuch 641  
 over-night 122  
 over-officious 682  
 overpaid 816  
 overpass  
   *exceed* 33  
   *transgress* 303  
 overpersuade 615  
 overplus  
   *remainder* 40

## OVE

*excess* 641  
 overpoise 179  
 overpower  
   *subdue* 731  
   *emotion* 824  
 overpowering  
   *strong* 159  
 overpraise  
   *over-rate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *flatter* 933  
 overprize 482  
 overrate 482  
 overreach *pass* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *baffle* 731  
 overreckon 482  
 over-refinement 477  
 over-religious 955  
 override  
   *superior* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *pass* 303  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
   *abrogate* 756  
 over-righteous 988  
 overrule  
   *control* 737  
   *cancel* 756  
 overruling  
   *important* 642  
 overrun  
   *presence* 186  
   *spread* 194  
   *redundance* 641  
   *despoil* 659  
 over-scrupulous 939  
 overseer 694  
 over-sensitive 822  
 overset *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *subvert* 731  
 overshadow  
   *darken* 421  
   *repute* 873  
   *disrepute* 874  
 overshoot the mark  
   *go beyond* 203  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *overdo* 682  
   *clumsy* 699  
 oversight  
   *inattention* 458  
   *error* 495  
   *superintendence* 693  
   *failure* 732  
 overskip 303  
 oversleep 683  
 overspent 88  
 overspread  
   *disperse* 73  
   *be present* 186  
   *cover* 223  
 overstate 519  
 overstep 203  
 overstock 641  
 overstrain

## OVE

*extol* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
 oversupply 641  
 overt 525  
   - act 680  
 overtake 292  
 overtaken  
   *tipsy* 959  
 overtask 1  
 overtax 5  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overthrow  
   *destroy* 162  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
   *vanquish* 751  
 overthrown  
   *vanquished* 732  
 overthwart 708  
 overtired 688  
 overtop surpass 32  
   *height* 206  
   *(perfection 679)*  
 overture  
   *precursor* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
 overturn  
   *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
 overvalne 482  
 overweening  
   *excess* 641  
   *rash* 863  
   *pride* 878  
   *conceit* 880  
   *insolence* 885  
 overweigh  
   *exceed* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *overrule* 482  
 overwhelm  
   *ruin* 162  
   *redundant* 641  
   *affect* 824  
 overwhelmed  
   *defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 overwhelming  
   *strong* 159  
   *wonderful* 870  
 over-wise 880  
 overwork  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overwrought  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *emotion* 824  
   *aff-ctation* 855  
 over-zealous 825  
 oviform 249  
 ovo, in - 153  
 ovoid 249  
 ovule 247  
 owe 806  
   - to oneself 926

## OYE

owing debt 806  
   - to effect 154  
   *attribution* 155  
 owl fool 501  
   *screech* - 412  
   - 's light 422  
 own assent 488  
   *divulge* 529  
   *possess* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *come by* one's - 775  
   *condemned* out of  
     one's - month 479  
   *consult* one's -  
     *pleasure* 943  
   *hold* one's - 737  
   *know* one's - mind  
     604  
   *not know* one's -  
     *interest* 699  
   *not know* one's -  
     *mind* 605  
   *will* of one's - 604  
   *of* one's - accord  
     *will* 600 -  
     *willing* 602  
   *pay* in one's - coin  
     718  
   *look* with one's -  
     *eyes* 459  
   - flesh and blood 11  
   *throw* a stone in  
     one's - garden  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *take* the law into  
     one's - hands  
   *war* 722  
   *lawless* 964  
   *out* of one's - head  
     600  
   *after* one's - heart  
     897  
   *look* after one's -  
     *interest* 943  
   *stand* in one's -  
     *light* 699  
   *act* on one's -  
     *responsibility* 738  
   *at* one's - risk 926  
   *have* one's - way  
     *will* 600  
     *easy* 705  
     *succeed* 731  
     *authority* 737  
     *freedom* 748  
   - oneself in the  
     *wrong* 950  
   *owner* *possessor* 779  
   *without* an - 777a  
   *ownership*  
     *property* 780  
   *ox* *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *hot* enough to roast  
     an - 382  
   *oxidation* 659  
   *oyer* and *terminer*,  
     *court* of - 966  
 O yes 531

## PAD

Oyez! hear 418  
   *publication* 531  
 P  
 P: - coat 225  
   *mind* one's -'s  
   and Q's  
   *care* 459  
   *polite* 894  
   *duty* 926  
 pabulum food 298  
   *material* 316  
   *mental* - 454  
 pace walk 264  
   *journey* 266  
   *measure* 466  
   *keep* - with  
     *concur* 178  
     *velocity* 274  
   *put* through one's  
     - s 525  
   *show* one's - s  
     *ostentation* 882  
     - up and down 266  
   *pachydermatons*  
     *physically* - 376  
     *morally* - 823  
   *pacific* 721  
   *pacification* 723  
   *pacify* *allay* 174  
     *(compose 823)*  
     *(forgive 918)*  
   *pack* *arrange* 60  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *locate* 184  
   *squeeze* 195  
   *prepare* 673  
   *burden* 706  
   *send* - ing 297  
   - of nonsense 643  
   - off depart 293  
   *eject* 297  
   - np 229  
   *package*  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *location* 184  
   *packet*  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *ship* 273  
   *pack-horse* 271  
   *pack-saddle* 215  
   *pack-thread* 205  
   *pact* 769  
   *Pactolus* 803  
   *pad* *thicken* 194  
   *line* 224  
   *horse* 271  
   *paddling*  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
   *soft* 324  
   *paddle* *walk* 263  
   *row* 267  
   *oar* 633  
   - one's own canoe  
   *conduct* 692  
   *free* 748  
   - *steamer* 273  
   *paddock* 232

## PAL

padishah 745  
 padlock  
   *fastening* 45  
   *fetter* 752  
   *put* a - on one's lips  
     585  
   *padre* 996  
   *padrone* 745  
   *paean*  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *celebration* 883  
     *gratitude* 916  
     *approbation* 931  
     *worship* 990  
   *paganism* 984  
   *page*  
     *numeration* 85  
     *printing* 591  
     *book* 593  
     *attendant* 746  
   *pageant*  
     *spectacle* 448  
     *show* 882  
   *pagoda* 1000  
   *pah* 717  
   *pail* 191  
   *paillard* 962  
   *paillasse* 215  
   *pain* *physical* - 378  
     *moral* - 828  
     *penalty* 974  
   *painfulness* 820  
   *painfully* *very* 31  
   *pamim* 984  
   *painless* 827  
   *pains* 686  
   *get* for one's - 973  
   *take* - 686  
   - and penalties 974  
   *painstaking*  
     *active* 682  
     *laborious* 686  
   *paint* *coat* 223  
   *colour* 428  
   *deceive* 545  
   *delineate* 556  
   *ornament* 847  
   - the lily 641  
   *painter* *rope* 45  
   *artist* 559  
   *painting* 556  
   *pair* *similar* 17  
   *couple* 89  
   - off *average* 89  
   *marry* 903  
   *pair-oar* 273  
   *pairs* *cards* 840  
   *pal* *ally* 711  
   *chum* 890  
   *palace* 89  
   *bishop's* - 1000  
   *Paladin*  
     *defence* 717  
     *combatant* 726  
   *palaeocrystic* 124  
   *Palaeology* [see *Pale-*  
     *ology* &c.]  
   *palæstra*  
     *school* 542  
     *arena* 728



## PAL

[*and see palestric*]  
 palais de vérité 703  
 palanquin 272  
 palatable  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasant* 829  
 palate 390  
 tickle the - 394  
 palatial palace 189  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 palatine 745  
 Palatine Court 966  
 palaver  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *speech* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *colloquy* 588  
   *council* 696  
 pale region 181  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *limit* 233  
   *dim* 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *frightened* 860  
 turn -  
   *lose colour* 429  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
 - of the church 995  
 - its ineffectual fire  
   *dim* 422  
   *out of repute* 871  
 pale-faced 429  
 Paleography  
   *past* 122  
   *Philology* 560  
 Paleology *past* 122  
   *language* 160  
 Palaeontology 368  
 paleozoic 124  
 palestric  
   *exertion* 686  
   *contention* 720  
 paletot 235  
 palette 556  
 palfrey 271  
 palimpsest 147  
 palindrome  
   *inversion* 218  
   *neology* 563  
 paling fence 232  
   *prison* 752  
 palingnesia 163  
 palingnesis 660  
 palinody 607  
 palisade  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 pall mantle 225  
   *funeral* 363  
   *disgust* 395  
   *insignia* 747  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiety* 869  
   *canonicals* 999  
 palladium *safety* 664  
   *(defence)* 717  
 pallet support 215  
   *painter's* - 556

## PAN

palliament 225  
 palliate *mind* 658  
   *relieve* 831  
   *extenuate* 937  
 palliative *remedy* 662  
 pallid 429  
 pallium 999  
 pall-mall 840  
 pallone 840  
 pallor 429  
 palm  
   *measure of length*  
     200  
   *trophy* 733  
   *steal* 791  
   *laurel* 877  
 bear the - 873  
 grease the -  
   *induce* 615  
   *give* 784  
 itching - 865  
 win the - 731  
   - off, - upon 545  
 palmed 257  
 palmer traveller 268  
   *clergy* 996  
 Palmistry 511  
 palmy  
   *prosperous* 784  
   *pleasant* 839  
   *joyous* 836  
   - days  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *pleasure* 827  
 palpable  
   *material* 316  
   *tactile* 379  
   *obvious* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
   *(intelligible)* 518  
 - obscure 421  
 palpation 379  
 palpitate  
   *tremble* 315  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
 palsy  
   *impotence* 158  
   *physical insensi-*  
     *bility* 376  
   *disease* 655  
   *mental insensibility*  
     823  
   *(weakness)* 160  
 palter  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *shift* 605  
   *elude* 773  
 paltry *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *mean* 940  
 paludal 345  
 pampas 344  
 pampur  
   *indulge* 954  
   *gorge* 957  
 pamphlet 593  
 pamphleteer 595  
 pan 191  
 panacea 662

## PAN

panache plume 256  
   *ornament* 847  
 pandar [*see pander*]  
 Pandean pipes 417  
 pandect  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *compendium* 193  
   *code* 963  
 Pandemonium 982  
 inhabitants of - 978  
 pander pimp 962  
   - to instrument 631  
   *help* 707  
   *flatter* 933  
 pandiculation  
   *expansion* 194  
   *opening* 269  
   *sleepy* 683  
 Pandoor 76  
 Pandora's box 619  
   bottom of - 858  
 paned 440  
 panegyric 931  
 panel list 86  
   *partition* 228  
   *accused* 958  
   *sliding* - 545  
 panelling 847  
 pang *physical* - 378  
   *moral* 828  
 Pangloss 492  
 panguid 555  
 panic 860  
 panier 225  
 pannel 213  
 pannier 191  
 panoply  
   *defence* 717  
   *arms* 727  
 panopticon 752  
 panorama *view* 448  
   *painting* 556  
 panoramic 446  
 panoply 490  
 pant heat 382  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *emotion* 821  
 - for 865  
 pantaloons  
   *old man* 130  
   *pantomimist* 599  
   *buffoon* 841  
 pantaloons 225  
 pantheism 984  
 Pantheon gods 979  
   *temple* 1000  
 panther  
   *courage* 861  
 pantile roof 223  
   *conduit* 350  
 pantologist  
   *scholar* 492  
   *proficient* 700  
 pantology 490  
 pantomime  
   *signs* 550  
   *drama* 599  
 pantry 191  
 panurgy 698

## PAR

pap mamma 250  
   *pulp* 354  
 papa father 166  
 Papa pope 996  
 papacy 984  
 papal 995  
 paper cover 223  
   *white* 430  
   *writing* 590  
   *book* 593  
   *security* 771  
   *(record)* 551  
   - credit 805  
   - money 800  
   - pellet 643  
   - war  
     *discussion* 476  
     *contention* 720  
 Paphian  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
 papilla 250  
 papistry 984  
 papoose 129  
 pappons 256  
 papula 250  
 papulose 250  
 papyrus 590  
 par 27  
   above - 648  
   below - low 207  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - excellence 33  
   - nobile fratrurn  
     *alike* 17  
     *friends* 890  
   de - le roi 737  
   - parenthesis 134  
   - pari refero 718  
 parable  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *teaching* 537  
   *description* 594  
 parabola *curve* 245  
 parabolic  
   *metaphorical* 521  
 paracentesis 297  
 parachronism 115  
 parachute  
   *balloon* 273  
   *means of safety* 666  
 Paraclete 976  
 parade walk 189  
   *ostentation* 882  
 paradigm 22  
 Paradise bliss 827  
   *heaven* 981  
   in - 827  
 paradox  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *obscurity* 519  
   *difficultly* 704  
   *(mystery)* 528  
 paradoxical  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 paraffine 356  
 paragon  
   *perfect* 650  
   *glory* 873

## PAR

*good man* 948  
 paragram  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
 paragraph *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
 paraleipsis 460  
 parallax 196  
 parallel  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*- position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
 draw a - 464  
 none but himself  
   can be his - 873  
 run - 178  
 parallelism 216  
*agreement* 23  
 paralogogram 244  
 parallelopiped 244  
 paralogism 477  
 paralysis  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility* 823  
 paralyze 158, 376, 823  
 paramount  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
*lord - master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*- estate* 780  
 paramour 897  
 parapet 717  
 paraph 550  
 paraphernalia  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
 paraphrase  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
 paraphrast 524  
 paraphrastic  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation* 522  
 parasitic *servile* 886  
*flutter* 935  
 parasitic  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
 parasol *covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
 paratus :  
*in utrumque -*  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper* - 673  
 parboil 384  
 Parcae 601  
 parcel *part* 51  
*group* 72

## PAR

part and - 56  
*- out arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
 parcels  
*property* 780  
 parcere subjectis  
*lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 parch *dry* 340  
*heat* 382  
*bake* 384  
 parched with thirst  
   865  
 parchment  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
 parcit 819  
 pardon 918  
 beg - 952  
   - me 489  
 pardonable 937  
 pure *cut* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
   (*scrape* 331)  
*- down*  
*shorten* 201  
 paregoric 662  
 parenchyma  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
 parent 166  
 parentage  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
 parenthesis  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
*by way of -*  
*occasion* 134  
 parenthetical  
*irrelative* 10  
 pari passu  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
 Pariah  
*commonly* 876  
*outcast* 893  
 parian  
*sculpture* 557  
 parietal 236  
 parietes 224  
 paring [*see* pare]  
*small* 32  
   (*part* 51)  
 parish 181  
 bring to the - 804  
 come upon the - 804  
 parishioner 997  
 paritor 965  
 parity 27  
 park house 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground* 840  
*- palling* 232  
 parlance 582

## PAR

in common - 576  
 parlementaire  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
 parler :  
*façon de -* 321  
*- à tort et à travers*  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
 parley talk 588  
*mediation* 724  
 parliament 696  
 parliamentary  
   *securities* 802  
 parlour 191  
 parlour-maid 746  
 parlous 665  
 Parnassus 597  
 parochial 181  
 parody  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*travesty* 856  
 parole speech 582  
*on - restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
 Parolles 887  
 paronomasia  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
 paronymous 562  
 paroxysm  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 parquetry 4401  
 Parr, Old - 130  
 parricide 361  
 parrot  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a - 505  
 parry *confute* 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
 pars magna fui,  
   quorum - 690  
 parse analysis 461  
*grammar* 567  
 Parsee 984  
 parsimony 819  
 parson 996  
 parsonage 1000  
 part *divide* 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*rôle* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
 act a - *action* 680  
 take an active - 682  
 bear - in 709  
 component - 56  
 fractional - 100a  
 in - a little 32  
 for my - 79

## PAR

on the - of 707  
 play a - in  
   *influence* 175  
 principal - 642  
 take the - of 709  
 take - with  
   *cooperate* 709  
 take a - in 680  
 take no - in 623  
 - company  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *avoid* 623  
   *quarrel* 713  
   - and parcel 56  
 - by part 51  
 - song 415  
 - of speech 567  
 - with  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
 partake 778  
   - of the sacrament  
     998  
 parte, ex - 481  
 parterie level 213  
   *cultivation* 371  
   (*vegetation* 367)  
 Parthis mendaciior  
   544  
 parti pris 611  
 partial *unequal* 28  
   *special* 79  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *unjust* 923  
   - shadow 422  
 partiality  
   *preponderance* 33  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 partially  
   *a little* 32  
   *partly* 51  
 particeps criminis  
   *doer* 690  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 participate  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *share* 778  
   - in be a *doer* 680  
 participation 778  
 participator  
   *agent* 690  
 particle *small* 32  
   *grain* 333  
 particular *item* 51  
   *event* 151  
   *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *exact* 494  
   *capricious* 608  
   *odd* 851  
   *fastidious* 868  
   in - 79  
   - account 594  
   - estate 780  
 particularize  
   *special* 79  
   *describe* 59  
 particularly  
   *very* 31

## PAR

more 33  
 particulars  
*speciality* 79  
*description* 594  
*partie carrée* 892  
 parting 44  
 partisan  
*auxiliary* 711  
*weapon* 727  
*friend* 890  
 partisanship  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*cooperation* 709  
 partition wall 228  
*allot* 786  
 partlet 366  
 partly 51  
 partner  
*companion* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*sharer* 778  
*friend* 890  
*spouse* 903  
 sleeping - 683  
 partnership  
*party* 712  
 join - with 709  
 parts *intellect* 450  
*skill* 698  
*wisdom* 498  
 parturition 161  
 parturient montes  
*over-estimate* 482  
*disappoint* 509  
 party  
*assemblage* 72  
*special* 79  
*person* 372  
*association* 712  
*sociality* 892  
 - spirit  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*cooperation* 709  
*wrong* 923  
 - to *action* 680  
*agent* 690  
*cooperate* 709  
 - to a suit 969  
 - wall 228  
 party-coloured 440  
 parva componere  
 magnis 464  
 parvenu *new* 123  
*successful* 734  
*vulgar* 851  
*low-born* 876  
 parvitute 193  
 pas *precedence* 62  
*term* 71  
*precession* 280  
*rank* 873  
 pas si bête 498  
 paschal 998  
 pashaw 745  
 pashawlick 737  
 pasigraphy 590  
 pasigraphie 560  
 pasquinade 934

## PAS

pass *conjuncture* 8  
*be superior* 33  
*course* 109  
*lapse* 122  
*happen* 151  
*interval* 198  
*defile* 103  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*move through* 302  
*exceed* 303  
*vanish* 449  
*way* 627  
*difficulty* 704  
*thrust* 716  
*passport* 760  
 - as *property* 783,  
 784  
 barely - 651  
 let it - 460  
 make a - at 716  
 pretty - 704  
 - away  
*cease to exist* 2  
*end* 67  
*transient* 111  
*past* 122  
*cease* 142  
*ale* 360  
 - by *course* 109  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespectful* 929  
 - comprehension 519  
 - current 484  
 - an examination  
*goodness* 648  
*repute* 873  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - the fingers over 379  
 - into one's hand  
 785  
 - through one's  
 hands 625  
 - into 144  
 - judgment 480  
 - a law 963  
 - in the mind 451  
 - muster  
*conform to* 82  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*approbation* 931  
 barely - muster 651  
 - under the name of  
 564  
 - off *be past* 122  
*egress* 295  
 - off for 544  
 - on 282  
 - an opinion 480  
 - to the order of the  
 day 624  
 - out of 295  
 - over  
*exclude* 55  
*cross* 302  
*give* 784  
*forgive* 918  
*exemption* 927a

## PAS

- over to 709  
 - and repass 302  
*oscillate* 314  
 - in review  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sentence on 971  
 - time *exist* 1  
*time* 106  
*do nothing* 681  
 - one's time in 625  
 - to 144  
 - through  
*event* 151  
*motion* 302  
 - one's word 768  
 passable *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
*pretty* 845  
 passado 716  
 passage [see pass]  
*part* 51  
*conversion* 144  
*street* 189  
*corridor* 191  
*opening* 260  
*navigation* 267  
*moving through* 302  
*music* 413  
 - in a book 593  
*action* 680  
 cut a - 260  
 force a - 302  
 - of arms 720  
 passant, en -  
*transit* 270  
*incidentally* 621  
 pass-book 811  
 passe : mot de - 550  
 passé  
*antiquated* 124  
*aged* 128  
*spoiled* 659  
 passed away 122  
 passenger 268  
 - train 272  
 passe-partout  
*key* 260  
*instrument* 631  
 passer by 444  
 passer le temps, pour  
 - 681  
 passe-temps 840  
 passim  
*dispersed* 73  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
 passing *very* 31  
*transient* 111  
 - bell 363  
 - strange 870  
 - word 527  
 pass-key 631  
 passion  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*excitability* 825  
*pain* 823  
*desire* 865

## PAT

*love* 897  
*anger* 900  
 ruling - 606  
 Passion-week 998  
 passionate  
*warm* 825  
*irascible* 901  
 passionless 823  
 passive *inert* 172  
*inaction* 681  
*obedient* 743  
*inevitable* 826  
 Passover 998  
 passport  
*instrumentality* 631  
*order* 741  
*permission* 760  
 pass-word  
*answer* 461  
*sign* 550  
*military* 722  
 past 122  
 danger - 664  
 insensibility to the -  
 506  
 obliteration of the -  
 506  
 thing of the - 124  
 - bearing 830  
 - comprehension 519  
 - cure 859  
 - dispute 474  
 - praying for 945  
 - one's prime 128  
 - recollection 506  
 - work  
*useless* 645  
*impaired* 659  
 paste cement 45  
*to cement* 46  
*pulp* 354  
*sham* 545  
*tinsel* 847  
 scissors and - 609  
 pastel 556  
 pasticcio 41  
 pastil 400  
 pastime 840  
 pastor 996  
 pastoral  
*bucolic* 370  
*music* 415  
*poem* 597  
*religious* 995  
*sermon* 998  
 pastorate 415  
 pastry food 298  
*sweets* 396  
 pasturage  
*meadow* 344  
*herbage* 367  
 pasture food 298  
 pasty tart 298  
*like paste* 852  
 pat *pertinent* 23  
*strike* 276  
*(expedient)* 646  
 - on the back  
*induce* 615  
*comfort* 834

## PAT

## PAY

## PEA

## PED

*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
*endearment* 902  
*Patagonian* 206  
*patch small* 82  
*region* 181  
*blemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
*compromise* 774  
*patchwork*  
*mixture* 41  
*discontinuous* 70  
*variation* 440  
*pate summit* 210  
*brain* 450  
*patefaction* 260  
*patella* 191  
*patent open* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*licence* 760  
*property* 780  
*pater patrie* 912  
*patera cup* 191  
*sacramental* 998  
*paterfamilias* 166  
*paternal*  
*father* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - *domicile* 189  
*paternity* 166  
*paternoster* 990  
*path direction* 278  
*way* 627  
 cross the - 706  
*secret* - 530  
*pathetic* 830  
*pathless*  
*spacious* 180  
*closed* 261  
*difficult* 704  
*pathognomonic* 530  
*Pathology* 655  
*pathos* 821  
*pathoscopic* 820  
*patience*  
*perseverance* 604a  
*endurance* 826  
*cards* 830  
*patient sick* 655  
*patois* 563  
*patrie: amor* - 910  
*pater* - 912  
*patriarch*  
*veteran* 130  
*ancestors* 166  
*wriest* 996  
*patriarchal*  
*ancient* 124  
*ancestral* 166  
*patrician* 875  
*patrimony* 780  
*patriot* 910  
*patrol walk* 266  
*safeguard* 664  
*(warning)* 668  
*patron*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*customer* 795

*friend* 890  
*patronage*  
*influence* 175  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*patronize* 707  
*patronymic* 564  
*patten* 225  
*patter strike* 276  
*sound* 407  
*talk* 584  
*patterer* 582  
*pattern model* 22  
*perfection* 650  
*ornament* 847  
*pattes de*  
 - *mouche* 590  
 - *velours* 514, 545  
*patulous* 194  
*pauciloquy* 585  
*paucity small* 32  
*few* 103  
*scanty* 640  
*Paul Jones* 792  
*Paul Pry*  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
*paulo post futurum*  
 121  
*paunch* 191  
*paper* 804  
*pause*  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubt* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
*pauvre diable* 804  
*pave cover* 223  
 ( *prepare* 673 )  
 - *the way* 705  
*pavé, on the* - 961  
*pavement base* 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
*pavilion* 189  
*paving* 211  
*paviour* 673  
*paw touch* 379  
*retention* 781  
*pawky* 702  
*pawn* 771  
*pawnbroker* 787  
*pax hush !* 403  
*pyx* 998  
 - *in bello* 723  
 - *vobiscum* 894  
*pay paint* 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*punish* 972  
*remunerate* 973  
*in one's*  
 - *servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
 - *in advance* 809  
 - *attention to* 457

- *back* 718  
 - *down* 807  
 - *dues* 924  
 - *in full* 807  
 - *homage*  
*submission* 725  
*worship* 990  
 - *the debt of nature*  
 360  
 - *no attention &c.*  
 to 458, 460  
 - *through the nose*  
 814  
 - *off* 718  
 - *old debts* 807  
 - *out* 972  
 - *in one's own coin*  
 718  
 - *the penalty* 952  
 - *the piper* 707  
 - *regard to* 484  
 - *one's respects* 894  
 - *too much* 814  
 - *a visit* 892, 894  
 - *one's way*  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
*paymaster* 801  
*payment* 807  
*remuneration* 973  
*paynim* 984  
*pays, mal du*  
 - *regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
*pea* 249  
*peace silence* 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
*at* - 714  
*commission of the*  
 965  
*justice of the* - 967  
*keep the*  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
*make* - 723  
*make - with* 831  
*Prince of* - 976  
*speak* - 831  
*peaceable*  
*moderate* 174  
*peaceably, get on*  
 736  
*peaceful*  
*inexcitable* 826  
*peace-maker* 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 831  
*peace-offering*  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*peach* 529  
*peach-coloured* 434  
*peacock*  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880

*gaudy* 882  
*jackdaw in -'s*  
*feathers* 701  
*pea-green* 435  
*peak height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
*peaked* 253  
*peal loud* 404  
*roll* 407  
 - *of bells* 407  
 - *of laughter* 838  
*pearl goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*mother-of-* 440  
*cast -s before swine*  
 638  
*pearly*  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
*colour* 428  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
*pear-shape* 249  
*peasant* 876  
*peat* 388  
*pebble little* 193  
*hard* 323  
*peccability* 945  
*peccable* 947  
*peccadillo* 947  
*peccant bad* 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
 - *humour* 653, 655  
*peccavi* 950  
*peck much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
 - *at censure* 932  
 - *of troubles*  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*peckish* 865  
*Pecksniff* 548  
*pectinated* 253  
*peculate* 791  
*peculator* 792  
*peculiar special* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*peculiarly*  
*greatly* 31  
*more* 33  
*pecuniary* 800  
*pecunious* 803  
*pedagogue*  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 540  
*pedantic* 855  
*pedal* 633  
*pedant scholar* 492  
*pedantic*  
*half-learned* 491  
 - *style* 577  
*affected* 855  
*pedantry*

## PED

*narrow mind* 481  
 peddle *meddle* 688  
 peddling  
*trifling* 643  
*miserly* 819  
 pederero 727  
 pedestal 215  
 place on a - 307  
 pedestrian 268  
 pedicle 214, 215  
 pedigree  
*continuity* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
 pediment  
*capital* 210  
*base* 215  
 pedlar 797  
 -'s *French* 563  
 pedometer 200  
 peduncle 214  
 peel *layer* 204  
*skin* 223  
*uncover* 226  
 - off *separate* 44  
 peel-house 717  
 peep 441  
 - behind the curtain 461  
 - of day 125  
 - into the future 510  
 - out *visible* 446  
*disclosure* 529  
 peep-hole 260  
 peep-show *view* 448  
*amusement* 840  
 peer *equal* 27  
*pry* 441  
*inquire* 461  
*lord* 875  
 - out 446  
 peerless *supreme* 33  
*glorious* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*(perfect)* 650  
 peevish *cross* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 peg *grade* 71  
*hang* 214  
*project* 250  
 come down a - 306  
 let down a - 308  
 not stir a -  
*quiet* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 - away  
*activity* 682  
 - to hang on  
*plea* 617  
 - on *journey* 266  
 Pegasus 271  
 Pegomancy 511  
 pegs *legs* 266  
 peindre, fait à - 845  
 peine forte et dure 974  
 pelagic 341  
 pelerine 225  
 pelf *gain* 775  
*property* 780  
*money* 803

## PEN

pelican 637  
 pelisse 225  
 pellet 249  
 paper - 643  
 pellicle *film* 204  
*skin* 223  
 pell-mell 59  
 pellucid 425  
 pelote 249  
 pelt *skin* 223  
*dress* 225  
*throw* 276  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 peltry 223  
 pen *inclosure* 232  
*write* 590  
*writer* 593  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
 ready - 569  
 slip of the -  
*error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
 stroke of the -  
*write* 590  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
 - in hand 590  
 - and ink 590  
 draw the - through 552  
 penal 972  
 - servitude 972  
 - settlement 752  
 penalty 974  
 penance  
*atonement* 952  
*penalty* 974  
 penates, lares et  
*home* 189  
*idols* 991  
 penchant  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 pencil *bundle* 72  
*- of light* 420  
*write* 590  
 pencil-drawing 556  
 pencraft 590  
 pendant *match* 17  
*flag* 550  
 pendency *time* 106  
*hanging* 214  
 pendente lite  
*during* 106  
*uncertain* 475  
*lawsuit* 969  
 pendulous  
*hanging* 214  
*oscillating* 314  
 pendulum *clock* 114  
*hang* 214  
 motion of a - 314  
 Penelope, work of -  
*useless* 645  
*incomplete* 730  
 penitralia 221  
 - mentis

## PE

*intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
 penetrate  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*sagacity* 498  
 - the soul 824  
 penetrated with  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
 penetrating  
*sagacious* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - glance 441  
 penfold 232  
 peninsula 342  
 penitence 950  
 penitentiary 752  
 pen-knife 253  
 penman 590  
 inspired - 985  
 penmanship 590  
 pennant 550  
 penniless 824  
 pennon 550  
 penny 8 0  
 not have a - 804  
 cost a pretty - 814  
 turn a - 775  
 no - no paternoster 812  
 in for a - in for a pound 798  
 - trumpet 410  
 penny-a-liner  
*envoy* 534  
*writer* 593  
 penny-a-lining  
*diffuse style* 573  
 pennyweight 319  
 penny-wise 819  
 - and pound foolish  
*caprice* 608  
*waste* 638  
*prodigal* 818  
 pennyworth 812  
 penology 972  
 pensée, arrière - 523  
 penseroso 837  
 pensile 214  
 pension *income* 810  
 pensioner  
*servant* 746  
*receiver* 785  
 pensive  
*thoughtful* 451  
*sad* 837  
 penstock 850  
 pent up 751  
 - in one's memory 505  
 pentagon 244  
 pentahedron 244  
 pentameter 597  
 Pentateuch 985  
 Pentecost 998  
 Penthesilean 861  
 penthouse 191  
 pentile 223  
 penultimate 67

## PER

penumbra 421  
 penurious 819  
 penury *poverty* 804  
*(scantiness)* 640  
 peon 726  
 people  
*multitude* 102  
*inhabit* 186  
*mankind* 372  
*commonalty* 876  
*laity* 997  
 pepastic 662  
 pepper *pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*attack* 716  
*(energy)* 171  
 - and salt  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
 peppercorn 643  
 - rent 815  
 peppery  
*irascible* 901  
 peptic 662  
 per 631  
 - contra  
*contrariety* 14  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*opposition* 708  
 - saltum  
*discontinuous* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
 - se 87  
 peradventure 470  
 peragate 266  
 perambulate 266  
 perambulator  
*measure of length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
 perceivable 446  
 perceive  
*be sensible of* 375  
*see* 441  
*know* 490  
 percentage  
*number* 84  
*discount* 813  
 perceptible 446  
 perception *idea* 453  
*knowledge* 490  
 perceptive 375  
 perch *location* 184  
*abide* 186  
*habitation* 189  
*height* 206  
*support* 215  
 - up 3 7  
 perchance  
*by chance* 156  
*possibly* 470  
 perceptive 450  
 percolate  
*ooze out* 295  
*stream* 348  
 percursor 458  
 percussion 276  
 centre of - 222  
 percussive 277

## PER

perdition  
*destruction* 162  
*ruin* 732  
*loss* 776  
 perdre son Latin 704  
 perdrix, toujours -  
 841  
 perdu 523  
 enfant -  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
 perdy 535  
 peregrination 266  
 peregrinator 268  
 peremptory  
*assertion* 535  
*firm* 604  
*authoritative* 737  
*rigorous* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*duty* 926  
 - denial 536  
 - refusal 764  
 perennial  
*continuous* 69  
*diuturnal* 110  
 - plants 367  
 perennius, ære - 873  
 pereration 266  
 perfect great 31  
*entire* 52  
*excellent* 650  
*complete* 729  
 perfection 650  
 bring to - 729  
 perfervidum in-  
 genium 682  
 perfidy 940  
 perilate 349  
 perforate 260  
 perforator 262  
 perforce  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* 744  
 perform  
*produce* 161  
*do* 170  
 - music 416  
*action* 680  
*achieve* 729  
*fulfil* 772  
 - a circuit 629  
 - a duty 926  
 - the duties of 625  
 - a function 644  
 - a funeral 363  
 - an obligation 772  
 - a part  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - a service 998  
 performable 470  
 performance  
 [see perform]  
 effect 154  
 performer  
*musician* 416  
*stage-player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855

## PER

perfume 400  
 perfunctory  
*incomplete* 53  
*neglect* 460  
 perhaps  
*possibly* 470  
*supposition* 514  
*(chance)* 156  
 perl  
*beauty* 845  
*mythology* 979  
 periapt 993  
 pericranium 450  
 periculum 665  
 peridot 847  
 perihelion 197  
 peril 665  
 at your - 909  
 take heed at one's -  
 668  
 perilepsis 476  
 perimeter 230  
 per od end 67  
*point* 71  
 - of time 106, 108  
*recurrence* 138  
 at fixed -s 138  
 well rounded -s 577,  
 578  
 periodical  
*recurring* 138  
*book* 593  
 periodicity 138  
 peripatetic  
*journey* 266  
*traveller* 268  
 periphery 230  
 periphrase  
*phrase* 566  
*diffuse* 573  
 periplus 267  
 periscope 441  
 periscopic 446  
 - lens 445  
 perish  
*cease to exist* 2  
*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
 - with cold 383  
 - with hunger 956  
 perishable 111  
 perissology  
*diffuseness* 573  
*(loquacity)* 584  
 peristaltic 248  
 periwig 225  
 perjured 940  
 perjurer 548  
 perjury 544  
 perk dress 225  
 - up cleave 307  
*revive* 689  
*cheer* 836  
 perked up  
*proud* 578  
 perlustration 441  
 permanence  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141

## PER

unchangeable 150  
 permanent  
*habitual* 613  
 permeable 260  
 permeate  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
 permissible  
*permitted* 760  
*(lawful)* 924  
 permission 760  
 permissive 760  
 permit 760  
 p rmitting  
 weather &c. - 469,  
 470  
 permutatation  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
 pernicious 649  
 pernicious 274  
 perorate  
*diffuse style* 573  
 peroration  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
 perpend think 451  
 perpendicular 212  
 perpension  
*attention* 457  
 perpetrate 680  
 - a pun &c. 842  
 perpetrator 690  
 perpetua, esto -  
*respect* 938  
*approbation* 931  
 perpetual 112  
*frequent* 136  
 - curate 996  
 perpetuate 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
 perpetuity 112  
 perplex derange 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
 perplexed  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
 perplexity  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility*  
 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
 perquisite 973  
 perquisition 461  
 pe scrutation 461  
 persecute  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
 perseverance  
*continuance* 143  
*persistence* 604a

## PER

Persides 215  
 persiflage 856  
 persist duration 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 persistence  
*diuturnity* 110  
 person  
*substantiality* 3  
*man* 372  
 without distinction  
 of -s 922  
 personable 845  
 personæ, dramatis -  
*drama* 599  
*doer* 690  
 personage 372  
 personal  
 [see person]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
 - narrative 594  
 - property 780  
 - security 771  
 personality [see  
 personal]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detracton* 934  
 personalty 780  
 personate  
*imitate* 19  
*represent* 554  
 personify  
*allegory* 521  
*represent* 554  
 perspective  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
 in - 200  
 perspicacity  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 perspicuity  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 570  
 perspiration  
*exudation* 295  
*excretion* 299  
 in a - 382  
 perstringe 457  
 persuadable 602  
 persuade belief 484  
*induce* 615  
*(advise)* 695  
 persuasibility  
*willingness* 602  
 persuasion  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
 religious - 983  
 persuasive reasoning  
 476  
 pert vain 880  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895

## PER

pertain to  
*relate to 9*  
*included under 76*  
*power 157*  
*belong 777*  
*property 780*  
*auty 926*  
 perte de vue, à -  
*distant 196*  
*invisible 447*  
 pertinacity 604a  
 pertinent  
*relative 9*  
*congruous 23*  
*(applicable 644)*  
 pertingent 199  
 perturbation  
*derange 61*  
*ferment 171*  
*agitation 315*  
*emotion 821*  
*excitation 824, 825*  
*fear 860*  
 pertusion 260  
 peruke 225  
 peruse 539  
 pervade  
*influence 175*  
*extend 186*  
*affect 821*  
*- the soul 824*  
 pervading spirit 8.0  
 perverse  
*obstinate 606*  
*difficult 704*  
*churlish 895*  
*sulky 901a*  
 perversion  
*sophistry 477*  
*misinterpretation 523*  
*misleading 538*  
*falsehood 544*  
*untruth 546*  
*injury 659*  
*impiety 988*  
 pervert [see perver-  
 sion]  
*convert 144*  
*recant 607*  
 perverted  
*in error 495*  
 pervestigation 461  
 pervicacious 606  
 pervigilium 682  
 perversus 260  
 pessimism  
*overrate 482*  
*undervate 483*  
*dejection 887*  
*hopeless 859*  
 pessimist  
*coward 862*  
 Pessomancy 511  
 pessoribus orti 876  
 pest bone 663  
*painfulness 830*  
 pester 830  
 pest-house 662  
 pestiferous 657

## PHA

pestilence 655  
 pestle 330  
 pet love 897  
*favourite 890*  
*anger 900*  
*fondle 902*  
*flatter 933*  
 petard 727  
 hoist on one's own -  
*retaliation 718*  
*failure 732*  
 Peter to pay Paul :  
*borrow of - 788*  
*rob - steal 791*  
*wrong 923*  
 petit maitre 854  
 petite dame 962  
 petitio principii 477  
 petition ask 765  
*pray 990*  
 petitioner 767  
 petrel warning 668  
 petrify dense 321  
*hard 233*  
*freeze 385*  
*thrill 824*  
*affright 860*  
*astonish 370*  
 petroleum 356  
 pétroleuse 384  
 petronel 727  
 petticoat dress 225  
*woman 374*  
*- government*  
*unskillful 699*  
*authority 737*  
 pettifogger 968  
 pettifogging  
*sophistry 477*  
*illegious 713*  
*dishonourable 940*  
 pettish 901  
 petto, in -  
*mental 450*  
*thought of 454*  
*concealed 528*  
*intention 620*  
 petty little 193  
*unimportant 643*  
*- cash 800*  
*- larceny 791*  
*- sessions 966*  
*- treason 742*  
 petulance  
*insolence 885*  
*irascibility 901*  
 petulant  
*- language 574*  
 pen de chose 643  
 peu s'en faut 32  
 pew cell 191  
*church 1000*  
 phalanx 272  
 phalanx party 712  
*army 726*  
*(assemblage 72)*  
 phantasm  
*illusion 443*  
*appearance 448*  
*imagination 515*

## PHO

phantasmagoria 448  
 phantasy idea 453  
*imagination 515*  
 phantom  
*unreal 4*  
*fallacy of vision 443*  
*imaginary 515*  
 pharisaical  
*falsehood 544*  
*false piety 988*  
 Pharisee  
*deceiver 548*  
*pietist 988*  
 Pharmacology 662  
 Pharmacy 662  
 pharos 550  
 phase aspect 8  
*transition 144*  
*form 240*  
*appearance 448*  
 have many -s 149  
 assume a new - 144  
 view in all its -s 461  
 phasis 448  
 phasma 443  
 phenomenon  
*event 151*  
*appearance 448*  
*prodigy 872*  
 phial 191  
 [and see vial]  
 Phidias 559  
 philander 902  
 philanthropy 910  
 Philip drunk to  
 Philip sober,  
 appeal from - 658  
 philippic 932  
 Philistine  
*unintellectual 491*  
*bourgeois 876*  
 philologist 492  
 philology 560  
 philomath 492  
 philomel 416  
 philosopher 492  
*-s stone*  
*perfect 650*  
*remedy 662*  
 philosophical  
*thoughtful 451*  
*calm 826*  
 philosophy  
*calmness 826*  
*knowledge 490*  
 Moral - 450  
*- of the Mind 450*  
 philtre 993  
 phiz face 234  
*look 448*  
 phlebotomy  
*ejection 297*  
*remedy 662*  
 phlegm viscid 352  
*insensibility 823*  
 phlegmatic  
*indifferent 866*  
 phlogiston 382  
 pho ! 497  
 Phœbus sun 318

## PHY

luminary 423  
 phoenix  
*exception 83*  
*reproduction 163*  
*paragon 650*  
*restoration 660*  
*φωφάρτα σωφροσίου*  
 518  
 phonetic sound 402  
*voice 580*  
*speech 582*  
*- spelling 561*  
 Phonics 402  
 phonograph 418  
 phonography  
*sound 402*  
*letter 561*  
*writing 590*  
 phosphorescence  
*light 420*  
*luminary 423*  
 phosphorus 423  
 photograph like 17  
 photography  
*light 420*  
*representation 554*  
*painting 556*  
 photogravure 558  
 photometer  
*light 420*  
*optical instru-*  
*ment 445*  
 photosphere 318  
 phrase music 413  
*language 566*  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 Phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 phrensy  
*madness 503*  
*imagination 515*  
*passion 825*  
 Phryne 962  
 Phthisozoics 361  
 phylacteric  
*sorcery 992*  
 phylactery  
*maxim 496*  
*spell 993*  
 physis cure 660  
*remedy 662*  
 physical 316  
*- education*  
*material 316*  
*teaching 537*  
*- force*  
*strength 159*  
*compulsion 744*  
*- pleasure 377*  
*- pain 378*  
*- science 316*  
 physician  
*remedy 662*  
*advice 695*  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
*face 234*

## PHY

appearance 448  
interpret 522  
Physiology  
organization 357  
life 359  
Végetable - 369  
physique  
strength 159  
animality 364  
phytivoracious 298  
Phytology 369  
pi 591  
placere, al - 600  
piacular 952  
pianino 417  
pianissimo 415  
pianist 416  
piano *gentle* 174  
slow 275  
music 415  
pianoforte 417  
piazza 189  
pibroch *music* 415  
war 722  
pica 591  
picaresco, gusto -  
945  
picaroon 792  
piccolo 417  
pick *axe* 253  
eat 298  
select 609  
best 648  
clean 652  
gain 775  
- the brains of 461  
- holes  
censure 932, 934  
- the lock 480a  
- out *extract* 301  
select 609  
- to pieces  
separate 44  
destroy 162  
find *fault* 932  
- a quarrel 713  
- one's steps 459  
- up *learn* 539  
get *better* 658  
gain 775  
- one's way 675  
pickaninny 129  
pickaxe 253  
picked 648  
- men 700  
picker 791  
pickerer 792  
pickelhaube  
hat 225  
armour 717  
picket *join* 43  
locale 184  
fence 229  
guard 668  
defence 717  
soldiers 726  
restrain 751  
imprison 752  
torture 972  
pickings *gain* 775

## PIE

booty 793  
pickle *condition* 7  
macerate 337  
pungent 392  
condiment 393  
preserve 670  
difficulty 704  
have a rod in - 673  
pickle-herring 844  
pickpocket 792  
abuse like a - 922  
pickthank  
busy 682  
serve 886  
picnic *food* 238  
participation 778  
amusement 840  
picquet 840  
pictorial  
painting 556  
beauty 845  
picture  
appearance 448  
representation 554  
painting 556  
description 594  
- to oneself 515  
picture-gallery 556  
picturesque  
painting 556  
beauty 845  
piddle *dawdle* 683  
piddling  
trivial 643  
pie *food* 298  
sweet 396  
printing 591  
piebald 440  
piece *bit* 51  
painting 556  
drama 599  
cannon 727  
coin 800  
courtesan 962  
fall to -s 162  
in -s 330  
of a - 42  
pull to -s 162  
give a - of advice  
695  
- of good fortune  
618  
- of music 415  
- of news 532  
- out 52  
- together 43  
- of work  
discord 713  
make a - of work  
about 642  
pièce  
- justificative 467  
- de résistance 298  
piecemeal 51  
piéd de la lettre,  
au - 494  
pie-poudre, court  
of - 966  
pier 666  
pierce

## PIL

perforate 260  
bodily pain 378  
chill 385  
hurt 649  
wound 659  
affect 824  
mental pain 830  
- the head 410  
- the heart 830  
piercer 262  
piercing *cold* 383  
loud 404  
shrill 410  
intelligent 495  
feeling 821  
- eye 441  
- pain 378  
pier-glass 445  
Pierian spring 597  
pierre fendre, à - 383  
pietas 998  
piété, mont de - 787  
pictism 988  
pietist 987, 988  
piety 987  
pig *animal* 366  
sensual 954a  
- in a poke  
uncertain 475  
chance 621  
rash 863  
- together 72  
pigeon *dupe* 547  
steal 791  
gorge de - 440  
pigeon-English 563  
pigeon-hearted 862  
pigeon-hole  
receptacle 191  
hole 260  
piggin 191  
piggish 954  
pig-headed  
foolish 499  
obstinate 606  
pigment 428  
pigmy 193  
pignoration 771  
pig-sticking 361  
pigsty 653  
pigtail 214  
pigwidgeon  
dwarf 193  
imp 980  
pike *hill* 206  
sharp 253  
weapon 727  
plkeman 726  
pikestaff *tall* 206  
plain 525  
pilaster  
support 215  
projection 250  
ornament 847  
pile *heap* 72  
edifice 161  
velvet 256  
(house) 189  
funeral - 363  
- up

## PIN

exaggeration 549  
redundance 641  
pile-driving engine  
276  
pilfer *steal* 791  
pilferer 792  
pilgarlic  
outcast 893  
pilgrim  
traveller 268  
pabner 996  
pilgrimage  
journey 266  
undertaking 676  
pill *sphere* 249  
medicine 662  
bitter - 735  
pillage *injury* 659  
theft 791  
pillager 792  
pillar *stable* 150  
lofty 206  
support 215  
monument 551  
tablet 590  
-s of Hercules 550  
- of the state &c. 873  
from - to post  
transfer 270  
agitation 315  
irresolute 505  
circuit 629  
pillion 215  
pillory 975  
pillow  
support 215  
soft 324  
consult one's -  
temporize 133  
reflect 451  
pilot *mariner* 269  
inform 527  
guide 693  
director 694  
pilot-balloon  
experiment 463  
pilot-boat 273  
pilous 256  
pimp 962  
pimple *tumour* 250  
blemish 848  
pin *fasten* 43  
fastening 45  
locate 184  
sharp 253  
axis 312  
trifle 643  
might hear a - drop  
403  
point of a - 193  
not a - to choose  
equal 27  
no choice 609a  
- down  
compulsion 744  
restraint 751  
- one's faith upon  
484  
- oneself upon  
serve 746



## PIN

*servile* 886  
 pinafore 225  
 pince-nez 445  
 pinchers 781  
 pinch *emergency*  
*contract* 195  
*pain* 378  
*chill* 885  
*need* 630  
*difficulty* 704  
*grudge* 819  
*hurt morally* 830  
*(insufficiency)* 640  
 at a - 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 where the shoe - s  
 830  
 - of snuff 643  
 pinchbeck *sham* 545  
*jewellery* 847  
 pinch [see pinch]  
*poor* 804  
 - with hunger 865  
 pinching *cold* 383  
*miserly* 819  
 Pindaric 597  
 pine *disease* 655  
*dejection* 837  
*suffer in mind* 828  
 - away 837  
 - for 865  
 pinery 371  
 pinguid 355  
 pin-hole 260  
 pinion *fasten* 43  
*wing* 267  
*instrument* 633  
*restrain* 751  
*fetter* 752  
 pink *pierce* 260  
*thrust* 276  
*colour* 434  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
 pink of *beauty* 845  
 - fashion 852  
 - perfection 650  
 - politeness 894  
 pinnacle 273  
 pinnacle 210  
 pins *legs* 266  
 - and needles  
*bodily pain* 378  
*numb* 381  
*mental pain* 828  
 Pinto, Fernam  
 Mendez - 548  
 pioneer  
*precursor* 65  
*leader* 234  
*teacher* 540  
*prepare* 673  
 pious 987  
 - fraud  
*untruth* 546  
*false piety* 988  
 pipe *tube* 200  
*conduit* 350  
*vent* 351  
*sound* 410

## PIT

*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
 no - no dance 812  
 - one's eye 839  
 of peace 721  
 pipeclay *habit* 613  
*strictness* 739  
 piper 416  
 pay the - *aid* 707  
*payment* 807  
 piping - hot 382  
 - time *peace* 721  
*prosperity* 734  
 pipkin 191  
 piquant  
*pungent* 392  
*style* 574  
*impressive* 821  
 piquant, sauce -  
*condiment* 393  
*pleasing* 829  
 pique *excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 - oneself  
*pride* 878  
 piqueer 792  
 piquet *defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
 pirate *steal* 791  
*thief* 792  
 piouette  
*inversion* 218  
*evolution* 312  
 turn a - 677  
 Pisa, tower of - 217  
 pis-aller  
*substitute* 147  
 piscatorial 863  
 pisces *nature docere*  
*misleading* 538  
*redundance* 641  
 pisciculture 370  
 pish! *absurd* 497  
*trifling* 643  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
 piste 551  
 pistol 727  
 pistol-shot 197  
 piston 203  
 pit *deep* 208  
*hole* 252  
*opening* 260  
*grace* 363  
*theatre* 599  
 bottomless - 982  
 - of Acheron 982  
 - against  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - against one  
 another 464  
 pit-a-pat  
*agitation* 315  
*raïle* 407  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824

## PIV

*pitch degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*location* 184  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*throw* 284  
*descent* 306  
*depression* 308  
*reel* 314  
*resin* 356a  
*musical* - 413  
*black* 431  
 - of one's breath 411  
 - dark 421  
 - into *attack* 716  
*content* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - overboard 782  
 - one's tent 292  
 - and toss 621  
 - upon *reach* 292  
*discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
*get* 775  
 pitched battle 720  
 pitcher 191  
 pitchfork  
*vehicle* 273  
*throw* 284  
 rain - s 3'8  
 pitch-pipe 417  
 piteous  
*painful* 830  
 piteously *much* 31  
 pitfall *snare* 545  
*danger* 667  
 pith *gist* 5  
*strength* 159  
*interior* 221  
*centre* 222  
*meaning* 516  
*important part* 642  
 pithless 138  
 pithy *meaning* 516  
*concise* 572  
*rigorous* 574  
 pitiable *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*contemptible* 930  
 pitied, to be - 828  
 pitiful  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*disrepute* 874  
*pity* 914  
 pitiless 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent)* 907  
 pittance *dole* 640  
*allotment* 786  
*income* 810  
 pitted 848  
 pituitous 352  
 pity 914  
 express - 915  
 what a -  
*regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
 for -'s sake 914  
 pivot *function* 43

## PLA

*cause* 153  
*support* 215  
*aris* 312  
 pix *box* 191  
*assay* 463  
*riles* 998  
 pixy 980  
 pizzicato 415  
 placable 918  
 placard 531  
 placate *pacify* 725  
*forgive* 918  
 place  
*circumstances* 8  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*situation* 182, 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*rank* 873  
 give - to 623  
 have - 1  
 in - 183  
 in - of 147  
 make a - for 184  
 out of - 185  
 - to one's credit 803  
 - itself 58  
 - in order 60  
 - upon record 551  
 - under  
*include* 76  
 placebit, decies re-  
 petita - 829  
 placebo 933  
 place-hunter 767  
 placeman 753  
 placid 8:6  
 placit 741  
 plagiarism  
*imitation* 19  
*borrowing* 788  
*theft* 791  
 plagiarist 792  
 Plagiary, Sir  
 Fretful - 901  
 plagiedral 217  
 plague *disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
*worry* 870  
 plague-spot 657  
 plaguy  
*difficult* 704  
*troublesome* 830  
 plaid *shawl* 225  
*variegation* 440  
 plaidoyer 476  
 plain  
*horizontal* 213  
*country* 344  
*obvious* 416  
*meaning* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*style* 576  
*artless* 703  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 847  
 - English 576

## PLA

- dealing 543  
 - interpretation 522  
 - question 461  
 - sailing 705  
 - sense 498  
 - speaking  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 - terms  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*language* 576  
 - truth 494  
 - words 703  
 plainly, tell one - 527  
 plainness 576  
 plainsong 990  
 plain-spoken  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 plaint cry 411  
*lament* 839  
 plaintiff 938  
 plaintive 839  
 plaisance  
*demesne* 189  
*pleasure ground*  
 840  
 plaisanterie 842  
 plaister 223  
 plait weave 219  
*fold* 258  
 plain itinerary 266  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
*scheme* 626  
 plane horizontal 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*scar* 305  
 inclined - 633  
 planet world 318  
*fate* 601  
 planet-struck  
*adversity* 735  
*wonder* 870  
 plank board 204  
*path* 627  
*safety* 666  
 plant place 184  
*insert* 300  
*vegetable* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*trick* 545  
*tools* 633  
*property* 780  
 - a battery 716  
 - a dagger in the  
 breast 830  
 - oneself 184  
 - a thorn in the side  
 830  
 plantation  
*location* 184  
*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
 planter ses choux,  
 aller - 893  
 plash lake 343  
*stream* 348

## PLA

*sound* 408  
 plashy 345  
 plasm 22  
 plasma 847  
 plasmic 240  
 plaster cement 45  
*covering* 223  
*remedy* 662  
 - up repair 660  
 plastic alterable 149  
*form* 240  
*soft* 324  
*(facile)* 705  
 plat weave 219  
*ground* 344  
 plate dish 191  
*layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*flat* 251  
*food* 298  
*engraving* 558  
 - printing 558, 591  
 plateau level 213  
*plain* 344  
 platform  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*stage* 542  
*scheme* 626  
*arena* 728  
 - orator 582  
 platitude  
*unmeaning* 517  
*dull* 843  
*(absurdity)* 497  
 Platonic  
*contemplative* 451  
*inexcitable* 826  
*chaste* 960  
 - bodies 244  
 Platonism 451  
 platoon army 726  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 - fire 716  
 platter  
*receptacle* 191  
*layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
 clean the outside of  
 the - 544  
 plaudit 931  
 plausible  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
 play operation 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 at - 840  
 bring into - 677

## PLA

full - 175  
 full of - 836  
 in - 842  
 - one's best card  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 - of colours 440  
 - at cross purposes  
*confusion* 59  
*misinterpret* 523  
 - a deep game 702  
 - the deuce  
*excitement* 825  
 - the devil with  
*malevolence* 907  
 - one false  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
 - fast and loose  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - on the feelings  
 824  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - for chance 621  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - into the hands  
 of 709  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 give - to the  
 imagination 515  
 - of light 420  
 - the monkey 499  
 - off 545  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - tricks with  
*unskilful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*decide* 545

## PLE

*ridicule* 856  
 - with 460  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
 play-day 840  
 played out  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 720  
*failure* 732  
 player  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
 playfellow 890  
 playful 836  
 - imagination 515  
 playground  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
 play-house 599  
 playmate 890  
 playsome 836  
 playing  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
 playwright 599  
 plea excuse 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
 plead argue 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - one's cause 937  
 - guilty 950  
 pleader lawyer 968  
 pleading, special -  
 477  
 pleadings 969  
 pleasant  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
 pleasantry 840, 842  
 please 829  
 as you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
 pleasurable 829  
 pleasure  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 899

## PLE

man of - 954a  
take one's - 840  
will and - 600  
with -  
    *willingly* 602  
pleasure-giving 829  
pleasure-ground  
    *demesne* 189  
    *amusement* 840  
plebeian 876  
plébiscite  
    *judgment* 480  
    *choice* 609  
plectuntur Achivi 739  
pledge *promise* 768  
    *security* 771  
    *borrow* 788  
    *drink* to 883, 894  
hold in - 771  
take the -  
    *temperance* 771  
    *sobriety* 958  
- oneself 768  
- one's word 768  
pledget  
    *stopper* 263  
    *remedy* 662  
Pleiades  
    *cluster* 72  
    *stars* 318  
plenary *full* 31  
    *complete* 52  
plenipotent  
    *power* 157  
plenipotentiary  
    *consignee* 758  
    *deputy* 759  
plenitude 639  
in the - of power 159  
plenty  
    *multitude* 102  
    *sufficient* 639  
- to do 682  
plenum  
    *substance* 3  
    *matter* 316  
pleonasm  
    *diffuseness* 573  
    *redundance* 641  
plerophory 484  
plethora 641  
plexus 219  
pliable 324  
pliant *soft* 324  
    *irresolute* 605  
    *facile* 705  
    *servile* 886  
plicature 258  
pliers  
    *extractor* 301  
    *holder* 781  
plight *state* 7  
    *promise* 768  
    *security* 771  
evil - 735  
- one's faith 902  
- one's troth 768, 902  
plighted love  
    *love* 897  
    *endearment* 902

## PLU

plinth *base* 211  
    *rest* 215  
plod *journey* 266  
    *slow* 275  
    *persevere* 604a  
    *work* 682  
plodding 604a, 682  
    *dull* 843  
plough *furrow* 259  
    *agriculture* 371  
- the ground  
    *prepare* 673  
- in 228  
- the waves 267  
- one's way 266  
ploughboy  
    *commonally* 876  
ploughshare 253  
plot - of ground 181  
    *plain* 344  
    *plan* 626  
the - thickens  
    *assemblage* 72  
    *events* 682  
plow [see plough]  
pluck *cheat* 545  
    *resolution* 604  
    *persevere* 604a  
    *reject* 610  
    *take* 789  
    *steal* 791  
    *courage* 861  
- up *courage* 861  
- a crow with 932  
- out 301  
plug *close* 261  
    *stopper* 263  
plum *number* 98  
    *sweet* 396  
    *money* 800  
plumage 256  
plum-coloured 437  
plumb *close* 261  
    *measure* 466  
plumb-line 212  
plume *feather* 256  
    *ornament* 847  
    *borrowed* -s 788  
- oneself 878  
ulume  
    *coup de* - 590  
    *nom de* - 565  
plumigerous 256  
plummet *depth* 208  
    *verticality* 212  
plumose 256  
plump  
    *instantaneous* 113  
    *fat* 192  
    *plunge* 310  
    *unexpected* 508  
- down 306  
- upon 292  
plumper  
    *expansion* 194  
    *vote* 609  
plunder *steal* 791  
    *booty* 793  
    *(ravage)* 659  
plunge

## POD

*revolution* 146  
    *insert* 300  
    *dive* 310  
    *immerse* 337  
    *hurry* 684  
- into difficulties 704  
- into dissipation 954  
- headlong 684  
- into  
    *adventure* 676  
- in medias res  
    *plain language* 576  
    *resolute* 604  
- into sorrow 836  
plunged  
- in debt 806  
- in grief 828  
plurality 100  
plus 37  
plush 256  
Pluto 982  
realms of - 982  
Plutocracy 803  
plutonic 382  
Plutus 803  
pluvial 348  
ply *fold* 258  
    *use* 677  
    *exert* 686  
    *request* 765  
- one's task 680  
- one's trade 625  
- a trade 794  
p.m. 126  
Pneumatics 334  
Pneumatology 450  
pneumatoscopic 317  
poach *steal* 791  
    *illegality* 964  
poacher 792  
poachy 345  
pock 250  
pocket *place* 184  
    *pouch* 191  
    *diminutive* 193  
    *receive* 785  
    *take* 789  
    *money* 800  
    *treasury* 802  
    *brook* 826  
button up one's -  
    808  
out of - *loss* 776  
    *debt* 806  
touch the - 800  
- the affront  
    *submit* 725  
    *forgive* 918  
pocket-book 551  
pocket-handkerchief  
    225  
pocket-money 800  
pocket-pistol  
    *bottle* 191  
pococurante  
    *insensible* 823  
    *indifferent* 866  
pocula, inter - 959  
pod *receptacle* 191  
    *covering* 223

## POI

podestà 967  
poem 597  
pœnitentia, locus -  
    *pity* 914  
    *forgive* 918  
    *vindicate* 937  
    *repent* 950  
poesy 597  
poet 597  
poetaster  
    *poet* 597  
    *affectation* 855  
poetic *style* 574  
poetry 597  
poignancy  
    *physical energy* 171  
    *pungency* 392  
    *feeling* 821  
point *condition* 3  
    *degree* 26  
    *small* 32  
    *end* 67  
    *term* 71  
    *poignancy* 171  
    *no magnitude* 180a  
    *place* 182  
    *speck* 193  
    *sharp* 253  
    *topic* 454  
    *mark* 550  
    *vigour* 574  
    *intention* 620  
    *wit* 842  
    *punctilio* 939  
at the - of 197  
come to the -  
    *special* 79  
    *attention* 457  
    *reasoning* 476  
    *plain language* 576  
culminating - 210  
disputed - 713  
from all -s 180  
full of - 574  
in - *relative* 9  
    *agreeing* 23  
    *conformable* 82  
go straight to  
    the - 278  
knotty - 704  
make a - of  
    *resolution* 604  
    *contention* 720  
    *compulsion* 744  
    *conditions* 770  
    *due* 924  
    *honour* 939  
on the - of  
    *transient* 111  
    *future* 121  
to the - 572  
- an antithesis 578  
- at *direction* 278  
    *direct attention* 457  
    *intend* 620  
    *discourtesy* 895  
    *disrespect* 929  
    *censure* 932  
- of attack 716  
at the - of the

## POI

bayonet 173  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of etiquette 852  
 in - of fact 1  
 - the finger of scorn 930  
 - of honour 939  
 - of land 250  
 - a moral 537  
 - out  
 - the reason 155  
 draw attention 457  
 inform 527  
 at the - of the sword  
 violence 173  
 severity 739  
 compulsion 744  
 - to attribute 155  
 direction 278  
 probable 472  
 predict 511  
 mean 516  
 - of view  
 view 441  
 aspect 448  
 point d'appui 215  
 point-blank  
 direct 278  
 plain language 576  
 refusal 764  
 point-champain 874  
 pointed great 31  
 sharp 253  
 affirmation 535  
 marked 550  
 language 574  
 pointedly  
 intention 620  
 pointer dog 366  
 indicator 550  
 pointless 843  
 poise balance 27  
 weigh 319  
 poison injure 659  
 bane 663  
 poisoned 655  
 commend the -  
 chalice 544  
 poisonous 657  
 poke pocket 191  
 pig in a -  
 uncertain 475  
 chance 621  
 rash 863  
 - at thrust 276  
 attack 716  
 - the fire 384  
 - fun at 856  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - out project 250  
 poker 386  
 polacca 273  
 polacre 273  
 polar 210  
 - coordinates 466  
 polariscope 445  
 polarity

## POL

duality 89  
 counteraction 179  
 contraposition 237  
 pole measure of  
 length 200  
 tall 206  
 summit 210  
 axis 222  
 rotation 312  
 greasy - 840  
 opposite -s 237  
 from - to pole 180  
 pole-axe 727  
 polecat 401  
 pole-star  
 indication 550  
 direction 693  
 (guide 635)  
 polemic  
 discussion 476  
 discord 713  
 contention 720  
 combatant 726  
 polemoscope 445  
 police 965  
 - court 966  
 - magistrate 967  
 policeman  
 safeguard 664  
 jurisdiction 965  
 policy plan 626  
 conduct 692  
 polish smooth 255  
 rub 331  
 furbish 658  
 beauty 845  
 ornament 847  
 taste 850  
 politeness 894  
 - off finish 729  
 Polish bank 840  
 polished  
 - language 578  
 fashionable 852  
 polite 894  
 polisson 949  
 polite 894  
 offensive to ears -  
 579  
 - literature 560  
 - society 852  
 politic wise 498  
 cunning 702  
 cautious 864  
 (skilful 698)  
 body -  
 mankind 372  
 government 737  
 political economy 692  
 politician  
 director 694  
 proficient 700  
 politics 702  
 polity conduct 692  
 duty 926  
 polka 840  
 poll count 85  
 vote 609  
 pollard little 193  
 short 201

## PON

πολλοί οι - 876  
 Poll-parrot 584  
 pollute soil 653  
 corrupt 659  
 disgrace 874  
 (dishonour 940)  
 pollution  
 disease 655  
 vice 945  
 polo 840  
 poltroon 862  
 polyandry 903  
 polychord 417  
 polychromatic  
 coloured 428  
 variegated 440  
 polychrome 440  
 painting 556  
 polygamy 903  
 polygastrie 191  
 polyglot  
 translation 522  
 language 560  
 polygon  
 buildings 189  
 figure 244  
 polygraphy 590  
 polylogy 573  
 polyphonism 580  
 polypus 250  
 polyscope 445  
 polysyllable 561  
 polytheism 984  
 pomade 356  
 pommel  
 support 215  
 round 249  
 beat 972  
 Pomona 369  
 pomp 882  
 pomposity 882  
 pompous  
 - language 577  
 poncho 225  
 pond lake 343  
 store 636  
 fish - 370  
 ponder 451  
 ponderable  
 matter 316  
 weight 319  
 ponderation  
 weighing 319  
 judgment 480  
 ponderous  
 heavy 319  
 - style 579  
 pondus fumo, dare -  
 481  
 poniard 727  
 pons asinorum  
 unintelligible 519  
 difficulty 704  
 pontifical 995  
 pontificals 999  
 pontificate 195  
 pontiff 996  
 pontoon  
 vehicle 272  
 boat 273

## POP

way 627  
 pony 271  
 poodle 366  
 pooh, pooh!  
 unimportance 644  
 contempt 930  
 pool lake 343  
 prize 775  
 billiards 840  
 poop 235  
 poor weak 160  
 - reasoning 477  
 - style 575  
 insufficient 640  
 trifling 643  
 indigent 804  
 unhappy 838  
 cut a - figure 874  
 - hand 701  
 - head 499  
 - man 804  
 - in spirit 881  
 - thing 914  
 poorly 655  
 - off 804  
 poor-spirited 862  
 pop noise 406  
 unexpected 508  
 - at 716  
 - in ingress 294  
 insertion 800  
 - off die 360  
 - a question 461  
 - the question  
 request 765  
 endearment 902  
 - upon arrive 292  
 discover 480a  
 Pope  
 infallibility 474  
 priest 996  
 Popedom 995  
 Pope Joan 840  
 Popery 984  
 pop-gun trifle 643  
 popinjay 854  
 poplar tall 206  
 poppy sedative 174  
 populace 876  
 popular  
 celebrated 873  
 favourite 897  
 approved 931  
 - opinion 478  
 popularis, aura - 873  
 popularize  
 render intelligible  
 518  
 facilitate 705  
 make pleasant 829  
 population  
 inhabitants 188  
 mankind 372  
 populi, vox -  
 publication 531  
 election (30)  
 authority 737  
 populous  
 crowded 72  
 multitude 102

# POR

*presence* 196  
 porcelain  
     *baked* 334  
     *sculpture* 557  
 porch *entrance* 66  
     *lobby* 191  
     *mouth* 231  
     *opening* 260  
         *(way 627)*  
 porcupine  
     *prickly* 253  
     *toughy* 9.1  
 pore *opening* 260  
     *egress* 295  
     *conduit* 350  
     - *over look* 441  
     *apply the mind* 457  
     *learn* 539  
 porism *inquiry* 461  
     *judgment* 480  
 pornographic 961  
 pious 260  
 porpoise 192  
 porringer 191  
 port *abode* 189  
     *sinistral* 239  
     *gait* 264  
     *arrival* 292  
     *carriage* 448  
     *harbour* 666  
     - *admiral* 745  
         - *fire* 188  
         - *wine* 559  
 portable *small* 193  
     *transferable* 270  
     *light* 350  
 portage 270  
 portal *entrance* 63  
     *mouth* 231  
     *opening* 260  
         *(way 627)*  
 portative  
     *small* 193  
     *transferable* 270  
     *(light 320)*  
 porticulis  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defence* 717  
 porte-monnaie 802  
 portend 511  
 portent 512  
 portentous  
     *prophetic* 511  
     *fearful* 860  
 porter *janitor* 263  
     *carrier* 271  
 portorage 270  
 portfolio *case* 191  
     *book* 593  
     *magazine* 636  
     *direction* 693  
     *insignia* 747  
 porthole 160  
 portico *entrance* 66  
     *room* 191  
 portion *part* 51  
     *allotment* 783  
     - *out* 786  
 portly 192  
 portmanteau 191

# POS

portrait  
     *representation* 554  
 portrait painting 556  
 portrait painter 553  
 portraiture 554, 556  
 portray 554  
 portreeve  
     *master* 745  
     *functionary* 965  
 posada 189  
 pose *situation* 183  
     *form* 240  
     *puzzle* 475  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *affection* 855  
     - *as* 554  
 posited 184  
 position  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *term* 71  
     *situation* 183  
     *proposition* 514  
     *assertion* 535  
     - *in society* 873  
 positive *real* 1  
     *great* 31  
     *strict* 82  
     *certain* 474  
     *narrow-minded* 451  
     *belief* 484  
     *unequivocal* 518  
     *assertion* 535  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *absolute* 739  
         *(precise 494)*  
 Philosophie - 316  
     - *colour* 428  
     - *egree* 31  
     - *fact* 474  
     - *quantity* 84  
 positivism  
     *heterodoxy* 984  
     *irreligion* 989  
 posnet 191  
 Posology 662  
 posse *collection* 72  
     *party* 712  
     *in - 47)*  
     - *comitatus*  
         *collection* 72  
         *army* 726  
         *authority* 737  
         *jurisdiction* 965  
 possess 777  
     - *knowledge* 490  
     - *the mind* 484  
     - *oneself* of 789  
     - *the soul* 824  
     - *a state* 7  
 possessed with a  
     *devil* 503  
 possession 777, 789  
     *come into - 775, 783*  
     *in one's - 777*  
     *person in - 779*  
     *put one in - of 527*  
     *remain in - of the*  
         *field* 731  
 possessor 779  
 possibility

# POS

*chance* 156  
*liability* 177  
*may be* 470  
*property* 780  
     *upon a possibility*  
         475  
 possidetis, uti -  
     *possession* 777  
     *retention* 781  
 post *fastening* 55  
     *situation* 183  
     *location* 184  
     *support* 215  
     *swift* 274  
     *publish* 531  
     *mail* 534  
     *beacon* 550  
     *record* 551  
     *employment* 625  
     *accounts* 811  
     *stigmatize* 874  
     *punish* 972  
     *at one's -*  
         *prepared* 673  
         *on duty* 926  
     *sign - 550*  
     *stand like a - 265*  
     - *hoc ergo propter*  
         *hoc* 477  
     *drive from - to*  
         *pillar* 704  
 postboy 268  
 post-card 592  
 post-chaise 271  
 post-date 115  
 post-diluvial 117  
 poster 531  
 posterior  
     *in order* 63  
     *in time* 117  
     *in pace* 235  
 posteriority 117  
 posterity  
     *futurity* 121  
     *descendants* 167  
     *hand down - to*  
         *record* 551  
         *fame* 873  
 poste *in portal* 66  
     *back* 235  
     *opening* 260  
 post-existence 152  
 post-haste  
     *swift* 274  
     *haste* 684  
     *rash* 863  
 post-horse 271  
 posthumous  
     *subsequent* 117  
     *late* 133  
     - *fame* 873  
 postillion  
     *rider* 268  
     *guide* 694  
 postliminious  
     *subsequent* 117  
     *late* 133  
 post-meridian 126  
 post-mortem  
     *death* 360

# POT

*interment* 363  
 postnate 117  
 post-obit 360, 363  
 post-office 534  
     - *order* 800  
 postpone 133  
 postscript 65  
 postulant  
     *asking* 765  
     *petitioner* 767  
     *nun* 996  
 postulate  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *supposition* 514  
 postulation  
     *supposition* 514  
     *request* 765  
 posture  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *situation* 183  
     *form* 240  
 posture-master  
     *player* 599  
     *buffoon* 844  
 posy motto 550  
     *poem* 597  
     *flowers* 847  
 pot much 31  
     *mug* 191  
     *heat* 384  
     *saucepan* 386  
     *preserve* 670  
 death in the - 657  
 go to -  
     *destruction* 162  
     *failure* 732  
 keep the - boiling  
     *continue* 143  
     *active* 682  
 make the - boil 774  
 le - au lait  
     *imagination* 515  
     *hope* 558  
 potable 298  
 potage 298  
 potager 191  
 potato  
     *beverage* 298  
     *tippling* 959  
 pot-bellied 194  
 pot-companion 890  
 potency 157  
 potent 157, 159  
 potentate 745  
 potential  
     *inexistent* 2  
 potentiality  
     *power* 157  
     *possibility* 470  
 pother disorder 59  
     *feeling* 821  
     *excitement* 825  
     *annoyance* 820  
 pot-herbs 393  
 pot-hooks 590  
 pot-house 189  
 pot-hunter 767  
 potion  
     *beverage* 298  
     *medicine* 662

## POT

pot-luck  
*eating* 298  
*chance* 621  
 Potosi 803  
 pot-pourri  
*mixture* 41  
*fragrance* 400  
*music* 415  
 pottage 298  
 pottering  
*busy* 682  
*faddling* 683  
 pottery *baked* 384  
*art* 557  
 pottle 191  
 potulent *drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 pot-valiant 959  
 potwalloper 876  
 ποτὶ ὄρω 215  
 pouch 191  
 poudre :  
 qui n'a pas inventé  
 la-  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 jeter de la - aux  
 yeux 442  
 poultice *pulp* 354  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
 poultry 366  
 pounce upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*seize* 789  
 pound  
*inclose* 232  
*weight* 319  
*bruise* 330  
*imprison* 752  
 - together 41  
 poundage 813  
 pounds, shillings,  
 and pence 800  
 pour *emerge* 295  
*stream* 318  
*sufficient* 639  
 it never rains but it  
 -s 641  
 - out blood like  
 water 341  
 - a broadside into  
 716  
 - forth *eject* 297  
*speak* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 - forth like water  
 518  
 - in *converge* 250  
*ingress* 294  
*sufficiency* 633  
 - on *lavish* 784  
 - with rain 3.8  
 - water into a  
 sieve *waste* 638  
*prodigality* 818  
 - out 295, 2.17  
 pourboire 784  
 pourparler

## PRA

*interlocution* 588  
*advice* 695  
*council* 696  
 pout *project* 250  
*soul* 837  
*discourteous* 895  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
 poverty  
*insufficiency* 640  
*unimportance* 643  
*indigence* 804  
 - of intellect 499  
 powder 330  
*food for* - 726  
*gun* - 727  
*smell* - 722  
 keep one's - dry  
 673  
 - and shot 727  
*waste* - 638  
 not worth - 645  
 powdered  
*variegated* 440  
 powdering  
*ornament* 847  
 power *much* 31  
*numerical* 84  
*efficacy* 157  
*loud* 404  
*of style* 574  
*authority* 737  
 do all in one's - 686  
 give - 760  
 in the - of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*literary* - 569  
 - of attorney 755  
 - of money 800  
 powerful  
*strong* 159  
 - voice 580  
 powerless  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
 powers that be 745  
 pox 655  
 praam 273  
 practicable  
*possible* 470  
*(easy)* 705)  
 practical  
*acting* 170  
*executive* 692  
 - joke  
*deception* 545  
*ridicute* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 - knowledge 698  
 practically  
*intrinsically* 5  
 practice  
*arithmetic* 85  
*training* 537  
*habit* 613  
*conduct* 692  
 in - *prepared* 673  
*skilled* 698  
 put in - *use* 677

## PRE

*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 out of - 699  
 practise *train* 537  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
 - at the bar 968  
 - on one's credulity  
 545  
 - upon  
*experiment* 463  
*deceive* 545  
 practised  
*skilled* 698  
 - eye 700  
 - hand 700  
 practitioner  
*medical* - 662  
*doer* 690  
 præcognita 467  
 prænomen 564  
 prætor 967  
 Pragmatic Sanction  
 769  
 pragmatical  
*pedantic* 855  
*vain* 880  
 prahu 273  
 prairie *plain* 2.11  
*vegetation* 367  
 praise *thanks* 913  
*commendation* 931  
*worship* 990  
 praiseworthy  
*commendable* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 prance *move* 266  
*dance* 315  
 prank *caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*adorn* 847  
 prate 584  
 prattle *talk* 582  
*chatter* 584  
 pravity 945  
 praxis  
*grammar* 567  
*action* 680  
 Praxiteles 559  
 pray *beg* 765  
*worship* 990  
 prayer  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 house of - 1000  
 prayer-book 998  
 preach *teach* 537  
*predication* 998  
 - to the winds 645  
 - to the wise 538  
 preacher  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
 preadamite  
*antique* 124  
*veteran* 130  
 preamble 64  
 preapprehension 481  
 prebend 995

## PRE

prebendary 996  
 precarious  
*transient* 111  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 605  
 precatory 765  
 precaution  
*care* 459  
*expedient* 626  
*safety* 664  
*preparation* 673  
 precede  
*superior* 33  
 - in order 62  
 - in time 116  
 - in motion 280  
 precedence  
*[see precede]* 62  
 rank 873  
 precedent  
*[see precede]*  
*prototype* 22  
*precursor* 64  
*habit* 613  
*legal decision* 969  
 follow -s 82  
 preceptor  
*leader* 694  
*priest* 996  
 precept *maxim* 697  
*order* 641  
*permit* 760  
 preceptor 540  
 precession  
 - in order 62  
 - in motion 280  
 préciense ridicule  
 855  
 precinct *region* 181  
*place* 182  
*environs* 227  
*boundary* 233  
 precious *great* 31  
*excellent* 648  
*valuable* 814  
*beloved* 897  
 - metals 800  
 - stone  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 precipice  
*vertical* 212  
*slope* 217  
*dangerous* 667  
 on the verge of  
 a - 665  
 precipitancy  
*haste* 684  
*rashness* 863  
 precipitate  
*early* 132  
*sink* 308  
*consolidate* 321  
*refuse* 653  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - oneself 306  
 precipitous 217  
 précis 596  
 precise *exact* 494

## E

precisely  
*assent* 488  
 precisianism  
*affectation* 855  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*over-religious* 988  
 preclude 706  
 precocious  
*early* 132  
*immature* 674  
*pert* 885  
*rude* 895  
 precognition  
*forethought* 490  
*knowledge* 510  
 preconceived idea 481  
 preconception 481  
 preconcert  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*plan* 626  
 preconcentration  
*preparation* 673  
 precursor  
*- in order* 62, 64  
*- in time* 116  
*(predict 511)*  
*(presage 512)*  
 predatory  
*taking* 789  
*thieving* 791  
 predecessor 64  
 predeliberation  
*foresight* 510  
*predetermination*  
 611  
 predesigned 611  
 predestination  
*fate* 152  
*necessity* 601  
*Deity* 9, 6  
 predetermination 611  
 preclial land 342  
*agriculture* 371  
*manorial* 780  
 predicament  
*circumstances* 8  
*character* 75  
 predicate  
*affirm* 535  
*preach* 998  
 prediction 511  
 predilection  
*bias* 481  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*(love 89)*  
 predispose  
*motive* 6, 5  
*prepare* 673  
 predisposed  
*willing* 602  
 predisposition  
*tendency* 173  
*affection* 820  
 predominant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 predominate  
*superior* 33

## PRE

pre-eminent  
*superior* 33  
*celebrated* 873  
 pre-emption 795  
 pre-engage  
*early* 132  
 pre-engagement 768  
 pre-establish 626  
 pre-examine 461  
 pre-exist  
*priority* 116  
*(past 122)*  
 preface 62, 64  
 prefect ruler 745  
*deputy* 759  
 prefecture 797  
 prefer *choose* 609  
*- a claim* 969  
*- a petition* 765  
 preferment  
*improvement* C53  
*ecclesiastical* - 995  
 prefigure  
*prediction* 511  
*(indication 550)*  
 prefix 62, 64  
 pre-glacial 124  
 pregnable 158  
 pregnant  
*producing* 161  
*productive* 168  
*predicting* 511  
*- style* 572  
*important* 642  
*- with meaning* 516  
 prehension 789  
 pre-historic 124  
 pre-instruct 537  
 prejudice 481  
 prejudicate 481  
 prejudice  
*misjudge* 481  
*evil* 619  
*detriment* 656  
 prejudicial 649  
 prelacy 995  
 prelate 996  
 prelation 609  
 prelection 637  
 prelector 540  
 preliminaries :  
*settle* - 673  
*- of peace* 723  
 preliminary  
*preceding* 62  
*precursor* 64  
*(prior 116)*  
 prelude 62, 64, (11.)  
 premature  
*early* 132  
*unripe* 674  
 premeditate  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 630  
 premises 154  
 premier  
*director* 694  
*viceroy* 759  
*- pas* C6  
 premiership C93

## PRE

premise *prefix* 62  
*announce* 511  
 premises  
*precursor* 64  
*prior* 116  
*ground* 182  
*evidence* 467  
*logic* 476  
 premium  
*receipt* 810  
*reward* 973  
*at a* - 814  
 premonish 668  
 premonitory  
*prediction* 511  
*warning* 668  
 premonstration  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
 premonire  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
 prendre la balle au  
 bond 134  
 prenotion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
 prensation 789  
 prentice 541  
 prenticeship 539  
 preoccupation  
*possession* 777  
 preoccupation  
*inattention* 458  
 preoption 609  
 preordain  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
 preparation 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
*in course of* -  
*plan* 625  
 preparatory  
*preceding* 62  
 prepare the way  
*facilitate* 705  
 prepared ready C98  
 preparing  
*destined* 152  
 prepense  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice* - 907  
 prepollence 157  
 προπον το -  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
 preponderance  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance 642)*  
 prepossessed  
*obstinate* 606  
 prepossessing 829  
 prepossession  
*prejudice* 481

## PRE

*possession* 777  
 preposterous  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
 prepotency 157  
 pre-Raphaelite 122,  
 124  
 pre-require 630  
 pre-resolve 611  
 prerogative  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
 presage  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512  
 presbyopia 443  
 presbyter 996  
 Presbyterian 984  
 presbytery 995, 996  
 prescience 510  
 prescious 511  
 prescribe  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
 prescript  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
 prescription  
*remedy* 662  
 prescriptive  
*old* 124  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
 presence  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*reeding* 894  
*in the* - of  
*near* 197  
*real* - 998  
*saving one's* - 928  
*- of God* 981  
*- of mind*  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
 presence-chamber 191  
 present  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church preferment*  
 995  
 at - 118  
 these -s  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
 - arms  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 - a bold front 861  
 - a front 719  
 - itself event 151  
 visible 446

## PRE

*thought* 451  
 - oneself  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
 - to the mind  
*attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
 - time 118  
*instant* 113  
 - to the view 448  
*presentable* 852  
*presentation* [*see*  
*present*]  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*presentiment*  
*instinct* 477  
*pro judgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
*presently* 132  
*presentment*  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding* 969  
*preservation*  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes*  
 976  
*preserve sweets* 396  
*preserver*  
*safeguard* 664  
*preshow* 511  
*preside*:  
 - at the board  
*direction* 693  
 - over  
*authority* 737  
*presidency* 737  
*president*  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*press crowd* 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public* - 531  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*move* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
*go to* - 591  
*under* - of 744  
*writer for the* - 593  
 - of business 682  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - on *course* 109  
*progression* 232  
*haste* 684  
 - into the service  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
*pressed: hard* - 704  
 - for time 681  
*press-gang* 96  
*pressing need* 630  
*urgent* 642  
*pressure*

## PRE

*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
 centre of - 222  
 high - 824  
*Prestor John* 515  
*prestidigitator* 545  
*prestidigitator* 548  
*prestige bias* 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
*prestigation* 545  
*prestissimo* 415  
*presto instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
*prestriction* 442  
*presumable* 472  
*presume*  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*presumption*  
 [*see presume*]  
*probability* 472  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
*presumptive*  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir* - 779  
 - evidence  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
*presumptuous* 685  
*presuppose*  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
*presurmise*  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
*pretence*  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 88  
*boast* 854  
*pretend assert* 535  
*simulate* 544  
*pretended* 545  
*pretender*  
*deceiver* 548  
*deceit* 884  
*unentitled* 925  
*pretending* 544  
*pretension*  
*ornament* 577  
*affection* 855  
*due* 924  
*pretentious*  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 832  
*boasting* 881

## PRI

*undue* 925  
*preterition* 122  
*preterlapsed* 122  
*preterm* 460  
*preternatural* 83  
*preterperfect* 122  
*pretext*  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
*pretty much* 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
 - fellow 501  
 - good 651  
 - Kettle of fish,  
 pass &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 - well *much* 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*preux chevalier* 939  
*prevail exist* 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
 - upon 615  
*prevailing* 78  
 - taste 852  
*prevalence*  
 [*see prevail*]  
*prevaricate*  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520  
*prévenance* 894  
*prevent*  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
*prevention*  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
 - of waste 817  
*previous*  
 - in time 116  
 (- in order 62)  
 move the -  
 question 624  
 not within -  
 experience 137  
*prevision* 510  
*prewarn* 668  
*prey food* 298  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 823  
 fall a - to  
*be defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
 - to grief 823  
 - to melancholy 837  
 - on the mind  
*excite* 821  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 869  
 - on the spirits 837  
*price*  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648

## PRI

*money* 812  
 at any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the - 815  
 of great -  
*good* 648  
*dear* 814  
 have one's - 812  
*price-current* 812  
*priceless*  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
*prick sharp* 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378  
*sensation of touch*  
 380  
*incite* 615  
*mental suffering* 830  
 kick against the -s  
*useless* 645  
*resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
*prickle sharp* 253  
*sensation of touch*  
 380  
*prickly* 253  
*pride*  
*ornament* 847  
*loftiness* 878  
 take a - in 878  
*priest* 996  
*priestcraft* 995  
*priesthood* 995, 696  
*priest-ridden*  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
*prig steal* 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
*priggish*  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 860  
*prim affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
*prima*: - donna  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
 - facie sight 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
 - meaning 516  
*manifest* 525  
*primacy*  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
*primary*  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
 - colour 428  
 - education 537  
*primate* 996  
*primates* 875



## PRI

prime  
*primeval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 618  
*prepare* 673  
in one's - 131  
- cost *price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
- of life *youth* 127  
*adolescence* 131  
- and load 673  
- minister 694  
- of the morning 125  
- mover 153  
- number 84  
primed  
*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959  
primer 542  
primeval 124  
primigenous 124  
primitive *old* 124  
*cause* 153  
- colour 428  
primogenial  
*beginning* 66  
primogeniture  
*old* 124  
*age* 128  
*posterity* 167  
primordial *old* 124  
*cause* 153  
primordiate 124  
primrose-coloured 436  
primum :  
- mobile  
*cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
primus inter pares 33  
prince  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
- of darkness 978  
princely  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
princess 745, 875  
principal  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
- part *great* 31  
*whole* 50  
principality  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
principally 33  
principia 496  
principiis ob stare 673  
principle  
*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80  
*cause* 153  
*element* 316  
*reasoning* 476

## PRI

*tenet* 484  
*maxim* 496  
*motive* 615  
*probability* 939  
on - 615  
want of - 945  
principled, high - 939  
prink *adorn* 847  
*show off* 882  
printmark 550  
*engraving* 558  
*letter-press* 591  
out of - 552  
printer 591  
printing 591  
prior  
- in order 62  
- in time 116  
*clergy* 996  
priori reasoning,  
a - 476  
priority 116  
priory 1000  
Priscian's head,  
break - 568  
prism  
*angularity* 244  
*optical instrument*  
445  
see through a - 443  
prismatic  
*colour* 428  
*variegated* 440  
prison 752  
cast into - 751  
in - 754  
prisoner  
*captive* 754  
*accused* 938  
take -  
*restrain* 751  
*seize* 789  
prison-house  
secrets of the -  
*reveal* 529  
*secret* 533  
pristine 122  
prithce 765  
prittle-prattle 588  
privacy  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
private *special* 79  
*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893  
to gain some - ends  
943  
in - 528  
keep - 881  
talk to in - 586, 588  
- road 627  
- soldier 726  
privateer  
*combattant* 726  
*robber* 792  
privateering 791  
privately 881  
privation *loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
privative 789

## PRO

privilege  
*permission* 760  
*due* 924  
privy 490  
privy *hidden* 528  
*latrines* 653  
- to 490  
Privy Council  
*tribunal* 966  
prize good 618  
*palm* 733  
*gain* 775  
*booty* 793  
*love* 897  
*approve* 931  
win the - 731  
prizer 767  
prize-fighter 726  
prize-fighting 720  
prizeman 700  
pro: - and con  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
*formã* 82  
- hãc - vice  
*special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
- re *natã*  
*circumstances* 8  
*relation* 9  
*special* 79  
*occasion* 134  
*conditions* 770  
- tanto *degree* 26  
*small* 32  
- tempore 111  
proa 273  
probability  
*chance* 156  
*likelihood* 472  
probable  
*hopeful* 858  
probate  
*security* 771  
(*evidence* 467)  
Probate, Court of -  
966  
probation  
*trial* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
probationary 463  
*essay* 675  
probationer 541  
probative 478  
probatum est  
*proof* 478  
*approval* 931  
probe *depth* 208  
*perforator* 262  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
probability 939  
problem *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*enigma* 533  
problematical  
*uncertain* 475  
(*hidden* 528)

## PRO

proboscis 250  
procacity  
*insolence* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*irascibility* 901  
procedure  
*method* 637  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
proceed *time* 109  
*advance* 282  
- from 154  
- with 692  
proceeding  
*incomplete* 53  
*event* 151  
*action* 680  
*not finished* 730  
course of - 692  
Proceedings, - of 551  
proceeds *gain* 775  
*money* 800  
*receipts* 810  
procerity 206  
procès verbal  
*record* 551  
*law proceeding* 965  
process  
*projection* 250  
*conduct* 692  
(*action* 680)  
legal - 963  
- of time  
*course* 109  
in - of time  
*posterior* 117  
procession  
*continuity* 69  
*march* 266  
*ceremony* 882  
processional  
*rite* 998  
prochronism 115  
proclaim 531  
proclivity  
*tendency* 176  
*proneness* 820  
(*disposition* 602)  
proconsul 759  
proconsulship 737  
procrastination  
*delay* 133  
*inactivity* 683  
procreant 163  
procreate  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
procreator 166  
procrustean 82  
- law 80  
Procrustes :  
stretch on the bed  
of - 27  
proctor *officer* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*lawyer* 968  
proctorship 693  
procumbent 213  
procurator 694  
procure *cause* 153

## PRO

*induce* 615  
*get* 775  
*buy* 795  
 procuress 962  
 prod 276  
 prodigal *lavish* 641  
*extravagant* 818  
 prodigality 818  
 prodigious  
*much* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 prodigy  
*exception* 83  
*wonderful* 872  
 - of learning 700  
 prodigious 940  
 prodrome 64  
 produce  
*cause* 153  
*effect* 154  
*create* 161  
*prolong* 200  
*show* 525  
*fruit* 775  
*merchandise* 798  
 - itself 446  
 producer 164  
 product  
*multiple* 84  
*effect* 154  
*gain* 775  
 production 161  
 [and see produce]  
 productive  
*power* 157  
 productiveness 168  
 poem 64  
 preclial  
*preceding in order*  
 62  
*beginning* 66  
 profane  
*desecrate* 679  
*impious* 988  
*laical* 997  
 - swearing 908  
 profanum vulgus 876  
 profession  
*assertion* 535  
*pretence* 546  
*business* 625  
*promise* 768  
 enter a - 625  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 professor  
*learned man* 492  
*teacher* 540  
 professorship 542  
 proffer 763  
 proficient  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
*adept* 796  
 proficuous 644  
 profile  
*outline* 230  
*side* 236  
*appearance* 448

## PRO

*portraiture* 556  
 profit  
*advantage* 618  
*utility* 644  
*acquisition* 775  
 - by use 677  
 profitable  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
*gainful* 775  
*(receipts)* 810)  
 profitless 646  
 profligacy 945  
 profluent  
*progressive* 282  
*stream* 348  
 profound  
*great* 31  
*deep* 208  
*learned* 490  
*wise* 498  
*sagacious* 702  
*feeling* 821  
 - attention 457  
 - knowledge 490  
 - secret 533  
 profundis, de -  
 lamentation 839  
 penitence 950  
 profundity  
 [see profound]  
 profuse  
*diffuse style* 573  
*redundant* 641  
*prodigal* 818  
 profusion  
*multitude* 102  
*plenty* 639  
 prog 298  
 progenerate 161  
 progenitor 166  
 progeny 167  
 prognosis 510, 511  
 prognostic 512  
 prognosticate 511  
 programme  
*catalogue* 86  
*plan* 626  
 progress  
*growth* 144  
*motion* 264  
*advance* 282  
*(improvement)* 658)  
 in - incomplete  
 53, 730  
 make - 282  
 in mid - 270  
 - of science 490  
 - of time 109  
 progression  
*gradation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical* - 84  
*motion* 282  
 progressive  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
 prohibition 761

## PRO

project *bulge* 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
 projectile 727  
 projection *map* 554  
 projector 626  
 prolation  
*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
 prole, sine - 169  
 prolegomena 64  
 prolepsis  
*precursor* 64  
*anachronism* 115  
 proletarian 876  
 prolific 168  
 prolix 573  
 prolocutor  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
 prologue  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
 prolong  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
 prolusion 64  
 promenade  
*walk* 266  
*display* 882  
 Promethean 359  
 prominent  
*convex* 250  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
 prominently  
*much* 31  
*more* 33  
 promiscuous  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*casual* 621  
 promise  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
 keep one's - 939  
 keep - to ear and  
 break to hope 545  
 - oneself  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
 promissory 768  
 - note  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
 promontory  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
 promote  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
 promoter  
*planner* 626  
*improving* 658  
 prompt *early* 132

## PRO

*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
*(quick)* 274  
 - memory 505  
 prompter  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
 promptuary 636  
 promulgate 531  
 - a decree 741  
 pronation and  
 supination 218  
 prone  
*horizontal* 213  
 proneness  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
 prôner  
*ostentation* 882  
*praise* 931  
 prôneur 935  
 prong 91  
 pronounce  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
 pronunciation 580  
 pronunciative 535  
 proof *hard* 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
*printing* 591  
*draft* 626  
 ocular - 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
 prop *support* 215  
*help* 707  
 propaedeutics 537  
 propagable 168  
 propaganda  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
 propagandism 537  
 propagandist  
*teacher* 540  
*prest* 996  
 propagate  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
 propel 284  
 propend 602  
 propensity  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*inclination* 820  
 propense 602  
 propension 820

## PRO

propensity  
*tendency* 176  
*inclination* 820  
 proper *special* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
*(right)* 922)  
 - name 564  
 in its - place 58  
 show a - spirit 939  
 the - thing  
*duty* 926  
 - time 134  
 properties,  
 theatrical -  
*costume* 225  
*drama* 599  
 property *power* 157  
*possessions* 780  
*wealth* 803  
 property-man 599  
 prophecy 511  
 prophet *seer* 513  
*priest* 996  
 false -s 986  
 in the name of the -  
*figs* 1 497  
 prophetic  
*predict* 511  
*revelation* 985  
 Prophets, the - 985  
 prophylactic  
*healthful* 656  
*remedy* 662  
*preservative* 706  
*hindrance* 760  
 prophylaxis 670  
 propinquity 197  
 propitiate  
*pacify* 723  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*love* 897  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*alone* 952  
*worship* 990  
 propitious  
*timely* 134  
*beneficial* 648  
*helping* 707  
*prosperous* 734  
*auspicious* 858  
 protoplasm 22  
 proportion  
*relation* 9  
*mathematical* 84  
*symmetry* 242  
*allotment* 786  
 proportionate  
*agreeing* 23  
 proportions  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
 proposal *plan* 626  
 propose  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
*intend* 620

## PRO

*offer* 763  
*offer marriage* 902  
 - a question 461  
 proposition  
*supposition* 454  
*reasoning* 476  
*project* 626  
*suggestion* 514  
*offer* 763  
 propound  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
 - a question 461  
 propria personā  
 in - *speciality* 79  
*presence* 185  
 proprietary 779  
 proprietor 779  
 proprietorship 780  
 propriety  
*agreement* 23  
*expedience* 646  
*fashion* 852  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
 proprio motu 600  
 proper hoc 155  
 propugn  
*resist* 717  
*vindicate* 937  
 propulsion 284  
 propylon 66  
 prore 234  
 prorogue 153  
 prorruption 295  
 prosaic - *style* 575  
*dull* 812  
 prosaim *prose* 598  
 proscaenium  
*front* 234  
*theatre* 599  
 proscribe  
*interdict* 761  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*condemn* 971  
*(exclude)* 77)  
 prose  
*diffuse style* 573  
*prate* 584  
*not verse* 598  
 - run mad  
*ornate* 577  
*poetical* 597  
 - writer 598  
 prosecute  
*pursue* 622  
*act* 680  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 - an inquiry 461  
 prosecutor 938  
 proselyte  
*learner* 541  
*convert* 607  
 proselytism 537  
 prosor 841  
 prosody 597  
 prosopopeia 521  
 prospect

## PRO

*futurity* 121  
*view* 418  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 5 7  
*landscape painting*  
 556  
 good - 858  
 in - *intended* 620  
 prospectively 121  
 prospectus *list* 83  
*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626  
 prosperity 734  
 prospection 510  
 prostration  
*dejection* 837  
*servility* 886  
 prostitute  
*corrupt* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*impure* 961  
*courtesan* 962  
 prostrate  
*powerless* 158  
*destroyed* 162  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*depress* 303  
*laid up* 635  
*exhausted* 688  
*dejected* 837  
*servile* 886  
 fall - 306  
 - oneself  
*servile* 886  
*obscure* 928  
*worship* 990  
 prostration  
*[see prostrate]*  
*submission* 725  
*pain* 828  
 prosy *weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 prosyllogism 476  
 protagonist  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
 protasis  
*precursor* 64  
*maxim* 496  
 protean 149  
 protect *safe* 664  
 protection  
*influence* 175  
*defence* 717  
*restrain* 751  
 protector 664, 717  
*master* 745  
*keeper* 753  
 protectorate 787  
 protégé *servant* 746  
*friend* 890  
 proteiform 149  
 protein  
*semiliquid* 352  
*organic* 357  
 protervity 901  
 protest *dissent* 489  
*assert* 535

## PRO

*deny* 533  
*refuse* 764  
*deprecate* 763  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*counter -* 463  
*enter a -* 766  
*under -*  
*unwilling* 663  
*compulsion* 744  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*disapprove* 932  
 protestant  
*dissenting* 489  
 Protestant 984  
 protested bills 808  
 Proteus 149  
 prothesis 1000  
 prothonotary 553  
 protocol *scheme* 626  
*compact* 769  
*(record)* 551)  
*(warrant)* 771)  
 protoplasm  
*prototype* 22  
*productive* 163  
*organization* 357  
 protoplast 22  
 prototype 22  
*prediction* 511  
 protract *time* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
 protreptical 615  
 protrude 250  
 protuberance 250  
 protypify 511  
 proud  
*dignified* 873  
*lofty* 878  
 - flesh 250  
 prove  
*arithmetical* 85  
*turn out* 151  
*try* 463  
*demonstrate* 478  
*affect* 821  
 - one's case  
*vindication* 937  
 - true 491  
 provender *food* 298  
*provision* 637  
 proverb *maxim* 496  
*(phrase)* 566)  
 proverbe *acting* 599  
 proverbial 460  
 provide  
*furnish* 637  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
 - against a rainy day  
 817  
 provided  
*conditionally* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*(conditions)* 770)  
 well - 639

## PRO

- for 803  
 providence  
*foresight* 510  
*preparation* 673  
*divine government*  
 576  
 Providence 976  
 waiter on -  
*idle* 683  
*contented* 831  
 provident  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*prepared* 673  
 prov'dential  
*opportune* 134  
*fortunate* 734  
 province  
*department* 75  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*(duty)* 926  
 provincial  
*[see province]*  
*vulgar* 851  
 provincialism  
*neology* 563  
 provision *food* 298  
*supply* 637  
*preparation* 673  
*wealth* 803  
*(materials)* 635  
 provisional  
*circumstances* 8  
*temporary* 111  
*preparing* 673  
 provisions  
*conditions* 770  
 proviso  
*qualification* 469  
*condition* 770  
 provisory 111  
 provoke *cause* 153  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*vez* 830  
*anger* 900  
 - desire 865  
 - hatred 898  
 provoquant 824  
 provost *master* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 prow 234  
 prowess 861  
 prowl *walk* 266  
*burk* 528  
 - after 622  
 proximate  
*next* 63  
*near* 197  
 - cause 153  
 proximity *near* 197  
*adjacent* 199  
 proximo 121  
 proximus *ardet*  
*danger* 665, 667  
*proxy* 759  
 prude *affected* 855  
*chaste* 960

## PUB

prudent  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*cautious* 864  
*(skillful)* 698  
 prudery  
*affection* 855  
*fastidiousness* 868  
 prune  
*take away* 38  
*lop* 201  
*repair* 658  
 prunello, leather or -  
 643  
 prurience  
*desire* 865  
*lust* 961  
 Prussian *blue* 438  
 Prussic acid 663  
 pry *look* 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquire* 461  
 - into the future 510  
 Prytaneum 931  
*psalm music* 415  
*worship* 990  
 psalm-book 998  
 psalmody 415  
 psalter 998  
 psaltery 417  
 Psephomania 511  
 pseudo  
*simulated* 17  
*sham* 545  
 pseudolepsis 443  
 pseudology 563  
 pseudonym 565  
 pseudo-revelation  
 986  
 pseudoscope 445  
 pshaw  
*trifling* 643  
*excitement* 825  
 psychological 450  
 Psychology 450  
 Psychomania 511  
 ptisan 662  
 ptialism 299  
 puberty 127  
 pubescent 131  
 public, general - 372  
 make - 531  
 - enemy 891  
 - opinion 488  
 - press 531  
 - spirit 910  
 publication  
*production* 161  
*promulgation* 531  
*book* 593  
 public-house 189  
 go to the - 959  
 publicist 968  
 publicity 531  
 publicly rumoured  
 532  
 publico, pro bono -  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 publish 531

## PUL

- the banns 765  
 publisher 593  
 puce 437  
 pucelage *youth* 127  
*celibacy* 904  
*purity* 960  
 Puck 980  
 play - 699  
 pucker *fold* 258  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
*excited* 824  
 pudder  
*disorder* 59  
*potter* 683  
 pudding *food* 298  
*soft* 324  
*pulpy* 354  
*sweets* 396  
 in - time 182  
 Pudding, Jack - 599  
 puddle 343  
 pudicity 960  
 pudor, proh - 874  
 puerile *boyish* 129  
*foolish* 459  
*feeble* 575  
*trifling* 643  
 puerperal 161  
 puff *inflate* 194  
*wind* 349  
*tartlet* 396  
*pant* 688  
*boast* 884  
*praise* 931  
*flatter* 933  
 - of smoke 330  
 - up *vanity* 880  
 pulled up  
*pride* 878  
 puffer 935  
 puffery 884  
 puffy 194  
 pug *short* 201  
*dog* 366  
 pugh ! 643  
 pugilism 720  
 pugilist 725  
 pugilistic 720  
 pugnacity  
*contentiousness* 725  
*irascibility* 901  
 puisné  
*posterior* 117  
*young* 127  
 pulssant  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
 puke 297  
 pulchritude 845  
 pulcinella  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 pule *cry* 411, 412  
*weep* 839  
 pull *row* 267  
*draw* 285  
*printing* 591  
 a long and a  
 strong -

## PUM

*cooperate* 709  
 strong -  
*exertion* 686  
 - the check string  
 112  
 - different ways  
 713  
 - down *destroy* 102  
*lay low* 308  
 - about one's ears  
 308  
 - in 751  
 - an oar 680  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 531  
 - upon the purse 814  
 - by the sleeve 505  
 - through  
*restoration* 660  
*aid* 707  
 - together 709  
 - towards  
*attract* 288  
 - up *stop* 142  
*rest* 265  
*root out* 301  
*reprimand* 932  
*accuse* 969  
 - the wires 693  
 pulled down  
*weak* 160  
*fatigued* 688  
 pullet 129  
 pulley 633  
 Pullman car 272  
 ululate  
*produce* 161  
*multiply* 168  
*grow* 194  
 pulmonary  
*breath* 349  
 pulp 354  
 pulpiness 354  
 pulpit *rostrum* 542  
*church* 1000  
 pulsate  
*periodic* 138  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 pulsation  
*feeling* 821  
 pulse [*see pulsate*]  
*vegetable* 367  
 feel the -  
*inquire* 461  
*test* 463  
 pulsion 276  
 pulutaceous 754  
 pulverize 330  
 pulverulence 330  
 pulvil 4 0  
 pummel [*see*  
*pommel*]  
 pump shoe 225  
*water supply* 348  
*inquire* 461

## PUM

pump-room  
house 189  
remedy 662  
pun similarity 17  
absurdity 497  
ambiguity 520  
wit 812  
punce 276  
punch mould 22  
perforate 260  
perforator 262  
nag 271  
strike 276  
beverage 298  
engrave 558  
Punch buffoon 844  
- and Judy  
drama 599  
punchbowl  
vessel 191  
hollow 252  
tippling 959  
punchoon vessel 191  
perforator 262  
punchinello 599  
punctated 440  
punctilio  
fashion 852  
punctilious  
observant 772  
ostentation 882  
scrupulous 939  
(exact 494)  
puncto 882  
punctual early 132  
periodical 138  
exact 494  
observance 772  
scrupulous 939  
punctuation 567  
puncture 260  
pundit  
learned man 492  
lawyer 963  
pungency 392  
physical energy 171  
taste 392  
pungent taste 392  
odour 398  
vigour 574  
feeling 821  
Punica fides 940  
punishment 972  
punition 972  
punk 962  
punkah 349  
punster 844  
punt row 267  
boat 273  
puny 193  
pup infant 129  
give birth 161  
dog 366  
pupil  
- of the eye 441  
learner 541  
pupilage youth 127  
learning 539  
pupillari, in statu -  
541

## PUR

puppet little 193  
dupe 547  
effigy 554  
auxiliary 711  
tool 746  
make a - of 737  
be the - of 749  
puppet-show  
drama 599  
amusement 840  
puppy dog 366  
fop 854  
braggart 884  
blusterer 887  
puppyism 855  
pur: - sang 875  
- et simple 42  
Purana 986  
purblind  
dim sight 443  
weak judgment 481  
purchase  
support 215  
acquisition 775  
buy 795  
purchase-money 147  
purchaser 147  
pure simple 42  
true 494  
truthful 543  
- style 576, 578  
clean 652  
artless 703  
- taste 850  
honourable 939  
virtuous 944  
innocent 946  
chaste 960  
devout 987, 990  
- accent 580  
- colour 428  
purée 298  
purely much 31  
little 32  
purgation  
cleansing 652  
atonement 952  
purgative 652  
purgatory  
suffering 828  
atonement 952  
hell 982  
purge cast out 297  
clean 652  
alone 952  
(improve 658)  
purify clean 52  
improve 658  
puris naturalibus,  
in - 525  
purist style 578  
affected 855  
harissee 983  
Puritan 984  
puritan  
Pharisee 983  
puritanical  
affected 855  
ascetic 955  
purity 960 [see pure]

## PUS

purl stream 348  
faint sound 405  
music 416  
purlicious near 197  
surrounding 227  
parloin 791  
purple crimson 434  
violet 437  
insignia 747  
- and fine linen 377  
purport  
meaning 516  
(intent 620)  
purpose 620  
infirm of - 605  
to little or no - 645  
on - 620  
serve a - 644  
to come - 731  
tenacity of - 604a  
purposeless 621  
purpure 437  
purr 412  
purse money 800  
treasury 802  
long - 803  
put into one's - 785  
- up 195  
purse-bearer 801  
purse-proud 878  
purser 801  
purse strings:  
draw the -  
not pay 808  
open the -  
disburse 809  
pursuant to 620  
pursue continue 143  
follow 281  
aim 622  
- a course 680  
- an inquiry 461  
- the tenour of  
one's way  
business 625  
modesty 881  
pursuer 622  
pursuit 622  
pursuivant 524  
pursy 194  
purulent 653  
purvey 637  
purview 620  
pus 653  
Pusycyte 984  
push exigency 8  
impel 276  
progress 282  
propel 284  
essay 675  
activity 682  
come to the - 704  
- aside  
neglect 460  
disrespect 929  
- forward  
active 682  
aid 707  
- from 289  
- to the last 133

## PUT

- on haste 684  
- cut eject 297  
pushing 282, 284  
pusillanimity 862  
puss 366  
play - in the corner  
interchange 148  
pustule  
pimple 250  
blemish 848  
put place 184  
fool 501  
cards 840  
clown 876  
neatly - 576  
- about  
turn back 883  
goround 311  
publish 531  
- aside  
exclude 55  
inattention 458  
neglect 460  
disuse 678  
- away  
- thought 452  
reinquish 782  
divorce 905  
- back  
turn back 283  
deteriorate 659  
restore 660  
- before  
inform 527  
- by 636  
- a case cite 32  
suppose 514  
- in commission 755  
- a construction on  
522  
- down  
destroy 162  
record 551  
conquer 731  
compel 744  
pay 807  
humiliate 874  
- an end to  
end 67  
stop 142  
destroy 162  
- oneself 361  
- in force  
complete 729  
compel 744  
- forth  
expand 194  
suggest 514  
publish 531  
assert 535  
- a question 461  
- strength 686  
- forward  
suggest 514  
publish 531  
ostentation 882  
- one's hand to 676  
- the horses to 673  
- in, - into  
[see below]

## PUT

- to inconvenience 647  
 - a mark upon 457  
 - one's nose out of joint 33  
 - off late 133  
*divest* 236  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
 - on *clothe* 255  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
 - out [see below]  
 - on paper 551  
 - a question 461  
 - right 660  
 - the saddle on the right horse 155  
 - the seal to *complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - to [see below]  
 - together *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
 - one's trust in 484  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon *deceive* 545  
*oppress* 649  
 put in *arrive* 292  
*insert* 300  
 - an affidavit 535  
 - hand 676  
 - one's head 514  
 - mind 505  
 - motion 264  
 - order 60  
 - the place of 147  
 - one's pocket 785  
 - practice 692  
 - remembrance 505  
 - shape 60  
 - trim *arrange* 60  
*prepare* 673  
 - the way of 470  
 - a word *speak* 582  
*reverse* 588  
 put out  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 250  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the attention* 453  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832  
 - of countenance 874  
 oneself - of court *sophistry* 477  
*bungling* 699  
 - of gear 158  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of joint 61

## PYR

- of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - of order 59  
 put to *attribute* 155  
*request* 765  
 - the blush 879  
 - death 361  
 - the door 261  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - the proof 463  
 - the question 830  
 - the rack 830  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 293  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - the sword 361  
 - task 677  
 - use 677  
 - the vote 609  
 put up *assemble* 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - to auction 796  
 - for 865  
 - a petition {  
 - a prayer {  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 - for sale 796  
 - a shelter 424  
 - the sword 723  
 - to 615  
 - with *substitute* 147  
*bear* 826  
 putative  
*attributed* 153  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
 putid 643  
 putrefy 653  
 putrid 653  
 putty 45  
 puzzle *uncertain* 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
 puzzled 475, 533  
*(ignorant)* 491  
 puzzle-headed 499  
 puzzling  
*inintelligible* 519  
 Pylades and Orestes 890  
 pyramid *heap* 72  
*point* 253  
 pyramids  
*billiards* 840  
 pyre 363  
 pyriform 249  
 Pyrology 282  
 Pyromancy 511  
 pyrometer 389  
 pyrotechnics 423  
 pyrotechny 382  
 pyrrhonism  
*incredulity* 487

## QUA

*irreligion* 989  
 Pythagorean 953  
 Pythia *oracle* 513  
 Python, -ess 513  
 pyx *vessel* 1  
*rites* 998  
*temple* 1000  
 Q  
 Q. C. 968  
 Q. E. D. 478  
 quack *cry* 412  
*impostor* 548  
 quackery  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affectation* 855  
 quacksalver 548  
 quad 189  
 quadragesima 956  
 quadrangle  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
 quadrant *angle* 244  
*circle* 247  
 quadrate with 23  
 quadratic 95  
 quadrature  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
 quadrable 96  
 quadrifid 97  
 quadrilateral  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
 quadrille 840  
 quadripartition 97  
 quadrisection 97  
 quadroom 41  
 quadruped 366  
 quadruplication 96  
 quare 461  
 quaff 298  
 - the bitter cup 828  
 quaggy 345  
 quagmire  
*marsh* 845  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
 quail *fear* 860  
*contardice* 862  
 quaint *odd* 83  
*style* 572  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 855  
 quake *oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
 quakerish *prim* 855  
*calm* 826  
 Quakerism  
*religious sect* 984  
 qualification  
 [see qualify]  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813

## QUA

qualify *change* 140  
*modify* 469  
*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare)* 673  
 qualis ab incepto 141  
 qualities  
*character* 820  
 quality *nature* 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
 qualm *disbelieve* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
 qualms of conscience 950  
 quamdiu se bene gesserit 108a  
 quand même  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
 quandary 704  
 quantity 25  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
 quantum *amount* 25  
*allotment* 786  
 - mutatus 140  
 - sufficit 63J  
 quaquaversum 278  
 quarantine 664  
 quarrel 713  
 - with one's bread and butter  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
 quarrelsome 901  
 quarry *object* 620  
*mix* 636  
 quart 97  
 quarter *fourth* 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*mercy* 914  
 give - 914  
 give no - 361  
*pitiless* 914a  
 - of a hundred 98  
 - upon 184  
 quarter deck 210  
 quartermaster 57  
 quarter 95  
 quarteron 41  
 quarters *abode* 189  
 take up one's - 184  
 quarter sessions 966  
 quarter-staff  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
 quartet *four* 95  
*music* 415  
 quarto 593  
 quartz 823

## QUA

quash *destroy* 162  
 annul 756  
 quasi *similar* 17  
*supposed* 514  
 quassia 305  
 quaternity 95  
 quatrain 597  
 quaver *oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
 quay *houses* 189  
*harbour* 666  
 quean 962  
 queasiness  
*dislike* 867  
 queasy  
*fastidious* 868  
 queen 745  
 Queen's - Bench  
*prison* 732  
*court* 966  
 - counsel 968  
 - English 560  
 - evidence 529  
 - highway 627  
 queer *singular* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
 quell *destroy* 162  
*moderate* 174  
*quiescence* 265  
*subdue* 731  
 quench *destroy* 162  
*cool* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*gratify* 829  
*satiolate* 869  
 quenchless 865  
 querimonious 839  
 querist 461  
 quern 330  
 querulous  
*complaining* 839  
*fastidious* 868  
*irritable* 901  
 query 461  
 quest 461  
 question  
*inquiry* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
 in - event 151  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*danger* 665  
 pop the - 902  
 put to the - 830  
 - at issue 461  
 questionable  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
*disreputable* 874  
 questionist 541  
 questionless  
*certain* 541  
 questor 801  
 queue 65  
 quib 856

## QUI

quibble  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*equivocation* 520  
*falsehood* 544  
*wit* 842  
 verbal -  
*absurdity* 497  
 quick *transient* 111  
*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
 cut to the - 824  
 probe to the - 461  
 sting to the -  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 to the -  
*physically* 375  
*mentally* 822  
 touch to the - 822,  
 824  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - succession 136  
 - time 274  
 - as thought 113  
 quicken *work* 170  
*violence* 173  
*come to life* 359  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
 quickening power  
 170  
 quickly *soon* 132  
 quicksands  
*danger* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
 quick-scented 398  
 quickset hedge 232  
 quicksilver  
*changeable* 149  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
 quick-witted 842  
 quid 392  
 - pro quo  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
*reward* 973  
 - valent humeri  
 quid ferre recu-  
 sant 157  
 quiddity *essence* 5  
*quibble* 477  
*wit* 842  
 quidnunc 455  
*quiescence* 265  
 quiet *calm* 174  
*rest* 265  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*ir excitability* 826

## QUI

keep - 681  
 - life 721  
 quita non movere  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 quietism  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 523  
*irreligion* 989  
 quietly *modest* 881  
 get on - 736  
 quietude 826  
 quietus *death* 560  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
 give a - 361  
 receive its - 756  
 quill 590  
 quill-driver 590  
 quillet 477  
 quills  
 - upon the fretful  
 porcupine 256  
 quilt *covering* 223  
*variegated* 440  
 quinary 98  
 quineunx 98  
 quinquarticular 99  
 quinquennium 108  
 quinqnesecion 99  
 quinquifid 99  
 quint 98  
 quintain *aim* 620  
*game* 840  
 quintal 319  
 quinteron 41  
 quintessence 5  
 quintuple 98  
 quinz 840  
 quip  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 qui-pro-quo  
*error* 495  
*wit* 842  
 quire *singers* 416  
*paper* 593  
*church* 1000  
 quirk  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
 quis custodiet istos  
 custodes ? 459  
 quit *depart* 293  
*relinquish* 624  
*pay* 807  
 -claim 927a  
 - one's hold 782  
 - of loss 776  
*relinquishment* 782  
 - scores 807  
 qui-tam 969  
 quite 52  
 - another thing

## QUO

irrelevant 10  
 unlike 18  
 - the reverse 14  
 - the thing 23  
 quits *equal* 27  
*atonement* 952  
 be - with  
*retaliation* 718  
*pay* 807  
 quittance  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*forgiveness* 918  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
 quiver  
*receptacle* 191  
*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - with rage 900  
 qui-vive, on the -  
 459  
 Quixote, Don -  
*mad* 504  
*rash* 863  
 Quixotic  
*fanciful* 515  
*rash* 863  
 Quixotism  
*excitability* 825  
 quiz  
*ridicule* 856  
*laughing stock* 557  
 quizzical  
*ridiculous* 853  
 quo animo 620  
 quoad minus 30  
 quod *prison* 752  
 in - 754  
 quodlibet  
*inquiry* 461  
*sophism* 477  
*wit* 842  
 quoits 840  
 quondam 122  
 quorum 696  
 quot homines tot  
 sententiae  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
 quota  
*contingent* 786  
*expenditure* 809  
 furnish its - 784  
 quotation  
*imitation* 19  
*conformity* 82  
*price* 812  
 quote 82  
*evidence* 467  
 quoth  
*affirmation* 535  
*speech* 582  
 quotidian 128  
 quotient 84

## R

R's, three - 537  
 rabbit 43  
 Rabbi 996  
 Rabbist 984  
 rabbit  
*productive* 168  
 rabble  
*assemblage* 72  
*mob* 876  
 rabid *insane* 502  
*emotion* 821  
*eager* 865  
*angry* 900  
 rabies 503  
 raccroc 156  
 race *relation* 11  
*sequence* 69  
*kind* 75  
*lineage* 156  
*run* 274  
*stream* 348  
*conduit* 350  
*pungency* 392  
*course* 622  
*business* 625  
*career* 692  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
 run a - 720  
 run in a - 680  
 run one's - 729  
 one's - is run 360  
 race-course 728  
 racehorse  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
 rack *receptacle* 191  
*frame* 215  
*cloud* 353  
*physical pain* 378  
*purify* 652  
*moral pain* 828  
*torture* 830  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of*  
*torture* 975  
 - one's brains  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
 - rent 810  
 go to - and ruin 735  
 racket  
*agitation* 315  
*loud* 404  
*roll* 407  
*discord* 713  
 racket-court 840  
 racketing  
*active* 682  
*amusements* 840  
 rackets 840  
 rackety *loud* 404  
 racy *strong* 171  
*pungent* 392  
*style* 574  
*feeling* 821  
 raddle *weave* 219  
 raddled *tipsy* 959

radiance *light* 430  
*beauty* 845  
 radiant  
*diverging* 291  
*glorious* 873  
 radiate 291  
 radial  
*essential* 5  
*complete* 52  
*algebraic root* 84  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
*reformer* 658  
 - change 146  
 - cure 662  
 - reform 658  
 radially  
*greatly* 31  
 radiation 613  
 radiometer  
*light* 420  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
 radius *length* 200  
*width* 202  
 radix 153  
 radoter 499  
 radoteur 501  
 raff *refuse* 653  
*rable* 876  
*(miscreant 949)*  
 raft 273  
 rafter 215  
 rag *small* 32  
*(part 51)*  
 ragamuffin 876  
 rage *violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*fashion* 853  
*desire* 865  
*wrath* 900  
 the battle -s 722  
 ragged 226  
 ragout 298  
 rags *clothes* 225  
*useless* 645  
 do to - 384  
 tear to - 162  
 worn to - 659  
 raid 716  
 rail *inclosure* 232  
*prison* 752  
 - at 932  
 - in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
 railing 232  
 raillerie, ne pas en-  
 tendre - 900  
 railway 856  
 railway 627  
 - speed 274  
 raiment 225  
 rain *stream* 348  
*sufficient* 639  
 rainbow 440  
 rainless 340  
 rains but it pours,  
 never - 641

rainy day 735  
 provide against a -  
*prepare* 673  
*economy* 817  
 raise *increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*elevate* 307  
*excite* 824  
 - alarm 860  
 - anger 900  
 - one's banner 722  
 - a cry 531  
 - a dust 682  
 - expectations 858  
 - the finger 550  
 - funds 775  
 - one's head  
*improve* 658  
*refresh* 689  
*prosperity* 734  
*repute* 873  
 - hope 511  
 - a hue and cry  
 against 932  
 - a laugh 840  
 - the mask 529  
 - money 788  
 - a question  
*inquire* 461  
*doubt* 485  
 - a report 531  
 - a siege 723  
 - the spirits 836  
 - spirits from the  
 dead 992  
 - a storm 173  
 - troops 722  
 - up *vertical* 212  
*excite* 824  
 - the voice  
*shout* 441  
 - one's voice  
*affirm* 535  
 - one's voice against  
 932  
 - the wind  
*gain* 775  
*borrow* 788  
 raised *convex* 250  
 raison:  
 - d'être 620  
 - de plus 467  
 rajah 745  
 rajpoot 726  
 rake *drag* 285  
*gardening* 371  
*clean* 652  
*profligate* 949  
*intemperance* 954  
*libertine* 962  
 - out 301  
 - up *collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*recall* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - up evidence 467  
 rake-heft 949, 962  
 raking-fire 716  
 rakish  
*intemperate* 954

*licentious* 961  
 rallentando 415  
 rally *arrange* 60  
*improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*ridicule* 856  
*encourage* 861  
 - round order 58  
*cooperate* 709  
 rallying: - cry  
*indication* 550  
*encouragement* 861  
 - point 74  
 rain *impulse* 276  
*sheep* 366  
*male* 373  
*man-of-war* 726  
 milk the - 645  
 - down close 261  
*dense* 321  
 - in 300  
 Ramadan  
*fasting* 956  
*rile* 998  
 ramage 367  
 Ramazan  
 [see Ramadan]  
 ramble *stroll* 266  
*wander* 279  
*folly* 499  
*delirium* 503  
*digress* 573  
 ramblor 269  
 rambling  
*irregularity* 139  
 ramification *part 51*  
*bisection* 91  
*posterity* 167  
*filament* 205  
*symmetry* 242  
*divergence* 291  
 rammer *plug* 263  
*impeller* 276  
 ramose 242  
*(rough 256)*  
 ramp *climb* 305  
*leap* 309  
 rampage 173  
 rampant  
*violent* 173  
*prevalent* 175  
*vertical* 212  
*raised* 307  
*free* 748  
*vehement* 825  
*licentious* 961  
 rampart 717  
 ramrod 263  
 ramshackle 665  
 rancid *fetid* 401  
*unclean* 653  
 rancour  
*malvolence* 908  
*revenge* 919  
 randan 273  
 random *casual* 156  
*carriage* 272  
*uncertain* 475  
*aimless* 621  
 talk at -



# RAN

*sophistry* 477  
*exaggerate* 549  
*loquacity* 584  
 - *experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*range extent* 26  
*collocate* 60  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*class* 75  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
*roam* 266  
*direction* 278  
*store* 386  
*freedom* 748  
*long* - 196  
 within - 177  
 - itself 58  
 - under, - with 70  
*ranger*  
*director* 694  
*keeper* 753  
*thief* 792  
*ank degree* 26  
*thorough* 31  
*collocate* 60  
*row* 69  
*term* 71  
*vegetation* 365  
*fetid* 401  
*estimate* 480  
*bad* 649  
*soldiers* 726  
*glory* 873  
*ability* 875  
*man of* - 875  
 - and file  
*continuity* 69  
*soldiers* 726  
*commonality* 876  
*rankle unclean* 653  
*corrupt* 459  
*painful* 830  
*animosity* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*revenge* 919  
*ranks*  
 fill up the - 660  
 risen from the - 876  
*ransack seek* 461  
*deliver* 672  
*plunder* 791  
*price* 812  
*atonement* 952  
 - one's brains  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
*rant*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*exaggeration* 549  
*diffuse style* 573  
*turgescence* 577  
*speech* 582  
*acting* 599  
*excitement* 825  
*ranter talker* 584  
*false piety* 988  
*rantpole* 458  
*rip blow* 276

# RAS

*sound* 406  
*trifle* 643  
*money* 800  
 not worth a - 804  
 - on the knuckles  
*angry* 900  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - out affirm 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
 - out oaths  
*insolence* 885  
*malediction* 903  
*rapacity*  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*avarice* 819  
*greed* 865  
*rape seizure* 791  
*violation* 961  
*rapid* 274  
 - slope 217  
 - strides  
*progress* 282  
*velocity* 274  
 - succession 136  
*rapids* 343  
*rapier* 727  
*rapine* 791  
*rapparee* 792  
*rappel* 722  
*rapping, spirit* - 992  
*rapports, sous tous*  
 les - 494  
*rapprochement*  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*rapscallion* 949  
*rapt attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
*emotion* 821  
*raptorial*  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*rapture bliss* 827  
*love* 897  
*rapturous* 221, 827  
*rara avis*  
*exceptional* 83  
*good* 648  
*famous* 873  
*rare exceptional* 83  
*few* 113  
*infrequent* 137  
*light* 322  
*excellent* 648  
*raree show*  
*appearance* 448  
*amusement* 840  
*rarefaction*  
*expand* 194  
*tender light* 322  
*rari nantes* 103  
*rarity* 322  
*rasa, tabula* - 552  
*rascal knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
*rascality* 940  
*rase obliterate* 552

# RAU

*rash*  
*skin disease* 655  
*reckless* 863  
 (careless 460)  
*rasher* 204  
*rashness* 863  
*rasp powder* 320  
*rub* 331  
*rasper difficult* 704  
*rasure* 552  
*rat recant* 607  
*smell a* -  
*discover* 480a  
*doubt* 485  
*rattan* 975  
*rat-a-tat* 407  
*ratchet* 253  
*rate degree* 26  
*motion* 264  
*measure* 466  
*estimation* 480  
*price, tax* 812  
*abuse* 932  
*at a great* - 274  
*rath early* 132  
*fort* 717  
*rather*  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*have* - 609  
 - good 651  
*have* - not 867  
*ratiification*  
*confirm* 467  
*affirm* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*ratio relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*proportion* 84  
*apportionment* 786  
*rationiation* 476  
*ration food* 298  
*a lotment* 786  
*ration 1*  
 - *quantity* 84  
*intellectual* 450  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
*rational cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*interpretation* 522  
*rationalism*  
*reasoning* 476  
*irreligion* 988  
*rats in the upper*  
*story* 503  
*rattan* 975  
*ratten* 158  
*rattle noise* 407  
*music* 417  
*prattle* 584  
*death* - 360  
 - on 84  
*rattle-snake* 913  
*rattle-traps* 180  
*rattling* 836  
 - pace 274  
*raucity*

# REA

*faintness* 405  
*raucous hoarse* 581  
*ravage destroy* 162  
*despoil* 6 9  
*ravages of time* 659  
*rave madness* 503  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - against 932  
*ravel untwist* 60  
*derange* 61  
*entangle* 219  
*difficulty* 704  
*ravelin* 717  
*ravelled* 59  
*raven black* 431  
*hoarse* 581  
*gorge* 957  
 - for 865  
*ravering*  
*violent* 178  
*desire* 865  
*ravenous*  
*grasping* 789  
*desirous* 865  
*raver* 504  
*ravine interval* 198  
*narrow* 203  
*dike* 259  
*raving mad* 503  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*ravish seize* 789  
*please* 829  
*ravished*  
*pleased* 827  
*ravishment* 824  
*raw immature* 123  
*sensitive* 378  
*cold* 383  
*colour* 428  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 - head and bloody  
 bones 860  
 - levies 726  
 - material 635  
*raw-boned* 203  
*ray* 420  
 - of comfort 831  
*rayah* 745  
*rayless* 421  
*raze destroy* 162  
 - to the ground  
*lower* 308  
*razor* 253  
*cut blocks with*  
 a - waste 638  
*misuse* 679  
*unskilful* 699  
*keen as a* - 821  
*razzia*  
*destruction* 162  
*attack* 716  
*plunder* 791  
*reabsorb* 296  
*reach degree* 26  
*equal* 27  
*distance* 196  
*fetch* 270  
*arrive at* 292

## REA

*river* 348  
*deceive* 545  
*grasp* 737  
*take* 789  
 within - *near* 197  
*possible* 470  
 - the ear  
*hearing* 418  
*information* 527  
 - of thought 498  
 - to distance 196  
*length* 200  
 reaction  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*restoration* 660  
 reactionary  
*reversion* 145  
*tergiversation* 607  
 reactionist  
*opponent* 710  
 read *interpret* 522  
*learn* 539  
 well - 490  
 - a lecture 537  
 readable 578  
 reader *teacher* 540  
*printer* 591  
*clergyman* 996  
 readership 542  
 readily 705  
 reading  
*speciality* 79  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*learning* 539  
 - in 995  
 reading-desk 1000  
 readjust *agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
 readmit 296  
 ready  
*expecting* 507  
*willing* 602  
*useful* 644  
*prepare* 673  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*cash* 800  
 get - 673  
 make - 673  
 - to burst forth 825  
 - made 673  
 - memory 505  
 - money 800  
 - pen 569  
 - to sink 824  
 - wit 842  
 reaffirm 535  
 reagent 463  
 real *existing* 1  
 - number 84  
*true* 494  
 - estate 780  
 - property 780  
 - security 771  
 realism 494  
 realize  
*speciality* 79

## REA

*intellect* 450  
*think* 451  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
*conceive* 490  
*imagine* 515  
*accomplish* 729  
*acquire* 775  
*sell* 796  
 really *wonder* 870  
 (very 31)  
 realm *region* 181  
*people* 372  
*government* 737  
*property* 780  
 reality 780  
 ream 593  
 reanimate  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
 reap *shorten* 201  
*agriculture* 371  
*take* 789  
 - the benefit of  
*be better for* 658  
 - and carry 775  
 - the fruits  
*succeed* 731  
*acquire* 775  
*reward* 973  
 - where one has not  
 sown 923  
 - the whirlwind  
*product* 154  
*failure* 732  
 reappear  
*repetition* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*visible* 446  
*restore* 660  
 (frequent 136)  
 rear *sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*bring up* 161  
*erect* 212  
*back* 225  
*elevate* 307  
*teach* 537  
 in the - 281  
 - its head  
*manifest* 525  
 - one's head  
*pride* 878  
 rear-admiral 745  
 reason *cause* 153  
*intellect* 450  
*argue* 476  
*wisdom* 498  
*motive* 615  
 by - of 615  
 feast of - 588  
 in - moderate 174  
*right* 922  
 listen to - 498  
 stand to -  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
 what's the - ? 461

## REC

without rhyme or -  
 615a  
 - in a circle 477  
 - why *cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
 reasonable  
*moderate* 174  
*probable* 472  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
*cheap* 815  
*right* 922  
 - prospect 472  
 reasoner 476  
 reasoning 476  
 reasonless 499  
 reasons 476  
 reassemble 72  
 reassert 535  
 reassure *hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 reasty *fetid* 401  
*unclean* 653  
 reave 789  
 rebate *moderate* 174  
*discount* 813  
 rebekc 417  
 rebel  
*disobedience* 742  
*(resistance)* 719)  
 rebellow 412  
 reboation 412  
 rebound *recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
 (counteraction 179)  
 rebours, à -  
*reversion* 145  
*regression* 283  
*difficult* 704  
 rebuff *recoil* 277  
*resist* 719  
*repulse* 732  
*refuse* 764  
*discourtesy* 895  
*censure* 932  
 rebuild 660  
 rebuke 932  
 rebuns 533  
 rebut *answer* 462  
*counter evidence* 468  
*confute* 479  
*deny* 536  
 rebutter  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
 recalcitrant 742  
 recalcitrate  
*recoil* 277  
*resist* 719  
 recall  
*recalled* 505  
*recant* 607  
*cancel* 756  
 - to life 660  
 recant *deny* 536  
*retract* 607  
*resign* 756  
 recapitulate  
*enumerate* 85  
*repeat* 104

## REC

*describe* 594  
*summarize* 596  
 recast  
*revolution* 146  
*scheme* 626  
 recede  
*move back* 283  
*move from* 287  
 - into the shade 874  
*receipt scheme* 626  
*prescription* 662  
*precept* 697  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
 - of money 810  
 - in full 807  
 receive *include* 76  
*admit* 296  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
*acquire* 775  
*take in* 785  
*take* 789  
 - money 810  
*welcome* 892, 894  
 - Christ 987  
 received *known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*(conformable)* 82)  
 - maxim 496  
 receiver  
*vessel* 191  
*treasurer* 801  
 - of stolen goods 714  
 receiving 785  
 recension 85  
 recent *lately* 122  
*new* 123  
 receptacle 191  
 (storehouse 636)  
 reception  
*comprehension* 54  
*inclusion* 76  
*arrival* 292  
*ingestion* 296  
*interview* 588  
*receiving* 785  
*welcome* 892, 894  
 warm - 892  
 reception-room 191  
 recess  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 214  
*regression* 283  
*ambush* 530  
*vacation* 687  
*retirement* 893  
 recesses  
*interior* 221  
 secret - of one's  
 heart 820  
 recession  
*motion from* 287  
*réchauffé copy* 21  
*repetition* 104  
*food* 298  
*made hot* 384  
*restored* 660  
*recherché good* 648  
*fashionable* 552

## REC

recidivation  
*regression* 283  
*relapse* 661  
**recipe** *remedy* 662  
*precept* 697  
**recipient**  
*receptacle* 191  
*receiving* 785  
**reciprocal**  
*mutual* 12  
 - *quantity* 84  
**reciprocate**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*assent* 188  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
**recision** 38  
**recitativo** 415  
**recite** *enumerate* 85  
*speak* 582  
*narrate* 594  
**reck** 459  
**reckless**  
*careless* 460  
*rash* 863  
**reckon** *count* 85  
 among 76  
 - upon  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
 - with 807  
 - without one's host  
*unkindful* 699  
*fail* 732  
*rash* 863  
**reckoning**  
*numeration* 85  
*measure* 466  
*expectation* 507  
*payment* 807  
*accounts* 811  
*reward* 973  
*day of* - 919  
**reclaim** *restore* 630  
*command* 741  
*due* 924  
*atonement* 952  
**reclaimed**  
*penitent* 950  
**recline** *lie flat* 213  
*depress* 808  
*repose* 687  
 - on 215  
**recluse** 893  
**recognition**  
 [see *recognize*]  
*courtesy* 894  
*thanks* 916  
 means of - 550  
**recognizable**  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
 - by 550  
**recognizance** 771  
**recognize** *see* 441  
*attention* 457  
*discover* 480a  
*assent* 488  
*know* 490

## REC

*remember* 505  
*permit* 76  
*(affirm)* 535)  
**recognized**  
*influential* 175  
*customary* 613  
*(conformable)* 82)  
 - *maxim* 496  
**recoil** *reaction* 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
 from which  
 reason -s 471  
 - at *hate* 898  
 - from *dislike* 867  
**recollect** 505  
**recommence** 66  
**recommend**  
*advise* 6.5  
*approve* 931  
*(induce)* 15)  
 - itself  
*approbation* 931  
**recompense**  
*reward* 973  
*(pay)* 809)  
**reconcile** *agree* 23  
*pacify* 723  
*content* 831  
*forgive* 918  
 - oneself to 826  
**recondite**  
*obscure* 519  
*hidden* 528  
**reconnaissance** 441  
**reconnoitre** *see* 441  
*inquire* 461  
**reconsideration** 451  
 on - 658  
**reconstitute** 660  
**reconstruct** 660  
**reconvert** 660  
**record** 551  
 court of - 966  
**recorder** 553  
*judge* 967  
**recount** 594  
**recoup** 790  
**recourse** 677  
**recovery**  
*improvement* 658  
*reinstatement* 660  
*getting back* 775  
*restitution* 790  
 - of strength 689  
**recreant**  
*coward* 862  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
**recreation** 840  
**recrement** 683  
**recriminate** 932  
**recrimination** 938  
**recrudescence** 661  
**recruit** *strength* 159  
*learner* 541  
*provision* 637

## RED

*health* 654  
*repair* 658  
*reinstate* 660  
*refresh* 639  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*soldier* 726  
**beat up for** -s  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**rectangle** 244  
**rectangular**  
*perpendicular* 212  
*angle* 244  
**rectify**  
*straighten* 246  
*improve* 658  
*re-establish* 660  
**rectilinear** 246  
**rectitude**  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**rector** *director* 694  
*clergyman* 996  
**rectorship** 995  
**rectory** 1000  
**rectus** *in curia* 946  
**reculer pour mieux**  
*sauter*  
*prepare* 673  
*cunning* 702  
**reculons, à - 283**  
**recumbent**  
*horizontal* 213  
*oblique* 217  
**recuperation** 79)  
**recuperative** 660  
**recur** *repeat* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
 - to the mind 505  
 - to 677  
**recurro** 660  
**recursion** 292  
**recurvity** 245  
**recusant**  
*dissenting* 439  
*denying* 536  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
*impenitent* 951  
*heterodox* 984  
*(unwilling)* 603)  
**red** 434  
**turn - feeling** 821  
 - book list 86  
 - coat 726  
 - cross 662  
 - flag 668  
 - hot great 31  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
 - letter mark 550  
*celebrate* 883  
 - letter day  
*important* 642  
*rest* 687  
*amusement* 840

## RED

*celebration* 883  
 - light 668  
 - republican 742  
 - tape 613  
 - tapist 694  
 - and yellow 439  
**redan** 717  
**redargue** 479  
**redden** *colour* 434  
*humble* 879  
*angry* 900  
**reddition**  
*interpretation* 525  
*restitution* 790  
**redeem**  
*compensate* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*reinstate* 660  
*deliver* 672  
*regain* 775  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
*alone* 952  
 - from oblivion 505  
 - one's pledge  
*observe* 772  
*duty* 926  
**Redeemer** 976  
**redemption**  
 [see *redeem*]  
*liberation* 750  
*duty* 926  
*salvation* 976  
*(preservation)* 676)  
**red-handed**  
*murder* 361  
*in the act* 680  
*guilty* 947  
**redict** 905  
**redintegrate** 660  
**redintegratio amoris**  
 607  
**redivivus** 660  
**redness** 434  
**redolence**  
*odour* 398  
*fragrance* 400  
**redouble**  
*increase* 35  
*duplication* 90  
*repeat* 104  
 - one's efforts 686  
**redoubt** 717  
**redoubtable** 860  
**redound to**  
*conduce* 176  
 - one's honour  
*glory* 873  
*approbation* 911  
*honour* 939  
**redress** *restore* 5.0  
*remedy* 662  
*reward* 973  
**red-tapist** 694  
**reduce** *lessen* 36  
 - in number 102  
*weaken* 160  
*contract* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*lower* 308

## RED

*subdue* 731  
*discount* 813  
 - to ashes 284  
 - to demonstration 478  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - the speed 275  
 - in strength 160  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to *convert* 144  
 - to writing 551  
 reduced  
 [see *reduce*]  
*impoised* 804  
 - to the last extremity 665  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 reductio ad absurdum  
*reasoning* 476  
*confutation* 479  
 reduction  
 [see *reduce*]  
*arithmetical* 85  
*conversion* 144  
 at a - 115  
 - of temperature 385  
 redundancy  
*diffuseness* 573  
*too much* 641  
*(remainder)* 40)  
 reduplication  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
 re-echo *imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
 reechy 653  
 reed *weak* 160  
*arrow* 727  
 trust to a broken - 699  
 - instrument 417  
 reef *slacken* 275  
*shoal* 346  
*danger* 667  
 Double - topsails 664  
 reck *gas* 324  
*vaporize* 836  
*liquid* 337  
*hot* 282  
*fester* 653  
 recking *moist* 339  
*unclean* 653  
 reel *rock* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*dance* 840  
 off the - 584  
 - back *yield* 725  
 re-embodiment  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
 re-enter 245  
 re-entering angle 244  
 re-establish 660  
 re-estate 660  
 refashion 163

## REF

refect  
*strengthen* 159  
 refection *meal* 298  
*refreshment* 689  
*(restoration)* 660)  
 refectory 191  
 refer to relate 9  
*include* 76  
*attribute* 155  
*cite* 467  
*take advice* 695  
 referable 9, 155  
 referee  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
 reference  
 [see *refer*]  
 referendary 967  
 referendum: ad -  
*inquiry* 461  
 leave -  
*undetermined* 605  
 referrible  
*relative* 9  
*attributable* 155  
 refine *clean* 652  
 - upon 658  
 refined  
*fashionable* 852  
 refinement  
*discrimination* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*improvement* 658  
*elegance* 845  
*taste* 850  
 over- 477  
 refit 660  
 reflect *imitate* 19  
*think* 451  
 - dishonour 874  
 - light 420  
 - upon *censure* 932  
 reflecting  
*thoughtful* 498  
 reflection  
 [see *reflect*]  
*idea* 453  
 reflector *mirror* 445  
 reflex *copy* 21  
*recoil* 277  
*regressive* 283  
 reflexion 21, 277  
*resonance* 408  
*light* 420  
 reflux. c. *recoil* 277  
*regres* 28.  
 reflux *decrease* 36  
*recoil* 277  
*regress* 283  
*current* 348  
 refocillate  
*strengthen* 159  
*refresh* 689  
 reform *convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
 reformatory  
*school* 542  
 reformer 658  
 refound 144  
 refraction

## REG

*deviation* 279  
*light* 420  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
 refractory  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*mutinous* 742  
 refrain *avoid* 623  
*do nothing* 681  
*temperate* 953  
*(unwilling)* 603)  
*(reject)* 610)  
 - from laughter 137  
 - from voting 669a  
 refrain 101  
 refresh  
*strengthen* 159  
*cool* 885  
*refit* 658  
*restore* 660  
*recruit* (8.)  
*relieve* 834  
 - the memory 505  
 refreshing  
*bodily pleasure* 377  
*mental delight* 829  
 refreshment  
*food* 293  
*recruiting* 689  
*delight* 827  
 refrigeration  
*anaesthetic* 376  
*making cold* 385  
 refrigeratory 387  
 refit 44  
 refuge 666  
 refugee  
*emigrant* 268  
*fugitive* 623  
 refusal 420  
 refund *pay* 807  
*(restore)* 790)  
 refurbish 673  
 refusal 764  
*pre-emption* 795  
 refuse *remains* 40  
*useless* 645  
*not consent* 764  
 - assent 489  
 - to associate with 893  
 - to believe 487  
 - to hear 460  
 efute 479  
 refuted 495  
 regain 775  
 - breath 689  
 regal 737  
 regale *feast* 298  
*physical pleasure* 377  
*refresh* 689  
*pleasing* 829  
*amusement* 840  
 regalia 747  
 regality 737  
 regard  
*relation* 9  
*view* 441

## REG

*attention* 457  
*judge* 480  
*credit* 873  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 have - to 457  
 merit - 642  
 pay - to  
*believe* 484  
*honour* 873  
 - as 484  
 regardful  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
 regardless  
*inattentive* 458  
*insensible* 823  
 regards  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 regatta  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
 regency 755  
 regenerate  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
*piety* 957  
 regeneration  
*divine function* 976  
*baptismal* - 998  
 regent  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 regicide 361  
 régime  
*circumstances* 8  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
 regimen *diet* 298  
*remedy* 662  
 regiment  
*assemblage* 72  
*army* 726  
 regimentals 225  
 region 181  
 register  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
*reorder* 553  
 registrar 553  
 registration 551  
 registry 114  
 règle: en - 924  
 regnant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 regni, anno - 106  
 regorge 790  
 regrade 283  
 regrade 777  
 regreter 797  
 regression 283  
 regret *sorrow* 833  
*penitence* 950  
 regretted, to be - 82.

## REG

reguerdon 973  
 rcgular  
   *uniform* 16  
   *complete* 52  
   *order* 58  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *rule* 80  
   *conformity* 82  
   *periodic* 138  
   *symmetric* 242  
   *habitual* 613  
   by - intervals 58  
   - return 138  
 regulars 726  
 regulate  
   *adjust* 23  
   *arrange* 60  
   *direct* 693  
 - regulated by  
   *conformity* 82  
 regulation  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
   (*command* 741)  
 regurgitate  
   *return* 283  
   *flow* 348  
   *restore* 790  
 rehabilitate  
   *reconstruct* 660  
   *restore* 990  
 rehearse  
   *repeat* 104  
   *try* 463  
   *describe* 594  
   *drama* 599  
   *prepare* 673  
 Reichsrath 696  
 reign influence 175  
   *government* 737  
   - of terror  
   *severity* 739  
   *fear* 860  
 reimburse  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
 rein  
   *means of restraint*  
   752  
   (*moderate* 174)  
   (*counteract* 179)  
   - in retard 275  
   *restrain* 751  
 reinder 271  
 re infecta  
   *shortening* 304  
   *inaction* 681  
 reinforce  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *restore* 660  
   *aid* 707  
 reinforcement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *materials* 635  
   *provision* 637  
   *aid* 707  
 reiness 738  
 reins [see rein]  
   *direction* 693

## REL

give the - to  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *lax* 738  
 hold the - 693  
 take the -  
   *authority* 737  
 give - to the ima-  
   gination 515  
 reinstall 660  
 reinstate 660  
 reinvest 790  
 reinvigorate 689  
 Reis Effendi 694  
 reiterate 104  
 reject  
   *exclude* 55  
   *eject* 297  
   *refuse* 764  
 rejected  
   *hateful* 898  
 rejection 610  
 rejoice exult 838  
   *amuse* 840  
   - the heart  
   *gratify* 829  
   *cheer* 836  
   - in 827  
   - in the name of 564  
 rejoicing 838  
 rejoin assemble 72  
   *arrive* 292  
 rejoinder  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
 rejuvenescence 660  
 rekindle  
   *ignite* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   (*incite* 615)  
 relapse  
   *turn back* 145  
   *fall back* 661  
 relate narrate 594  
   - to refer 9  
 related kin 11  
 relation 9  
   *kin* 11  
   *narrative* 594  
 relator  
   *accuser* 988  
 relax loose 47  
   *weaken* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slacken speed* 275  
   *soften* 324  
   *inactive* 683  
   *repose* 687  
   *misrule* 738  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relent* 914  
   - one's efforts 681  
   - the mind 452  
 relaxation  
   [see relax]  
   *amusement* 840  
   *dereliction* 927  
 relaxed weak 160  
 relay materials 635  
   *provision* 637  
 release death 360

## REL

liberate 750  
 exempt 760  
 from engagement  
   768a  
 security 771  
 restore 790  
 repay 807  
 forgive 918  
 exempt 927a  
   *discharge* 970  
 deed of - 723  
 relegate banish 55  
   *transfer* 270  
   *remove* 297  
 relent moderate 174  
   *soften* 324  
   *pity* 914  
 relentless  
   *resolute* 604  
   *severe* 739  
   *wrathful* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
   *impenitent* 951  
 relesee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
 relevancy  
   *pertinence* 9  
   *congruity* 23  
 relevé 298  
 reliable  
   *certain* 474  
 reliance  
   *confidence* 484  
   *hope* 858  
 relic remainder 402  
   *reminiscence* 505  
   *token* 551  
 relics corpse 362  
   *sacred* 998  
 relict 905  
 relief  
   *prominence* 250  
   *rid* 707  
   *comfort* 834  
   *bas - convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
   in strong -  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
 relieve improve 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *comfort* 834  
 relieveo convex 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 religieuse 996  
 religion  
   *theology* 983  
   *piety* 987  
   under the mask of -  
   988  
 religionist 988  
 religious  
   *honourable* 939  
   *theological* 983  
   *pious* 987  
   over - 955  
   - education 537  
   - persuasion 983

## REM

- sects 984  
 religiously exact 494  
 relinquish: - hope 855  
   - life 361  
   - property 782  
   - a purpose 624  
   *recant* 607  
 relinquishment 624,  
   78:  
 reliquary box 191  
   *sacred* 993  
 reliquiae 362  
 relish pleasure 377  
   *condiment* 393  
   *savoury* 394  
   *delight* 827  
   *desire* 865  
 relucant light 420  
   *transparent* 425  
 reluct 720  
 reluctance  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *dislike* 867  
 relictation 719  
 relume ignile 384  
   *light* 420  
 rely believe 484  
   *hope* 858  
   (*expect* 507)  
 rem acu tetigisti 23  
 remain be left 40  
   *endure* 106  
   *long time* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *be present* 186  
   *stand* 235  
   - firm 150  
   - on one's hands 641  
   - in one's mind 505  
   - neuter 605  
   - in possession of  
   the field 731  
 remainder 40  
   *estate* 780  
   in - posterior 117  
 remainder-man 779  
 remains  
   *remainder* 40  
   *corpse* 362  
   *vestige* 551  
   *organic* - 357  
 remand defer 133  
   *order* 741  
 remanet 40  
 remark observe 457  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *worthy of* - 642  
 remarkable  
   *great* 31  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *important* 642  
 remediable, remedial  
   *restore* 660  
   *remedy* 662  
 remediless 853  
 remedy restore 660  
   *cure* 662  
 remembrance 505  
 remembrances 894

## REM

remembrance 505  
 remigration  
   *regression* 283  
   *arrival* 292  
   *egress* 295  
 remind 105  
   that - s me 134  
 reminiscence 505  
 rem<sup>1</sup>-e 927a  
 remiss  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *idle* 683  
   *lax* 738  
 remission  
   *cessation* 142  
   *moderation* 174  
   *laxity* 738  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *exemption* 927a  
 remit  
   [see remission]  
   - one's efforts 681  
 remittance  
   *payment* 807  
 remittent  
   *periodic* 138  
 remitter 790  
 remnant 40  
 remodel  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
 remonstrance  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *censure* 932  
 remora *cohere* 46  
   *hindrance* 706  
 remorse 950  
 remorseless 919  
 remote  
   *not related* 10  
   *distant* 196  
   - age 122  
   - cause 153  
   - future 121  
 remotest idea, not  
   have - 491  
 remotion 270  
 remove *subduct* 38  
   *term* 71  
   *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
   *recede* 2-7  
   *depart* 293  
   *dinner* 298  
   *extract* 301  
   *school* 541  
   - the mask 529  
 removedness  
   *distance* 196  
 remugient 412  
 remunerate  
   *reward* 973  
 remunerative  
   *useful* 644  
   *gain* 775  
 renaissance 660  
 renaescent 163  
 rencounter

## REN

*contact* 199  
*meeting* 292  
*fight* 720  
 rend 44  
   - the air loud 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
   - the heart-strings  
     830  
 render *convert* 144  
   *interpret* 522  
   *give* 784  
   *restore* 790  
   - an account  
     *inform* 527  
     *describe* 594  
   - a service 644  
 rendezvous  
   *assemble* 72  
   *focus* 74  
 rendition  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *restore* 790  
 renegade  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *apostate* 941  
 renew twice 90  
   *repeat* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *recollect* 505  
   *restore* 660  
   - one's strength 689  
 reniform 245  
 renitence  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *hardness* 323  
   *elasticity* 325  
   *unwillingness* 603  
   *resistance* 719  
 renitency  
   *light* 420  
 renounce  
   *recant* 607  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *resign* 757  
   - property 782  
   *repudiate* 927  
   *(deny)* 536  
 renovare dolorem,  
   infandum - 833  
 renovate  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *restore* 660  
 renovated *new* 123  
 renown 873  
 renownless 874  
 rent tear 44  
   *fixure* 198  
   *hire* 788  
   *purchase* 795  
 rental 810  
 renter 779  
 rent-free 815  
 rent-roll  
   *property* 780  
   *receipts* 810  
 rents *houses* 189  
 renunciation  
   [see renounce]

## REP

*exemption* 927a  
 reorganize  
   *convert* 144  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
 repair *mend* 658  
   *make good* 660  
   *refresh* 689  
   out of - 659  
   - to 266  
 reparation  
   [see repair]  
   *restitution* 790  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
 repartee  
   *answer* 462  
   *wit* 842  
 reparteeist 844  
 repartition 786  
 repass, pass and -  
   314  
 repast 298  
 repay *pay* 807  
   *reward* 973  
 repeal 756  
 repeat *imitate* 19  
   *duplication* 90  
   *iterate* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *affirm* 535  
   - by rote 505  
 repeated  
   *frequent* 136  
   *iteration* 104  
 repeater *watch* 114  
   *fire-arm* 727  
 repel *repulse* 289  
   *deter* 616  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
   *refuse* 764  
   *give pain* 830  
   *disinclined* 867  
   *banish* 893  
   *excite hate* 898  
 repent 950  
 repercussion  
   *recoil* 277  
   *(counteraction)* 179  
 répertoire 599  
 repertory 636  
 repetend  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *iteration* 104  
 repetition  
   *imitation* 19  
   *iteration* 104  
   *(copy)* 21  
   *(twice)* 90  
 repine *pain* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *regret* 833  
   *sad* 837  
   *(repent)* 950  
 replace  
   *substitute* 147  
   *locate* 184  
   *restore* 660  
 replenish

## REP

*complete* 52  
*fill* 637  
 repletion  
   *filling* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 replevin  
   *recovery* 775  
   *borrow* 788  
   *restore* 790  
 replication  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
 reply *answer* 462  
   *vindicate* 937  
 répondre en  
   Normand 544  
 report *noise* 406  
   *judgment* 480  
   *inform* 527  
   *publish* 531  
   *rumour* 532  
   *record* 551  
   *statement* 594  
   *good* - 873  
   through evil report  
   and good - 604a  
   - progress 527  
 reporter  
   *informant* 527  
   *messenger* 534  
   *journalist* 593  
 reports *law* 969  
 repose  
   *quiescence* 235  
   *leisure* 685  
   *rest* 687  
   - confidence in 484  
   - on support 2-5  
   *evidence* 467  
   - on one's laurels 141  
 reposit 184  
 repository 636  
 repostum, manet  
   altâ mente - 919  
 reponssé 250  
 reprehend 932  
 reprehensible  
   *vicious* 945  
   *guilty* 947  
 represent *similar* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *exhibit* 525  
   *intimate* 527  
   *denote* 550  
   *delineate* 554  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
   *(describe)* 594  
   - to oneself 515  
 representation [see  
   represent]  
   *copy* 21  
   *portrait* 554  
   *drama* 599  
 representative  
   *commissioner* 758  
   *deputy* 759  
   - of the people 696  
   - of the press

## REP

*messenger* 534  
*writer* 593  
**repress**  
*restrain* 751  
 (moderate 174)  
 (counteract 179)  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - a smile 837  
**reprieve**  
*deliverance* 672  
*pardon* 918  
*respite* 970  
**reprimand** 932  
**reprint** *copy* 21  
*reproduce* 163  
**reprisal**  
*retaliation* 718  
*resumption* 789  
**reproach**  
*disgrace* 874  
*blame* 932  
*accusation* 938  
**reprobate**  
*disapproved* 932  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
*sinner* 988  
**reprobation**  
*censure* 932  
*sin* 988  
**reproduce**  
*imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*renovate* 163  
**reproduction** [*see*  
*reproduce*] 163  
*copy* 21  
**reproductive** 133  
**reproof** 932  
**reprover** 936  
**reptile**  
*animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
*knave* 941  
*miscreant* 949  
**republic** *people* 372  
*government* 737  
 - of letters 560  
**republican**  
*government* 737  
*commonality* 876  
**republicanism** 737  
**repudiate**  
*exclude* 55  
*deny* 489  
*reject* 610  
*abrogate* 756  
*violate* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*evade* 927  
**repugn** 719  
**repugnance**  
*incongruity* 24  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 (unwillingness 603)  
**repulse** *recoil* 277  
*repel* 289  
*resist* 719  
*failure* 732

## RES

*refusal* 764  
**repulsion** 289  
**repulsive**  
 [*see* *repulse*]  
*unsavoury* 935  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*disliked* 867  
*discourteous* 895  
*hateful* 898  
**repurchase** 795  
**reputable**  
*honoured* 873  
*honourable* 939  
**reputation** 873  
**repute** 873  
**request** 765  
 in - 630  
 - permission 760  
**requiem**  
*lament* 839  
*(funeral 363)*  
*(music 415)*  
**requies, nec mora**  
 nec - 682  
**requiescat in pace**  
 723  
**require** *need* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*exact* 741  
*compel* 744  
*price* 812  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
 - explanation 519  
**requirement** 630  
**requisite** 630  
**requisition**  
*exaction* 741  
*request* 765  
*put in - use* 677  
*order* 741  
**requital**  
*gratitude* 916  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**res ipsa loquitur** 525  
**rescind** *cut off* 44  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
**rescission** 44, 756  
**rescript** *answer* 462  
*transcript* 590  
*letter* 592  
*order* 741  
**rescriptive**  
*prohibition* 761  
**rescue** *preserve* 670  
*deliver* 672  
*aid* 707  
**research** 461  
*rescat* 660  
**resection** 44  
**resemblance** 17  
**resent** 900  
**resentful** 901  
**resentment** 900  
**reservation**  
*concealment* 528  
*mental* - 528

## RES

*equivocation* 520  
*untruth* 546  
 with a - 88  
**reservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**reserve**  
*concealment* 528  
*silence* 585  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
 in - *destined* 152  
*prepared* 673  
 - forces 726  
 - oneself 881  
**reservoir** 636  
**resiance** 189  
**resiant** 186  
**reside** 186  
**residence**  
*abode* 189  
**resident**  
*consignee* 758  
*present* 186  
*inhabitant* 188  
**residential** 186, 188  
*clergy* 936  
**residue** 40  
**residium**  
*remainder* 40  
*dregs* 653  
*commonality* 876  
**resign**  
*give up* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
 - one's being 360  
 - one's breath 360  
 - oneself  
*submit* 725  
*not mind* 826  
**resignation** [*see*  
*resign*]  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
*abdication* 757  
*renunciation* 782  
*endurance* 826  
*humility* 879  
**resilience**  
*regression* 283  
*elasticity* 325  
**resin** 556a  
**resipiscence** 950  
**resist** *oppose* 179  
*withstand* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*refuse* 764  
**resistance** 719  
**résistance, pièce de** -  
 295  
**resisting**  
*tenacious* 327  
**resistless**  
*strong* 159  
*necessity* 601  
**resolute**  
*determined* 604  
*brave* 861

## RES

**resolution**  
*decomposition* 49  
*conversion* 144  
*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy* 601  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 831  
**resolvable** *into*  
*equal* 27  
*convertible* 144  
**resolve** *liquefy* 335  
*investigate* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*determine* 604  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
 - *into elements* 49  
 - *into convert* 144  
**resonance**  
*sound* 402  
*ringing* 408  
**resorb** 296  
**resort** *assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
*dwelling* 189  
*converge* 230  
*last* - 601  
 - *to be present* 186  
*travel* 266  
*employ* 677  
**resound** *loud* 404  
*ring* 408  
 - *praises* 931  
**resources**  
*means* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**respect** *relation* 1  
*observe* 772  
*fame* 873  
*salutation* 894  
*deference* 928  
 in no - 536  
 with - *to* 9  
**respectability**  
*mediocrity* 736  
*repute* 873  
*probity* 939  
**respectable**  
*unimportant* 648  
**respectful** 928  
 - *distance*  
*avoid* 623  
*cautious* 864  
**respective**  
*special* 79  
*apportioned* 786  
**respectless** 458  
**respects**  
*courtesy* 894  
*deference* 928  
**resperse** 73  
**respicere finem** 510  
**respire** *breathe* 349  
*live* 359  
*refresh* 689

## RES

respite  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape* 671)  
 resplendent  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
 respond *accord* 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
 respondent 462  
*accused* 938  
 response  
*answer* 462, 537  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
 responsible 926  
 rest *remainder* 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
 at - *repose* 687  
*content* 831  
 set at -  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 set one's mind at -  
*calm* 826  
 set the question at -  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
 - assured  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
 - on *support* 215  
 - on one's oars 142,  
 687  
 - satisfied 831  
 - and be thankful  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
 - upon  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 464  
 - with *duty* 926  
 restaurant  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating* 298)  
 restaurateur  
*provider* 637  
 restful 265  
 restiff [see *restive*]  
 resting place  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 202  
 restitution 790

## RET

*restoration* 660  
 restive *averse* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
 restless  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825  
*fearful* 860  
 restoration 660  
 restorative  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
 restore *reinstate* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790  
 - equilibrium 27  
 - harmony 723  
 - to health 654  
 restrain  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate* 174)  
 restrainable  
*obedient* 743  
 restrained 751  
 restraint 751  
 self- *stoicism* 926  
*temperance* 955  
 restrict *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe* 229)  
 restringency 751  
 result *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
 resultant  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
 resume *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
 résumé 596  
 resupination 213  
 resurrection  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
 resuscitate  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstate* 660  
 retail *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
 retailer 797  
 retain *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's reason 502  
 retainer 746  
 retake 789

## RET

retaliation *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
 retard *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
 retch 297  
 refection 529  
 retention 781  
 retentive  
*keeping* 781  
 - memory 505  
 reticence  
*concealment* 528  
 reticle 219  
 reticulation  
*crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
 reticule 191  
 retiform 219  
 retina 441  
 retinue *followers* 65  
*series* 69  
*servants* 746  
 retire *move back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 - into the shade  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
 - from sight  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
 retiring  
*concave* 252  
 - colour 438  
 retold 104  
 retort  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*boiler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
 retouch *restore* 660  
*(improve* 658)  
 retrace 505  
 - one's steps 607  
 retract *recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
*(deny* 536)  
 retreat *abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*recede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
*beat a* - 623  
 retreating  
*concave* 252  
 retrench *subduct* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
 retribution

## REV

retaliation 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
 retrieve *restore* 660  
*acquire* 775  
 retriever *dog* 366  
 retroactive  
*past* 122  
 retroaction  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
 retrocession  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
 retrograde  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
 retrogression  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
 retrospection  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
 retroversion 218  
 retrude 289  
 return *list* 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
 in -  
*compensation* 30  
 - the compliment  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliate* 718  
 - to the original  
*state* 660  
 - thanks  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 reunion *junction* 43  
*réunion*  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*point de* - 74  
*social* - 892  
*revanche, en* - 718  
 reveal 529  
 - itself 446  
 reveiller le chat qui  
*dort, ne pas* -  
*warning* 668  
*caution* 864  
*revel amuse* 840  
*dissipation* 954



## REV

- in enjoy 377  
 revelation  
*disclosure* 529  
*theological* 985  
 Revelations 985  
 reveller 840  
*drunkard* 959  
 revelling  
*disorder* 59  
*rejoicing* 838  
 revendicate  
*claim* 741  
*acquisition* 775  
*due* 924  
 revenge 919  
 breathe -  
*anger* 900  
 revenons à nos  
 moutons  
*regression* 283  
*restoration* 660  
 revenue 810  
 reverberate  
*recoil* 277  
*sound* 408  
 reverberatory 386  
 reverse love 897  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
 reverence *title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
*clergy* 996  
 revered 500  
 reverend *title* 877  
*clergy* 996  
 reverent pious 987  
*worship* 990  
 reverential  
*respectful* 928  
 verie  
*train of thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
*imagination* 515  
 reversal  
*inversion* 218  
*revolution* 607  
 reversible  
*irresolute* 605  
 reverse contrary 14  
*inversion* 218  
 - of a medal 235  
*anteposition* 237  
*adversity* 735  
*abrogate* 756  
*cards* 840  
 - of the shield 468  
 reverseless 150  
 reversion  
 [see reverse]  
*posteriority* 117  
*return* 145  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*succession* 783  
*remitter* 790  
 reversioner 779  
 revert repeat 104  
*return* 145  
*turn back* 283

## REY

revest 790  
 - to 457  
 revest 790  
 reviction 660  
 review consider 457  
*inquiry* 461  
*judge* 480  
*recall* 505  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*revise* 658  
*parade* 882  
 reviewer 480  
 revile abuse 932  
*blaspheme* 988  
 reviler 936  
 revise copy 21  
*consider* 457  
*printing* 591  
*plan* 626  
*improve* 658  
 revision, under - 673  
 revising barrister 967  
 revisit 136  
 revival  
*reproduction* 163  
*restoration* 660  
*worship* 990  
 revivalist 996  
 revive  
*reproduce* 163  
*resuscitate* 660  
*excite* 824  
 revivify  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 859  
*resuscitate* 660  
 revocable 605  
 revoir, au - 293  
 revoke recant 607  
*cancel* 756  
*(deny)* 536  
*(refuse)* 764  
 revolt resist 719  
*disobey* 742  
*shock* 830  
*disapproval* 932  
 - against hate 898  
 - at the idea  
*dissent* 489  
 revolting  
*painful* 830  
 revolution  
*periodicity* 138  
*change* 146  
*rotation* 312  
 revolutionize 146  
 revolve  
 [see revolution]  
 - in the mind 451  
 revolver  
*weapon* 727  
 revulsion  
*reversion* 145  
*revolution* 146  
*inversion* 218  
*recoil* 277  
 reward 973  
 reword 104  
 Reynard

## RIC

animal 366  
*cunning* 702  
 rez de chaussée  
 room 191  
*low* 207  
 Rhabdology 85  
 Rhabdomancy 511  
 Rhadamanthus  
*judge* 967  
*hell* 982  
 rhapsodical  
*irregular* 139  
 rhapsodist  
*fanatic* 504  
 rhapsody  
*discontinuity* 70  
*nonsense* 497  
*fancy* 515  
 rhetoric speech 582  
 flowers of - 577  
 rheum  
*excretion* 299  
*fluidity* 333  
*water* 337  
 rhino 800  
 rhinoceros hide  
*physically insens-*  
*ible* 376  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
 rhomb 244  
 rhumb 278  
 rhyme  
*similarity* 17  
*verse* 597  
 without - or reason  
*absurd* 497  
*caprice* 608  
*motiveless* 615a  
 rhymeless  
*prose* 598  
 rhymester 597  
 rhythm  
*periodicity* 138  
*melody* 413  
*verse* 597  
 rhythmical  
 - style 578  
 rib support 215  
*ridge* 250  
*wife* 903  
 ribald vulgar 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*impure* 961  
 riband  
 [see ribbon]  
 ribbed  
*furrowed* 259  
 ribbon tie 45  
*filament* 205  
*decoration* 877  
 ribroast 972  
 rich savoury 394  
*colour* 428  
*language* 577  
*abundant* 639  
*wealthy* 803  
*beautiful* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 - man 803

## RIF

riches 803  
 riches, embarrass  
 de -  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
 richly much 31  
 - deserve 924  
 rick  
*accumulation* 72  
*store* 636  
 rickety weak 160  
*ugly* 846  
*imperfect* 651  
 ricochet 277  
 ricordo, non mi -  
 506  
 rid deliver 672  
 get - of effect 297  
*liberation* 750  
*loose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
 riddance 672, 776, 782  
 riddle arrange 60  
*sieve* 260  
*secret* 533  
*clean* 652  
*(question)* 461  
 ride get above 206  
*move* 266  
 - at anchor 265  
 - full tilt at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 - hard 274  
 - one's hobby 622  
 - rough shod  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*insolence* 885  
*illegality* 964  
 - out the storm 664  
 - and tie  
*periodicity* 138  
*journey* 266  
 - the whirlwind 604  
 rideau, lever de - 599  
 ridentem dicere  
 verum  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
 rider appendix 39  
*equestrian* 268  
 rideret Heraclitus  
 853  
 ridge narrow 203  
*height* 206  
*prominence* 250  
 ridicule 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 ridiculous  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*trifling* 643  
*grotesque* 853  
 ridiculousness 853  
 riding district 181  
*journey* 266  
 ridotto gala 840  
*rout* 892  
 rifacimento

## RIF

*repetition* 104  
*resuscitation* 660  
*rife general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*riff-raff dirt* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*bad folk* 949  
*rifle musket* 727  
*plunder* 791  
*rifled cannon* 727  
*rifleman* 726  
*rifler* 792  
*rifles* 726  
*rifle-shooting* 840  
*rif separation* 41  
*assure* 198  
*rig dress* 2:5  
*prepare* 673  
*frolic* 840  
*strumpet* 962  
 - the market 794  
*run the - upon* 929  
*rigadon* 840  
*rigging ropes* 45  
*gear* 225  
*instrument* 633  
*riggish* 61  
*right dextral* 238  
*straight* 246  
*true* 494  
*property* 780  
*just* 922  
*privilege* 924  
*duty* 926  
*honour* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*bill of -* 969  
*by -* 924  
*have a - to* 924  
*set - inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*that's -* 931  
 - about  
   [see below]  
 - ahead 234  
 - angle 212  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 143  
*step in the - direc-*  
*tion* 644  
 - hand [see below]  
 - itself 660  
 - and left  
*space* 180  
*circumjacence* 227  
*lateral* 236  
 - line 246  
 - man in the right  
   place 21  
*in one's - mind*  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*hit the - nail on the*  
*head*  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
 - owner 779  
*keep the - path* 944  
*in the - place* 646  
 - thing to do 926

## RIN

- as a trevet 650  
 - word in the right  
   place 578  
*right about: to the -*  
   183  
 go to the -  
*circuitt* 311  
*tergiversation* 607  
 send to the -  
*ject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*refuse* 764  
 turn to the -  
*inversion* 218  
*deviation* 279  
*right hand*  
*power* 157  
*dextrality* 238  
*help* 711  
 not let the - know  
   what the left is  
   doing 528  
 - of friendship 888  
*righteous virtuous* 944  
 the - 987  
 - overmuch 988  
*Rightousness:*  
*Lord our -* 976  
*Sun of -* 976  
*rightful* 922  
 - owner 779  
*rightly served, be -*  
   972  
*right-minded*  
*probity* 139  
*virtue* 944  
*rights: put to -*  
*restore* 660  
 set to -  
   *arrange* 60  
 stand on one's - 748  
*rigid regular* 82  
   *hard* 328  
   *exact* 494  
   *severe* 739  
   *(stubborn)* 606  
*rigmarole*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *(absurd)* 497  
*rigor* 383  
 - mortis 360  
*rigorous exact* 494  
   *severe* 739  
   *revengeful* 919  
*rigour* 494, 739  
   *(compulsion)* 744  
*Rigsdag* 696  
*rile annoy* 830  
   *hate* 893  
   *anger* 900  
*rilievo convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
*rill* 343  
*rim* 231  
*rime chink* 198  
   *frost* 283  
*rimor* 262  
*rimple* 258  
*rind* 223  
*ring pendency* 214

## RIS

*circle* 247  
*loud* 404  
*resonance* 408  
*clique* 712  
*arena* 728  
 rub the - 992  
 - the changes  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*changeable* 149  
 - in the ear 408  
 in a - fence  
*circumscription*  
   229  
*inclosure* 232  
 - with the praises  
   of 931  
 - the tocsin 669  
*ringleader*  
*director* 694  
*mutineer* 742  
*ringlet circling* 247  
   *hair* 256  
*rink* 840  
*rinse* 652  
*rinings* 653  
*riot confusion* 59  
   *derangement* 61  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   *resist* 719  
   *mutiny* 742  
*run - activity* 682  
*excitement* 825  
*intemperance* 954  
 - in pleasure 742  
*rioter* 742  
*riotous* 173  
*rip bad man* 949  
   *libertine* 962  
 - open 260  
 - up tear 44  
   *recall the past* 505  
   *excite* 824  
*riparian* 342  
*ripe* 673  
   - age old 128  
   - grown up 131  
*ripen perfect* 650  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
   - into 144  
*riposte* 462  
*ripple ruffle* 256  
   *shake* 315  
   *water* 348  
   *murmur* 405  
*rire, pour -* 853  
*rise grow* 35  
   *begin* 66  
   *slope* 217  
   *progress* 282  
   *ascend* 305  
   *stir* 682  
   *revolt* 742  
 - again 660  
 - in arms 722  
 - from 154  
 - in price 814

## ROA

- up elevation 307  
 - in the world 734  
*risible*  
   *laughable* 838  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *(wit)* 842  
*rising [see rise]*  
 - of the curtain  
   beginning 66  
   appearance 448  
 - generation  
   youth 127  
   posterity 167  
 - ground  
   height 206  
   slope 217  
 worship the - sun  
   886  
*risk chance* 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at any - 604  
*risum teneatis*  
   *amici* ? 853  
*rite law* 963  
   *religious* 998  
   *funeral -* 363  
*ritornello* 104  
*ritual*  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *rile* 998  
*ritualism*  
   *religious sect* 984  
*rival emulate* 648  
   *oppose* 708  
   *opponent* 710  
   *compete* 720  
   *combatant* 729  
   *outshine* 873  
*rivalry envy* 921  
*rive* 44  
*rivel* 258  
*river* 348  
*rivet fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
 - the attention  
   attend 457  
   excite 824  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 - the yoke 739  
*riveted firm* 150  
*rivulet* 348  
*rixation* 713  
*road street* 189  
   *direction* 278  
   *way* 627  
 on the -  
   *transference* 270  
   *progression* 282  
   *approach* 286  
 on the high - to  
   278  
 - to ruin  
   *destruction* 162  
   *danger* 665  
   *adversity* 735  
*road-book* 266  
*roads take* 343  
*roadstead*

## ROA

abode 189  
 refuge 666  
 roadster 271  
 roadway 627  
 roam 266  
 roan horse 271  
 colour 432  
 roar violence 173  
 sound 404  
 bellow 411, 412  
 laugh 838  
 weep 839  
 roaring great 31  
 - trade 731, 734  
 roast heat 884  
 ridicule 856  
 rib- 972  
 rule the - 737  
 - and boiled 293  
 - an ox 883  
 rob pulp 354  
 plunder 791  
 - Peter to pay  
 Paul 30  
 robber 792  
 robbery 791  
 robe dress 225  
 canonicals 999  
 robes, - of state 747  
 Robin Goodfellow 980  
 robust strong 159  
 healthy 654  
 roc 83  
 rock firm 150  
 oscillate 314  
 hard 323  
 land 342  
 danger 667  
 build on a - 150  
 split upon a - 722  
 - ahead 665  
 - oil 356  
 rocket rapid 274  
 rise 305  
 light 423  
 signal 550  
 arms 7:7  
 go up like a - and  
 come down like  
 a stick 732  
 rocking-chair 215  
 rococo 124  
 rod support 215  
 measure 466  
 scourge 975  
 divining 993  
 kiss the - 725  
 sounding - 208  
 - of empire 747  
 - in pickle  
 prepared 673  
 accusation 938  
 punishment 972  
 scourge 975  
 rodomontade  
 unmeaning 517  
 boast 884  
 (absurdity 497)  
 roe deer 366

## ROM

female 374  
 rogation  
 request 765  
 worship 990  
 rogue cheat 548  
 knave 941  
 scam 949  
 -'s march 297  
 roguery 940  
 roguish  
 playful 840  
 Roi le veut, le - 741  
 roister 885  
 roisterer 887  
 rôle drama 599  
 business 625  
 plan 626  
 conduct 692  
 roll list 86  
 fillet 205  
 convolution 248  
 rotundity 249  
 make smooth 255  
 move 264  
 rotate 312  
 rock 314  
 flow 348  
 sound 407  
 record 551  
 strike off the -  
 abrogate 756  
 punish 972  
 (degrade 874)  
 - along 312  
 - in the dust 731  
 - on the ground 839  
 - in plenty 639  
 redundancy 641  
 - on 109  
 - into one 43  
 - in riches 803  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 - in wealth 803  
 roll-call 85  
 roller fillet 45  
 round 249  
 clothing 255  
 rotate 312  
 rollers billows 348  
 rollick 836  
 rollicker 838  
 rollicking  
 frolicsome 836  
 blustering 885  
 rolling: - pin 249  
 - stock 272  
 - stone 312  
 Rolls: Master of  
 the -  
 recorder 553  
 judge 967  
 - Court 966  
 Roman Catholic 984  
 romance  
 absurdity 497  
 imagination 515  
 untruth 546  
 fable 594  
 Romanism 984

## ROP

romantic  
 imaginative 515  
 sensitive 822  
 romanticism 515  
 Romanism sum,  
 civis - 924  
 Romany 563  
 Rome: Church of -  
 984  
 do at - as the  
 Romans do 82  
 romp violent 173  
 game 840  
 rondeau music 415  
 poem 597  
 rood 200  
 roof house 189  
 cover 223  
 (height 206)  
 (summit 210)  
 roofless 226  
 rook steal 791  
 thief 792  
 rookery nests 189  
 dirt 653  
 room occasion 134  
 space 180  
 chamber 191  
 plea 617  
 assembly - 840  
 in the - of 147  
 make - for  
 opening 260  
 respect 928  
 roomy 180  
 roost 189  
 rooster 366  
 root algebraic - 84  
 cause 153  
 place 184  
 abide 186  
 base 211  
 etymon 562  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the -s  
 301  
 strike at the - of 716  
 take -  
 influence 175  
 locate 184  
 habit 613  
 - and branch 52  
 cut up - and branch  
 162  
 - out eject 297  
 extract 301  
 discover 480a  
 rooted old 124  
 firm 150  
 located 184  
 habit 613  
 (permanent 141)  
 deep- 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
 rope fastening 45  
 cord 205  
 freedom 748  
 scourge 975  
 give - enough 738

## ROT

-'s end 975  
 - of sand  
 incoherence 47  
 weakness 160  
 impossible 471  
 rope-dancer 700  
 rope-dancing 698  
 ropy 352  
 roquelaure 225  
 rorid 339  
 rosâ, sub - 528  
 rosary 998  
 Roscius 599  
 rose pipe 350  
 fragrant 400  
 red 434  
 beauty 845  
 bed of -s  
 pleasure 377  
 prosperity 734  
 couleur de -  
 red 434  
 good 648  
 prosperity 734  
 hope 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the -s in  
 May  
 pleasing 829  
 sociability 892  
 roseate red 434  
 hopeful 858  
 rose-coloured  
 hope 858  
 rosette 847  
 rose-water  
 moderation 174  
 flattery 933  
 not made with - 704  
 Rosicrucian  
 deceiver 648  
 sect 984  
 sorcerer 994  
 rosin rub 331  
 resin 356a  
 Rosinante 271  
 roster 86  
 rostrum beak 234  
 pulpit 542  
 rosy 434  
 - wine 959  
 rosy-cheeked 845  
 rot putrefy 653  
 disease 655  
 decay 659  
 rota 138  
 rotation  
 periodicity 138  
 motion round 312  
 rote, by - 505  
 know - 490  
 learn - 539  
 rotten weak 160  
 bad 649  
 foul 653  
 decayed 659  
 (fetid 401)  
 - at the core  
 deceptive 545  
 diseased 655

# ROT

rotulorum, custos - 553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturiers 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough *violent* 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *sour* 397  
   *sound* 410  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *fighter* 726  
   *ugly* 846  
   *low fellow* 876  
   *bully* 887  
   *churlish* 895  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
 - copy *writing* 590  
 - *unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonally* 876  
   *good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the tongue  
   *censure* 932  
 - and tumble 59  
 - weather  
   *violent* 173  
 wind 349  
 rough-cast  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew  
   *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
 roughly  
   *nearly* 197  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
   ride - 739  
 roulade 415  
 rouleau  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
 roulette 621  
 round *series* 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all -  
   *circumjacent* 227

# ROU

bring - *restore* 660  
 come -  
   *periodic* 138  
   *recant* 607  
   *persuade* 615  
 dizzy - 312  
 get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
   *publication* 531  
 make the - of 311  
 run the - of  
   *active* 682  
 go the same - 104  
 turn - *invert* 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
 - assertion 535  
 - a corner 311  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a  
   mill 613  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - number  
   *number* 84  
   *multitude* 102  
 in - numbers  
   *mean* 29  
   *nearly* 197  
 - of pleasures  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *amusement* 840  
 - robin  
   *information* 527  
   *petition* 735  
   *censure* 932  
 - and round  
   *periodic* 138  
   *rotation* 312  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 - of visits 892  
 round about  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
 rounded periods  
   577, 578  
 roundelay 597  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
   243  
 roup 796  
 rouse  
   *stimulate* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout agitation 315  
   *overcome* 731  
   *discomfort* 732  
   *rabble* 876  
   *assembly* 892  
 put to the - 731

# RUB

- out 652  
 route 627  
 en - 270  
 en - for 282  
 routine  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *custom* 613  
   *business* 625  
 rove travel 266  
   *deviate* 279  
 rover traveller 268  
   *pirate* 792  
 row disorder 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
 - in the same  
   boat 88  
 rowdy vulgar 851  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
 rowel sharp 253  
   *stimulus* 615  
 rower 269  
 Rowland for an  
   Oliver  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *barty* 794  
 rowlock 215  
 royal 737  
 - road way 627  
   *easy* 705  
 Royal Academician  
   559  
 royalist 737  
 royalty 737  
 royné 298  
 ruade impulse 276  
   *attack* 716  
 ruat cælum 908  
 rub friction 331  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 - off corners 82  
 - down lessen 195  
   *powder* 330  
 - down with an  
   oaken towel 972  
 - one's eyes 870  
 - one's hands 838  
 - up the memory  
   505  
 - off 552  
 - on slow 275  
   *progress* 282  
   *inexcitable* 826  
 - out 552  
 - up 658  
 rubadub 407  
 rubber whisk 840  
 rubbish  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645

# RUG

rubble 645  
 rubescence 434  
 Rubicon limit 238  
   pass the -  
   *begin* 66  
   *cross* 803  
   *choose* 609  
 rubicund 434  
 rubify 434  
 rubigo 653  
 rubric precept 697  
   *liturgy* 999  
 rubricate  
   *red* 434  
 ruby red 434  
   *gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
 ruck 258  
 ructation 297  
 rudder 693  
 rudderless 158  
 ruddle 434  
 ruddy red 434  
   *beautiful* 845  
 rude violent 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *uncivilized* 876  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *disrespect* 925  
 - health 654  
 rudiment  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
 rudimental  
   *small* 193  
   *immature* 674  
 rudiments  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *school* 542  
 rudis indigestaque  
   moles disorder 59  
   *amorphous* 241  
 rue bitter 395  
   *regret* 833  
   *repent* 950  
 rueful painful 830  
   *sad* 837  
 ruff 225  
 ruffian  
   *maleficient* 913  
   *scoundrel* 949  
   *ruffianism* 907  
   *ruffle disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
 rufous 434  
 rug support 215  
   *covering* 223  
 rugged  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *rough* 256

## RUG

*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
*churlish* 895  
*rugose* 256  
*ruin destruction* 162  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
*(decay)* 659  
*ruined hopeless* 859  
*ruinous*  
*painful* 830  
*ruins remains* 40  
*rule regularity* 80  
*length* 200  
*measure* 466  
*decide* 480  
*custom* 613  
*precept* 697  
*government* 737  
*law* 963  
*absence of* - 699  
*as a* - 613  
*by* - 82  
*golden* - 697  
*obey* -s 82  
*- of three* 85  
*- of thumb*  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
*unkilled* 699  
*ruler* 745  
*ruling passion*  
*obstinacy* 606  
*character* 820  
*rum queer* 853  
*rumble* 407  
*ruminate chew* 298  
*think* 451  
*rummage* 461  
*rummer* 191  
*rumour*  
*publicity* 731  
*report* 732  
*rump* 235  
*rumple*  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*roughen* 256  
*fold* 258  
*rumpus*  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*(contention)* 720  
*run generality* 78  
*repetition* 104  
*course* 109  
*continuance* 143  
*eventuality* 151  
*motion* 264  
*speed* 274  
*liquefy* 335  
*flow* 348  
*habit* 613  
*smuggle* 791  
*contraband* 964  
*have a -*

## RUN

*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
*have - of* 748  
*near -* 197  
*race is -* 729  
*time -s* 106  
*- abreast* 27  
*- after pursue* 622  
*in repute* 873  
*- against*  
*impact* 276  
*oppose* 708  
*attack* 716  
*- at* 716  
*- away avoid* 623  
*(escape)* 671  
*- away with*  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*- away with a notion*  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*- back* 283  
*- a chance*  
*probable* 472  
*chance* 621  
*- counter to* 708  
*- its course*  
*course* 109  
*complete* 729  
*past* 122  
*- into danger* 665  
*- into debt* 806  
*- down*  
*pursue* 622  
*bad* 649  
*attack* 716  
*depreciate* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- dry waste* 638  
*insufficient* 640  
*- the eye over*  
*see* 441  
*learn* 539  
*- the fingers over*  
*379*  
*- foul of* 276  
*- the gantlet* 861  
*- on in a groove* 613  
*- hard danger* 665  
*difficult* 704  
*success* 731  
*- in the head*  
*think* 451  
*remember* 505  
*- high great* 81  
*violent* 173  
*- in introduce* 228  
*- into*  
*conversion* 144  
*insert* 300  
*- low* 36  
*- of luck*  
*fortune* 156  
*prosperity* 734  
*- mad insane* 503  
*passion* 825  
*- mad after* 865  
*- like mad* 274  
*- a muck*

## RUN

*violent* 173  
*kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*- on* 143  
*- out end* 67  
*course* 109  
*past* 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*egress* 295  
*prodigal* 818  
*- out on* 573  
*- over count* 85  
*- in the mind* 451  
*examine* 457  
*describe* 594  
*synopsis* 596  
*overflow* 641  
*- parallel* 178  
*- a race speed* 274  
*conduct* 692  
*content* 720  
*- in a race*  
*act* 680  
*he that -s may*  
*read* 525  
*- a rig* 840  
*- the rig upon* 929  
*- riot violent* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*disobey* 742  
*intemperance* 954  
*- a risk* 665  
*- rusty* 603  
*- to seed age* 128  
*deterioration* 659  
*- smooth*  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
*- a tilt at*  
*attack* 716  
*content* 720  
*- of things* 151  
*- through*  
*uniform* 16  
*influence* 175  
*be present* 186  
*kill* 361  
*expend* 809  
*prodigal* 818  
*- up increase* 35  
*build* 161  
*- up an account*  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*charge* 812  
*- up bills*  
*not pay* 808  
*- upon*  
*require* 630  
*- upon a bank*  
*bankrupt* 808  
*expenditure* 809  
*- to waste* 638  
*- wild* 173  
*runagate*  
*fugitive* 623  
*disobey* 742  
*bad man* 949

## RUS

*runaway* 623  
*rundle circle* 247  
*convolution* 243  
*rotundity* 249  
*rundlet* 191  
*Runes writing* 590  
*poetry* 597  
*spell* 993  
*rung* 215  
*runnel* 348  
*runner courier* 268  
*messenger* 534  
*running*  
*continuous* 69  
*the mind - upon* 451  
*the mind - upon*  
*other things* 458  
*- account* 811  
*- commentary* 595  
*- fight* 720  
*- hand* 590  
*- over* 641  
*- water* 348  
*runnion* 949  
*runt* 193  
*rupture*  
*disjunction* 44  
*quarrel* 713  
*rural village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
*- dean* 893  
*ruralist* 893  
*rus in urbe*  
*abode* 189  
*secluded* 893  
*ruse cunning* 702  
*(deception)* 545  
*rush crowd* 72  
*violence* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*water* 348  
*plant* 367  
*trifle* 643  
*haste* 684  
*make a - at* 716  
*- to a conclusion*  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*- on destruction* 865  
*- in medias res* 604  
*- into print* 591  
*- upon* 622  
*rushlight dim* 422  
*candle* 423  
*Russe, montagne -*  
*840*  
*russet grey* 432  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
*Russian bath* 386  
*rust red* 434  
*decay* 659  
*canker* 663  
*inaction* 683  
*moth and -* 659  
*- of antiquity* 123  
*rustic*  
*village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
*vulgar* 851

# RUS

clown 876  
rusticate  
punish 972  
seclude 893  
rusticity  
impolite 895  
rusticus expectat  
dum defluat amnis  
858  
rustle 409  
rusty dirty 653  
decayed 659  
sluggish 683  
unskilful 699  
sulky 901a  
(old 128)  
(unserviceable 645)  
run - averse 603  
rut furrow 259  
habit 613  
ruth 914  
ruthless  
savage 907  
pitiless 914a  
vengeful 919  
rutillant 420  
rutlish 961  
ryot servant 746  
possessor 779  
commonality 876

# S

sabaoth 726  
sabbatarian  
ascetic 955  
sectarian 984  
false piety 988  
ritualistic 998  
Sabbath rest 687  
rite 998  
sabbatism 988  
Sabellianism 984  
Sabianism 984  
sable 431  
sabre kill 361  
weapon 727  
sabreur slayer 361  
soldier 726  
sabulous 330  
sac 191  
saccharine 396  
sacchar 191  
sacerdotal 995  
sacerdotalism 988  
sachel 191  
sachem 745  
sachet 400  
sack bag 191  
gain 775  
lake 789  
plunder 791  
give the - to 297  
sackbut 297  
sackcloth and ashes  
lament 839  
atonement 952  
ascetic 955  
rite 998  
sacrament 998

# SAG

sacred  
dignified 873  
holy 976  
revelation 985  
piety 987  
sacrifice  
destroy 162  
gift 784  
atonement 952  
worship 990  
idolatry 991  
at any - 604  
fall a - 828  
make a - 942  
self - 942  
sacrificed 732  
sacrilege 988  
sacristan 996  
sacristy 1000  
sad great 31  
grey 432  
bad 649  
painful 830  
dejected 837  
- disappointment  
509  
- dog 949  
- times 735  
- work 699  
sadden 830, 837  
sadder and wiser  
man 950  
saddle 215  
in the - 673  
- on add 37  
join 43  
- on the right horse  
discovery 480a  
skill 698  
right 922  
fair 939  
- with add 37  
quarter on 184  
clog 706  
impose a duty 926  
accuse 938  
- on the wrong horse  
mistake 495  
bungle 699  
Sadducee 984  
sadness, in -  
without joking 535  
safe cupboard 191  
secure 664  
- conduct  
instrumentality 631  
- conscience  
duty 926  
innocent 946  
- keeping  
preservation 670  
- and sound  
health 654  
on the - side  
cautious 864  
safety 664  
- waive 666  
saffron colour 436  
sag oblique 217  
curve 245

# SAL

sagacious  
intelligent 498  
foresight 510  
(skilful 698)  
sage wise 498  
wise man 500  
- maxim 496  
sagittary 83  
Sahara 169  
sahib 875  
saick 273  
said preceding 62  
repeated 104  
prior 116  
it is - 532  
thou hast - 488  
more easily - than  
done 704  
sail navigate 267  
ship 273  
set out 293  
easy - 174  
full - 274  
press of - 274  
shorten - 275  
take in - 174  
take the wind out  
of one's - s 706  
too much - 863  
under - 267  
- before the wind 734  
- near the wind 698  
- too near the wind  
863  
sailing; plain - 705  
- vessel 273  
sailor 269  
fair weather - 701  
saint angel 977  
revelation 985  
piety 987  
false piety 988  
tutelar - 664  
Saint Monday 840  
saintly  
virtuous 944  
pious 987  
sais quoi, je ne - 563  
sake:  
for the - of  
motive 615  
aid 707  
for goodness - 765  
salaam  
courtesy 894  
respect 928  
salacity 961  
salad 41  
- oil 356  
salamander 386  
salary 973  
sale 796  
bill of - 771  
for - offer 763  
barter 794  
saleable 796  
salebrosity 256  
salesman 797  
salient  
projecting 250

# SAL

sharp 253  
manifest 525  
important 642  
- angle 244  
- points 642  
saline 392  
saliva  
excretion 299  
lubrication 332  
salle-à-manger 191  
sallow  
colourless 429  
yellow 436  
sally issue 293  
attack 716  
wit 842  
sally-port  
egress 295  
fortification 717  
salmagundi 41  
salmon-coloured 434  
saloon 191  
salt pungent 392  
condiment 393  
importance 642  
preserve 670  
money 800  
wit 842  
below the - 876  
worth one's - 644  
- of the earth  
goodness 648  
good man 948  
- water 341  
saltation 309  
saltatory 315  
saltinbanco 548  
saltpetre  
pungent 392  
gunpowder 727  
saltum, per - 315  
salubrity 656  
salutary  
healthful 656  
(remedial 663)  
salute  
allocation 586  
celebration 883  
courtesy 894  
kiss 902  
respect 928  
salutiferous [see  
salutary]  
salva:  
- res est 664  
- sit reverentia 928  
salvable 946  
salvage  
acquisition 775  
tax 812  
discount 813  
reward 973  
salvation  
preservation 670  
deliverance 672  
religious 976  
piety 987  
work out one's - 990  
salve remedy 662  
relieve 834

## SAL

salver 191  
salvo *exception* 83  
    *explosion* 406  
    *qualification* 469  
    *plea* 617  
    *excuse* 937  
    (*condition* 770)  
- of artillery  
    *celebration* 883  
Samaritan, good -  
    *benevolent* 906  
    *benefactor* 912  
same 13  
all the - to 823  
in the - boat 709  
in the - breath  
    *instantaneous* 113  
    *synchronous* 120  
go over the - ground  
    104  
of the - mind 488  
on the - tack 709  
at the - time  
    *compensatory* 30  
    *synchronous* 120  
samiel 349  
Sammael 978  
sampan 273  
sample 82  
Samson 159  
sana, mens - 502  
- in corpore sano 827  
sanation  
    *restoration* 660  
sanative  
    *remedial* 662  
sanatorium 662  
sanctification  
    *divine attribute* 976  
sanctify  
    *authorize* 926  
    *piety* 987  
sanctimony 988  
sanction  
    *permission* 760  
    *dueness* 924  
    *approbation* 931  
sanctitude 987  
sanctity 987  
sanctuary  
    *refuge* 666  
    *altar* 1000  
sanctum  
    *chamber* 191  
- sanctorum  
    *abode* 189  
    *privacy* 893  
    *temple* 1000  
sand powder 330  
built upon - 665  
sow the - 645  
sandal 225  
sand-blind 442  
Sandemanian 984  
sand-paper 255  
sands *danger* 667  
- on the seashore  
    *multitude* 102  
sandstorm 330  
sandwich-wise 228

## SAP

sandy yellow 436  
sane 502  
sang froid  
    *insensibility* 823  
    *inexcitability* 826  
    *presence of mind*  
    864  
sanguinary 361  
sanguine red 434  
    *hopeful* 858  
- expectation  
    *expect* 507  
    *hope* 858  
- imagination 515  
sanhedrim  
    *council* 696  
    *churchdom* 995  
sanies 333  
sanitaire, cordon -  
    670  
sanitarian 656  
sanitarium 656  
sanitary 656  
sanity *mental* 502  
    *bodily* - 654  
sans 187  
- cérémonie  
    *friendly* 888  
    *social* 892  
- façon  
    *simple* 849  
    *modest* 881  
    *social* 892  
- pareil 33  
- penr et sans  
    *reproche*  
    *perfect* 650  
    *heroic* 873  
    *honourable* 929  
- souci  
    *insensible* 823  
    *pleasure* 827  
    *content* 831  
sans-culotte  
    *rebel* 742  
    *commonalty* 876  
santé, maison de -  
    662  
santon *hermit* 893  
    *priest* 996  
sap essence 5  
    *destroy* 162  
    *excavate* 252  
    *juice* 333  
    *damage* 659  
    *attack* 716  
- the foundations  
    162, 659  
sapid 390  
sapient 498  
sapless *weak* 160  
dry 340  
sapling 129  
saponaceous 355  
saporific 390  
sapper  
    *excavator* 252  
    *soldier* 726  
sappers and miners  
    *preparers* 673

## SAT

Sapphic 597  
sapphire blue 438  
    *gem* 847  
sappy young 127  
    *juicy* 333  
    *foolish* 499  
sarà sarà, che - 601  
saraband 840  
sarcasm  
    *disrespect* 929  
    *censure* 932  
    *detraction* 934  
sarcastic  
    *ridicule* 856  
    *discounteous* 895  
sarcoma 250  
sarcophagus 363  
sarculation 103  
sard 847  
Sardanapalus 954a  
sardonic  
    *censure* 932  
    *detraction* 934  
- grin  
    *laughter* 838  
    *ridicule* 856  
    *discontent* 932  
sardonix 847  
sark 225  
sartorial 225  
sash 247  
Satan 978  
satanic  
    *malevolent* 907  
    *vicious* 945  
    *diabolic* 978  
satchel 191  
sate 869  
satellite  
    *companion* 88  
    *follower* 281  
    *heavenly body* 318  
    *auxiliary* 711  
    *servant* 746  
satiety  
    *sufficient* 639  
    *pleasant* 829  
    *cloy* 869  
    (*redundance* 641)  
satin 235  
satire *ridicule* 856  
    *censure* 932  
satirical 932  
    *detraction* 934  
satirist  
    *detractor* 936  
satis : jam - 869  
- superque 641  
satisfaction  
    [see satisfy]  
    *duel* 720  
    *pleasure* 827  
    *atonement* 952  
hail with - 931  
satisfactorily 618  
satisfactory  
    [see satisfy]  
    *good* 648  
satisfy *answer* 462  
    *convince* 484

## SAV

sufficient 639  
consent 762  
observance 772  
pay 807  
gratify 829  
content 831  
satiare 869  
reward 973  
- an obligation 926  
- oneself 484  
satrap governor 745  
    (*deputy* 759)  
saturate fill 52  
    *moisten* 339  
    *satiare* 869  
saturnalia  
    *disorder* 59  
    *games* 840  
    *intemperance* 954  
Saturnian  
    *pleasing* 829  
    *innocent* 946  
- age 734  
Saturnia regna  
    *prosperity* 734  
    *pleasure* 827  
saturnine 837  
satyr ugly 846  
    *libertine* 962  
    *demon* 980  
sauce adjunct 39  
    *mixture* 41  
    *condiment* 393  
    *abuse* 908  
pay - for all 807  
sauce piquante 829  
sauce-box  
    *bluslerer* 887  
saucer 191  
- eyes 441  
saucepan 191  
saucy *insolent* 885  
    *flippant* 895  
saunter  
    *ramble* 266  
    *dawdle* 275  
saute aux yeux,  
    cela - 525  
sauvage 893  
sauve qui peut  
    *run away* 623  
    *alarm* 669  
    *haste* 684  
    *cowardice* 862  
savage violent 173  
    *vulgar* 851  
    *brave* 861  
    *boorish* 876  
    *angry* 900  
    *malevolent* 907  
    *evil-doer* 913  
savanna 344  
savant  
    *knowledge* 490  
    *learned man* 492  
    (*sage* 500)  
save subduct 38  
    *exclude* 55  
    *except* 83  
    *store* 636

# SAV

*preserve* 670  
*deliver* 672  
*economize* 817  
 God - 990  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - the necessity 927a  
 - us 707  
*save-all* 817  
*saving* 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence 928  
*savings store* 636  
*economy* 817  
*saviour*  
*benefactor* 912  
*Saviour* 976  
*savoir* : - faire  
*skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
 - gré  
*gratitude* 916  
 - vivre *skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
*sociability* 892  
*savour* 890  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality 780  
*savouriness* 394  
*savourless* 391  
*savory* 394  
*saw cut* 44  
*jagged* 257  
*marin* 496  
 - the air  
*gesture* 550  
*sawder, soft* -  
*flutter* 933  
*sawdust* 330  
*sawney* 501  
*sax-horn* 417  
*Saxon*  
*style of language*  
 576, 578  
*say nearly* 32  
*assert* 535  
*speak* 582  
 you don't - 87J  
 have one's - 525,  
 582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to  
 that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers 990  
 - what comes up-  
 permost 612  
*saying marin* 496  
*assertion* 535  
*sbirro* 965  
*scabbard* 191  
 throw away the -  
*revolution* 604  
*war* 722

# SCA

*scabby* 940  
*scabrous* 256  
*scaffold*  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
*execution* 975  
*(way)* 627  
*(means)* 632  
*scagliola* 545  
*scald burn* 384  
*poet* 597  
*scale portion* 51  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*slice* 204  
*skin* 223  
*mount* 305  
*weigh* 319  
*gamut* 413  
*measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
*reversion* 145  
*influence* 175  
*counter evidence* 468  
*motive* 615  
 hold the -s even 922  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 805  
 - the walls 716  
 -s falling from the  
 eyes see 441  
*disclose* 529  
*scallop*  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
*scalp* 226  
*scalpel* 253  
*scamble* 44  
*scamp neglect* 460  
*rascal* 949  
*scamped sham* 545  
*scamper speed* 274  
 - off 623  
*scampish* 945  
*scan see* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*know* 490  
*prosody* 597  
*scandal news* 532  
*obloquy* 934  
*scandalize* 932  
*scandal-monger* 532  
*scandaleuse, chro-*  
*nique* - 934  
*scandalous*  
*disreputable* 874  
*vicious* 945  
*scandalum magna-*  
*tum*  
*infamy* 874  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
*scandent* 305  
*scant small* 32  
*few* 103  
*little* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*insufficient* 640

# SCE

*scantling*  
*model* 22  
*scrap* 32  
*dimensions* 192  
*(part)* 51  
*scanty [see scant]*  
*scape* 671  
*scapegoat*  
*substitute* 147  
*atonement* 952  
*scapegrace*  
*reckless* 863  
*rascal* 949  
*Scapin cheat* 548  
*knave* 941  
*scapulary* 999  
*scar shore* 342  
*absent* 187  
*record* 551  
*blemish* 848  
*scaramouch* 844  
*scarce*  
*infrequent* 137  
*insufficient* 640  
 make oneself -  
*absent* 187  
*run away* 623  
*scarcely* 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137  
*scare* 860  
*scarecrow ugly* 846  
*frighten* 860  
*scarf dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*scarfskin* 223  
*scarify notch* 257  
*torment* 830  
*scarlet* 434  
 - Lady 984  
*scarp oblique* 217  
*defence* 717  
*scath badness* 649  
*injury* 659  
*(evil)* 619  
*(bane)* 663  
*scathless*  
*perfect* 650  
*(secure)* 664  
*(saved)* 672  
*scatter derange* 61  
*disperse* 73  
*diverge* 291  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*confute* 479  
*scatterbrained*  
*inattentive* 458  
*insane* 503  
*scatterling* 268  
*scavenger* 652  
*scene*  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*excitement* 825  
 - of action 728  
*scene-painter* 559  
*scene-painting* 556  
*scenery* 448

# SCH

*scenic* 599  
*scenography* 556  
*scent smell* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
*disbelieve* 485  
*knowledge* 490  
*sign* 550  
*trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 put on a new - 279  
 on the - 622  
 throw off the - 623  
 on the right - 462  
 - from afar 510  
*scent-bag* 400  
*scented* 400  
*scentless* 399  
*scepticism*  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
*sceptre* 747  
 sway the - 737  
*schedule* 86  
*schematist* 626  
*scheme draft* 554  
*plan* 636  
*schemer* 626  
*scherif*  
*governor* 745  
*noble* 875  
*scherzo* 415  
*schesis* 7  
*schism dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*schismless* 983a  
*schistose* 204  
*scholar*  
*erudite* 492  
*learner* 541  
*scholarly* 539  
*scholarship*  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 529  
*scholastic*  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*school* 542  
*scholiast* 524  
*scholium*  
*maxim* 496  
*interpretation* 522  
*school herd* 72  
*system of opinions*  
 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*academy* 542  
*painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 send to - 537  
*schoolboy lad* 129  
*learner* 541  
*(tyro)* 193  
 familiar to every -  
 490  
*schooldays* 127  
*schoolman*



## SCH

*scholar* 492  
*theologian* 983  
*schoolmaster* 540  
 abroad  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 537  
*schoolroom* 191  
*schooner* 273  
*sciagraphy*  
*shadow* 421  
*painting* 556  
*science*  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 693  
*scientific exact* 494  
*scientist*  
*reasoner* 476  
*learned man* 492  
*scimitar* 727  
*scintilla small* 32  
*spark* 420, 423  
*scintillation*  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*wit* 842  
*scintillula forsan,*  
*latet* - 858  
*sciolism* 491  
*sciolist* 493  
*sciomachy* 497  
*Sciomancy* 511  
*scion part* 51  
*child* 129  
*posterity* 167  
*scire* : - *facias* 461  
 - *quid valeant*  
*humeri* 698  
*scission* 44  
*scissors* 253  
 - and *paste* 609  
*scissure* 193  
*sclerotics* 165  
*scobs* 330  
*scoff ridicule* 856  
*deride* 929  
*impiety* 988  
 - at *despise* 930  
*censure* 932  
*scold shrew* 901  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*(detractor)* 936  
*scollop*  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
*sconce top* 210  
*candlestick* 423  
*brain* 450  
*defence* 717  
*mulct* 974  
*scoop*  
*depression* 252  
*perforator* 262  
*scope degree* 26  
*extent* 180  
*meaning* 516  
*freedom* 748  
*(intention)* 620  
*scorch* 384  
*scorching*

## SCO

*violent* 173  
*score count* 85  
*list* 86  
*twenty* 98  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 415  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
 on the - of  
*relation* 9  
*motive* 615  
*scores many* 102  
*scories ash* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(useless)* 645  
*scorify* 384  
*scorn* 930  
*scorpion*  
*painful* 830  
*evil-doer* 913  
*(bane)* 663  
*chastise with* -s 739  
*scorse* 794  
*scot reward* 973  
*scot free free* 748  
*cheap* 815  
*exempt* 927a  
*escape* -  
*escape* 671  
*let off* - 970  
*scotch notch* 257  
*injure* 659  
 - the *snake*  
*maim* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*non-completion* 730  
 - the *wheel* 706  
*Scotchman*  
*canny* 702  
*Scotticism* 563  
*scotomy* 443  
*scoundrel* 949  
*scour run* 274  
*rub* 331  
*clean* 652  
 - the *country* 266  
 - the *plain* 274  
*scourge bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of*  
*punishment* 975  
 - of the *human*  
*race* 913  
*scourings* 645  
*scout feeler* 463  
*messenger* 534  
*reject* 610  
*servant* 746  
*watch* 664  
*warning* 668  
*disrespect* 929  
*disdain* 930  
*(looker)* 444  
*(underrate)* 483  
*(ridicule)* 856  
*scow* 273  
*scowl complain* 839

## SCR

*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprobation* 932  
*scrabble*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scribble* 590  
*scrag* 32  
*scraggy lean* 193  
*rough* 256  
*(ugly)* 846  
*scramble*  
*confusion* 59  
*climb* 305  
*pursue* 622  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
*seize* 789  
*scranch* 330  
*scrannel* 643  
*scrap small* 32  
*(piece)* 51  
*(minute)* 193  
*scrap-book* 596  
*scrape subduct* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*abrade* 331  
*mezzotint* 558  
*difficulty* 704  
*mischance* 732  
*bow* 894  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*acquire* 775  
*scratch groove* 259  
*abrade* 331  
*mark* 550  
*daub* 555  
*draw* 556  
*write* 590  
*hurt* 619  
*wound* 649  
 come to the -  
*contention* 720  
*courage* 861  
*mere* - 209  
*old* - 978  
 up to the - 861  
 - the *head* 461  
 - out 552  
*scrawl* 590  
*scream* 411  
*scream cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
*screech* 411, 412  
*screech owl* 412  
*screen sift* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528  
*hider* 530  
*side-scene* 599  
*clean* 652  
*safety* 664  
*shelter* 666  
*defence* 717  
 - from *sight* 442  
*screw fasten* 43

## SCR

*fastening* 45  
*oar* 267  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
 put on the -  
*severity* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - one's *courage* to  
 the *sticking*  
*place* 861  
 - loose *insane* 503  
*imperfect* 651  
*unskilful* 699  
*hindrance* 706  
*attack* 713  
 - up *fasten* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 - up the *eyes* 443  
*screwed*  
*drunk* 959  
*screw-driver* 633  
*screw-steamer* 273  
*scribble* 590  
*scribbler* 593  
*scribe recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*priest* 996  
*scribendi, cacoëthes-*  
*590*  
*scrimmage*  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*scrimp short* 201  
*insufficient* 640  
*stingy* 819  
*scrip* 191  
*scripta, lex* - 963  
*scriptæ, literæ* - 590  
*scriptural*  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Scripture*  
*certain* 474  
*revelation* 985  
*scribener writer* 590  
*lawyer* 968  
*scroll* 551  
*scrub rub* 331  
*clean* 652  
*dirty person* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*scrubby small* 193  
*trifling* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*disreputable* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*shabby* 940  
*scruple*  
*small quantity* 32  
*weight* 319  
*doubt* 485  
*reluctance* 603  
*probity* 939  
*scrupulous*  
*careful* 459  
*incredulous* 487  
*exact* 494  
*reluctant* 603  
*fastidious* 868

## SCR

*punctilious* 939  
 scrutator 461  
 scrutiny  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
 scrutoire 191  
 scud sail 267  
*speed* 274  
*shower* 348  
*cloud* 353  
 - under bare poles 704  
 scuffle 720  
 scull row 267  
*brain* 450  
 scull-cap 225  
 scullery 191  
 scullion 746  
 sculpsit 558  
 sculptor 559  
 sculpture *form* 240  
*carving* 557  
 scum dirt 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
 scunner 350  
 scurf 653  
 scurrilous  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
 scurry  
*insufficient* 640  
*unimportant* 643  
*base* 940  
*wicked* 945  
 scent 235  
 scutcheon  
*standard* 550  
*honour* 877  
 scutiform 251  
 scuttle destroy 162  
*receptacle* 191  
*speed* 274  
 - along *haste* 684  
 Scylla and Charybdis, between -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 Scyllam, incidunt in -  
 699  
 scythe *pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
 scdeath! wonder 870  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation* 932  
 se non e vero e ben trovato 546  
 sea multitude 102  
*ocean* 341  
 at - 341  
*uncertain* 475  
 go to - 293  
 heavy - 315  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
 seaboard 342  
 seafarer 269

## SEA

seafaring 267  
 sea-fight 720  
 sea-girt 346  
 sea-going 267, 341  
 sea-green 435  
 seal *matrix* 22  
*close* 261  
*evidence* 467  
*mark* 550  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
 break the - 529  
 under - 769  
 - the doom of 162  
 - one's infamy 940  
 - the lips 585  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - up *restrain* 751  
 sealed:  
 one's fate is - 601  
 hermetically - 261  
 - book  
*ignorance* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 533  
 sealing-wax 747  
 seals *insignia* 747  
 seam 43  
 sea-maid 979  
 sea-man 269  
 seamanship  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 sea-mark 550  
 seamless 50  
 seamstress 690  
 éance 696  
 sea-piece 556  
 sea-port 666  
 sear dry 340  
*burn* 384  
*deadened* 823  
 fall into the - and  
 yellow leaf 659  
 seared conscience 951  
 search *inquire* 461  
 searching  
*sever* 739  
*painful* 830  
 searchless 519  
 sea-serpent 83  
 seaside 342  
 season mix 41  
*time* 106  
*pungent* 392  
*accustom* 613  
*preserve* 670  
*prepare* 673  
 seasonable *fit* 23  
*opportunity* 134  
 seasoning  
*condiment* 393  
 scat place 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*support* 215  
 judgment - 966  
 - of government 737

## SEC

- of war 728  
 seated, firmly - 150  
 seaworthy 664  
 sebacious 355  
 secede *dissent* 489  
*relinquish* 624  
*disobey* 742  
 seceder  
*heterodox* 984  
 discern 297  
 seclusion 893  
 second  
*duplication* 90  
*of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
 - in music 413, 415  
*abet* 707  
 play or sing a - 416  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - edition 104  
 play - fiddle  
*obey* 743  
*subject* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
 - nature 613  
 - to none 33  
 one's - self 17  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sorcery* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - youth 660  
 secondary  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
 seconder 711  
 second-hand  
*imitation* 19  
*old* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
 secondly 90  
 second-rate 651  
 secret key 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
 secrétaire 191  
 secretary  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590

## SED

*director* 694  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
*consignee* 758  
 secrete *excrete* 297  
*conceal* 528  
 secretion 299  
 secretive 528  
 sect 75  
 religious - 983, 984  
 sectarian  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
 section *division* 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593  
*troops* 726  
 sector *part* 51  
*circle* 247  
 secula seculorum,  
 in - 112  
 secular  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laity* 997  
 - education 537  
 secularism 984  
 secundum artem  
*conformable* 82  
*skilful* 698  
 secure *fasten* 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
 security *safety* 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
 lend on - 787  
 sedan chair 272  
 sedate  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
 sedative  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 662  
 sedentary 265  
 sedge 367  
 sediment *dregs* 653  
 sedimentary  
*remainder* 40  
 sedition 742  
 seduce *entice* 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
 seducer 962  
 seduction  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
 sedulous  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865

## SEE

see view 441  
 look 457  
 believe 484  
 know 490  
 bishopric 995  
 we shall - 507  
 - after 459  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - at a glance 498  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
   *amusement* 840  
 - the light  
   *born* 359  
   *published* 531  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - through  
   *discover* 480a  
   *intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
 - one's way  
   *foresight* 510  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *skill* 698  
   *easy* 705  
 seed small 32  
   *cause* 153  
   *posterity* 167  
   *grain* 330  
 run to - age 128  
   *lose health* 659  
   sow the - 673  
 seedling 129  
 seed-plot  
   *productive* 168  
   *agriculture* 371  
 seed-time of life 127  
 seedy weak 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *exhausted* 688  
   *needy* 804  
 seeing that  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *reasoning* 476  
 seek inquire 461  
   *pursue* 322  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
   - safety 664  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
   as it -s good to 600  
 seeming 488  
 seemingly 472  
 seamless  
   *ugly* 846  
   *undue* 925  
 seemliness  
   *duty* 926  
 seemly  
   *expedient* 646  
   *handsome* 845  
   *due* 924

## SEL

seer veteran 130  
 madman 504  
 oracle 513  
 sorcerer 994  
 see-saw 314  
 seethe hot 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *excitement* 824  
 seething caldron 386  
 segar 392  
 segment 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'égosiller 411  
 segregate  
   *not related* 10  
   *separate* 44  
   *exclude* 55  
 segregated  
   *incoherent* 47  
 seigneur, grana -  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
 seignior  
   *master* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
 seigniority  
   *authority* 737  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 seignory 737  
 seine net 232  
 seisin  
   *possession* 777  
   *estate* 780  
 seismometer 276  
 seize take 789  
   *rob* 791  
   - an opportunity  
     134  
 seized with  
   *disease* 655  
   *feeling* 821  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select choose 609  
   *good* 648  
 self identity 13  
   *speciality* 79  
   - abasement 879  
   - accusing 950  
   - admiration 880  
   - applause 880  
   - called 565  
   - command  
     *resolution* 604  
   *caution* 864  
   *(temperance)* 953  
   - communing 451  
   - complacency  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *vanity* 880  
   - confidence 880  
   - conquest  
     *resolution* 604  
     *(temperance)* 953  
   - conscious 855  
   - consultation 451  
   - control 604  
   - conviction  
     *belief* 484

## SEL

penitent 950  
 condemned 971  
 -council 451  
 -deceit error 455  
 -deception  
   *credulity* 486  
 -defence 717  
 -delusion 486  
 -denial  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *temperance* 953  
 -penance 990  
 -discipline 990  
 -esteem 880  
 -evident  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 -examination 990  
 -existing 1  
 -government  
   *freedom* 748  
   *(virtue)* 944  
 -help 698  
 -immolation 991  
 -indulgence  
   *selfishness* 943  
 -intemperance 954  
 -instruction 539  
 -interest 943  
 -knowledge 881  
 -love 943  
 -luminous 423  
 -opinioned  
   *narrow-minded* 48  
   *(foolish)* 499  
   *(obstinate)* 606  
 -possession  
   *sanity* 502  
   *resolution* 604  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *caution* 864  
 -praise 880  
 -preservation 717  
 -reliance  
   *resolution* 604  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 -reproach 950  
 -respect  
   *pride* 878  
 -restraint 953  
 -sacrifice 942  
 -satisfied 880  
 -seeking 943  
 -styled 565  
 -sufficient 880  
 -taught 490  
 -tormentor 837  
 -will 606  
 selfishness 943  
 self-same 13  
 sell absurdity 497  
   *deception* 545  
   *untruth* 546  
   *sale* 796  
   - for 812  
   - one's life dearly  
     *resist* 719  
   *fight* 722  
   - off 796

## SEN

- oneself 940  
 - out 796  
 seller 796  
 selon les règles 82  
 selvedge 231  
 semaphore 550  
 semblance  
   *similarity* 17  
   *imitation* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *probability* 472  
 wear the - of  
   *appearance* 448  
 Semeiology  
   *interpretation* 522  
 Semeiotics  
   *signs* 550  
 semi- 91  
 semi-barbarian 913  
 semibreve 413  
 semicircle 247  
 semicircular 245  
 semicolon 142  
 semi-diaphanous 427  
 semi-fluid 352  
 semi-liquidity 352  
 semi-lunar 245  
 seminal  
   *causing* 153  
 seminary 542  
 semination  
   *preparation* 673  
 semi-opaque 427  
 semi-pellucid 427  
 semiquaver 413  
 semitone 413  
 semi-transparency  
   427  
 sempiternal 112  
 sempstress  
   *dressmaker* 225  
   *workwoman* 690  
 senary 98  
 senate 696  
 senate-house 966  
 senator  
   *counsel* 695  
   *councillor* 696  
 senatorship 693  
 senatus consultum  
   741  
 send transfer 270  
   *propel* 284  
   - adrift 597  
   - away  
     *repel* 289  
   *eject* 297  
   *refuse* 764  
   - for 741  
   - forth  
     *propel* 284  
     *publish* 531  
   - a letter to 592  
   - off 284  
   - out eject 297  
   *commission* 755  
   - word 527  
 seneschal  
   *director* 694  
   *master* 745

## SEN

*errant* 746  
 senescence 128  
 seneschalship 737  
 senile 128  
 senior age 128  
*master* 745  
 señores priores  
*precedence* 62  
*precession* 380  
 seniority  
*oldness* 124  
*age* 128  
 señor 877  
 sensation  
*physical sensibility*  
 375  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
 sensual  
*language* 574  
*exciting* 824  
 sensation drama 599  
 sensations of touch  
 380  
 sense *wisdom* 498  
*meaning* 516  
 deep - 821  
 in no - 565  
 accept in a particu-  
 lar - 522  
 - of duty 923  
 senseless  
*insensible* 376  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*unmeaning* 517  
 senses  
*external* - 375  
*intellect* 450  
*sanity* 502  
 sensibility  
*physical* - 375  
*moral* 822  
 sensible  
*material* 316  
*wise* 498  
 sensitive 375, 822  
 sensorial 821  
 sensorium 450  
 sensual  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperate* 954  
 sensualist 954a  
 sensuous  
*sensibility* 375  
*pleasure* 377  
*feeling* 821  
 sentence  
*decision* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*phrase* 566  
*condemnation* 971  
 sentences  
 - *language* 574, 577  
 sentient  
 - *physically* 375  
 - *morally* 821  
 sentiment *idea* 453  
 (*opinion* 484)

## SER

(maxim 496)  
 sentimental  
*sensitive* 822  
*affected* 855  
 sentinel  
 sentry {  
*guardian* 664  
*watch* 668  
*keeper* 753  
 separate  
*disjoin* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*bisect* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*divorce* 905  
 - the chaff from the  
 wheat  
*discomminate* 465  
*select* 609  
 - into elements 49  
 - maintenance 905  
 separatist 984  
 scpia 433  
 seposition  
*disjunction* 44  
*exclusion* 55  
 sepooy 736  
 sept kin 11  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
 Septentrional 237  
 septett 415  
 septic 657  
 septicity 655  
 Septuagint 985  
 septum 228  
 sepulchral  
*interment* 363  
*resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
*hoarse* 581  
 sepulchre 363  
 whited - 545  
 sepulture 363  
 sequacions  
*following* 63  
 sequacity *soft* 324  
*tenacity* 327  
 sequel  
*following* 65  
 - *in time* 117  
 (*addition* 39)  
 sequela 65  
 sequence  
 - *in order* 63  
 - *in time* 117  
*motion* 281  
 logical - 476  
 sequent 63  
 sequester *take* 789  
*confiscate* 974  
*(hide)* 528  
 sequestered  
*secluded* 893  
 sequestrate  
*seize* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*confiscate* 974  
 serac 383  
 seraglio 961

## SER

seraph saint 948  
*angel* 977  
 seraphic  
*blissful* 829  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 seraphina 417  
 seraskier 745  
 sere and yellow leaf  
 128  
 serene *dew* 339  
*rain* 348  
 serenade *music* 415  
*compliment* 891  
*endearment* 902  
 serene  
*pellucid* 425  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
 - highness 877  
 serf *slave* 746  
*clown* 876  
 serfdom 749  
 sergeant 745  
 serial *continuous* 63  
*periodic* 138  
*book* 593  
 seriatim  
*in order* 58  
*continuously* 69  
*each to each* 79  
*slowly* 275  
 series  
*continuity* 69  
*number* 84  
 sérienx, take au - 843  
 serio-comic 853  
 serious *great* 31  
*resolved* 604  
*important* 642  
*dejected* 837  
 seriously 535  
 sergeant:  
 common - 967  
 - at-law 968  
 sermon *lesson* 537  
*speech* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*pastoral* 998  
 funeral - 363  
 sermonizer 584  
 seroon 72  
 serosity *fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
 serpent  
*fortuous* 248  
*snake* 366  
*hiss* 409  
*wind instrument*  
 417  
*wise* 498  
*deceiver* 548  
*cunning* 702  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
*demon* 949  
 the old - 978  
 great sea - 515  
 serpentine 248  
 serrated

## SET

*angular* 244  
*notched* 257  
 serried *crowded* 72  
*dense* 321  
 serum *lymph* 333  
*water* 337  
 servant *help* 711  
*retainer* 746  
 - of all work 690  
 serve *business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*aid* 707  
*warfare* 722  
*obey* 743  
*servant* 746  
 (*work* 680)  
 - an apprenticeship  
 539  
 - faithfully 743  
 - out 972  
 - one right  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*punish* 972  
 - as a substitute 147  
 - one's turn 644  
 - with a writ 969  
 service *good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*use* 677  
*warfare* 722  
*servitude* 749  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
 at one's - 763  
 press into the - 677  
 render a -  
*utility* 644  
*benevolence* 906  
 serviceable  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
 servility  
*obsequious* 886  
*(flattery)* 933  
 servitor 746  
 servitorship 749  
 servitude 749  
 penal - 972  
 sesame, open -  
*opening* 260  
*watchword* 550  
*spell* 993  
 sesqui- 87  
 sesquipedalia verba  
 577  
 sesquipedalian  
*long* 200  
 sess 812  
 sessile 46  
 session *council* 696  
 sessions *law* 966  
 set *condition* 7  
*join* 43  
*coherence* 46  
*group* 72  
*class* 75  
*firm* 150  
*tendency* 176  
*place* 184

## SET

*form* 240  
*sharpen* 253  
*direction* 278  
*go down* 306  
*dense* 321  
*habit* 613  
*prepare* 673  
*gang* 712  
*impose* 741  
 make a dead - at 716  
 - about *begin* 66  
 - undertake 676  
 - abroach 73  
 - one's affections on 897  
 - afloat  
*originate* 153  
*publish* 531  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*hate* 898  
*angry* 900  
 (counteract 179)  
 - against one  
 another 464  
 - agoing  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*aid* 707  
 - apart  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*select* 609  
 - aside  
*displace* 185  
*disregard* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*annul* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
*dereliction* 927  
 - one's back up 878  
 - before  
*inform* 527  
*choice* 609  
 - before oneself 620  
 - by 636  
 - one's cap at  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - on a cast 621  
 - down  
 [see below]  
 - by the ears 898  
 - at ease 831  
 - an example  
*model* 22  
*motive* 615  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - one's face against  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - the fashion  
*influence* 175

## SET

*authority* 737  
*fashion* 852  
 - fast 704  
 - on fire  
*ignite* 884  
*excite* 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth *show* 525  
*assert* 535  
*describe* 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
 [see ~ agoing]  
 - one's hand to 467  
 - one's heart upon  
*resolve* 604  
*desire* 865  
 - at hazard 665  
 - in *begin* 66  
*rain* 348  
 - on its legs  
*establish* 150  
 - on one's legs  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 669  
 - in motion  
*move* 264  
*use* 677  
 - to music 416  
 - at naught  
*make light of* 483  
*reject* 610  
*oppose* 708  
*defy* 715  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
 - no store by  
*make light of* 483  
*despise* 930  
 - off  
*compensation* 30  
*depart* 293  
*improve* 658  
*discount* 813  
*adorn* 845  
*display* 882  
 - on 615  
 - in order 60  
 - out *arrange* 60  
*begin* 66  
*depart* 293  
*decorate* 845  
*display* 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - a price 812  
 - purpose 620  
 - at rest *end* 67  
*answer* 462  
*adjudge* 480  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660

## SET

*vindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
*straighten* 246  
*pacify* 723  
 - the table in a roar 840  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terms  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to contend 720  
*war* 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - up  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - up shop 676  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
 (intending 630)  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wits to  
 work *think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
 set down  
*record* 551  
*humiliate* 879  
*slight* 929  
*censure* 932  
 give one a -  
*confute* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for hearing 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551  
*setaceous* 256  
*setose* 256  
*sett lease* 771, 787  
*settee* 215  
*setter* 366  
*settle regulate* 60  
*establish* 150  
*be located* 184  
*bench* 215  
*come to rest* 265  
*subside* 306  
*kill* 361  
*decide* 480

## SEW

*choose* 609  
*vanguish* 731  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*pay* 807  
 - accounts *pay* 807  
*accounts* 811  
 - down  
*stability* 150  
*moderate* 174  
*locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries 673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 688  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with *pay* 807  
 settled [see settle]  
*ended* 67  
 account - 811  
 - opinion 484  
 - purpose 620  
 settlement [see settle]  
*location* 184  
*colony* 188  
*dregs* 653  
*compact* 769  
*deed* 771  
*property* 780  
 strict - 781  
 settler 188  
 settlor 784  
 seven 98  
 in -league boots 274  
 wake the -  
 sleepers 404  
 seventy 98  
 sever 44  
 several *special* 79  
*plural* 100  
*many* 102  
 - times 104  
 severalize 465  
 severally  
*divided* 44  
*respectively* 79  
 severalty 44  
 severe  
*energetic* 171  
*symmetry* 242  
 - style 576  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*simple* 849  
*critical* 932  
 severely *very* 31  
 severity 739  
 sew 43  
 sewage  
*excretion* 299  
*filth* 653  
 sewed up  
*drunk* 959  
 sewer *drain* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
 sewerage  
*drainage* 652  
*filth* 653

## SEW

sewer-gas 663  
 sewing-silk 201  
 sex *kind* 75  
   *woman* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
 sexagenarian 130  
 sexagenary 99  
 sextant *angle* 244  
   *circle* 247  
 sextodecimo 593  
 sexton  
   *interment* 363  
   *clergy* 596  
 sextuple 98  
 seyid 745  
 shabby *trifling* 613  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
   *(bad)* 649  
 shabby-genteel 851  
 shackle  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
 shade *degree* 26  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *names* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
   *shadow* 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980  
 distribution of -  
   421  
 in the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *out of repute* 874  
 shadow of a -  
   *small* 32  
   *dim* 422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disrepute* 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   *doubt* 474  
 shades :  
   - below 982  
   - of death 360  
   - of difference 15  
   - of evening 422  
 shading 421  
   - off 26  
 shadow  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *thin* 203

## SHA

*sequence* 281  
*dark* 421  
*shade* 424  
*dream* 515  
*demon* 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   *turning* 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *worse for wear*  
   659  
 - of coming events  
   511  
 - forth  
   *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 take the - for the  
   *substance*  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
 under the - of  
   one's wing 664  
 shadowy  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *invisible* 447  
 shaft *deep* 208  
   *frame* 215  
   *pil* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *handle* 633  
   *weapon* 727  
   *(missile)* 284  
 shaggy 256  
 shagreen 223  
 shah 745  
 shake *totter* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   - one's faith 485  
   - hands  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
   - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - off 297

## SHA

- off the yoke 750  
 - to pieces 162  
 - one's sides 838  
 - up 315  
 shakedown *bed* 215  
 shakes, no great -  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 shako *hat* 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 shaky *weak* 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
 shallow 273  
   *shallow*  
   *not deep* 209  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
   - pretext 617  
   - profundity 855  
 shallow-brain  
   *fool* 501  
 shallowness 209  
 shallow-pated 499  
 shallows  
   *danger* 667  
 sham *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   - flight 720  
 shaman 994  
 shamanism 992  
 shamble  
   *dawdle* 275  
   *stagger* 315  
 shambles 361  
 shame  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
   cry - upon 932  
   false - 855  
   for - 874  
   sense of - 879  
   - the devil 939  
   to one's - be it  
   spoken 874  
 shamefaced 881  
 shameful  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
 shameless  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
 shandredhan 272  
 shank *support* 215  
   *instrument* 633  
 Shanks's mare 266  
 shanty 189  
 shape *form* 240  
   *aspect* 448  
   *(state ?)*  
   *(convert)* 144  
 - one's course  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692

## SHA

- out a course  
   *plan* 626  
 shapeless  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *ugly* 846  
 shapely  
   *symmetrical* 242  
   *comely* 845  
 share *part* 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion*  
   786  
 - and share alike  
   778  
 shareholder 778  
 shark *thief* 792  
   *(cheat)* 548  
 sharp *energetic* 171  
   *violent* 173  
   *acute* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
    *pungent* 392  
   - sound 410  
   *musical tone* 413  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *rude* 895  
   *ensorious* 932  
 look -  
   *take care* 459  
   *be active* 682  
   - appetite 865  
   - contest 720  
   - ear 418  
   - eye 441  
 - fellow  
   *active* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
 - frost 383  
 - look-out  
   *vigilance* 459  
   *expectation* 507  
 - pain 378  
 - practice  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
 - set 865  
 sharpen  
   *[see sharp]*  
   *excite* 824  
 - one's tools 673  
 - one's wits 537  
 sharpener 253  
 sharper *thief* 792  
   *(cheat)* 548  
 sharpness 253  
 sharpshooter 726  
 sharpshooting 716  
 Shaster 986  
 shatter *disjoin* 44  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *destroy* 162  
 shatter-brained 503  
 shattered *weak* 160  
   *fatigued* 688

## SHA

shave *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*layer* 204  
*smooth* 255  
*grate* 330  
*he* 546  
shaving *small* 32  
*layer* 204  
*filament* 205  
*(part 51)*  
shawl 225  
she 374  
sheaf 72  
shear *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*take* 789  
shears 253  
sheath  
*receptacle* 191  
*envelope* 223  
sheathe  
*moderate* 174  
*clothe* 225  
– the sword 723  
sheathing 223  
shed *scatter* 73  
*building* 189  
*emit* 297  
*give* 784  
– blood 361  
– light upon 420  
– a lustre on 873  
– tears 839  
Shedim 980  
sheen 420  
sheep 366  
sheep-dog 366  
sheep-fold 232  
sheepish 881  
sheep's eye, *cast a -*  
*desire* 865  
*modest* 881  
*endearment* 902  
sheer *simple* 42  
*complete* 52  
– off *avoid* 623  
*(depart 293)*  
sheet *layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*paper* 593  
white – *penance* 952  
winding – 363  
– of fire 382  
– of water 343  
sheet-anchor  
*safety* 666  
*hope* 658  
sheet-lightning 423  
*heik ruler* 745  
*priest* 996  
shelf  
*support* 215  
*rock* 667  
on the –  
*powerless* 158  
*disused* 678  
*inaction* 681  
shell *cover* 223  
*coffin* 363  
*bombard* 716

## SHI

*bomb* 727  
– out 807, 809  
shell-fish 366  
shelter *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
– oneself under  
*plea* of 617  
sheltie 271  
shelve *locate* 184  
*slope* 217  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
shelving beach 217  
shend 659  
shepherd  
*tender of sheep* 370  
*director* 694  
*pastor* 906  
Shepherd, the Good –  
976  
shepherd's dog 366  
Sheppard, Jack – 792  
shere 32  
sheriff 965  
shibboleth 550  
shield  
*heraldry* 550  
*safety* 664  
*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
look only at one  
side of the – 481  
reverse of the –  
*rear* 235  
*counter evidence* 468  
under the – of 664  
shift *change* 140  
*convert* 144  
*substitute* 147  
*changeable* 149  
*chemise* 225  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
*prevaricate* 546  
*plea* 617  
*cunning* 702  
*(expedient 626)*  
*last* – 601  
*make a - with*  
*substitute* 147  
*use* 677  
put to one's –  
*difficulty* 704  
*poverty* 804  
– one's ground 607  
– off *defer* 133  
– for oneself  
*conduct* 692  
*freedom* 748  
left to – for oneself  
893  
– one's quarters 264  
– the scene 140  
– to and fro 149  
shifting [*see shift*]  
*transient* 111  
– sands 149  
– trust or use 783

## SHO

shiftless  
*unprepared* 674  
*inhale* 699  
shillelah 727  
shilling 800  
shilly-shally 605  
shimmer 420  
shindy 720  
shine *light* 420  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
take the – out of 874  
– in conversation 588  
– forth 873  
– upon  
*illumine* 420  
*aid* 707  
shingle 330  
shining [*see shine*]  
– light *sage* 500  
shiny 420  
ship *lade* 190  
*transfer* 270  
*vessel* 273  
take – *sail* 267  
*depart* 293  
one's – coming in  
803  
– of the line 726  
shipboard, on – 273  
ship-load  
*much* 31  
*cargo* 190  
*(abundance 639)*  
shipman 269  
shipmate 890  
shipment  
*contents* 190  
*transfer* 270  
shipped 189  
shipping 273  
shipshape *order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
*skill* 698  
shipwreck  
*destruction* 162  
*vanguish* 731  
*failure* 732  
shire 181  
shirk *avoid* 623  
*disobey* 742  
shirt 225  
Shiva 979  
shive  
*small piece* 33  
*layer* 204  
shiver  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*filament* 205  
*shake* 315  
*brittle* 328  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
go to – 162  
– in one's shoes 860  
shivery *brittle* 328  
*powdery* 330  
shoal

## SHO

*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*shallow* 209  
shoals *danger* 667  
surrounded by –  
*difficulty* 704  
shock *sheaf* 72  
*violence* 173  
*concussion* 276  
*agitation* 315  
*unexpected* 508  
*discord* 713  
*affect* 821  
*move* 824  
*pain* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*dislike* 807  
*scandalize* 932  
*(contest 720)*  
shocking *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*fearful* 860  
*disreputable* 874  
*hateful* 898  
in a – temper 901a  
shockingly  
*much* 31  
shod 225  
shoddy 645  
shoe *support* 215  
*dress* 225  
*hindrance* 706  
stand in the – of  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
where the –  
*pinches*  
*badness* 649  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*sensibility* 822  
*painful* 830  
shoemaker 225  
sholle 272  
shog 173  
shoot  
*offsprings* 167  
*expand* 194  
*dart* 274  
*propel* 284  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 378  
*execute* 972  
teach the young  
idea to – 537  
– ahead 282  
– ahead of 803  
– at 716  
– out beams 420  
– up *increase* 35  
*prominent* 250  
*(ascend 305)*  
shooting [*see shoot*]  
*chase* 622  
– pain 378  
– star 318  
shooting-coat 225  
shop *buy* 795

## SHO

*mart* 799  
 keep a -  
   *business* 625  
   *trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
 shopkeeper 797  
 shoplifter 792  
 shoplifting 791  
 shopman 797  
 shopmate 890  
 shopping 794, 795  
 shore  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 331  
   *land* 342  
   *buttress* 717  
   *hug* the - 286  
   on - 342  
   - up 215  
 shoreless 180  
 short cut *short* 21  
   *deprived* 776  
   - of its beams  
   *dim* 422  
   *inglorious* 874  
   - *lamb* 828  
 short  
   *not long* 201  
   *brittle* 323  
   *concise* 572  
   *uncivil* 895  
 come - of, fall - of  
   *inferior* 34  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
   - *allowance* 640  
   - *answer* 895  
   - *breath* 688  
   - *by* 201  
   - of *cash* 804  
   - *commons*  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
   - *cut straight* 246  
   *mid-course* 628  
   - *distance* 197  
   - *life and merry* 840  
   - *measure* 53  
 at - *notice*  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   - of *small* 32  
   *inferior* 34  
   *subtraction* 38  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
   - *sea* 348  
 make - *work of*  
   *destroy* 162  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *complete* 729  
   *conquer* 731

## SHO

*punish* 972  
 shortcoming  
   *inequality* 28  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *motion short of* 304  
   *non-completion* 730  
 shorten 201  
   - *sail* 275  
 shorthand 590  
 short-banded 651  
 shorthorn 366  
 short-lived 111  
 shortly *soon* 132  
 shortness 201  
   for - *sake* 572  
 short-sighted  
   *myopic* 443  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *foolish* 499  
 short-winded  
   *weak* 160  
   *fatigue* 688  
 short-witted 499  
 shot *missile* 284  
   *variegated* 440  
   *guess* 514  
   *war material* 722,  
   727  
   *price* 812  
   *reward* 973  
 bad - 701  
 exchange -s 720  
 good - 700  
 have a - at 716  
 like a - 113  
 off like a - 623  
 random -  
   *experiment* 463  
   *chance* 621  
   *round* - 727  
   - in the *locker* 632  
   *not have a* - in one's  
   *locker* 804  
 shot-free 815  
 should be :  
   *no better than she* -  
   961  
   *what* - 922  
 shoulder  
   *support* 215  
   *projection* 250  
   *shove* 276  
   *broad* -ed 159  
   *cold* - 289  
   *have on one's* -s 625  
   on the -s of  
   *high* 206  
   *elevated* 307  
   *instrumentality* 631  
 shrug the -s  
   [see *shrug*]  
 rest on the -s of 926  
 take upon one's -s  
   676  
   - *arms* 673  
   - *a musket* 722  
   - *to shoulder*  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *party* 712  
   - *to the wheel*

## SHO

*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676,  
 shoulder-knot 847  
 shout *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *(voice)* 580  
 shove 276  
 give a - to  
   *aid* 707  
 shovel  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *fire-iron* 386  
   *cleanness* 652  
 put to bed with a -  
   363  
   - *away* 297  
 shovel-hat 999  
 show *visible* 446  
   *appear* 448  
   *draw attention* 457  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *parade* 882  
 dumb - 550  
 make a - 544  
 mere - 544  
 peep- 840  
   - one's *cards* 529  
   - *cause* 527  
   - one's *colours* 550  
   - one's *face*  
   *presence* 186  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
   - *fight defy* 715  
   *attack* 716  
   *defend* 717  
   *brave* 861  
   - *in front* 303  
   - one's *cards* 529  
   - one's *hand* 529  
   - *a light pair of*  
   *heels* 623  
   - *itself* 446  
   - of *similarity* 17  
   *probability* 472  
   - *off display* 882  
   *boast* 884  
   - one's *teeth* 715  
   - *up visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *degrade* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
 shower  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *rain* 348  
   - *down*  
   *abundance* 639  
   - *down upon*  
   *give* 784  
   *liberal* 816  
 showman 524  
 showy *colour* 428  
   *beauty* 845

## SHU

*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
 shrapnel 727  
 shred *small* 32  
   *filament* 205  
   (*part* 51)  
 shrew 901  
 shrewd  
   *knowing* 490  
   *wise* 498  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*clever* 698)  
 shriek 411  
 shrievalty 965  
 shrieve 965  
 shrift  
   *confession* 529  
   *absolution* 952  
 shriftless 951  
 shrill 410  
 shrink 193  
 shrine *tomb* 363  
   *temple* 1000  
 shrink *decrease* 36  
   *shrivel* 195  
   *go back* 283, 287  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *avoid* 623  
   *sensitive* 822  
   - *from fear* 860  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 shrive 952  
 shrivel  
   *contract* 195  
   (*decrease* 36)  
 shrivelled *thin* 208  
   (*small* 193)  
 shroud *funeral* 363  
   *hide* 528  
   *safety* 664  
   *defend* 717  
   - *ed in mystery* 519  
 shrub *plant* 367  
   *plantation* 371  
 shrug *sign* 550  
   (*hint* 527)  
   - the *shoulders*  
   *dissent* 489  
   *submit* 725  
   *discontent* 832  
   *dislike* 867  
   *contempt* 930  
   *disappreciation* 932  
 shrunk *little* 193  
   *shrink* 195  
 shudder *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   *make one* -  
   *painful* 830  
   - *at a version* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 shuffle *mix* 41  
   *derange* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *interchange* 148  
   *changeable* 149  
   *move slowly* 275  
   *agitate* 315  
   *falsehood* 544



## SHU

*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
 - the cards  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
 patience and -  
 the cards 826  
 - off *run away* 623  
 - off this mortal coil  
 360  
 - on 266  
*shuffler* 548  
*shun avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
*shunt transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
*shunted*  
*shelved* 460  
*shut* 261  
 - the door 761  
 - the door in one's  
 face 764  
 - the door upon 893  
 - one's ears  
*deaf* 419  
 not believe 487  
 - the eyes 442  
 - one's eyes to  
 not attend to 453  
*neglect* 460  
 not believe 487  
*permit* 760  
 not observe 773  
 - the gates of  
 mercy 914a  
 - in 751  
 - oneself up 893  
 - out *exclude* 55  
*prohibit* 761  
 - up shop end 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*repose* 687  
 - up *close* 261  
*confute* 479  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229  
*shutter* 424  
*shuttlecock* 605  
*shy deviate* 279  
*draw back* 283  
*propel* 284  
*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
 fight - of 623  
 have a - at 716  
 - of belief 407  
 - cock 862  
 - of *doubtful* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*cautious* 864  
*dislike* 867  
 Siamese twins 89  
*sub* 11

## SID

Siberia 383  
*sibi gladio hunc*  
*jugulo, suo* - 718  
*sibilatio hiss* 409  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
*Sibyl oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
*Sibylline* 511  
 - leaves 513  
*sic imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
 si - omnes ! 948  
 - transit gloria  
 mundi 111  
 - volo sic jubeo 600  
 - vos non vobis 791  
*siccit* 340  
*sick ill* 655  
 make one -  
*painful* 830  
*aversion* 867  
*visitation* of the -  
 998  
 - at heart 837  
 - of *weary* 841  
*dislike* 867  
*satiated* 869  
*sick-chamber* 655  
*sicken nauseate* 395  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 830  
*weary* 841  
*disgust* 867  
*sickener*  
*too much* 641  
*sickle pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*sickly weak* 160  
*sick-room* 655  
*side*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*edge* 231  
*laterality* 236  
*party* 712  
 at one's - 197  
 on every - 227  
 on one - 243  
 on one's - 714  
 look only at one -  
 of the shield 481  
 pass from one -  
 to another 607  
 take up a - 476  
 wrong - up 218  
 - by side  
*accompaniment* 88  
*near* 197  
*laterality* 236  
*party* 712  
 from - to side 314  
 - with *aid* 707  
*cooperate* 709  
*concord* 714  
*side-arms* 727  
*side-blow* 702  
*sideboard* 191  
*side-drum* 417  
*sideling* 279  
*sidelong* 236

## SIG

*sideration* 158  
*sideral* 318  
*siderite* 288  
*Sideromancy* 511  
*side-saddle* 215  
*side-scene* 299  
*sidesman* 996  
*sidewalk* 627  
*sideways*  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
*side-wind*  
*oblique* 217  
*circuit* 629  
*cunning* 702  
*side oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
*deviate* 279  
*siege* 716  
 lay - to 716  
 state of - 722  
*siege-train* 727  
*siesta* 683  
*sieve sort* 60  
*perforate* 260  
*clean* 652  
 pour water into a -  
*waste* 638  
*lavish* 818  
 stop one hole in a -  
 819  
*sift simplify* 42  
*sort* 60  
*inquire* 461  
*discriminate* 465  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the  
 wheat 609  
*sigh* 839  
 - for 865  
*sighing like*  
*furnace* 902  
*sight much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*ugly* 846  
*prodigy* 872  
 at - soon 132  
*seeing* 441  
*dim* - 443  
 in - 446  
 in - of *near* 197  
*seen* 441  
 keep in - 457  
 within - of shore  
 858  
*sightless*  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*ugly* 846  
*sightly* 845  
*sights, see* - 455  
*sightseeing* 441  
*sightseer*  
*spectator* 444  
*curiosity* 455  
*sigil seal* 550  
*evidence* 769  
*sigmoidal* 248

## SIL

*sign attest* 467  
*omen* 512  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*write* 590  
*compact* 769  
*prodigy* 872  
 give - of 525  
 make no - 585  
 -s of the times  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
 -s of the zodiac 318  
*signal great* 31  
*sign* 550  
*important* 642  
 give the - 741  
 - of distress 669  
*signalize*  
*indicate* 550  
*glory* 873  
*celebrate* 883  
*signally* 31  
*signal-post* 668  
*signature*  
*mark, identifica-*  
*tion* 550  
*writing* 590  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*sign-board* 550  
*signet*  
*mark, identifica-*  
*tion* 550  
*sign of authority*  
 747  
*compact* 769  
*(evidence)* 467  
*writer to the* - 968  
*significant*  
 [see signify]  
*important* 642  
*(clear)* 518  
*signifies, what* - 643  
*signify*  
*forebode* 511  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*signior* 875  
*sign-manual* 550, 590  
*signor* 877  
*sign-painter* 559  
*sign-painting* 555  
*sign-post* 550  
*signum, ecce* - 550  
*sike* 348  
*silence disable* 158  
*no sound* 403  
*confute* 479  
*latency* 526  
*concealment* 528  
*aphony* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*check* 731  
*silent, sub* -  
*silent* 403  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
*silhouette*  
*outline* 230

## SIL

*portrait* 556  
 silique 191  
 silk *smooth* 255  
*soft* 324  
 - gown  
*barrister* 968  
 make a - purse out  
 of a sow's ear 471  
 silken repose 686  
 silkiness  
*voluptuousness* 954  
 sill 215  
 silly  
*credulous* 486  
*imbecile* 499  
*insane* 503  
 silt *dirt* 653  
 (remainder 40)  
 silvan 367  
 silver *bright* 420  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*money* 800  
 bait with a - hook  
 615  
 - lining of the cloud  
 858  
 silver-toned 413  
 simagrée 855  
 similarity 17  
 - of form 240  
 smile  
*similarity* 17  
*comparison* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
 similitude  
*likeness* 17  
*copy* 21  
 simmer  
*agitation* 315  
*boil* 382, 384  
*excitement* 824  
 simmering 825  
 Simon, Simple - 547  
 Simon Pure  
 the real - 494  
 Simon Stylites 893  
 simony 964  
 simpler *smile* 838  
*affectation* 855  
 simple *mere* 32  
*unmixed* 42  
*credulous* 486  
*silly* 499  
 - language 576  
*herb* 662  
*artless* 703  
*undorned* 849  
 - meaning 516  
 Simple Simon 547  
 simple-hearted  
*true* 543  
 simpleness 42  
 simpleton 501  
 simplex munditiis 849  
 simplicity [see  
 simple] 849  
*ignorance* 491  
 simplify [see simple]  
*elucidate* 518

## SIN

simply *little* 32  
*singly* 87  
 more -  
*interpreted* 522  
 simulate  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*cheat* 544  
 simultaneous 120  
 sin *vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 sinapism 662  
 since *under the*  
*circumstances* 8  
*after* 117  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
 sincere  
*veracious* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*feeling* 821  
 sine 217  
 sine : - *cura* 831  
 - die *never* 107  
*defer* 133  
 - *ictu* 158  
 - *qua non*  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*condition* 770  
 sinicure 681  
 no - 682  
 sinew 159  
 sinewless 158  
 sinews of war  
*money* 800  
 sinful 945  
 sing *music* 416  
*poetry* 597  
*rejoice* 838  
 - to triumph 884  
 - out 411  
 - praises  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
 - small 879  
 singe 384  
 singer 416  
 single *unmixed* 42  
*unit* 87  
*secluded* 893  
*unmarried* 904  
 ride at - anchor  
 863  
 - combat 720  
 - file 69  
 - out 609  
 single-handed  
*one* 87  
*easy* 705  
*unassisted* 706  
 single-minded 703  
 singleness [see single]  
 - of heart  
*artless* 703  
*probité* 939  
 - of purpose  
*perseverance* 604a  
*artless* 703  
 single-stick 720

## SIR

sing-song 414  
 singular  
*spectral* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*one* 87  
 singularly *very* 31  
 sinister *left* 239  
*bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
 bar -  
*imperfect* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
 sinistrality 239  
 sinisterous  
*sullen* 901a  
 sink *destroy* 162  
*descend* 306  
*lower* 308  
*submerge* 310  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
*cloaca* 653  
*fatigue* 688  
*vanquish* 731  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*depressed* 837  
*(decay* 659)  
 - back 661  
 - of corruption 653  
 - into the grave 360  
 - of iniquity 945  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - money 809  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - or swim  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance* 604a  
 sinking :  
 heart - 837  
 - fund 802  
 sinless 946  
 sinned against than  
 sinning, more - 946  
 sinner 949  
 sin-offering 952  
 sinuous 245  
 sinus 252  
 sip *small* 32  
*drink* 298  
 siphon 350  
 sippet 298  
 sir *man* 373  
*title* 877  
 - Oracle 88  
 sirdar 745  
 sire 166  
 siren  
*sea-nymph* 341  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
 song of the -s 615  
 - strains 415

## SKA

sirene *musical*  
*instrument* 417  
 siriasis 503  
 sirius 423  
 sirocco *wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
 sirrah ! 949  
 sister *kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
 sisterhood  
*party* 712  
 frail - 962  
 sisterly 906  
 sisters :  
 weird - 994  
 - three 601  
 Sisyphus, task of -  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
 (not complete 730)  
 sit 308  
 - down *settle* 184  
*lie* 213  
*scoop* 308  
 - in judgment  
*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 905  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
 site 183  
 sith  
*circumstance* 3  
*reason* 476  
 sitting [see sit]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up late 133  
*work* 686  
 sitting-room 191  
 situ, in -  
*situation* 183  
*quiescence* 265  
 situation  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
 Siva 979  
 six 98  
 - of one and half-a-  
 dozen of the other  
 27  
 sixes and sevens, at -  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 sixty 98  
 sizar 746  
 size *magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 352  
 skate  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272

## SKA

skating 840  
 skean 727  
 skedaddle 623  
 skein 219  
 tangled - 59  
 skeleton  
   *remains* 40  
   *essential part* 50  
   *thin* 203  
   *support* 215  
   *corpse* 362  
   *plan* 626  
 reduced to a - 659  
 - in the closet  
   *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
 skeptic  
   [see sceptic]  
 sketch *form* 240  
   *represent* 554  
   *paint* 556  
   *describe* 594  
   *plan* 626  
 sketcher 559  
 sketchy  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *feeble* 575  
   *unfinished* 730  
 skew 217  
 skewer 45  
 skid *support* 215  
   *hindrance* 706  
 skies :  
   exalt to the - 873  
   praise to the - 933  
 skiff 273  
 skill 698  
 acquisition of -  
   539  
   game of - 840  
 skillet 191  
 skim *move* 266  
   *navigate* 267  
   *rapid* 274  
   *neglect* 460  
   *summarize* 596  
 skin *outside* 220  
   *tegument* 223  
   *peel* 226  
   wet to the - 339  
   with a whole - 670  
   without - 822  
   mere - and bone  
   203  
   - a flint  
   *impossible* 471  
   *parsimony* 819  
   - over 660  
 skin-deep  
   *shallow* 209  
   *external* 220  
 skinned : thick- 376  
   thin- 375  
 skinny *thin* 203  
   *all skin* 223  
 skip *jump* 309  
   *neglect* 460  
   *rejoice* 838  
   (*amusement* 840)  
 skipjack

## SLA

*prosperous* 734  
 low-born 876  
 skipper  
   *sea captain* 269  
   *captain* 745  
 skipingly 70  
 skips, by - 70  
 skirmish 720  
 skirmisher 726  
 skirt *appendix* 39  
   *pendent* 214  
   *dress* 225  
   *surrounding* 227  
   *edge* 231  
   *side* 236  
 skirting 231  
 skirts of :  
   hang upon the  
   *sequence* 281  
   on the - of  
   *near* 197  
 skit *ridicule* 856  
   *detraction* 934  
   *prostitute* 962  
 skittish  
   *capricious* 608  
   *excitable* 825  
   *timid* 862  
   *bashful* 881  
 skittle sharper 792  
 skittles 840  
 skull 450  
 skull-cash 225  
 skulk *hide* 528  
   *cowardly* 862  
 skunk 401  
 skurry 684  
 sky *summit* 210  
   *world* 318  
   *air* 338  
   *necessity* 601  
 sky-aspiring 865  
 sky-blue 438  
 sky-lark 305  
 sky-larking 840  
 sky-light 260  
 sky-rocket 305  
 sky-scraper 210  
 slab *layer* 204  
   *support* 215  
   *flat* 251  
   *puddle* 343  
   *viscous* 352  
   *record* 551  
 slabber *slaver* 297  
   *unclean* 653  
 slack *loose* 47  
   *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *cool* 385  
   *cool* 388  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *inactive* 683  
   *lax* 738  
 slacken  
   *loosen* 47  
   *moderate* 174  
   *repose* 867

## SLE

*hinder* 706  
 - one's pace 275  
 slag *embers* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   (*remains* 40)  
 slake *quench* 174  
   *gratify* 829  
   *satiare* 869  
   (*content* 831)  
 - one's appetite  
   *intemperance* 954  
 slam *slap* 276  
   *snap* 406  
 - the door in one's  
   face *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
 slammerkin 653  
 slander 934  
 slanderer 936  
 slang 563  
 slant 217  
 slap *instantly* 113  
   *strike* 276  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
 - in the face  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation* 932  
 - the forehead 461  
 slap-dash 684  
 slash 44  
 slashing  
   *style* 574  
 slate  
   *writing tablet* 590  
   - loose *mad* 503  
 slate-coloured 432  
 slates *roof* 223  
 slattern  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *bungler* 701  
   *vulgar* 851  
   (*negligent* 460)  
 slatternly  
   *unskilful* 699  
 slaughter 361  
 slaughter-house 361  
 slave *toil* 686  
   *servant* 746  
 a - to 749  
 slaver *ship* 273  
   *slobber* 297  
   *dirt* 653  
   *flatter* 933  
 slavery *toil* 686  
   *subjection* 749  
 slavish 886  
 slay 361  
 sleeve 59  
 sledge 272  
 sledge-hammer 276  
 with a -  
   *destroy* 162  
   *exertion* 686  
 sleek *smooth* 255  
   *pretty* 845

## SLI

*sleep*  
*inactivity* 683  
 last - 360  
 rock to -  
   *smoothe* 174  
 send to - 841  
 not have a wink  
   of - 825  
 - with one eye  
   open 459  
 - at one's post 683  
 - upon *defer* 133  
   *consider* 451  
 sleeper  
   *support* 215  
 wake the seven -s  
   404  
 sleeping partner 683  
 sleepless  
   *active* 682  
 sleepy 683  
 sleet 383  
 sleeve *skein* 219  
   *dress* 225  
   hang on the - of 74  
   wear one's heart  
   upon his -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
 in one's -  
   *hidden* 528  
 laugh in one's  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *hope* 856  
 sleeveless  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unreasonable* 608  
 - errand  
   *useless* 645  
   *unskilful* 699  
 sleigh 272  
 sleight *skill* 698  
 - of hand  
   *deception* 545  
   (*interchange* 146)  
 slender *small* 32  
   *thin* 203  
   *trifling* 643  
   - means 804  
 slice *cut* 44  
   *piece* 51  
   *layer* 204  
 slide *elapse* 109  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pass* 264  
   *locomotion* 266  
   *descend* 306  
   - back 661  
   - in 228  
   - into 144  
 sliding  
   *amusement* 840  
 sliding-panel 545  
 sliding-rule 85  
 slight *small* 32  
   *rare* 322  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disparage* 483  
   *feeble* 575  
   *trifle* 643

## SLI

dereliction 927  
disrespect 929  
contempt 930  
slight-made 203  
slily  
    *surprisingly* 544  
    *craftily* 702  
slim 203  
slime *viscous* 352  
    *dirt* 653  
sling *hang* 214  
    *project* 284  
    *weapon* 727  
slink *hide* 528  
    *cowardice* 862  
- away *avoid* 623  
    *disrepute* 874  
    *(escape)* 671  
slip *small* 32  
    *clasp* 109  
    *strip* 205  
    *descend* 306  
    *error* 495  
    *workshop* 691  
    *fail* 732  
    *false coin* 800  
    *vice* 945  
    *guilt* 947  
give one the - 671  
let - *liberate* 750  
    *lose* 776  
    *relinquish* 782  
- away 623  
- cable 623  
- the collar  
    *escape* 671  
    *free oneself* 750  
- 'twixt cup and lip  
    509  
let - the dogs of war  
    722  
- in (*or* - into) 294  
- the memory 506  
- on 225  
- over *neglect* 460  
- of the pen 568  
- of the tongue  
    *solecism* 568  
    *stammering* 583  
- through the fingers  
    *miss an opportunity*  
    135  
    *escape* 671  
    *fail* 732  
slipper 225  
hunt the - 840  
slippery  
    *transient* 111  
    *smooth* 255  
    *greasy* 355  
    *uncertain* 475  
    *vacillating* 607  
    *dangerous* 665  
    *facile* 705  
    *faithless* 940  
    - ground 667  
slipshod 575  
slipslop  
    *absurdity* 497  
    *solecism* 568

## SLU

*weak language* 575  
slit *divide* 44  
    *chink* 198  
    *furrow* 259  
silver 51  
slobber *drivel* 297  
    *slop* 337  
    *dirt* 653  
sloe *black* 431  
slogan 722  
sloop 273  
    - of-war 726  
slop *spill* 297  
    *wafer* 337  
    *dirt* 653  
slope *oblique* 217  
    *run away* 623  
sloppy *moist* 339  
    *marsh* 345  
slops *clothes* 225  
slosh 653  
sloth 683  
slouch *low* 207  
    *oblique* 217  
    *move slowly* 275  
    *inactive* 683  
slouching *ugly* 846  
slough  
    *quagmire* 345  
    *dirt* 653  
    *difficulty* 704  
    *adversity* 735  
    *(remains)* 40  
    - of Despond 859  
sloven *bungler* 701  
slovenly *untidy* 59  
    *careless* 400  
    *dirty* 653  
    *awkward* 699  
    *vulgar* 851  
slow *lardy* 133  
    *inert* 172  
    *moderate* 174  
    *motion* 275  
    *inactive* 683  
    *wearisome* 841  
    *dull* 843  
by - degrees 26  
- movement  
    *music* 415  
march in - time 275  
be - to  
    *unwilling* 603  
    *not finish* 730  
    *refuse* 764  
slow-coach 701  
slowness 275  
slubber  
    *unclean* 653  
    *(inactive)* 683  
slubberdegullion 876  
sludge 653  
slug *slow* 275  
    *inaction* 681  
    *inactivity* 683  
    *bullet* 727  
sluggard 275, 683  
sluggish *inert* 172  
    *callous* 823  
sluice *limit* 233

## SMA

egress 295  
river 348  
conduit 350  
open the -s 297  
slum 653  
slumber 683  
slur *stigma* 874  
    *gloss over* 937  
    *reproach* 938  
- over *neglect* 460  
    *slight* 483  
    *(exclude)* 55  
    *(inattention)* 458  
    *(conceal)* 528  
slush *marsh* 345  
    *semiliquid* 352  
    *dirt* 653  
slut *untidy* 59  
    *dirty* 653  
    *unchaste* 962  
    *(neglect)* 460  
sly *stealthy* 528  
    *cunning* 702  
    *(false)* 544  
smack  
    *small quantity* 32  
    *mixture* 41  
    *boat* 273  
    *impulse* 276  
    *taste* 390  
    *kiss* 902  
    *strike* 972  
- the lips  
    *pleasure* 377  
    *taste* 390  
    *savoury* 394  
    *rejoice* 838  
- of *resemble* 17  
small  
- in *degree* 32  
- in *size* 193  
become - 195  
feel - 879  
of - account 643  
esteem of -  
    *account* 930  
- arms 727  
think - beer of 930  
not think - beer of  
    *oneself* 880  
- coin 800  
- chance 473  
- by *degrees* 36  
- fry 193  
    *unimportant* 643  
    *commonally* 876  
- matter 643  
- number 103  
- part 51  
on a - scale 32, 193  
- talk 588  
small-bore 727  
small-clothes 225  
smaller  
    *in degree* 34  
    *in size* 195  
smallness 32  
smallts 225  
smalt 438  
smart *pain* 378

## SMO

*active* 682  
    *clever* 698  
    *feel* 821  
    *grief* 828  
    *witty* 842  
    *pretty* 845  
    *ornamental* 847  
- pace 274  
- saying 842  
- under 821  
smarten 847  
smart-money 973  
smash  
    *destruction* 162  
    *failure* 732  
smatch 390  
smatterer 493  
smattering 491  
smear *cover* 223  
    *soil* 653  
smell 398  
    *bad* - 401  
    - of the lamp  
        *ornate style* 577  
    *prepared* 673  
    - powder 722  
smell-feast 886  
smelling-bottle 400  
smelt *heat* 384  
    *prepare* 673  
smicker 838  
smile *cheerful* 836  
    *rejoice* 838  
    *raise a* - 840  
    - at 856  
    - of contempt 930  
    - of fortune 734  
    - upon *aid* 707  
    *courtesy* 894  
    *endearment* 902  
smirch  
    *blacken* 431  
    *dirty* 653  
smirk 838  
smite *maltreat* 649  
    *excite* 824  
    *afflict* 830  
    *punish* 972  
    *(strike)* 276  
smith 690  
smitten *love* 897  
    - with *moved* 615  
smock 225  
smock-faced 862  
smock-frock 225  
smoke *dust* 330  
    *vapour* 336  
    *heat* 382  
    *tobacco* 392  
    *discover* 480a  
    *suspect* 485  
    *unimportant* 643  
    *dirt* 653  
    *disrespect* 929  
end in -  
    *shortcoming* 304  
    *failure* 732  
- the *calumet of*  
    *peace* 723  
smoking hot 382

## SMO

smoking-room 191  
 smoky *opaque* 426  
*dirty* 653  
 smooth *uniform* 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - the bed of death  
*aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - the ruffled brow  
 of care 834  
 - sailing 705  
 - water *easy* 705  
 - the way  
*facilitate* 705  
 smooth-bore 727  
 smoothly, go on -  
*prosperous* 734  
 smoothness 255  
 smooth-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
 smother  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide)* 826  
 smoulder *inert* 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
 smudge *dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
 smug *affected* 855  
 smuggle  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
*illegal* 964  
*(ingress)* 294  
 smuggler 792  
 smut *black* 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
*(blemish)* 848  
 smutch 431  
 snack  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
 snacks, go - 778  
 snaffle 752  
 snag *projection* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
 snail *slow* 275  
 snake *serpent* 366  
*miscreant* 913  
 scotch the - 640  
 - in the grass  
*hidden* 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger*  
 667  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941

## SNI

snake-like  
*convoluted* 248  
 snap *break* 44  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*rude* 895  
 - at *seize* 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers  
*trifle* 643  
 - one's fingers at  
*defy* 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - the thread 70  
 - up *seize* 789  
 - one up  
*censure* 932  
 snap-dragon 840  
 snappish 901  
 snare *deception* 545  
*(source of danger)*  
 667  
 snarl *growl* 412  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
 snatch  
*small quantity* 32  
*seize* 789  
 - at *pursue* 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond  
 the reach of art  
 845  
 - from one's grasp  
 789  
 - from the jaws of  
 death 672  
 - a verdict  
*deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 snatches, by - 70  
 sneak *hide* 528  
*coward* 862  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
 sneer *disparage* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
*sneezing blow* 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at *despise* 930  
 sneezed at, not to  
 be - 642  
 snick  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
 sniff *blow* 349  
*odour* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
 snifle 349  
 snigger *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929

## SNU

sniggle 545  
 snip  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
 snippet 32  
 snip-snap 713  
 snip-snap-snozem  
 840  
 snivel *weep* 839  
 snivelling  
*servile* 886  
 snob *vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
 snobbishness  
*flattery* 933  
 snood  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
 Snooks, Mr. - 876  
 snooze 683  
 snore *noise* 441  
*sleep* 683  
 snort 411, 412  
 snout 250  
 snow *ship* 273  
*ice* 383  
*while* 430  
 snow-ball 72  
 snow-drift 72  
 snub *short* 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
 snub-nosed  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly)* 846  
 snuff *blow* 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odour* 398  
 up to -  
*skilful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
 go out like the - of  
 a candle 360  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up *inhale* 396  
*smell* 398  
 snuff-colour 433  
 snuffing, want -  
*pert* 885  
 snuffle *blow* 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 snuffy 653  
 snug *closed* 261  
*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 make all -

## SOC

*prepare* 673  
 snuggery 189  
 snugness 827  
 so *similar* 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be it *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681  
 - much the better  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - much the worse  
*discontent* 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
 soak *immerse* 300  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
 So-and-so, Mr. -  
*neology* 563  
 soap *lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
 soapy *unctuous* 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 soar *great* 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
 sob 839  
 sober *moderate* 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 337  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 in - sadness  
*affirmation* 535  
 - senses 502  
 - truth *fact* 494  
 sober-minded 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
 sobriety 958  
 sobriquet 565  
 so-called  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
 soc *jurisdiction* 965  
*socage* 777  
 sociable  
*carriage* 272  
*sociability* 892  
 social *mankind* 372  
*sociable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 socialism  
*government* 737

## SOC

participation 778  
 philanthropy 910  
 socië'tit' 892  
 society  
   *mankind* 372  
   *party* 712  
   *fashion* 852  
   *sociality* 892  
   position in - 873  
 Socinianism 984  
 sock *hosiery* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 socket  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *concave* 252  
 socle 215  
 Socratic method 461  
 sod 344  
   beneath the - 363  
 sodality  
   *party* 712  
   *friendship* 888  
   *(sociality)* 892  
 sodden *moist* 339  
   *boiled* 384  
 sofa 215  
 Soft  
   *religious sects* 984  
   *priest* 996  
 soft stop! 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *smooth* 255  
   *not hard* 324  
   *moist* 339  
   *marsh* 345  
   *silence!* 403  
   - *sound* 405  
   *dulcet* 413  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   *lenient* 740  
   *tender* 822  
   *timid* 862  
   *(docile)* 602  
   *(irresolute)* 605  
 own to the - in  
   *peachment* 529  
   - *music* 415  
   - *sawder plea* 617  
   *flattery* 933  
   - *soap oil* 356  
   *flattery* 933  
   - *tongue, - words*  
     894  
 soften [*see soft*]  
   *moderate* 174  
   *revere* 834  
   *pity* 914  
   *pulverate* 937  
 softening of the  
   brain 158  
 softer sex 374  
 soft-hearted 914  
 softling 160  
 softness 324  
   *persuasibility* 615  
 soft-spoken 894  
 soggy 339  
 soho *attention* 457

## SOL

parley 586  
 hunting 622  
 soi-disant  
   *asserting* 535  
   *pretender* 548  
   *misnomer* 565  
   *vain* 880  
   *boastful* 884  
 soil *region* 181  
   *land* 342  
   *dirt* 653  
   *deface* 846  
   *(spoil)* 659  
   *(blemish)* 848  
 till the -  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *prepare* 673  
 soirée 892  
 sojourn  
   *dwelt* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   *(rest)* 265  
 sojourner 188  
 solace *relief* 834  
   *recreation* 840  
   - *oneself with*  
     *pleasure* 827  
 solar 318  
   - *system* 318  
 solatium 973  
 sold to the devil 949  
 soldan 745  
 solder *join* 43  
   *cement* 45  
   *cohere* 46  
 soldier 726  
 soldier-like  
   *war* 722  
   *brave* 861  
 sole alone 87  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *feme - 904*  
 solecism  
   *ungrammatical* 568  
   *(sophistry)* 477  
 soleil, coup de -  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503  
 solemn  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *important* 642  
   *grave* 837  
   *glorious* 873  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *religious* 987  
   *worship* 990  
   - *mockery* 882  
   - *silence* 403  
 solemnity *rite* 998  
 solemnization 883  
 sol-fa 416  
 solfeggio 415  
 solicit *induce* 615  
   *request* 765  
   *desire* 866  
   - *the attention* 457  
 solicitor *agent* 758  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *lawyer* 968

## SOM

solicitous 865  
 solicitude *care* 459  
   *pain* 828  
   *anxiety* 860  
   *desire* 865  
 solid *complete* 52  
   *dense* 321  
   *certain* 474  
   *learned* 490  
   *exact* 494  
   *wise* 498  
   *persevering* 604  
 solidarity,  
   *party* 712  
 solidify 321  
 soliloquy 589  
 solitaire *game* 840  
   *hermit* 893  
 solitary { *alone*  
 solitude { 87  
           *secluded* 893  
 solmization 416  
 solo 415  
 Solomon { *wise*  
 Solon { 498  
           *sage* 500  
 soluble *fluid* 333  
   *liquefy* 335  
 solus 87  
 solution  
   *liquefaction* 335  
   *answer* 462  
   *explanation* 522  
   - *of continuity* 70  
 solve *liquefy* 335  
   *discover* 480  
   *unriddle* 522  
 solvent  
   *liquefier* 335  
   *monied* 803  
 somatics 316  
 sombre *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *sad* 837  
 some indefinite  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *more than one* 100  
 -body *person* 372  
   *important* 642  
   *distinguished* 873  
 in - degree  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
 at - other time 119  
 in - place 182  
   - *ten or a dozen* 102  
   - *time ago* 122  
   - *time or other* 119  
 somehow or other  
   *cause* 155  
   *instrument* 631  
 somersault 218  
 something *thing* 3  
   *small degree* 32  
   *matter* 316  
   - *else* 15  
   - *like* 17  
   - *or other* 475

## SOP

sometimes 136  
 somewhat  
   *a little* 32  
   *a trifle* 643  
 somewhere 183  
   - *about* 32  
 somnambulism  
   *walking* 266  
   *trance* 515  
 somnambulist  
   *walker* 268  
   *dreamer* 515  
 somniferous  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *wearry* 841  
 somnolence 683  
 son 167  
 Son, God the - 976  
 sonata 415  
 Sonderbund 769  
 song *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
   *death - death* 360  
   *lament* 839  
   *love - 597*  
   *for a mere - 815*  
   *no - no supper* 812  
   *old - 643*  
 songster 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous *sound* 402  
   *loud* 404  
   *language* 577  
 sons of:  
   - *Belial* 988  
   - *God* 97  
 Soofecism 984  
 soon *transient* 111  
   *future* 121  
   *early* 132  
   *too - for* 135  
 sooner: - or later  
   *another time* 119  
   *future* 121  
   - *said than done* 704  
 soot *black* 431  
   *dirt* 653  
 sooth  
   *prediction* 511  
   *in good - 543*  
 soothe *allay* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *flatter* 933  
   *(calm)* 826  
 soothing  
   *faint sound* 405  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer  
   *oracle* 513  
   *magician* 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *food* 238  
   *fool* 501  
   *inducement* 615  
   *reward* 973  
   - *to Cerberus* 458

## SOP

- in the pan 615  
 soph *scholar* 492  
*student* 541  
 Sophi *king* 745  
*priest* 996  
 sophism  
*bad logic* 477  
*absurdity* 497  
 sophist *scholar* 492  
*dissembler* 548  
 sophister 492  
*student* 541  
 sophistical 477  
 sophisticate *mix* 41  
*debase* 659  
 sophisticated  
*spurious* 545  
 sophistry 477  
 soporific  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid *stingy* 819  
*covetous* 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
*bodily pain* 378  
*disease* 655  
*mental suffering*  
 828, 830  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - place 822  
 - subject 830, 900  
 sorely *very* 31  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorrel 434  
 sorrow 828  
 give - words 839  
 sorry *trifling* 643  
*grieved* 823  
*mean* 876  
*(small 32)*  
*(bad 649)*  
 make a - face 874  
 cut a - figure 874  
 be - for *pity* 914  
*repent* 750  
 in a - plight  
*failure* 732  
 - sight  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
 sort *degree* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*kind* 75  
 - with  
*sociality* 892  
 sortable {  
 sortance {  
*agreement* 23  
 sortes  
*chance* 156, 621  
 - Virgilianæ

## SOU

*sorcery* 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
*ill-health* 655  
*sulky* 901a  
 so-so *small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 sot fool 501  
*drunkard* 959  
 sot à triple étage 501  
 sotto voce  
*faint sound* 405  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
 sou money 800  
 qui n'a pas le - 804  
 soubrette 746  
 sough *conduit* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
 soul essence 5  
*person* 372  
*intellect* 450  
*genius* 498  
*affections* 820  
*(whole 50)*  
*(important 642)*  
 flow of - 588  
 not a - 187  
 not dare to say one's  
 - is his own  
*subjection* 749  
*fear* 860  
 - of wit 572  
 have one's whole -  
 in his work 686  
 soulless  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
 sound great 31  
*conformable* 82  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*fathom* 208  
*bay* 343  
*noise* 402  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
*true* 494  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*orthodox* 983a  
 catch a - 418  
 safe and -  
*health* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 - the alarm  
*indication* 550

## SOW

*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 - asleep 683  
 full of - and fury  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insolent* 885  
 - the horn 416  
 - of limb 654  
 - mind 502  
 - the praises of 931  
 - the note of  
*preparation* 673  
 - reasoning 476  
 - a retreat 283  
 - sleep 683  
 - a trumpet  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 668  
 - of wind 654  
 sounding : big - 577  
 - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
*unfathomable* 208  
*silent* 403  
 soup food 298  
*semiliquid* 352  
 soupçon *small* 32  
*mixture* 41  
 sour acid 397  
*discontented* 832  
*embitter* 835  
*uncivil* 895  
*sulky* 901  
 - grapes  
*impossible* 471  
*excuse* 617  
 - the temper 830  
 source *beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
 sourdet 417  
 soundine 417  
 à la - *noiseless* 405  
*concealed* 528  
 soured 832  
 sourness 397  
 sous tous les  
 rapports 52  
 souse *plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
 South direction 278  
 North and -  
*opposite* 237  
 Southern  
*antipodes* 237  
 - Cross 318  
 souvenir 505  
 sovereign  
*superior* 33  
*all-powerful* 159  
*authoritative* 737  
*ruler* 745  
 - contempt 930  
 - remedy 662  
 sovereignty 737  
 sow scatter 73  
*pig* 366  
*agriculture* 371

## SPA

*female* 374  
 get the wrong -  
 by the ear  
*misjudgment* 48.  
*error* 495  
*mismanage* 699  
*fail* 732  
 - broadcast 818  
 - dissension  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
 - the sand 645  
 - the seed  
*prepare* 673  
 - the seeds of  
*cause* 153  
*teach* 537  
 - one's wild oats  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
 spa town 189  
*sanatorium* 662  
 space time 106  
*extension* 180  
*musical* 413  
 celestial -s 318  
 spad  
 spaddle } 272  
 spade :  
 call a - a spade  
*plain language* 574  
*straightforward*  
 703  
 spade-husbandry 871  
 spahi 726  
 span join 43  
*link* 45  
*time* 106  
*transient* 111  
*distance* 196  
*near* 196  
*length* 200  
*short* 201  
*measure* 466  
 spangle spark 420  
*ornament* 847  
 spaniel dog 866  
*servile* 886  
*(flatterer 935)*  
 spank *swift* 274  
*flog* 972  
 spanking large 192  
 - pace 274  
 spar beam 214  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 spare meagre 203  
*refrain* 623  
*store* 636  
*scanty* 640  
*redundant* 641  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*economy* 817  
*exempt* 927a  
*temperate* 953

## SPA

enough and to - 639  
 not a moment to -  
   682  
 to - 641  
   - diet 956  
   - no expense 816  
   - no pains 686  
   - room 180  
   - time 685  
 spared : be -  
   *live* 359  
 it cannot be - 630  
 spargefaction  
   *scatter* 73  
   *wet* 337  
 sparing [see spare]  
   *small* 32  
   *economy* 817  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *temperate* 953  
 with a - hand 819  
 with no - hand 639  
   - of praise 932  
   - of words 585  
 spark *small* 32  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *huminary* 423  
   *way* 844  
   *fop* 854  
 as the -s fly up-  
   wards *habit* 613  
 sparkle *bubble* 353  
   *glisten* 420  
 sparkling  
   *vigorous* 574  
   *excitement* 824  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *wit* 842  
   *beauty* 845  
 with - eyes 827  
 sparse 73  
 Spartacus 742  
 spasm  
   *sudden change* 146  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *pain* 378  
 spasmodic  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *irregular* 139  
   *changeable* 149  
   *violent* 173  
 spat 166  
 spatter *dirt* 653  
   (*damage* 659)  
   (*defame* 634)  
 spatterdash 225  
 spatula  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *vehicle* 272  
 spavined 655  
 spawn *offspring* 167  
   *dirt* 653  
 speak 582  
   - one fair 894  
   - for 937  
   - ill of  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934

## SPE

- for itself  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 - low 581  
 - of meaning 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
   (*describe* 594)  
 - out *make*  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
 - softly 581  
 - to 586  
 - up 411  
 - up for 937  
 - volumes 467  
 - well of 931  
 speaker  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *chairman* 694  
 speaking: much - 584  
   way of - 521  
   - likeness 554  
   on - terms 888  
 speaking-trumpet 418  
 spear  
   *pierce* 260  
   *weapon* 727  
   *spearman* 726  
 special  
   *particular* 79  
   (*intrinsic* 5)  
 special pleader 968  
 special pleading  
   *sophistry* 477  
 speciali gratia 760  
 speciality 79  
 specialty  
   *security* 771  
 specie 800  
 species *kind* 75  
   *appearance* 448  
   human - 372  
   specific *special* 79  
   *remedy* 662  
   - gravity 321  
 specification  
   *description* 594  
 specify  
   *particularize* 79  
   *tell* 527  
   *name* 564  
 specimen 82  
 specious  
   *probable* 472  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *beauty* 845  
   *flattering* 933  
   *pardonable* 937  
 speck  
   *small quantity* 32  
   (*dot* 193)  
   (*blemish* 848)  
 speckle  
   *variegate* 440  
   *blemish* 848  
 spectacle  
   *appearance* 446  
   *prodigy* 872  
   *show* 882

## SPE

*drama* 599  
 spectacles 445  
 spectacular 882  
 spectator 444  
 spectral 980  
 spectre  
   *fallacy of vision* 443  
   *ugly* 846  
   *ghost* 980  
 spectroscope  
   *light* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *optical instrument*  
     445  
 spectrum  
   *colour* 428  
   *variegation* 440  
   *optical illusion* 443  
 speculate *view* 441  
   *think* 451  
   *suppose* 514  
   *chance* 621  
   *essay* 675  
   *traffic* 794  
 speculation  
   *experiment* 463  
   *cards* 840  
 speculative 451, 514  
 speculum 445  
 veluti in - 446  
 sped *completed* 729  
 speech 582  
   figure of - 521  
   parts of - 567  
 speechify 582  
 speechless 581  
 speechmaker 582  
 speed  
   *velocity* 274  
   *activity* 682  
   *help* 707  
   *succeed* 731  
   with breathless - 684  
   God -  
     *success* 731  
     *wish well* 906  
 speedily *soon* 132  
 spell *period* 106  
   *read* 539  
   *letter* 561  
   *necessity* 601  
   *motive* 615  
   *exertion* 686  
   *charm* 993  
 cast a - 992  
   *wonder* 870  
 knurr and - 840  
   - out *interpret* 522  
 spell-bound 601, 615  
 spence 636  
 spencer 225  
 spend *effuse* 297  
   *waste* 638  
   *give* 784  
   *purchase* 795  
   *expend* 809  
   - freely 816  
   - time 106  
   - time in 683  
   - one's time in 625

## SPI

spendthrift 818  
 spent *weak* 160  
   *tired* 688  
 spermaceti 356  
 spermatie 168  
 spermatize 168  
 spero, dum spiro -  
   858  
 spes sibi quisque 604  
 spew 297  
 sphacelus 655  
 sphere *rank* 26  
   *space* 180  
   *region* 181  
   *ball* 249  
   *world* 318  
   *business* 625  
 spheroid 249  
 spherule 249  
 sphery 318  
 sphinx *monster* 83  
   *oracle* 513  
   *ambiguous* 520  
   *riddle* 533  
 spial 668  
 spice  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *pungent* 292  
   *condiment* 393  
 spiciegium  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *allocation* 596  
 spick and span 123  
 spiculate 253  
 spiculum 253  
 spicy  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *exciting* 824  
 spigot 263  
 spike *sharp* 253  
   *pierce* 260  
   *plug* 263  
   (*pass through* 302)  
 - guns  
   *powerless* 158  
   *useless* 645  
 spikebit 262  
 spill *filament* 205  
   *stopper* 263  
   *shed* 297  
   *splash* 348  
   *match* 388  
   *waste* 638  
   *lavish* 818  
   (*misuse* 679)  
 - blood 722  
 - and pelt 29  
 spin *rotate* 312  
   *pluck* 610  
   - out *protract* 110  
   *late* 133  
   *prolong* 200  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   - a long yarn  
     *exaggerate* 549  
 spindle 312  
 spindle-shanks 203  
 spindle-shaped 253  
 spindrift 353



## SPI

spine 253  
 spinel 847  
 spinet *copse* 367  
   *harpichord* 417  
 spinney 367  
 spinosity  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *sullenness* 901a  
 spinous *prickly* 253  
 spinster 904  
 spiracle 351  
 spiral 248  
 spire *height* 206  
   *peak* 253  
   *sour* 305  
 spirit *essence* 5  
   *immateriality* 317  
   *intellect* 450  
   *meaning* 516  
   *vigorous language*  
     574  
   *activity* 682  
   *affections* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   *ghost* 980  
   *bad* - 980  
   *keep one's* - *up*  
     *hope* 858  
   *with life and* - 682  
   *unclean* - 978  
   *- up induce* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 Spirit, the Holy - 976  
 spirited  
   *language* 574  
   *active* 682  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *brave* 861  
   *generous* 942  
 spiritless  
   *insensible* 823  
   *sad* 837  
   *cowardly* 862  
 spiritoso *music* 415  
 spirit-rapping 992  
 spirits *drink* 298  
   *cheer* 836  
 spirit-stirring 824  
 spiritual  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *psychical* 450  
   *divine* 976  
   *pious* 987  
   - *director* 996  
   - *existence* 987  
 spiritualism  
   *immateriality* 317  
   *intellect* 450  
   *sorcery* 992  
 spiritualize 317  
   *reasoning* 476  
 spirituel 842  
 spirt *eject* 287  
   *stream* 348  
   *haste* 684  
   *exertion* 686  
 spirtle *disperse* 73  
   *plash* 348

## SPL

spissitude  
   *dense* 321  
   *viscid* 352  
 spit *pointed* 253  
   *perforate* 260  
   *eject* 297  
   *rain* 348  
   - *fire irascible* 901  
 spite 907  
   *in* - *of*  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *counteraction* 179  
     *opposition* 708  
   *in* - *of one's teeth*  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *opposition* 708  
     *compulsion* 744  
 spiteful  
   *malevolent* 607  
   *hating* 898  
 spittle 299  
 Splanchnology 329  
 splash *affuse* 337  
   *stream* 348  
   *spatter* 653  
   *parade* 882  
   *make a* - *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 splay-footed 243  
 spleen  
   *melancholy* 837  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *harbour* - 907  
 spleenless 906  
 splendour  
   *bright* 420  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *glorious* 873  
   *display* 882  
 splenetic *sad* 837  
   *morose* 901a  
 splice *join* 43  
   *cross* 219  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *repair* 660  
   - *the main brace*  
     *tipsy* 959  
 spliced, *be* -  
   *marriage* 903  
 splint 215  
 splinter  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *filament* 205  
   *brittle* 328  
   *(part 51)*  
 split *divide* 44  
   *bisect* 91  
   *brittle* 328  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *fall* 732  
   *laugh* 838  
   - *the difference*  
     *mean* 29  
     *compromise* 774  
   - *the ears* {  
   - *the head* {  
     *loud* 404

## SPO

*stridor* 410  
 - *hairs*  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *sophistry* 477  
 - *upon a rock* 732  
 - *one's sides* 828  
 splutter *energy* 171  
   *spit* 297  
   *stammer* 583  
   *haste* 684  
 spoil *vitate* 659  
   *hinder* 706  
   *lenity* 740  
   *plunder* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *satiare* 869  
   *(bad 649)*  
   - *sport* 706  
   - *trade* 708  
 spoiled child  
   *satiated* 869  
   *favourite* 899  
   - *of fortune* 734  
 spoiler 792  
 spoke *radius* 200  
   *tooth* 253  
   *obstruct* 706  
   *put a* - *in one's*  
     *wheel* *render*  
       *powerless* 158  
     *hinder* 706  
 spokesman  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *speaker* 582  
 spolia *opima* 793  
 spoliare 791  
 spondee 597  
 sponge *moisten* 339  
   *dry* 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *despoil* 791  
   *drunkard* 959  
 apply the -  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *non-payment* 808  
   - *out* 552  
 sponging-house 752  
 spongy *porous* 252  
   *soft* 324  
 sponson 771  
 sponsor *witness* 467  
   *security* 771  
 be - *for*  
   *promise* 768  
   *obligation* 926  
 sponsorship 771  
 spontaneous  
   *voluntary* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *impulsive* 612  
 spontoon 727  
 spook 980  
 spoon  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ladle* 272  
   *bill and coo* 902  
   *born with a*  
     *silver* - *in one's*  
       *mouth* 734  
 spoonful *come* 25

## SPR

*small quantity* 32  
 spoon-meat 298  
 spoony *foolish* 499  
   *lovesick* 902  
 sporadic 73  
 spore 330  
 sport *killing* 361  
   *chase* 622  
   *amusement* 840  
   *show off* 882  
   *(enjoyment 827)*  
   *in* - *pastime* 840  
   *humour* 842  
   *the* - *of* 749  
   - *of fortune* 735  
 sporting *killing* 361  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
   - *dog* 366  
 sportive *gay* 836  
   *frolicsome* 840  
 sportsman 361, 622,  
   840  
 sportulary 784, 785  
 sportule 784  
 sporule 330  
 spot *place* 182  
   *mark* 550  
   *dirt* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *blot* 874  
   *(decoloration 429)*  
   *(sully 846)*  
   *(disgrace 940)*  
 on the -  
   *instantly* 113  
   *present time* 118  
   *soon* 132  
   *in one's presence* 186  
 spotless *perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
   *(beautiful 845)*  
 spots *in the sun*,  
   *see* - *fastidious* 868  
 spotted  
   *variegated* 440  
   *damaged* 659  
 spousal 903  
 spouse  
   *companion* 88  
   *married* 903  
 spouseless 904  
 spout *egress* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   *speak* 582  
   *act* 599  
   *pawn* 771  
   *(lend 787)*  
 sprain  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
 sprat *to catch a*;  
   - *herring*  
   *barter* 794  
   - *whale*  
   *bungling* 699  
 sprawl *length* 200  
   *horizontal* 213

## SPR

*descend* 306  
*spray sprig* 51  
*foam* 353  
*sprad enlarge* 35  
*disperse* 73  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*diverge* 291  
*feast* 298  
*publish* 531  
 - abroad 531  
 - canvas 267  
 - out 194  
 - sail 267  
 - a shade 421  
 - to 196  
 - the toils 545  
*spre* 840  
*spretæ injuria*  
*formæ ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
*sprig* 51  
*sprightly*  
*cheerful* 836  
*witty* 842  
*spring early* 125  
*source* 153  
*strength* 159  
*velocity* 274  
*recoil* 277  
*fly* 293  
*leap* 209  
*elasticity* 325  
*rivulet* 348  
*instrument* 633  
*store* 636  
 -s of action 615  
 - back 277  
 - to one's feet 307  
 - from 154  
 - a leak  
*imperfect* 651  
*damage* 659  
 - a mine  
*destroy* 162  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
 - a project 626  
 - up begin 66  
*event* 151  
*grow* 194  
*ascend* 305  
*visible* 446  
 - upon 789  
*spring balance* 319  
*spring* 545  
*spring-gun* 545  
*spring tide*  
*greatness* 31  
*completeness* 52  
*youth* 127  
*high* 206  
*low* 207  
*wave* 348  
*(abundance)* 639  
*spriny* 325  
*sprinkle add* 37  
*mix* 41  
*scatter* 78

## SQU

*wet* 337  
*variegate* 440  
*baptize* 998  
*sprinkling*  
*small quantity* 32  
*sprit sprout* 167  
*support* 215  
*sprite*  
*good spirit* 979  
*demon* 980  
*sprout grow* 35  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
 - from result 154  
*spruce neat* 652  
*beautiful* 845  
*sprue* 653  
*sprung*  
*imperfect* 651  
*damaged* 659  
*spry active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
*(skilful)* 698  
*spud* 272  
*spume* 353  
*spun out*  
*long time* 110  
*diffuse style* 573  
*spunk* 861  
*spur pointed* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*incite* 615  
*win -s succeed* 731  
*glory* 873  
 on the - of the  
 moment  
*instantly* 113  
*now* 118  
*soon* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*impulse* 612  
*spurious*  
*erroneous* 495  
*false* 544  
*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
*spurn disdain* 930  
*spurred* 253  
*spurt transient* 111  
*swift* 274  
*gush* 348  
*impulse* 612  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*sputa* 299  
*sputter emit* 297  
*splash* 348  
*stammer* 583  
*spy see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*inquire* 461  
*informer* 527  
*misery* 534  
*warning* 668  
*spy-glass* 445  
*squab large* 192  
*short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*bench* 215  
*squabble* 713

## SQU

*squad*  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*squadron*  
*fighters* 726  
*(crowd)* 723  
*(ships)* 273  
*squalid dirty* 653  
*unsightly* 846  
*squall violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
*cry* 411  
*quarrel* 713  
*squalor* 653  
*squamous layer* 204  
*skin* 223  
*squander waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*prodigal* 818  
*square*  
*congruous* 23  
*compensate* 30  
*four* 95  
*houses* 189  
*perpendicular* 212  
*form* 244  
*sparring* 720  
*justice* 924  
*honourable* 939  
*make all -* 660  
*on the -* 939  
 - accounts  
*pay* 807  
*account* 811  
 - the circle 471  
 - inches 180  
*put a - thing into*  
*a round hole* 699  
 - up 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
*square-toes* 857  
*squash destroy* 162  
*blow* 276  
*soft* 324  
*marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*hiss* 409  
*squashy* 345, 352  
*squat*  
*locate oneself* 184  
*little* 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
*low* 207  
*sit* 308  
*(ugly)* 846  
*squatter* 188  
*squaw woman* 374  
*wife* 903  
*squeak* {  
*squeal* {  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*(weep)* 839  
*squeamish*  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 653  
*fastidious* 868  
*(censorious)* 932

## STA

*sneaky* 868  
*squeezable* 762  
*squeeze*  
*contract* 195  
*condense* 321  
*embrace* 894  
*(narrow)* 203  
*squeeze out*  
*extract* 301  
*give* 784  
*squelch* 162  
*squib sound* 406  
*lampoon* 856  
*squint look* 441  
*defective sight* 443  
*squirarchy* 875  
*squire aid* 707  
*attendant* 746  
*gentry* 875  
*squirrel swift* 274  
*nimble* 682  
*squirt eject* 297  
*sport* 348  
*S.S.C.* 968  
*stab pierce* 260  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 649  
*injure* 659  
*stability* 150  
*(quiescence)* 265  
*(perseverance)* 604  
*stable firm* 150  
*house* 189  
*lock the - door*  
 when the steed  
 is stolen  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*bumbling* 699  
 - equilibrium 150  
*staccato* 415  
*stack assemblage* 72  
*store* 636  
*staddle* 215  
*stade* 252  
*stadholder* 745  
*staff support* 215  
*music* 413  
*signal* 550  
*council* 696  
*party* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*chief* 745  
*retinue* 746  
*(directors)* 694  
*(hope)* 858  
*pastoral -* 909  
 - of life 298  
 - of office 747  
 - officer 745  
*stag deer* 366  
*male* 373  
*default* 808  
*stage degree* 25  
*term* 71  
*time* 106  
*position* 183  
*layer* 204  
*platform* 215  
*for um* 542

## STA

*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 come upon the - 446  
 on the -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *theatrical* 599  
 go off the -  
   *depart* 293  
 - business 599  
 - coach 272  
 - direction 697  
 - effect  
   *display* 882  
   *manager* 599  
 - play 599  
 - player 599  
 - whisper 580  
*stager player* 599  
*doer* 690  
 old - 130  
*stagger slow* 275  
*toller* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*unexpected* 50<sup>a</sup>  
*dissuade* 616  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
 - belief *doubt* 485  
 - like a drunken man  
   *irresolute* 605  
*staggers* 315  
*stagirite* 850  
*stagnant*  
   *quiescent* 265  
*stagnate* 265  
   (*persist* 141)  
*stagy drama* 599  
*affected* 855  
*staid wise* 498  
   *calm* 826  
   *grace* 837  
*stain colour* 428  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
   (*deface* 846)  
   (*dishonour* 940)  
 - paper *writing* 590  
*stained, travel-* 266  
*stainless clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*stair* 627  
 \*take *fastening* 45  
   *wager* 621  
   *danger* 665  
   *security* 771  
   *property* 780  
   *lay down* 807  
   *execution* 975  
 at - *intended* 620  
   *in danger* 665  
*stalactite* 224  
*stalagmite* 224  
*stale old* 124  
*insipid* 391  
*deteriorated* 659  
   (*undesired* 866)

## STA

- flat and unprofit-  
 able 645  
 - news 532  
*stale-mate* 731, 732  
*stalk walk* 266  
 - abroad  
   *generality* 78  
   *proud* 878  
*stalking-horse*  
   *ambush* 530  
   *plea* 617  
*stall abode* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *play-house* 599  
   *mart* 799  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *cathedral* 1000  
   *finger-* 223  
*stallion horse* 271  
   *male* 373  
*stalwart strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   (*tall* 206)  
*stamina strength* 159  
   *perseverance* 604a  
*stammel* 434  
*stammering* 583  
*stamp*  
   *character* 7  
   *kind* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *complete* 729  
   *security* 771  
   (*record* 551)  
 - the foot  
   *anger* 900  
 - in the memory 502  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*extinguish* 385  
*stampede* 860  
*stanch - a flow* 348  
*persevering* 604a  
   *health* 654  
   *reinstate* 660  
*stanchion* 215  
*stanchless* 825  
*stand exist* 1  
   *rank* 71  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
   *support* 215  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *resistance* 719  
   *book* 821  
   *patience* 826  
   *brave* 861  
 at a - 681  
 come to a - 704  
 make a -  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon

## STA

*reasoning* 476  
*affirm* 535  
*plea* 617  
 - aghast 870  
 - aloof  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *inaction* 681  
 - of arms 727  
 - at attention 507  
 - the brunt 717  
 - by near 197  
   *aid* 707  
   *defend* 717  
 - a chance  
   *possible* 470  
   *probable* 472  
 - committed 754  
 - at ease 458  
 - to one's  
   *engagement* 772  
 - fair for 472  
 - fire 861  
 - firm  
   *stability* 150  
   *resist* 719  
 - first 66  
 - for indicate 550  
   *deputy* 759  
   *candidate* 763  
 - forth  
   *visible* 446  
 - one's ground  
   *preserved* 670  
   *resist* 719  
 - the hazard of the  
   *dile* 621  
 - one in 812  
 - in need of 630  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - off *recede* 287  
   *avoid* 623  
 - on 215  
 - out *project* 250  
   *visible* 446  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - the proof 648  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - on one's rights 748  
 - in the shoes of 147  
 - one in good stead  
   644  
 - still *remain* 141  
   *stop* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the test  
   *true* 494  
   *good* 648  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - in the way of 706  
 - well in the opinion  
   of 931  
 stand up  
   *vertical* 212  
   *elevate* 307  
 - against

## STA

*resist* 719  
 - fight 720  
 - for  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
*standard model* 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
*standard-bearer* 726  
*standing footing* 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *note* 875  
 - army 722  
 - dish *rule* 80  
   *permanent* 141  
     *est vit* 842  
 - order  
   *custom* 613  
   *legality* 963  
   - water 343  
*stand-point* 183  
*Stannary Court* 966  
*stanza* 597  
*staple*  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *lecture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
*star luminary* 423  
   *actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of fashion 852  
 - it *drama* 599  
   *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
*starboard* 238  
*starch stiff* 323  
*viscid* 352  
*affected* 855  
   *proud* 878  
*Star Chamber* 966  
*starched*  
   *ostentatious* 882  
*stare look* 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
 make one - 870  
 - out of countenance  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - one in the face

## STA

*destiny* 152  
*manifest* 525  
 Death - s one in the  
 face 360  
*stare super antiquas*  
*vias*  
*continue* 143  
*habit* 613  
*preservation* 670  
*inaction* 681  
*star-gazing* 318  
*staring* 446  
*stark very* 31  
*shere* 32  
*complete* 72  
*hard* 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
*stark staring* 31  
*manifest* 525  
 - mad 503  
*starlight* 422  
*starlike*  
*pointed* 253  
*starry* 318  
*stars [see star]*  
*worlds* 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 - in the firmament  
*multitude* 102  
 - and stripes 550  
*start begin* 66  
*sudden change* 146  
*arise* 151  
*impulse* 276  
*move* 284  
*depart* 293  
*leap* 309  
*unexpected* 508  
*suggest* 514  
*crack* 659  
*offer* 763  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 get the -  
*precede* 290  
*success* 731  
 give a - to  
*impel* 276  
 nave the -  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*get before* 280  
 - afresh 66  
 - a doubt 485  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - a question 461  
 - up *project* 250  
*arise* 305  
*appear* 446  
*starting* : - hole  
*plea* 617  
 - point  
*departure* 293  
*reasoning* 476  
*startle doubt* 485  
*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*fear* 860

## STA

*wonder* 870  
*startling* 508  
*startlish* 825  
 starts, by fits and -  
 608  
*starvation*  
*insufficiency* 640  
*fasting* 956  
*starve cold* 383, 385  
*poverty* 804  
*parsimony* 819  
*fast* 956  
*starveling thin* 203  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*state condition* 7  
*speciality* 79  
*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 73  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
*secretary of* - 694  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of facts  
*description* 594  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
 - of siege 722  
*statecraft* 693  
*stated periods, at* -  
 138  
*stately grand* 873  
*proud* 878  
*pompous* 882  
*statement*  
*affirmation* 535  
*description* 594  
*statemonger* 694  
*states-general* 696  
*statesman* 694  
*statesmanlike* 698  
*statesmanship* 692,  
 693  
*Statics strength* 159  
*gravity* 319  
*station degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*locate* 184  
*rank* 873  
*stationary*  
*permanent* 141  
*quiescent* 265  
*stationery* 590  
*station-house* 752  
*statist* 694  
*statistics*  
*numeration* 85  
*lists* 86  
*statu* :  
 in - pupillari 127  
 in - quo  
*unchanged* 141  
*resore* 660  
*statuary sculpture* 557

## STE

*sculptor* 559  
*statue*  
*representation* 554  
 still as a - 265  
*stature* 206  
*status position* 8  
*terms* 71  
*situation* 183  
*repute* 873  
*status quo*  
*past* 122  
*unchanged* 145  
*restoration* 660  
 - ante bellum  
*reversion* 145  
*statute act* 697  
*law* 963  
*staunch health* 654  
*reinslate* 660  
*honest* 939  
 - belief 484  
*stave music* 413, 415  
*contention* 720  
 - in concave 252  
*hole* 260  
 - off *defer* 133  
*hinder* 706  
*stay wait* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stop* 142  
*dwell* 186  
*support* 215  
*not move* 265  
*prevent* 706  
*(dissuade)* 616  
*(refuge)* 666  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 - at home 893  
*stayed [see staid]*  
*stays corset* 225  
*stead* 644  
 in the - of  
*substitution* 147  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
*stand one in good* -  
 644  
*steadfast stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*(quiescent)* 265  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
*steady regular* 80  
*periodic* 138  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*cautious* 864  
*steal* 791  
 - along *creep* 275  
*hide* 528  
 - away *avoid* 623  
*(escape)* 671  
 - on the ear 405  
 - a march  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132

## STE

*precede* 290  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - upon one  
*unexpected* 508  
*stealing* 791  
*stealth*  
*concealment* 528  
 do good by - &c. 881  
*stealthy* 528  
*cunning* 702  
*caution* 864  
*steam navigate* 267  
*gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*bubbles* 353  
 under - 267  
 under sail and - 274  
 - up 171  
 get the - up 673  
*steamboat* 273  
*steam-engine to*  
 crack a nut  
*waste* 638  
*redundance* 641  
*misuse* 679  
*steamer* 273  
*stearine* 356  
*steed* 271  
*steel strong* 159  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*word* 727  
*harden the*  
*sensibility* 823  
 - the heart 951  
 - oneself 604  
*steeled against*  
*resolved* 604  
*insensible* 823  
*steel-engraving* 558  
*steelyard*  
*weigh* 319  
*(measurement)* 466  
*steep height* 206  
*slope* 217  
*soak* 337  
*steeped in*  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
*steeple high* 206  
*spire* 253  
*steeple-chase*  
*swift* 274  
*pursuit* 622  
*contest* 720  
*steer direct* 693  
 - clear  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's course  
*conduct* 692  
 - for *direction* 278  
*steerage* 279, 693  
*steersman*  
*mariner* 269  
*director* 694  
*steganographic* 526  
*Steganography*

## STE

*unintelligible* 519  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
 stellar 318  
 stellated 253  
 stelography 590  
 stem origin 153  
 ancestor 166  
 front 234  
 oppose 708  
 - to stern 200  
 - the tide stop 142  
 resist 719  
 - the torrent  
   *succeed* 731  
 stench 401  
 stencil 556  
 Stenography 590  
 stentor cry 411  
 stentorian loud 404  
 step term 71  
   *support* 215  
   *motion* 264, 266  
   *measure* 466  
   *expedient* 626  
   *act* 680  
   *(means)* 632  
 dance the back -  
   283  
 but a - 197  
 take a decisive -  
   609  
 not stir a - 265  
   - forward 282  
   - in *mediate* 724  
   - into *acquire* 775  
   - on *be supported*  
     *by* 215  
   - in the right  
     *direction* 644  
   - into the shoes  
     *of sequence* 63  
   *poterority* 117  
   *substitution* 147  
   - short 275  
   - by step  
     *degree* 26  
   *order* 58  
   *seriatim* 69  
   *slowly* 275  
   - of time 109  
 steppe 344  
 stepping-stone  
   *link* 45  
   *way* 627  
   *instrument* 631  
   *resource* 666  
   *preparation* 673  
 steps way 627  
 bend one's -  
   *travel* 266  
   *direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of  
   281  
 stercoraceous 653

## STI

Stereography 591  
 Stereometry 466  
 stereoscope 445  
 stereoscopic 446  
 stereotype  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *printing* 591  
 stereotyped  
   *stable* 150  
   *habit* 613  
 sterile 169  
 sterling true 494  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *(good)* 648  
   - coin 800  
 stern rear 235  
   *severe* 739  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - necessity 601  
   - truth 494  
 sternmost 235  
 stermutation  
   *sneeze* 349  
   *sound* 409  
 sternway 267  
 stertorous  
   *sound* 402  
   *voice* 580  
 stet 150  
   - pro ratione  
     *voluntas* 600  
 stew food 298  
   *heat* 382  
   *cook* 384  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *annoyance* 828  
   *bagnio* 961  
   *(confusion)* 59  
   in a - *angry* 900  
 steward  
   *director* 694  
   *treasurer* 801  
 stewardship  
   *conduct* 692  
   *direction* 693  
 stewpan 386  
 Stichomancy 511  
 stick adhere 46  
   *cease* 142  
   *staff* 215  
   *stab* 260  
   *remain quiet* 265  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   *weapon* 727  
   *scourge* 975  
 dirty end of the -  
   699  
 give the - to 972  
   - at doubt 485  
   *averse* 603  
   - fast firm 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - in one's gizzard  
     *pain* 830  
     *anger* 900  
   - in 300

## STI

- law 972  
 - in the mud  
   *come short* 304  
   *fail* 732  
 - at nothing  
   *resolve* 604  
   *active* 682  
   *rash* 863  
   - out 250  
   - to *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
   - in the throat  
     *hoarse* 581  
     *not to say* 585  
     *dislike* 867  
   - up *vertical* 212  
     *elevate* 307  
   - up for aid 707  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
 stickle  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *obstinate* 606  
   - for contend 720  
   *barter* 794  
 stickler 606  
   *severity* 739  
 sticky  
   *cohering* 46  
   *viscid* 352  
 stiff rigid 323  
   *style* 579  
   *severe* 739  
   *coactive* 751  
   *ugly* 846  
   *affected* 855  
   *haughty* 878  
   *pompous* 882  
   - breeze 349  
 stiffen 323  
 stiff-necked 606  
 stiffness  
   *stability* 150  
 stifle kill 361  
   *silence* 403  
   *conceal* 528  
   *(destroy)* 162  
 stifled  
   *faint sound* 405  
 stifling hot 382  
 stigma  
   *disgrace* 874  
 stigmatize 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 933  
 stile way 627  
   *hindrance* 706  
 help a lame dog  
   over a - 707  
 stiletto  
   *piercer* 262  
   *dagger* 727  
 still  
   *on the other hand*  
     30  
   *moderate* 174  
   *not moving* 265  
   *vaporization* 336  
   *furnace* 386  
   *silent* 403

## STI

*(notwithstanding)*  
   179)  
*(allay excitement)*  
   826)  
 - less 467  
 - life matter 316  
   *painting* 556  
 - more  
   *superior* 33  
   *evidence* 467  
   - small voice 405  
   in - water 714  
 still-born dead 360  
   *failure* 732  
 stillicidium 348  
 stilted  
   *elevated* 307  
   - *style* 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *affected* 855  
   *boasting* 884  
 stilts support 215  
 on - high 206  
   *elevated* 307  
   *hyperbolic* 549  
   *proud* 878  
   *boasting* 884  
 stimulate  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *incite* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 stimulus 615  
 sting pain 378  
   *tingle* 380  
   *poison* 663  
   *excite* 824  
   *mental suffering*  
     830  
   *anger* 900  
 stinging  
   *pungent* 392  
 stingo 298  
 stingy 819  
 stink 401  
   - in the nostrils  
     *unpleasant* 830  
     *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 stink-pot 401  
 stint degree 26  
   *limit* 233  
   *scanty* 640  
   *begrudge* 819  
 stintless 639  
 stipend salary 973  
 stipendiary  
   *subject* 749  
   *receiving* 785  
 stipple  
   *variegate* 440  
   *painting* 556  
   *engraving* 558  
 stipulate  
   *bargain* 769  
   *conditions* 770  
   - for 720  
 stir energy 171  
   *move* 264  
   *agitation* 315

## STI

*activity* 682  
*emotion* 824  
 make a -  
*important* 642  
   *active* 682  
   - about 682  
   - the blood  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
   - up dissension 713  
   - the embers  
   *rekindle* 163  
   *excite* 824  
   - the feelings 824  
   - the fire 384  
   - a question  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
   - one's stumps  
   *walk* 206  
   *active* 682  
   - up *mix* 41  
   *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   (*incite* 615)  
*stirps* *kin* 11  
   *source* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
*stirring* *events* 151  
   *important* 642  
   *active* 682  
   - news 532  
*stirrup*  
   *support* 215  
   with a foot in the -  
   293  
*stirrup-cup* 293  
*stitch* *junction* 43  
   *pain* 378  
   *work* 680  
   - in time 132  
   - of work 686  
*stive* 384  
*stiver* 800  
*stoat* 401  
*stoccado* 717  
*stock* *kinship* 11  
   *quantity* 25  
   *origin* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
   *collar* 225  
   *fool* 501  
   *habitual* 613  
   *materials* 635  
   *store* 636  
   *property* 780  
   *merchandise* 798  
   *money* 800  
   (*offspring* 166)  
   in - 777  
   laughing - 857  
   lay in a - 637  
   take - *inspect* 457  
   *accounts* 811  
   - still 265  
   - in trade  
   *means* 632  
   *store* 636  
   *property* 780  
   *merchandise* 798

## STO

- with 637  
*stockade* 717  
*stocked*, well - 639  
*stocking* 225  
*stock-jobbing* 794  
*stocks* *prison* 752  
   *funds* 802  
   *punishment* 975  
   on the -  
     *business* 625  
     *preparation* 673  
   - and stones  
   *matter* 316  
   *insensible* 823  
*stoicism*  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *temperance* 953  
*stoker* 268  
*stole* 999  
*stolen* : - away 671  
   - goods 793  
*stolid* *stupid* 499  
   *drill* 843  
*stomach* *pouch* 191  
   *taste* 390  
   *brook* 826  
   *desire* 865  
   not have the - to 603  
   turn the - 830  
   - of an ostrich 957  
*stomacher* 225  
*stone* *heavy* 319  
   *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *kill* 361  
   *lithography* 558  
   *material* 635  
   *attack* 716  
   *weapon* 727  
   *punish* 972  
   corner - 642  
   go down like a - 310  
   cast the first - at  
   938  
   heart of -  
     *insensible* 823  
     *cruel* 907  
   key- 642  
   musical -s 417  
   no - unturned  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *exertion* 686  
   philosopher's - 662  
   precious - 648  
   stepping - 627  
   throw a - at  
     *attack* 716  
     *censure* 932  
     *accuse* 938  
   throw -s at  
     *malevolent* 907  
   tomb- 363  
   mark with a white  
   - 642  
   throw a - in one's  
     own garden 699  
     - of Sisyphus 645  
*stone-blind* 442

## STO

stone-coloured 432  
 stone-deaf 419  
 stone's throw 197  
 stoneware 384  
 stony 323  
 stony-hearted  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *revengful* 919  
*stool* 215  
   between two -s 704  
   - of repentance 950  
*stoop* *slope* 217  
   *lower* 308  
   *humble* 879  
   *servile* 886  
   *dishonourable* 940  
   - to conquer  
     *cunning* 702  
*stop* *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *close* 261  
   *rest* 265  
   *silent* 403  
   *inaction* 681  
   *hinder* 706  
   *prohibit* 761  
   put a - to 142  
   - the breath 361  
   - the ears 419  
   - a flow 348  
   - a gap  
     *repair* 660  
   - the mouth  
     *confute* 479  
   *gag* 581  
   - payment 808  
   - short  
     *discontinue* 142  
     *cease to move* 265  
   - short of 304  
   - the sound 408a  
   - up 261  
   - the way 706  
*stopcock* 263  
*stopgap*  
   *substitute* 147  
   *stopper* 263  
*stoppage*  
   *cessation* 142  
   *hindrance* 706  
*stopper* 263  
*store* *stock* 636  
   *shop* 799  
   (*collection* 72)  
   (*abundance* 639)  
   in - *destiny* 152  
   *preparing* 673  
   lay in a - 637  
   set - by  
     *important* 642  
     *commend* 931  
   set no - 483  
   - of knowledge 490  
   - in the memory 505  
*store-house* 636  
*store-ship* *ship* 273  
   *ship of war* 726  
*στοργή* 897  
*storied*  
   *descriptive* 594

## STR

storm *crowd* 72  
   *convulsion* 146  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
   *attack* 716  
   *passion* 825  
   *anger* 900  
   ride the - 267  
   take by -  
     *conquer* 731  
     *seize* 789  
   - brewing 665  
   - in a teacup  
     *overrate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
*storthing* 696  
*story* *rooms* 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *lie* 546  
   *history* 594  
   the old - 897  
   as the - goes 532  
*story-teller* 548  
*stound* 870  
*stoup* 191  
*stour* 59  
*stout* *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
*stout-hearted* 861  
*stove* *fireplace* 386  
   - in 252  
*stow* *locate* 184  
   *pack* *close* 195  
   *store* 636  
*stowage* *space* 180  
   *location* 184  
*strabism* 443  
*straddle* 266  
*straggle* *stroll* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
*straggler* 268  
*straggling*  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *disorder* 59  
*straight*  
   *vertical* 212  
   *rectilinear* 246  
   *direction* 278  
   all - rich 803  
   *solvent* 807  
   - course 628  
   - descent 167  
   - sailing 705  
*straighten* 246  
*straightforward* 278  
   *truthful* 543  
   *artless* 708  
   *honourable* 939  
*straightness* 246  
*straightway* 132  
*strain* *weaken* 160  
   *operation* 170  
   *violence* 173  
   *percolate* 295  
   *transgress* 303  
   *sound* 402  
   *melody* 415  
   *overrate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549

## STR

*style* 569  
*poetry* 597  
*voice* 580  
*clean* 652  
*effort* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - at a gnat and  
   swallow a camel  
   608  
 - one's invention  
   515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - every nerve 686  
 - a point  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undue* 925  
 - the throat 411  
 strait  
   *interval* 198  
   *water* 343  
   *difficulty* 704  
 straitened  
   *poor* 804  
 strait-handed 819  
 strait-laced  
   *severe* 739  
   *restraint* 751  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *haughty* 878  
 strait-waistcoat  
   *restrain* 751  
   *means of restraint*  
   752  
 strand 342  
 stranded  
   *stuck fast* 150  
   *in difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *pain* 828  
 strange  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *wonderful* 870  
 - bedfellows 713  
 - to say 870  
 strangely much 31  
 stranger  
   *extraneous* 57  
 a - to  
   *ignorant* 491  
 strangle  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *contract* 195  
   *kill* 361  
 strap fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of*  
   *punishment* 975  
 strappado 972  
 strapping  
   *strong* 159  
   *big* 192  
 strapwork 847  
 stratagem  
   *deception* 545

## STR

*plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
 strategic plan 626  
*artifice* 702  
 strategist  
   *planner* 626  
   *director* 694  
   *proficient* 700  
 strategy  
   *conduct* 692  
   *warfare* 722  
   *(skill)* 698  
 strath 252  
 strathspey 840  
 stratification  
   *layers* 204  
   *structure* 329  
 stratocracy 737  
 stratum 204  
 stratus 353  
 straw scatter 73  
   *light* 320  
   *unimportant* 643  
 care not a -  
   *indifference* 866  
   *despise* 936  
 catch at -s  
   *overrate* 482  
   *credulous* 486  
   *misuse* 679  
   *unskilful* 696  
   *hope* 858  
   *rash* 863  
 the eyes drawing -s  
   683  
 in the - 161  
 man of -  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *cheat* 525  
   *insolvent* 808  
   *low person* 876  
 not worth a -  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 - to show the wind  
   463  
 straw-coloured 436  
 stray dispersion 73  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *deviate* 279  
   *(stroll)* 266  
 streak long 200  
   *narrow* 203  
   *furrow* 259  
   *light* 420  
   *strike* 440  
   *mark* 550  
 streaked  
   *crossed* 219  
   *variegated* 440  
 stream assemble 72  
   *move* 264  
   - of fluid 347  
   - of water 348  
   - of air 349  
   - of light 420  
   *abundance* 639  
 against the - 708  
 with the -  
   *conformity* 82

## STR

*progression* 782  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*servility* 886  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
 streamer flag 550  
 streaming loose 47  
   *dispread* 73  
 streamlet 348  
 street houses 189  
   *way* 627  
 streets:  
   in the open - 525  
   on the - 961  
 street-walker 962  
 strength  
   *quantity* 25  
   *degree* 26  
   *greatness* 31  
   *vigour* 159  
   *energy* 171  
   *tenacity* 327  
   *animality* 364  
 put all one's -  
   into 686  
 tower of - 717  
 - of mind 604  
 strengthen  
   *increase* 35  
 strengthless 160  
 strenuous  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
 Strephon and Chloe  
   902  
 stress emphasis 580  
   *requirement* 680  
   *importance* 642  
   *strain* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
 by - of  
   *necessity* 601  
 lay - on  
   *reasoning* 476  
 - of circumstances  
   *compulsion* 744  
 - of weather 349  
 stretch expand 194  
   *extend* 200  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *exertion* 686  
   *encroach* 925  
 at a - 69  
 mind on the -  
   *thought* 451  
 on the -  
   *exertion* 686  
 upon the -  
   *attention* 457  
 - away to  
   *distance* 196  
 - forth one's hand  
   *act* 680  
   *take* 789  
 - of the imagina-  
   tion 515, 549

## STR

- the meaning 525  
 - a point  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *severity* 739  
   *permit* 760  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undue* 925  
   *exempt* 927a  
 - to distance 196  
   *length* 200  
 stretcher  
   *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
 strew 73  
 striæ, striated  
   *furrows* 259  
   *variegation* 440  
 stricken pain 828  
 terror- 860  
 - in years 128  
 strict  
   *in conformity* 82  
   *exact* 494  
   *severe* 739  
   *conscientious* 939  
   *orthodox* 983a  
   - inquiry 461  
   - interpretation 523  
   - search 461  
   - settlement 780  
 strictly speaking  
   *exact* 494  
   *interpreted* 522  
 stricture  
   *constriction* 203  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *censure* 932  
 stride  
   *distance* 196  
   *motion* 264  
   *walk* 266  
 strides : make - 282  
   *rapid* - 274  
 stridor 410  
 strife discord 713  
   *contention* 720  
 strike operate 170  
   *hit* 276  
   *resist* 719  
   *disobey* 742  
   *impress* 824i  
   *beat* 972  
   *(astonish)* 870j  
   - at 716  
   - a balance  
     *equalize* 27  
   *mean* 29  
   *pay* 807  
   - a bargain  
     *contract* 769  
     *barter* 794  
   - a blow act 680  
   - dumb dumb 591  
   *wonder* 879  
   *humble* 879  
   - the eye 457  
   - the first blow 716  
   - one's flag 725

## STR

- hard 171  
 - all of a heap  
*excite* 824  
*frighten* 860  
 - home 171  
 - in with  
*imitate* 19  
*assent* 488  
*cooperate* 701  
 - the iron while it  
   is hot 134  
 - a light  
*set fire to* 384  
*light* 420  
 - the lyre 416  
 - the mind 457  
 - out something  
   new  
*sudden change*  
   146  
*invention* 515  
 - off *exclude* 55  
 - one 451  
 - out *exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*invent* 515  
*obliterate* 552  
*scheme* 626  
 - off the roll  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 - at the root of 162  
 - root 150  
 - sail 275  
 - tents 298  
 - terror 860  
 - up 416  
 - with wonder 870  
 striking 525  
   - likeness 554  
 strikingly  
   *greatly* 31  
 string *tie* 43  
   *ligature* 45  
   *continuity* 69  
   *filament* 205  
   *musical note* 413  
 - together  
   *arrange* 60  
   *continuity* 69  
 stringed instruments  
   417  
 stringent  
   *energetic* 171  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *strict* 739  
   *compulsory* 744  
 strings : leading -  
   541  
 pull the -  
   *influence* 175  
   *direct* 693  
 two - to one's bow  
   632  
 stringy  
   *filamentous* 205  
   *tough* 327  
 strip narrow 203  
   *filament* 205  
   *divest* 226

## STR

*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 stripe *length* 200  
*variegation* 440  
*mark* 550  
*blow* 972  
 stripping 129  
 stripped *poor* 804  
 strive *endeavour* 675  
*exert* 686  
   *contend* 720  
   - against 720  
 stroke *impulse* 276  
*mark* 550  
*evil* 619  
*expedient* 626  
*disease* 655  
*actor* 680  
*success* 731  
*painful* 830  
 at a - 113  
 good - 626  
   - of death 360  
   - of the pen  
     *writing* 590  
   *command* 741  
   - of policy 626  
   - of time 113  
   - of word 686  
   - the wrong way  
     256  
 stroll 266  
 strolling player 599  
 strong *great* 31  
   *powerful* 159  
   *energetic* 171  
   *tough* 327  
   *taste* 390  
   *pungent* 392  
   *fetid* 401  
   *feeling* 821  
   *wonderful!* 870  
 smell - of 398  
   - accent 580  
   - argument 476  
   by a - arm 744  
   - box 802  
   with a - hand  
     *resolution* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
   *severity* 739  
   - language 574  
   - pull 686  
   - point 476  
 strong-headed 498  
 stronghold  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 strong-minded  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *courage* 861  
 strong-scented 398  
 strong-willed 604  
 strop 253  
 strophe 597  
 strow 73  
 struck [*see* stricken,  
   strike]  
   awe- 860  
   - down

## STU

*defeated* 732  
 - all of a heap  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
 - with love 897  
 structural *state* 7  
 structure  
   *production* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *texture* 329  
   *organization* 357  
   (*house* 189)  
 struggle *exert* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
 strum 416  
 strumpet 962  
 strut *walk* 266  
*pride* 878  
*parade* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - and fret one's  
   hour upon a stage  
   *life* 359  
*drama* 599  
 strychnine 663  
 stubbed 201  
 stubble *remains* 40  
   *useless* 645  
 stubborn  
   *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resistance* 719  
 stubby 201  
 stucco *cement* 45  
   *covering* 223  
 stuck [*see* stick]  
   - fast *firm* 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
 stuck-up 878  
 stud *hanging-peg* 214  
   *knob* 250  
   *horses* 271  
 studded *many* 102  
   *spiked* 253  
   *variegated* 440  
 student 541  
 studied  
   *predetermined* 611  
   (*wilful* 600)  
 studio *room* 191  
   *painting* 556  
   *workshop* 691  
 studious  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *docile* 539  
   *intending* 620  
 study *copy* 21  
   *room* 191  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
   *research* 461  
   *learning* 539  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
 stuff *substance* 3  
   *contents* 190  
   *expand* 194  
   *line* 224

## STU

*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*material* 635  
*trifle* 643  
*overreal* 957  
 such - as dreams are  
   made of 515  
 - in 300  
 - the memory with  
   505  
 - and nonsense  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unmeaning* 517  
 - up *close* 261  
   *hoax* 545  
 stuffing *contents* 190  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
 stuffy *dense* 321  
   *sultry* 382  
 stultified  
   *failure* 732  
 stultify oneself 699  
 stultiloquy 497  
 stumble *fall* 806  
   *flounder* 315  
   *error* 495  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *failure* 732  
 - on chance 156  
   *discover* 480a  
 stumbling-block  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stump  
   *remainder* 40  
   *trunk* 51  
   *walk* 266  
   *drawing* 556  
   *speak* 582  
 stir your -s  
   *active* 682  
 worn to the - 659  
 - along *slow* 275  
 stump orator 582  
 stumpy *short* 201  
 stun *physically*  
   *insensible* 376  
   *loud* 404  
   *deafen* 419  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *morally insensible*  
     823  
   *affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
 stung [*see* sting]  
   - to the quick 824  
 stunt *shorten* 201  
 stunted *small* 193  
   *contracted* 195  
 stupe 834  
 stupefaction 826  
 stupefy  
   - *physically* 376  
   - *morally* 823  
   *astonish* 870  
 stupendous  
   *great* 31



## STU

*large* 192  
*wonderful* 870  
 stupid  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   *unintelligent* 499  
   *tiresome* 841  
   *dull* 843  
 stupor  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *wonder* 870  
 stupration 961  
 sturdy *strong* 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
   - *beggar*  
     *beggar* 767  
     *thief* 792  
 stutter 583  
 sty *house* 189  
   *dirt* 653  
 Stygian *dark* 421  
   *diabolic* 945  
   *infernal* 982  
 cross the - *ferry*  
   *die* 360  
   - *shore*  
     *death* 360  
 style *state* 7  
   *time* 114  
   *painting* 556  
   *graver* 558  
   *name* 564  
   *diction* 569  
   *writing* 590  
   *beauty* 845  
   *fashion* 852  
 stylist *awl* 262  
   *dagger* 727  
 Stylites, Simon - 893  
 styptic 397  
 t *ix* 982  
 suasive 602  
 suasion 615  
 suave *mari magno*  
   664  
 suaviter *in modo*  
   *calm* 823  
   *courteous* 894  
 suavity 894  
 sub 34  
 subacid 397  
 subaction 330  
 subakdar 745  
 subalpine 206  
 subaltern  
   *inferior* 34  
   *soldier* 726  
   *officer* 745  
   *servant* 746  
   *plebeian* 876  
 subaqueous 208  
 subastral 318  
 subaudition 527  
 subcommittee 696  
 subcontrary 237  
 subcutaneous 221  
 subdean 996  
 subdichotomy 91  
 subditiuous 147  
 subdivide 44

## SUB

subdivision  
   *part* 51  
   *military* 726  
 subdulous 702  
 subdominant 413  
 subdual 731  
 subduction  
   *subtraction* 38  
   *(taking)* 789  
 subdue *calm* 174  
   *succeed* 731  
 subdued  
   *morally* 826  
 sub-editor 593  
 subitaneous 113  
 subito 113  
 subjacent 207  
 subject *liable* 177  
   *topic* 454  
   *meaning* 516  
   *servant* 746  
   *enthral* 749  
   - of dispute 713  
   - to examination  
     461  
   - of inquiry 461  
   - of thought 454  
   - to qualification  
     469  
   *uncertain* 475  
 subjection 749  
 subjective  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *intellectual* 450  
 subjoin 37  
 subjugate  
   *conquer* 731  
   *subject* 749  
 subjugation  
   *defeat* 732  
   *moral impression*  
     824  
 subjunctive 37  
 Sublapsarian 984  
 sublation 38  
 sublevation 307  
 sub-lieutenant 745  
 sublimite  
   *elevate* 307  
   *lighten* 320  
   *vaporize* 336  
 sublime *high* 206  
   *language* 574  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
   *magnanimous* 942  
 from the - to the  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 sublineation 550  
 sublunary 318  
 submarine 108  
 submediant 413  
 submerge  
   *destroy* 162  
   *immerse* 300  
   *plunge* 310  
   *steep* 337  
 submersion  
   *depth* 208

## SUB

subministration 707  
 submission 725  
   *obedience* 743  
 submissive  
   *tractable* 705  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
   *(penitent)* 950  
 submit to arbitra-  
   tion 774  
 submonish 695  
 submultiple 84  
 subordinate  
   *inferior* 34  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *subject* 749  
 subordination  
   *order* 58  
   *(obedience)* 743  
 suborn *induce* 615  
   *purchase* 795  
   *(bribe)* 784  
 subpœna  
   *command* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 subreption  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *acquisition* 775  
 subscribe  
   *assent* 488  
   *aid* 707  
   *agree* to 769  
   *give* 784  
 subscription  
   *gift* 784  
 subsequent  
   - *in order* 63  
   - *in time* 117  
 subserviency  
   *servility* 886  
 subservient  
   *instrumental* 631  
   *aid* 707  
 subside *decrease* 36  
   *sink* 306  
 subsidiary *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *(tending)* 176  
 subsidy *gift* 784  
   *pay* 809  
 subsist *exist* 1  
   *continue* 141  
   *live* 359  
 subsistence  
   *food* 298  
 subsoil  
   *interior* 221  
   *earth* 342  
 substance *thing* 3  
   *quantity* 25  
   *inside* 221  
   *matter* 316  
   *texture* 329  
   *important part* 642  
   *wealth* 803  
 in - 596  
 man of - 803  
 substantial  
   *existing* 1  
   *hypostatic* 3

## SUC

*material* 316  
*dense* 321  
*true* 494  
   - *meaning* 516  
 substantiality 3  
 substantially  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   - *true* 494  
 substantiate  
   *evidence* 467  
   *make good* 924  
 substantive  
   *existing* 1  
   *substantial* 3  
 substitute  
   *change* 147  
   *means* 634  
   *deputy* 759  
 substitution 147  
 substratum  
   *substance* 3  
   *layer* 504  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *interior* 221  
   *materiality* 316  
 substructure 211  
 substructure 315  
 subtend 237  
 subterfuge  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *lie* 546  
   *cunning* 702  
 subterranean 208  
 subtle *light* 320  
   *rare* 322  
   - *texture* 329  
 subtilize *rarefy* 322  
   *sophistry* 477  
 subtle *slight* 32  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *point* 704  
   - *reasoning* 476  
 subtlety  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *wisdom* 498  
 subtraction  
   *subduction* 38  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *taking* 789  
 subtrahend  
   *subtract* 28  
   *number* 84  
 suburb *town* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *environs* 227  
 subvention  
   *support* 215  
   *aid* 707  
   *gift* 784  
 subversion  
   *revolution* 146  
 subvert *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *depress* 308  
 succedaneum 147  
 succeed *follow* 63  
   *posterior* 117  
   *success* 731  
   *transfer* 783

## SUC

- to acquire 775  
 success 731  
 succession  
   *sequence* 63  
   *continuity* 63  
   *repetition* 104  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *transfer* 783  
   in quick - 136  
   in regular - 138  
   - of ideas 451  
   - of time 109  
 successless 732  
 successor *sequel* 65  
   *posterior* 117  
 succinct 572  
 succour 707  
 succubus 980  
 succulent  
   *nutritive* 298  
   *juicy* 333  
   *similiquid* 352  
 succumb *fatigue* 688  
   *yield* 725  
   *fail* 732  
   *(obey)* 743  
 succession 315  
 such: - as 17  
   - being the case 8  
   - like 17  
   - a one 372  
 suchwise 8  
 suck *draw off* 297  
   *drink* 298  
   *take* 789  
   - in 296  
   - the blood of 789  
 sucker 260  
 suckle 707  
 suckling  
   *infant* 129  
 suction *force* 157  
   *reception* 296  
 sundary 652  
 sudation 299  
 sudatory 386  
 sudden  
   *transient* 111  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - burst 508  
   - death 360  
   - and quick in  
     quarrel 901  
   - thought 612  
 sudorific 382  
 suds *froth* 353  
   in the -  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *dejected* 837  
 sue *demand* 765  
   *go to law* 969  
 suet 353  
 suffer *physical pain*  
   578  
   *disease* 655  
   *allow* 760  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826

## SUI

moral pain 828  
 - for 972  
 - punishment 972  
 sufferance, tenant  
   on - 779  
 suffice 639  
 sufficiency 639  
 suffix *adjunct* 39  
   *sequence* 63  
   *sequel* 65  
   *letter* 561  
 suflation 349  
 suffocate *kill* 361  
   *excess* 641  
 suffocating *hot* 382  
   *fetid* 401  
 suffocation  
   *death* 361  
 suffragan 996  
 suffrage 609  
 suffusion  
   *mixture* 41  
   *feeling* 821  
   *blush* 879  
 sugar 396  
 sugar-loaf  
   *pointed* 253  
 suggest *suppose* 514  
   *inform* 527  
   *advise* 695  
   - itself  
     *thought* 451  
     *fancy* 515  
   - a question 461  
 suggestio falsi 546  
 suggestion  
   *plan* 626  
   *advice* 695  
 suggestive  
   *reminder* 505  
   *significant* 516  
   *descriptive* 594  
 sui generis 83  
 suicidal  
   *destructive* 162  
 suicide *killing* 361  
 suisse *beadle* 996  
 Suisse, point d'ar-  
   gent point de - 812  
 suit *accord* 23  
   *series* 69  
   *class* 75  
   *clothes* 225  
   *expedient* 646  
   *petition* 765  
   *courtship* 902  
   follow - 19  
   law - 969  
   love - 897  
   - the action to the  
     word 550  
   - the occasion 646  
   do - and service 743  
 suitable season 134  
 suite *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *retinue* 746  
   - of rooms 191  
 suitor  
   *petitioner* 767

## SUN

lover 897  
 lawsuit 969  
 sulcated 259  
 sulky *carriage* 272  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *(discourteous)* 895  
 sullen  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *gloomy* 837  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 sullenness 901a  
 sully *dirty* 653  
   *dishonour* 874  
   *(deface)* 846  
 sulphur 388  
 sulphur-coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sum *number* 84  
   *money* 800  
   - and substance  
     *meaning* 516  
   *synopsis* 596  
   *important part* 642  
   - up *reckon* 85  
   *description* 594  
   *compendium* 596  
 sumless 105  
 summation 85  
 summary  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendious* 596  
   *illegal* 964  
   - of facts 594  
 summer *season* 125  
   *support* 215  
   *heat* 382  
   - lightning 423  
 summer-house 191  
 sunnerset 218  
 summit *top* 210  
   *(superiority)* 33  
 summon  
   *command* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   *(accuse)* 938  
   - up *memory* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - up *courage* 861  
 sunnum:  
   - bonum *good* 618  
   *happiness* 827  
   - jus 922  
 sump *slough* 345  
   *cess* 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary  
   *money* 800  
   *expenditure* 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sun-total 50  
 sun  
   *heavenly body* 318

## SUP

luminary 423  
 glory 873  
 bask in the - 377  
 going down of the -  
   126  
 farthing candle to  
   the - 645  
 under the -  
   *space* 180  
   *world* 318  
 as the - at noonday  
   *bright* 420  
   *certain* 474  
   *plain* 525  
   - oneself 384  
 Sun:  
   - of Righteousness  
     976  
 sunbeam 420  
   - s from cucumbers  
     471  
 sunburnt 433  
 Sunday:  
   - Monday &c. 138  
   -'s best  
     *ornament* 847  
     *show* 882  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [*see* sink]  
   *deep* 208  
   - fence 717  
   - in iniquity 945  
   - in oblivion 508  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny *warm* 382  
   *luminous* 420  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
   view the - 858  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
   at - 133  
 sunshade *cover* 222  
   *shade* 424  
 sunshine *light* 420  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *happy* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke *heat* 384  
   *madness* 503  
 suo: - periculo 926  
   - sibi gladio hunc  
     jugulo  
   *absurdity* 479  
   *retaliation* 718  
 sup *small quantity* 32  
   *feed* 298  
   - full of horrors 828  
 super *theatrical* 599  
 superable  
   *possible* 479  
   *(easy)* 705  
 superabound 641  
 superadd 37

## SUP

superannuated 128  
 superb 345  
 supercargo 694  
 supercherie 545  
 supercilious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   *scornful* 930  
 supereminence  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 supererogation  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *(activity)* 682  
 superexaltation 873  
 superexcellence 648  
 superfetation  
   *added* 37  
   *productive* 168  
 superficial  
   *shallow* 209  
   *outside* 220  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - extent 180  
 superficities 220  
 superfine 648  
 superfluitant 305  
 superfluity  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 superhuman  
   *perfect* 650  
   *godlike* 976  
 superimpose 233  
 superimposed 206  
 superincumbent  
   *above* 206  
   *heavy* 319  
 superinduce  
   *change* 140  
   *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
 superintend 693  
 superintendent 694  
 superior *greater* 33  
   - *in size* 194  
   *important* 642  
   *good* 648  
   *director* 694  
 superiority 33  
 superjunction 37  
 superlative 33  
 superlatively good  
   648  
 supernal  
   *summit* 210  
   *heavenly* 981  
 supernatant  
   *high* 206  
   *ascend* 305  
 supernatural  
   *deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   - *aid* 707  
 supernumerary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *theatrical* 599

## SUP

*reserve* 636  
*redundant* 641  
*(remainder)* 40  
 superpose *add* 37  
   *cover* 223  
 supersaturate 641  
 superscription  
   *mark* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *(evidence)* 467  
 supersede  
   *substitute* 147  
   *disuse* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 supersession  
   *(credulity)* 486  
   *religious* - 984  
 superstratum 220  
 superstructure 729  
 supertonic 413  
 supervacaneous  
   *redundant* 641  
   *(useless)* 645  
 supervene  
   *be added* 37  
   *succeed* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 supervices 693  
 supervisor 694  
 supination 213  
 supine  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *inverted* 218  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *mentally torpid* 633  
 suppedite 637  
 supper 298  
 supplant 147  
 supple *soft* 324  
   *servile* 886  
 supplement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *completion* 52  
 suppliant  
   *begging* 765  
   *beggar* 767  
 supplicate *beg* 765  
   *pity* 914  
   *worship* 990  
 supplies  
   *materials* 635  
   *aid* 767  
   *money* 800  
 supply store 636  
   *provide* 637  
   *give* 784  
   - *aid* 707  
   - *deficiencies* 52  
   - *the place of* 147  
 support  
   *perform* 170  
   *sustain* 215  
   *evidence* 467  
   *preserve* 670  
   *aid* 707  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *vindicate* 937

## SUR

- *life* 359  
 supporters  
   *heraldic* 550  
 suppose 514  
 supposing  
   *provided* 469  
 supposition 514  
 supposititious  
   *untrue* 546  
 suppress  
   *destroy* 162  
   *conceal* 528  
   *silent* 581  
   *restrain* 751  
 suppression of  
   *truth* 544  
 supputation 653  
 suppute 85  
 supralapsarian 984  
 supramundane 939  
 supremacy  
   *superior* 33  
   *authority* 737  
 supreme 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *authority* 737  
   *in a - degree* 31  
 Supreme Being 976  
 surbate 659  
 surbated 683  
 surcease 142  
 surcharge  
   *redundance* 641  
   *(dear)* 814  
   - *and falsify* 811  
 surcingle 45  
 surcoat 225  
 surd *number* 84  
   *deaf* 419  
 sure certain 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *make - against* 673  
   *make - of*  
     *inquire* 461  
     *take* 789  
   *you may be -*  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *to be - assent* 458  
   *on - ground* 664  
   *security* 771  
 sure-footed  
   *careful* 459  
   *skilful* 698  
   *cautious* 864  
 surely 870  
 surety  
   *certainty* 474  
   *safety* 664  
 surf tide 348  
   *foam* 353  
 surface *outside* 220  
   *texture* 329  
 lie on the -  
   *intelligible* 513  
   *manifest* 522  
   *skim the -*  
   *slur over* 460  
 Surface, Joseph -  
   548

## SUR

surfeit  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 surge *swarm* 72  
   *swell* 305  
   *rotation* 312  
   *wave* 348  
 surgeon 662  
 surgery 662  
 surgit amari  
   *aliquid* 651  
 surly *gruff* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *unkind* 907  
   *surmise* 514  
 surmount *tower* 206  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *ascend* 305  
 - *a difficulty*  
   *overcome* 731  
 surmountable 470  
 surname 564  
 surpass  
   *be superior* 33  
   *grow* 194  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *outshine* 873  
 surplice 999  
 surplus  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 surplussage 641  
 surprise  
   *non-expectation*  
     508  
   *wonder* 870  
 surprisingly 31  
 surrebutler, &c.  
   *answer* 462  
   *pleadings* 969  
 surrender  
   *submit* 725  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *(obey)* 743  
   - *one's life* 367  
 surreptitious  
   *furtive* 523  
   *deceptive* 515  
   *untrue* 546  
 surrogate 759  
 surround  
   *circumjacent* 277  
   *circumscribe* 229  
 surroundings  
   *amidst* such and  
     such - 183  
 sursum corda 990  
 sartout coat 225  
 surveillance  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
   *under -* 938  
 survene 151  
 survey view 441  
   *measure* 466  
 surveyor  
   *director* 694  
 survive *remain* 46  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141

## SUS

susceptibility  
 power 157  
 tendency 176  
 liability 177  
 motive 615  
 impressibility 822  
 irascibility 901  
 susceptible 785  
 suscite *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
 suspect *doubt* 485  
*suppose* 514  
 suspected  
*accused* 938  
 suspectless 484  
 suspend *defer* 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
 suspended  
*animation* 823  
 suspense  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
 in - *inert* 172  
 suspension  
*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
 - of arms 723  
 suspicion *doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
 under - 938  
 suspiration 839  
 sustain  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*endure* 821  
 sustained note 413  
 sustenance 298  
 sustentation [*see*  
*sustain*]  
*food* 298  
 susuration 405  
 sutler *purveyor* 637  
*merchant* 797  
 suttee *killing* 361  
*unselfishness* 942  
*idolatry* 991  
 suture 43  
 suum cuique  
*property* 780  
*right* 922  
 suzerain 745  
 suzerainty 737  
 swab *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*tubber* 701  
 swaddle *clothe* 225  
*restrain* 771

## SWE

swaddling clothes,  
 in - *infant* 129  
*subjection* 749  
 swag *hang* 214  
*lean* 217  
*curve* 245  
*drop* 306  
*oscillate* 314  
*booty* 793  
 swag-bellied 194  
 swage 174  
 swagger  
*pride* 878  
*boast* 884  
*bluster* 885  
 swaggerer 887  
 swain *man* 373  
*rustic* 876  
*lover* 897  
 swale 659  
 swallow *gulp* 296  
*eat* 298  
*believe* 484  
*credulous* 486  
*brook* 826  
 - the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
 - the leek  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*store* 636  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
 swamp *destroy* 162  
*marsh* 345  
*defeat* 731  
 swamped  
*failure* 732  
 swampy *moist* 339  
 swan-pan 85  
 swap *exchange* 148  
*blow* 276  
 sward 344  
 swarm *crowd* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficiency* 639  
*redundance* 641  
 swarthy 431  
 swash *affuse* 337  
*spurt* 348  
 swashbuckler  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
 swashy 339  
 swathe *fasten* 43  
*clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
 sway *power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*lean* 217  
*agitation* 315  
*induce* 615  
*authority* 737  
 - to and fro 149  
 sweat 659  
 swear *affirm* 535  
*promise* 768  
*curse* 908

## SWE

just enough to - by  
 32  
 - at 908  
 - by *believe* 484  
 - false 544  
 - a witness 768  
 sweat *exude* 295  
*excretion* 299  
*heat* 382  
*exertion* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*cold* - 860  
 in a - 382  
 - of one's brow 686  
 Swedenborgian  
*religious sect* 984  
 sweep *space* 180  
*curve* 245  
*rapid* 274  
*bend* 279  
*clean* 652  
*dirty fellow* 653  
*steal* 791  
 make a clean - of 297  
 - along 264  
 - away  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the chords 416  
 - off 297  
 - out *eject* 297  
*clean* 652  
 sweeping *whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*general* 78  
 - change 146  
 sweepings  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(trifle)* 643  
 sweepstakes  
*gain* 775  
*receipt* 810  
 sweet  
*saccharine* 396  
*melodious* 413  
*colour* 428  
*clean* 652  
*agreeable* 829  
*lovely* 897  
 look - upon  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - smell 400  
 - tooth  
*desire* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
 - wine 396  
 - words 894  
 sweeten 396, 829  
 sweetheart 897  
 sweetmeat 396  
 sweetness 393  
 sweets *pastry* 298  
*sugar* 396  
 sweet-scented 400  
 swell *expand* 194

## SWI

*wave* 348  
*sound* 404  
*emotion* 821  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
*swagger* 885  
*extol* 931  
*(increase)* 35)  
 ground -  
*agitation* 315  
 - over 250  
 - with rage 900  
 - the ranks of 37  
 - out  
*diffuse style* 573  
 swelling  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 - style 577  
*excitement* 824  
 swell-mob 792  
 swelter 382  
 swerve *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*demur* 603  
*tergiversation* 607  
 swift 274  
 swig *drink* 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
 swill *drink* 298  
*intemperance* 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
 swim *navigate* 267  
*float* 305  
*light* 320  
 - against the  
*stream* 704  
 - in *pleasure* 377  
*abundance* 639  
 - with the stream  
*conformity* 82  
*inactivity* 683  
 - with the tide  
*prosperity* 734  
 swimming  
 - eyes 443  
 - head 503  
 swimming-belt 666  
 swimmingly  
*easily* 705  
*success* 731  
*prosperity* 734  
 swindle *cheat* 545  
*peculate* 791  
 swindler *cheat* 548  
*thief* 792  
 swine 366  
 cast pearls before  
 - 638  
 - of Epicurus 954  
 swineherd 745  
 swing  
*operation* 170  
*space* 180  
*hang* 214  
*oscillate* 314  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 full - active 682  
*success* 731

## SWI

give full -  
*facilitate* 705  
 have one's - 738  
 -winged 972  
 -winging *great* 31  
 -winish  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 -multitude 876  
 -wink 686  
 -witch *flog* 972  
*rod* 975  
 Swithin, reign of  
 St. - 348  
 swivel *hinge* 312  
*cannon* 727  
 swivel-eye 443  
 swollen  
*expanded* 194  
*proud* 878  
 swoon *powerless* 158  
*fatigue* 688  
 swoop *descend* 306  
*seize* 789  
 at one fell -  
*violence* 173  
 swop 794  
 sword *weapon* 727  
 draw the - }  
 flesh one's - }  
*war* 722  
 measure -s 720, 722  
 at the point of the -  
 722  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*subjection* 749  
 put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 turn -s into plough-  
 shares 723  
 swordsman 726  
 Sybarite 954a  
 sybaritism 954  
 sycophancy  
*flattery* 933  
 sycophant  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 syenite *blue* 438  
 Sykes, Bill - 792  
 syllable 561  
 breathe not a - 528  
 syllabus *list* 86  
*compendium* 596  
 syllogism 476  
 sylph 979  
 sylvan 367  
 symbol  
*mathematical* - 84  
*sign* 550  
 symbolize 550  
*represent* 554  
 symmetry  
*equality* 27  
*order* 58  
*centrality* 222

## SYS

*regular form* 242  
*beauty* 845  
 want of - 846  
 sympathizer  
*partisan* 890  
 sympathy  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*pity* 914  
*condolence* 915  
 sympathetic 413  
 symphony  
*overture* 64  
*music* 415  
*concord* 714  
 symphysis 43  
 symposium  
*festival* 840  
*(meal)* 298  
*(drunken)* 959  
 symptom 550  
 Symptomatology 522  
 synagogue 1000  
 synchronism 120  
 synchysis 218  
 syncope  
*impotence* 158  
*musical* 413  
*rhetoric* 572  
*fatigue* 688  
 syncretic  
*derangement* 61  
 syncretism  
*disagreement* 24  
*heterodox* 984  
 syndic ruler 745  
*judge* 967  
 syndicate 696  
 synecdoche 521  
 synod council 696  
*church* 995  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 synonym  
*meaning* 516  
*interpretation* 522  
*(nomenclature)* 564  
 synopsis  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*compendium* 596  
 synovia  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
 syntagma 60  
 syntax 567  
 synthesis  
*combination* 48  
*reasoning* 476  
 syringe *water* 337  
*stream* 348  
 syrup 396  
 system *order* 58  
*plan* 626  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - of opinions 484  
 systematize  
*arrange* 60  
*plan* 626

## TAC

systole 195  
 syzygy 199  
 T  
 T, to a - 494  
 tabard 225  
 tabby *mottled* 440  
*gossip* 588  
 tabefaction 195  
 tabernacle  
*house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
 tabid *shrunk* 195  
*thin* 203  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
 table  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*repast* 298  
*writing* 590  
 on the -  
*preparing* 673  
 turn the -s 218  
 under the -  
*hidden* 528  
*drunk* 959  
 - of the Lord 1000  
 tableau *list* 86  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*theatrical* 599  
 table d'hôte 298  
 table-land  
*horizontal* 213  
*plain* 344  
 tablet *layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 table-talk *news* 532  
*conversation* 588  
 tablets of the  
 memory 505  
 table-turning 992  
 taboo *prohibited* 761  
*magic* 992  
 tabor 417  
 tabouret 215  
 tabret 417  
 tabula rasa  
*inexistences* 2  
*absence* 187  
*ignorance* 491  
*obliterated* 552  
*facility* 705  
 tabulate  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
 tabulation  
*record* 551  
 tachygraphy 590  
 tacit 526  
 taciturnity 585  
 Tacitus  
*concise style* 572

## TAK

tack *join* 43  
*nails* 45  
*change course* 140  
*direction* 278  
*turn* 279  
*way* 627  
 go upon another -  
 607  
 wrong - 732  
 - to add 37  
 tackle  
*fastening* 45  
*gear* 633  
*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
 tact *touch* 379  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*wisdom* 493  
*skill* 698  
*taste* 850  
 want of - 851  
 tactician 700  
 tactics *conduct* 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(plan)* 626  
*(skill)* 698  
 tactile 379  
 taction 379  
 tactual 379  
 tadpole 129  
 tædium vitæ  
*dejection* 837  
*weary* 841  
 tag *small* 32  
*addition* 37  
*fastening* 45  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*point* 253  
*(adjunct)* 39  
 tagrag and bobtail  
 876  
 tail *sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*pendent* 214  
*back* 235  
 estate - 780  
 turn - 623  
 - off *decrease* 36  
 tail-coat 225  
 tailor *clothier* 225  
*workman* 690  
 tailoring  
*clothes* 225  
*finery* 882  
 tail-piece *sequel* 65  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 tail-race 350  
 taint  
*imperfection* 651  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
 tainted *fetid* 401  
*diseased* 655  
 taintless 652  
 take *eat* 298  
*believe* 484

## TAK

*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*succeed* 731  
*receive* 785  
*appropriate* 789  
*captive* 829  
 give and - 718  
   - aback  
     *unexpected* 508  
     *astonish* 870  
   - an account of  
     *enumerate* 85  
   - action 680  
   - advice 695  
   - after 17  
   - aside 586  
   - away  
     *annihilate* 2  
     *subtract* 38  
     *remove* 185  
     *seize* 789  
   - back again 790  
   - by [*see below*]  
   - care  
     *warning* 668  
     *cautious* 864  
   - care of 459  
   - no care of 460  
   - one's chance  
     *chance* 621  
     *essay* 675  
   - one's choice 609  
   - things as they  
     come  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *inexcitable* 826  
   - comfort  
     *constant* 831  
     *relief* 834  
   - the consequences  
     154  
   - coolly 826  
   - a course 692  
   - its course  
     *continue* 143  
   *event* 151  
   - no denial  
     *obstinate* 606  
   *compel* 744  
   - a disease 655  
   - down  
     *swallow* 298  
     *depress* 308  
   *record* 551  
   *dismantle* 681  
   *humiliate* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   - easily 826  
   - effect *event* 151  
   *act* 170  
   - an ell 885  
   - exception 932  
   - one's fancy  
     *pleasing* 829  
     *desire* 865  
   - fire 384  
   - flight 623  
   - from  
     *subtract* 38  
     *seize* 789

## TAK

  - for [*see below*]  
   - the good the gods  
     provide 831  
   - heart  
     *contented* 831  
     *cheerful* 856  
   - to heart *pain* 828  
     *discontent* 832  
   - heed 864  
   - a hint 498  
   - hold of  
     *cohere* 46  
     *seize* 789  
   - hold of the mind  
     484  
   - ill 832  
   - in [*see below*]  
   - an infection 655  
   - no interest in  
     823  
   - into [*see below*]  
   - it *believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
   - the lead 62  
   - a leaf out of  
     another's book  
     19  
   - a lease 788  
   - leave of 624  
   - a liberty 748  
   - away life 361  
   - a likeness 554  
   - measures 626  
   - money 810  
   - no note of 460  
   - no note of time 115  
   - notice 457  
   - one's oath 535  
   - off [*see below*]  
   - oneself off 293  
   - on [*see below*]  
   - one with another  
     29  
   - out *extract* 301  
   *obliterate* 552  
   - part with 709  
   - pattern by 19  
   - a peep 441  
   - pen in hand 590  
   - to pieces  
     *disjoin* 44  
     *dismantle* 681  
   - place 151  
   - the place of 147  
   - possession of 789  
   - precedence  
     *superior* 33  
   *precede* 62  
   - its rise  
     *begin* 66  
   *result* 154  
   - root  
     *firm* 150  
     *located* 184  
   - the shine out of 33  
   - ship 267  
   - steps  
     *prepare* 673  
     *act* 680  
   - stock 85

## TAK

  - time  
     *duration* 106  
     *late* 133  
     *leisure* 685  
   - time by the fore-  
     lock 132  
   - to *habit* 613  
     *pursuit* 622  
     *use* 677  
     *like* 827  
     *desire* 865  
     *love* 897  
   - on trust 484  
   - a turn 140  
   - up [*see below*]  
   - upon oneself  
     *undertake* 676  
     *promise* 768  
   - warning 668  
   - wing 293  
   - one at one's word  
     769  
 take by:  
   - the button 586  
   - the hand  
     *aid* 707  
   - surprise 508  
 take for 484  
   - better for worse  
     609  
   - gospel 486  
   - granted 484  
 take in *include* 54  
   *shorten* 201  
   *admit* 296  
   *understand* 518  
   *deceive* 545  
   *receive money* 785  
   - good part  
     *be calm* 826  
   *be pleased* 827  
   *content* 831  
   - hand *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
   *aid* 707  
   - an idea 498  
   - sail 275  
 take into:  
   - account  
     *include* 76  
     *discriminate* 465  
     *qualify* 469  
   - consideration 451  
   - custody 751  
   - one's head  
     *suppose* 514  
     *caprice* 608  
 take off *mimic* 19  
   *destroy* 162  
   *remove* 185  
   *divest* 226  
   *discount* 813  
   - one's hands 785  
   - the hat 894  
 take on  
   *discontent* 832  
   *melancholy* 837  
   - credit 484  
   - trust 484  
 take up

## TAL

*elevate* 307  
   *inquire* 461  
   *dissent* 595  
   *choose* 609  
   *undertake* 676  
   *arrest* 751  
   *borrow* 788  
   *censure* 932  
   - arms 722  
   - a case 476  
   - one's abode 184  
   - the cudgels  
     *attack* 716  
     *contend* 720  
   - an inquiry 461  
   - money 788  
   - one's pen 590  
   - with  
     *attention* 457  
     *use* 677  
     *content* 831  
 taken, be -  
   *die* 360  
   - ill 655  
   - with 897  
 taker 789  
 taking 789  
   *infectious* 657  
   in a - *pained* 829  
   *angry* 900  
 talapoin 996  
 talbotype 556  
 tale *counting* 85  
   *narrative* 594  
   thereby hangs a  
     526  
   twice-told -  
     *diffuse style* 572  
   *weary* 841  
 tale-bearer 532  
 talent 698  
   bury one's - in a  
     napkin 528  
   not put one's - in a  
     napkin 878  
 talionis, lex -  
   *retaliation* 710  
   *right* 922  
 talisman  
   *insignia* 747  
   *charm* 993  
 talismanic 992  
 talk  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *rumour* 532  
   *speak* 582  
   *conversation* 588  
   small - 588  
   - big *boast* 884  
   *insolent* 885  
   *threat* 909  
   - glibly 584  
   - nonsense 497  
   - of *signify* 516  
   *publish* 531  
   *intend* 620  
   - to oneself 589  
   - oneself out of  
     breath 584  
   - over

## TAL

*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - to in private 586  
 - it random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*fame* 873  
 talkative 584  
 talked of 873  
 talking, fine -  
*over-estimation* 482  
 tall 206  
 - talk 884  
 tallage 812  
 tallies 85  
 tallow 356  
 tallow-faced 429  
 tally agree 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with *conform* 82  
 tally-ho 622  
 tally-man 797  
 Talmud 985  
 talons  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781  
 tambourine 417  
 tame *inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
 tameless  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
 tamper with  
*after* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
 tan colour 433  
 tandem  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
 tang taste 390  
*bane* 663  
 tangent 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
 tangere ulcer 505  
 tangible  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*useful* 644

## TAR

tangle *derange* 61  
*matted* 219  
 tangled  
*disordered* 59  
 weave a - web  
*difficulty* 704  
 tank reservoir 636  
*(receptacle)* 191  
 tankard 191  
 tant : - mieux 838  
 - s'en fant 489  
 - soit peu 32  
 tantalize balk 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
 tantalizing  
*exciting* 824  
 Tantalus  
 torment of -  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
 tantamount  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
 tantene animis  
 celestibus irae 900  
 tantara 407  
 tantas componere  
 lites 723  
 tanti 642  
 tantivy speed 274  
 tantrums 900  
 tap open 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
 turn on the - 297  
 tape string 205  
*(fastening)* 45  
 taper contract 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
 tapestry  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
 tapinois, en - 528  
 tapis : on the -  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
 tap-root 153  
 tapster 746  
 tar cover 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 922  
*punish* 972  
 taradiddle 546  
 tardiloquence 583  
 tardy dilatory 133  
*slow* 275  
 tare and tret 813  
 tares 645  
 target 620  
 tariff 812  
 tarn 343

## TAU

tarnish  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage)* 659  
 tarpaulin 223  
 tarry remain 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
 - for expect 507  
 tart pastry 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 tartan 440  
 tartane 273  
 Tartar choleric 901  
 catch a - dupe 547  
*unskilful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure)* 732  
 tartar dirt 653  
*emetic* 663  
 Tartarus 982  
 Tartufe  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceive* 548  
*impiety* 988  
 task lesson 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
 hard - 704  
 set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 - the memory 504  
 taskmaster 694  
 tassel 847  
 taste sapidity 390  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - savoury  
 394  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
 tasteful 850  
 tasteless insipid 391  
 tasty 394, 850  
 tatonner 463  
 tatter  
*small quantity* 32  
 tatterdemalion 876  
 tatters garments 227  
 tear to - 162  
 tattle 588  
 tattler  
*newslinger* 532  
*gossip* 588  
 tattoo  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
 taught [see teach]  
*fastened* 43  
 taunt disrespect 929  
*reproach* 938  
*(ridicule)* 856

## TEA

tauromachy 720  
 taut 43  
 tautology  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuse style* 574  
 tavern 189  
 tawdry 851  
 tawny brown 43a  
*yellow* 436  
 tax inquire 461  
*employ* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*impect* 812  
*discount* 813  
*accuse* 938  
 - ore's energies 536  
 - the memory 535  
 taxidermy 368  
 axis 60  
 taxonomy 60  
 tazza 191  
 Te Deum 990  
 te fabula narratur,  
 de - retaliation 718  
 condemn 971  
 tea 298  
 teach 537  
 - one's grandmother  
*redundant* 641  
*impertinent* 885  
 teachable 539  
 teacher 540  
 teaching 537  
 false - 538  
 teacup, storm in a -  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
 team 69  
 teamster 694  
 tear separate 44  
*violence* 173  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - asunder one's  
 bonds 750  
 - one's hair 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
 - up destroy 162  
 tearful 839  
 tearing passion 839  
 tears : draw - 830  
 shed - 839  
 - in one's eyes  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
 tease annoy 830  
*spite* 907  
 teaser difficult 704  
 teasing 830  
 teat 250

## TEA

tea-table talk 588  
 technica, memoria -  
 505  
 technical  
*conformable* 82  
*workmanlike* 698  
 - education 537  
 - knowledge 698  
 - term 564  
 technicality  
*special* 79  
*cant term* 563  
*formulary* 697  
 technology 698  
 techy 901  
 tedious 841  
 while away the -  
 hours 681  
 tedium 841  
 teem *produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
*abound* 639  
 - with *multitude* 102  
 teemful 168  
 teeming *crowd* 72  
 teemless 169  
 teens 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
 teeth *grinders* 330  
*holders* 781  
 armed to the -  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*warfare* 722  
 between the - 405  
 east in one's - 938  
 chattering of -  
*cold* 383  
 have cut one's eye -  
 698  
 in the - of  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
 grind one's - 900  
 set one's - 604  
 show one's - 900  
 in spite of one's -  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
 make one's - chatter  
*cold* 385  
*fear* 860  
 set the - on edge  
*scrape* 331  
*saw* 397  
*stridor* 410  
*pain the feelings* 830  
 teetotalism  
*temperance* 953  
*sobriety* 958  
 teetotum  
*rotation* 312  
*toy* 840  
 tegument 223  
 tekel upharsin 668  
 telegram 532  
 telegraph  
*velocity* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*signal* 550

## TEM

by - *haste* 684  
 telegraphy  
*publication* 531  
 Teleology 620  
 telephone 418  
 telescope 445  
 telescopic 196  
 telem 993  
 tell count 85  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
*describe* 594  
*succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 who can - 475  
 - one's beads 990,  
 998  
 - the cause of 522  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
 mind 529  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - its own tale 518  
 - tales *disclose* 529  
 - the truth 543  
 teller *treasurer* 801  
 telling  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
 with - effect  
*energy* 171  
*influence* 175  
 telltale *news* 532  
*indicator* 550  
*knave* 941  
 telluric 318  
 tellum imbelles 158  
 temerity 863  
 temper *nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*moderate* 174  
*elasticity* 323  
*pliability* 324  
*prepare* 673  
*affections* 820  
*irascibility* 901  
 command of - 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 trial of - 824  
 - the wind to the  
 shorn lamb 824  
 tempera 555  
 temperament  
*nature* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*musical* 413  
*affections* 820  
 temperance 953  
 temperate  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 826  
*abstemious* 953  
 temperature 382

## TEN

increase of - 384  
 reduction of - 385  
 tempest  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*excitement* 825  
 tempestivity 134  
 tempest-tossed  
*excited* 824  
 Templar, Good - 958  
 temple *house* 189  
*side* 236  
*church* 1000  
 - of the Holy Ghost  
 983a  
 tempora:  
 O - O mores!  
*lament* 839  
*disreputable* 874  
*disapprobation* 932  
*improbability* 940  
*rice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
 temporal  
*transient* 111  
*laical* 997  
 lords - and spiritual  
 875  
 temporality 997  
 temporary 111  
 temporize  
*protract* 110  
*defer* 133  
*cunning* 702  
*(occasion)* 134  
 tempt *entice* 615  
*attempt* 675  
*desire* 865  
 - fortune  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
 - Providence  
*rash* 863  
*arrogate* 885  
 tempter 615  
*Satan* 978  
 voice of the - 615  
 temulency 959  
 ten 98  
 - to one 472  
 - thousand 98  
 tenable 664  
 tenacity  
*coherence* 46  
*toughness* 327  
*memory* 505  
*resolution* 604  
*obstinacy* 606  
*retention* 781  
*avarice* 819  
 - of life 357  
 - of purpose 604a  
 tenaculum 781  
 tenancy 777  
 tenant  
*present* 186  
*occupier* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 tenantless

## TEN

*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 893  
 tenax *propositi*  
*determined* 204  
*honourable* 939  
 tend *conduce* 176  
 - animals 370  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - towards  
*direction* 278  
 tendence 749  
 tendency 176  
 tender *slight* 32  
*ship* 273  
*soft* 324  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*susceptible* 822  
*affectionate* 897  
*compassionate* 914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*(honour)* 939  
 - heart  
*susceptible* 822  
*kind* 906  
*compassionate* 914  
 - mercies  
 [ironical]  
*badness* 649  
*severity* 739  
*cruelty* 907  
 - passion 897  
 - one's resignation  
 757  
 - to 707  
 tendon 45  
 tendril *fastening* 45  
*infant* 129  
*filament* 205  
*convoluted* 248  
 tenebrious 421  
 tenement *house* 189  
*property* 780  
 - of clay 362  
 tenet *belief* 484  
*(theology)* 983  
 tennis 840  
 tenor *high note* 410  
*violin* 417  
*(musician)* 416  
 tenour *course* 7  
*degree* 26  
*directions* 278  
*meaning* 516  
 pursue the noiseless  
 - of one's way 881  
 tense *hard* 323  
 tensile 325  
 tension  
*strength* 159  
*length* 200  
 tensure 200  
 tent *abode* 189  
*covering* 223  
 pitch one's -  
*locate* 184  
*arrive* 292



## TEN

tentacle 781  
 tentative  
*experimental* 463  
*essaying* 675  
 tente d'abri 223  
 tented field 722  
 tenter-hook 214  
   on -s 507  
 tenth 99  
 tenths *tithe* 812  
 tent-pegging 840  
 tents O Israel, to  
   your - 722  
 tenue, en grande -  
   *ornament* 847  
   *show* 882  
 tenuity  
*smallness* 32  
*thinness* 203  
*rarity* 322  
 tenure  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*due* 924  
 tepefaction 384  
 Tephramancy 511  
 tepid *warm* 382  
   *half cold* 383  
 ter quaterque beatus  
   827  
 teratology  
*unconformity* 83  
*distortion* 243  
*altiloquence* 577  
*boasting* 884  
 terceron 41  
 terebration  
*opening* 260  
*(passage through*  
*302)*  
 teres atque rotundus  
   249  
   in seipso - 650  
 tergiversation  
*regress* 283  
*change of mind* 607  
 term end 67  
*place in series* 71  
*period of time* 106  
*limit* 233  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
*lease* 740  
 termagant 301  
 terminal end 67  
*limit* 233  
 terminate end 67  
*limit* 233  
 termine, mezzo - 628  
 terminology 562  
 terminus end 67  
*limit* 233  
*arrival* 292  
 termless 105  
 terms [see term]  
*circumstances* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
*pacification* 723  
*conditions* 770  
 bring to - 723

## TES

come to -  
*assent* 488  
*pacify* 723  
*submit* 725  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
 couch in - 566  
   on friendly - 888  
   in no measured - 574  
 ternary 93  
 ternion 92  
 Tersichore  
*music* 416  
   *dancing* 840  
 terra: - cotta  
   *baked* 384  
   *sculpture* 557  
   - firma  
   *support* 215  
   *land* 342  
   - incognita 491  
 terrace houses 189  
   *level* 213  
 terraqueous 318  
 terre verte 435  
 terrene world 318  
   *land* 342  
 terrestrial 318  
 terrible 860  
 terribly *greatly* 31  
 terrier *list* 86  
   *auger* 262  
   *dog* 366  
 terrific  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
 terrify 860  
 territorial *land* 342  
 territory *region* 181  
   *property* 780  
 terror 860  
   King of -s 360  
   reign of -  
   *severity* 739  
   *pain* 828  
 terrorem, in -  
   *fear* 860  
   *threat* 909  
 terrorism 860  
   *insolence* 885  
 terrorist  
*coward* 862  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 terse 572  
 tertian *periodic* 138  
 tertiary *three* 92  
 tertium quid  
*dissimilar* 18  
*mixture* 41  
*combination* 48  
*unconformable* 83  
 tessellated  
*variegated* 440  
*ornament* 847  
 tesserae  
*mosaic* 440  
*counters* 550  
 test 463  
 testa, voce di - 410

## THA

testament  
*security* 771  
*(record)* 551  
 Testament 985  
 tester *bedstead* 215  
*siropence* 800  
 testify  
*evidence* 467  
*sign* 550  
 testimonial 551  
 testimony 467  
 testy 901  
 tetchy 901  
 tête: - baissée  
   *rash* 363  
   - exaltée 503  
   - montée *mad* 503  
   - à-tête *two* 89  
   *near* 197  
   *confer* 588  
 tether *fasten* 43  
   *locale* 184  
   *restrain* 751  
   *means of restraint*  
   752  
 go beyond the length  
   of one's - 733  
 tethered *firm* 150  
 tetrachord 413  
 tetractric 95  
 tetrad 95  
 tetrahedron 244  
 tetrarch 745  
 text *prototype* 22  
   *topic* 454  
   *meaning* 516  
   *printing* 591  
 -book *school* 542  
*synopsis* 596  
*(leaching)* 537  
 textile *woven* 219  
   *texture* 329  
 textuary  
*orthodox* 983a  
*revelation* 985  
 texture *mixture* 41  
   *roughness* 256  
   *fabric* 329  
   *(condition)* 7  
 Thais 962  
 Thalia 599  
 Thalmud 985  
 Thames on fire  
   set the -  
   *impossible* 471  
   never set the -  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
 thane *nobility* 875  
   *(master)* 745  
 thank 916  
   no - you 764  
   - one's stars  
   *rejoice* 838  
   - you for nothing  
   917  
 thankful 916  
 rest and be -  
*quiescence* 265

## THE

*content* 831  
 thankless  
*painful* 830  
*ungrateful* 917  
 thank-offering 916  
 thanks to  
   *caused by* 155  
 thanksgiving  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 that 79  
   - is 118  
   - is to say 79  
   - being so 8  
   at - time 119  
 thatch *roof* 223  
   *(top)* 210  
 thaumatrope 445  
 thaumaturgist 994  
 thaumaturgy 992  
 thaw *melt* 335  
   *heart* 382  
   *heating* 384  
   *calm the mind* 826  
   *pity* 914  
 Thearchy  
*authority* 737  
*Deity* 976  
 theatre  
*spectacle* 441  
*school* 542  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
*amusement* 840  
*tribunal* 966  
 théâtre, coup de -  
   *appearance* 448  
   *prodigy* 872  
   *display* 882  
 jeu de - 448, 872  
 theatrical 599  
   *affected* 855  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 Theban, learned - 492  
 theca 223  
 theft 791  
 Theism  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*piety* 987  
 Theistic of God 976  
 theme *topic* 454  
*dissertation* 595  
 Themis 922  
 then *time* 106  
   *therefore* 476  
 thence  
   *caused by* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *therefore* 476  
 thenceforward 121  
 Theocracy  
*Deity* 976  
*church* 995  
 thecolite 244  
 Theogony 983  
 theologicum, odium -  
   *misjudgment* 483  
   *false piety* 988  
   *churchdom* 595  
 Theology 983

## THE

Theomancy 511  
 Theopathy 987  
 Theopneustic 985  
 theorbo 417  
 theorem *topic* 454  
   *maxim* 496  
   *supposition* 514  
 theoretical 514  
 theorize 155, 514  
 theory  
   *attribution* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
 Theosophy 983  
 Therapeutics 662  
 there *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
 thereabouts  
   *almost* 32  
   *place* 186  
   *near* 197  
 thereafter 117  
 thereby 631  
   - hangs a tale 154  
 therefore  
   *attribution* 155  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 therein 221  
 thereof 9  
 theretofore 116  
 thereupon *time* 106  
   *after* 117  
 therewith  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 thierac 662  
 thermal 382  
 Thermology 382  
 thermometer  
   *heat* 389  
   *(measure)* 466  
 thermoscope 389  
 Thersites 936  
 thesaurus  
   *words* 562  
   *store* 636  
 thesis *theme* 454  
   *proposition* 514  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *(affirmation)* 535  
 Thespian 599  
 Thetis 341  
 theurgist 994  
 theurgy 992  
 thews and sinews  
   159  
 thick *crowded* 72  
   *numerous* 102  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *turbid* 426  
   *dirty* 653  
   *friends* 888  
   *come* - 102  
   *in the - of*  
   *imbedded* 228  
   *action* 680  
   *lay it on -*

## THI

*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
 - of the action 682  
 - of the fray 722  
 through - and  
   *thin violent* 173  
   *preserve* 604a  
 thick-coming  
   *many* 102  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   - *fancies* 515  
 thickens, the plot -  
   682  
 thicket 367  
 thickness 202  
 thick-ribbed 159  
   - *ice* 383  
 thickset *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
 thick-skinned  
   *physically* 376  
   *morally* 823  
 thick-skull  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *fool* 501  
 thief 792  
   *set a - to catch a*  
   *thief* 791  
   *like a - in the*  
   *night*  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *concealment* 528  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 thievewy 791  
 thieves' Latin 563  
 thimble  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *defence* 717  
   *(concave)* 252  
 thimbleful 32  
 thimblery 545  
 thimblery 792  
 thin *subduct* 38  
   *few* 103  
   *small* 193  
   *narrow* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *scanty* 640  
 - end of the  
   *wedge* 66  
 thing *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
 just the - 924  
 the - 926  
 - to do 625  
 - of naught 4  
 things *events* 151  
   *clothes* 225  
   *chattels* 780  
   *as - go* 613  
 thingumbob 563  
 think *cogitate* 451  
   *believe* 484  
   *only* - 873  
   *reason to -* 472  
   - *aloud*  
   *soliloquy* 589

## THO

artless 703  
 - better of  
   *recant* 607  
   *improve* 658  
 - fit will 600  
 willing 602  
 - highly 931  
 - ill 932  
 - likely 472  
 - no more of  
   *inattention* 458  
   *forgive* 918  
 - of intend 620  
 - out 457  
 as one -s proper  
   600  
 - twice  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *cautious* 864  
 - upon  
   *remember* 505  
 thinker 500  
 thinking principle  
   450  
 thinness 203  
 thin-skinned  
   *physically sensible*  
   375  
   *morally sensitive*  
   822  
 fastidious 868  
 irascible 901  
 third 93  
   *trisection* 94  
   *music* 413  
 - heaven 981  
 - part 94  
 - person 664  
 - power 92  
 thirdly 93  
 thirst 865  
 - for knowledge 455  
 thirsty soul 959  
 thirteen 98  
 thirty-nine articles  
   983a  
 thirty-one  
   *cards* 840  
 this 79  
 - that or the other 15  
 at - time of day 118  
 thistle prickly 253  
 thistle-down  
   *light* 320  
 thither 278  
 thong fastening 45  
   *scourge* 975  
 Thor 979  
 thorn sharp 253  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *plant a -* 830  
   *spiteful* 907  
 - in the flesh 830  
 - in the side  
   *badness* 649  
   *annoyance* 830  
 thorns : sit on -  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *moral pain* 828

## THR

fear 860  
 on - for  
   *longing* 865  
 thorny prickly 253  
   *difficult* 704  
 thorough 52  
 thorough-bass 413  
 thorough-bred  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *horse* 271  
   *skill* 698  
   *fashionable* 852  
 thoroughfare  
   *opening* 260  
   *way* 627  
   *(passage)* 302  
 thorough-going 52  
 thoroughly, do - 729  
 thorough-paced 31  
 thorp 189  
 though  
   *compensation* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *opposition* 708  
   *(counteraction)* 179  
 thought little 32  
   *reflection* 451  
   *idea* 453  
   *(maxim)* 496  
 give a - to 457  
 not to be - of  
   *reject* 610  
   *prohibit* 761  
 organ of - 450  
 quick as - 274  
 seat of - 450  
 subject of - 454  
 want of - 458  
 who could have - it?  
   508  
 - of 454  
 thoughtful  
   *reflecting* 451  
   *wise* 498  
 thoughtless  
   *incoincident* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *improvident* 674  
 thoughts :  
 - that breathe 574  
 - elsewhere 458  
 thousand  
   *number* 98  
   *many* 102  
   *one in a -*  
   *good* 648  
   *good man* 948  
 thraldom 749  
 thrash punish 972  
 Thraso 887  
 Thrasonic 884, 885  
 thread arrange 60  
   *series* 69  
   *weak* 160  
   *filament* 205  
   *pass through* 302  
 not have a dry - 339  
 hang by a - 665  
 life hangs by a - 360

## THR

worn to a - 659  
 - one's way  
*journey* 266  
*passage* 302  
 threadbare  
*bare* 226  
*deteriorated* 659  
 threadpaper 203  
 threat 909  
 threaten  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665  
*(alarm)* 669  
 threatening  
*unhopeful* 859  
 three 93  
 sisters - 601  
 go through -  
   hundred and sixty  
   degrees 311  
 - sheets in the wind  
 959  
 - times three  
   *number* 98  
   *approbation* 931  
 threefold 93  
 three-score 98  
 - years and ten 128  
 three-tailed bashaw  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 threne 839  
 threnody 839  
 thresh 972  
 threshold  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
 at the - *near* 197  
 - of an inquiry 461  
 thrice 93  
 - happy 827  
 - told tale 573  
 thrid 302  
 thrift  
*prosperity* 734  
*gain* 775  
*economy* 817  
 thriftless 818  
 thrill  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
 thrilling  
*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
 thrive prosper 73  
*(succeed)* 732  
 throat opening 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
 cut the - 361  
 force down the -  
 739  
 stick in one's -  
*voiceless* 581  
*speechless* 585  
 take by the - 789  
 throb agitate 315  
*emotion* 821

## THR

throbbing : - heart  
 860  
 - pain 378  
 throe  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*(moral pain)* 828  
 birth- 161  
 throne abode 189  
*sedt* 215  
*emblem of authority*  
 747  
 ascend the - 737  
 occupy the - 737  
 - of God 981  
 throng 72  
 throttle  
*render powerless* 158  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
 through  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
*(passage)* 302  
 get - 729  
 go - one 824  
 wet - 339  
 - thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
 throughout  
*totality* 50  
*completeness* 52  
 - the world 180  
 throw impel 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
 - oneself into the  
   arms of  
*safety* 664  
 - away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - cold water on 616  
 - of the dice 156  
 - doubt upon 485  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lower* 308  
 - oneself at the  
   feet of 725  
 - good money  
   after bad 818  
 - in 228  
 - off [*see below*]  
 - open open 260  
*admit* 296  
 - out [*see below*]  
 - over destroy 162  
 - overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - on paper 590

## THU

- away the scab-  
 bard 722  
 - into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lesser* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*(repute)* 873  
 - a tub to catch a  
   whale 545  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - a veil over 523  
 throw off 297  
 - all disguise 529  
 - one's guard  
*inexpectation* 508  
*cunning* 702  
 - the mask 529  
 - the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
 throw out  
*propel* 284  
*eject* 297  
 - a feeler 379  
 - of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
 - a hint 527  
 - a suggestion 514  
 thrown out 704  
 throw up eject 297  
*resign* 757  
 - one's cap 884  
 - the game 624  
 thrum 416  
 thrush 416  
 thrust push 276  
*attack* 716  
 - in insert 300  
*(interpose)* 228  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - down one's  
   throat 744  
 - upon 784  
 thud 406, 408a  
 thug murderer 361  
*thief* 792  
 thumb touch 379  
 bite the - 929  
 one's fingers all -  
 699  
 rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
 under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 - over 539  
 - screw 975  
 Thumb, Tom - 539  
 thump beat 276  
*non-resonance* 408a  
*punish* 972  
 thumping great 31  
*big* 192  
 thunder  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404

## TID

*prodigy* 872  
*thralen* 909  
 look black as -  
*discontented* 832  
*angry* 900  
 - against  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - of applause 931  
 - forth 531  
 - at the top of  
   one's voice 411  
 -s of the Vatican  
 908  
 thunderbolt  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
 thunder-clap  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
 thundering big 192  
 thunderstorm 173  
 thunderstruck 870  
 thurifer 999  
 thuriferous 400  
 thurification  
*fragrance* 400  
*rile* 998  
 thus circumstance 8  
*therefore* 476  
 - far little 32  
*limit* 233  
 thwack beat 276  
*punish* 972  
 thwart across 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
 tiara insignia 747  
*canonicals* 999  
 Tib's eve 107  
 tick oscillation 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
 go on - 806  
 - off record 551  
 ticket 550  
 ticket of leave 760  
 - man  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
 tickle touch 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*(physical pleasure)*  
 377  
 - the fancy 829, 840  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
 ticklish  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
 tid-bit good 648  
*pleasing* 829  
 tide ocean 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639

## TID

*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
 go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
 turn of the - 210  
 - of events 151  
 - over time 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - of time 109  
*tidings* 532  
 tidy *orderly* 58  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
 tie *relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 -s of blood 11  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - the hands  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*restrain* 751  
 - oneself  
*promise* 768  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
 tie-beam 45  
 tied up  
*in debt* 806  
 tienoscope 445  
 tier *continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
 tierce, carte and - 716  
 tiff *quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
 tiffin 298  
 tiger *violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 507  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 tight *fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
 keep a - hand on  
 751

## TIM

on one's - ropes  
 878  
 tighten 43  
*contract* 195  
 tight-fisted 819  
 tights 225  
 tigress 374  
 tike 876  
 tilbury 272  
 tile *roof* 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
 till *up to the time*  
 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil  
*prepare* 673  
 tiller  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371  
 tilt *slope* 217  
*cover* 225  
*propel* 254  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
 tilting at the ring  
 840  
 tilt-yard 728  
 timber *trees* 367  
*materials* 635  
 timbre 413  
 timbrel 417  
 time 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against -  
*haste* 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in  
 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - *course* 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659

## TIN

slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
 - has been 122  
 - being 118  
 - to come 121  
 - of day 113  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - immemorial 122  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - to spare 685  
 - after time 104  
 - up *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
 - was 122  
 there being -s  
 when 136  
 timeful 134  
 time-honoured  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
 time-keeper 114  
 timeless 135  
 timely *early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
 timeo Danaos  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
 time-piece 114  
 time-pleaser 607  
 times *present* 118  
*events* 151  
 hard - 735  
 many - 136  
 time-serving  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
 time-worn *old* 124  
*age* 128  
*deteriorated* 659  
 timid *fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*humble* 881  
 timist 607  
 Timocracy 803  
 Timon of Athens  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 893  
*misanthropy* 911  
 timorous  
 [see timid]  
 tin *preserve* 670

## TIS

*money* 800  
 tinct 428  
 tinctorial 428  
 tincture  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*colour* 428  
 tintured  
*disposition* 820  
 tinder *fuel* 388  
*irascible* 901  
 tinge  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*colour* 428  
 tinted 428  
 tingle *pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*emotion* 821  
 make the cars - 900  
 tink 408  
 tinker  
*restore to health* 654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
 tinkle  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
 tinkling cymbal 517  
 tinnient 408  
 tinsel *glitter* 420  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
*frillery* 851  
 tint 428  
 tintamarre 404  
 tintinnabulary 408  
 tiny 193  
 tip *end* 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay)* 807  
 on - *too high* 206  
*expect* 507  
 - the wink 550  
 tip-cat 840  
 tippet 225  
 tippie *drink* 298  
*tope* 959  
 tippler 959  
 tipstaff 965  
 tipsy 959  
 tip-top *summit* 210  
*good* 618  
 tirade *speech* 532  
*censure* 932  
 tire *fatigue* 688  
*worry* 830  
*weary* 841  
 tiré à quatre épin-  
 gles 850  
 tirer d'affaire 672  
 se - 731  
 Tiresias 513  
 tiresome [see tire]  
 Tisiphone 173  
 tissue *whole* 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219

## TIS

*texture* 823  
 tit *small* 193  
     *pony* 271  
 tit for tat 718  
 Titan 980  
 titbit *savoury* 39  
     *pleasing* 829  
 tithe *tenth* 99  
     *tax* 812  
 titillate *amuse* 840  
     *provoke desire* 865  
 titillation  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *touch* 380  
 title *indication* 550  
     *name* 564  
     *right to property* 780  
     *distinction* 877  
     *right* 924  
 titled 875  
 title-deed 771  
 title-page 66  
 titter 838  
 tittle  
     *small quantity* 32  
     to a - 494  
 tittle-tattle  
     *news* 532  
     *small talk* 588  
 titubancy 583  
 titubate *fall* 336  
     *fail* 732  
 titular *word* 562  
     *nomenclature* 554  
 tmesis 218  
 to *direction* 278  
     lie - 681  
     - all intents and  
     purposes  
     *equally* 27  
     *whole* 52  
     - a certain degree 32  
     - come *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
     - the credit of 805  
     - crown all 33, 642  
     - do 59  
     - the end of the  
     chapter 527  
     - the end of time 112  
     - and fro 314  
     - the full 52  
     - a great extent  
     31  
     - the letter 19  
     - a man 78  
     - the point 23  
     - the purpose 23  
     - a small extent 32  
     - some extent 26  
     - be sure 488  
     - this day 118  
     - wit 79  
 toad *hateful* 649  
     *ugly* 846  
     - under a harrow 378  
 toad-eater  
     *servile* 886  
     *sycophant* 932  
 toad-eating

## TOL

*flattery* 933  
 toadstool 387  
 toast *roast* 384  
     *celebrate* 883  
 tobacco 392  
 tocsin 669  
 tod 319  
 to-day 118  
 toddle *walk* 266  
     *limp* 275  
 toddy 298  
 toe 211  
     on the light fan-  
     tastic -  
     *jump* 309  
     *dance* 840  
 toes, turn up the -  
     *die* 360  
 toga *coat* 225  
     *robes* 747  
     assume the -  
     *virilis* 131  
 together  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *same time* 120  
     come - 290  
     get - 72  
     hang - 709  
     lay heads - 695  
     - with  
     *added to* 37  
     *accompanied by* 88  
 toggerly 225  
 toil *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
     -s *trap* 545  
     (*danger* 667)  
     (*wile* 702)  
 toilet 225  
 toilette 225  
 en grande - 847  
 toilsome 686  
     *difficult* 704  
 tollworn 688  
 token 550  
     give -  
     *manifest* 525  
     - of remembrance  
     505  
 told, do what one is -  
     743  
 tolderoll 838  
 Toledo 727  
 tolerable  
     *a little* 32  
     *trifling* 643  
     *pretty good* 648  
     *not perfect* 651  
     *satisfactory* 831  
 tolerably, get on - 736  
 toleration  
     *laxity* 738  
     *lenity* 740  
     *permission* 760  
     *feeling* 821  
     *calmness* 826  
     *benevolence* 906  
 toll *sound* 407  
     *tax* 812  
     - the knell 367

## TON

tollbooth  
     *prison* 752  
     *market* 799  
 tomahawk 727  
 tomb 363  
     lay in the - 363  
     - of the Capulets  
     506  
 tombé *des nues*  
     *exception* 83  
     *wonder* 870  
 tomboy 851  
 tombstone 363  
 tom-cat 373  
 tome 593  
 tomentous 256  
 tomfool 501  
 tomfoolery  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *amusement* 840  
     *wit* 842  
     *ostentation* 882  
 Tom Noddy 501  
 to-morrow 121  
     - and to-morrow  
     *repetition* 104  
     *course of time* 109  
 tompon 263  
 tomtit 193  
 Tom Thumb 193  
 tom-tom *music* 417  
     *military* 722  
 ton *weight* 319  
     *fashion* 852  
 tonality  
     *music* 413  
     *light and shade* 420  
 tone *state* 7  
     *strength* 159  
     *tendency* 176  
     *sound* 402  
     *music* 413  
     *colour* 428  
     *blackness* 431  
     *method* 627  
     *disposition* 820  
     give a - to 852  
     - down  
     *moderate* 174  
     *darken* 421  
     *discolour* 429  
     - of voice 580  
 tongs  
     *fire-irons* 386  
     *retention* 781  
 tongue  
     *projection* 250  
     *taste* 390  
     *language* 560  
     bite the - 392  
     bridle one's - 585  
     give - 580  
     hold one's - 403  
     slip of the -  
     *error* 495  
     *ecolecism* 568  
     *stammering* 583  
     on the tip of one's -  
     *near* 197  
     *forget* 506

## TOO

*latent* 526  
*speech* 582  
 wag the - 582  
     - cleave to the roof  
     of one's mouth  
     870  
 have a - in one's  
     head 582  
     - of land 342  
     - running loose 584  
     keep one's - be-  
     tween one's teeth  
     585  
 tongueless 581  
 tongue-tied 581  
 tonic  
     *musical note* 413  
     *healthy* 656  
     *medicine* 662  
 tonicity  
     *strength* 159  
 tonnage 192  
 tonsils 351  
 tonsure 999  
 tontine 810  
 tony 501  
 Tony Lumpkin 876  
 too *also* 37  
     *excess* 641  
     - bad  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *wrong* 923  
     *censure* 932  
     - clever by half 702  
     in a - *great* degree 31  
     - far 641  
     - hot to hold one 830  
     - late 133  
     - late for 135  
     - little 640  
     - many 641  
     - much [*see below*]  
     - soon 132  
     - soon for 135  
     - true *regret* 833  
     *lamentation* 839  
 too much  
     *redundance* 641  
     *intemperance* 954  
     have - of 869  
     make - of 482  
     - for 471  
     - of a good thing 809  
 tool *instrument* 633  
     *steer* 693  
     *catpaw* 711  
     *servile* 886  
     edge - 253  
     mere - 690  
 tooth *fastening* 45  
     *projection* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
     *roughness* 256  
     *notch* 257  
     *texture* 329  
     *taste* 390  
     sweet -  
     *desire* 865  
     *fastidious* 868  
     - and nail

## T30

violence 173  
 exertion 686  
 attack 716  
 toothed 253  
 toothsome 394  
 top *supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
*roof* 223  
*spin* 312  
 sleep like a - 683  
 fool to the - of one's  
   bent 545  
 - to bottom  
   *completely* 52  
 - of the ladder 873  
 at the - of one's  
   speed 274  
 from - to toe 200  
 at the - of the tree  
   873  
 at the - of one's  
   voice *loud* 404  
*shout* 411  
 topaz *yellow* 436  
*jewel* 847  
 top-boot 225  
 top *tomb* 363  
*trees* 367  
*drink* 959  
*temple* 1000  
 toper 959  
 top-full 52  
 top-gallant mast  
   height 206  
*summit* 210  
 top-heavy  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *inverted* 218  
   *dangerous* 665  
*tipsy* 959  
 Tophet 982  
 topic 454  
 - of the day 532  
 topical 183  
 top-mast 206  
 topmost 210  
 Topography 183  
 topple  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *perish* 162  
   *decay* 659  
 - down *fall* 306  
 - over 28, 306  
 topsail schooner 273  
 topsawyer  
   *important* 642  
   *proficient* 700  
 topsy-turvy 218  
 tor 206  
 torch *fuel* 388  
*luminary* 423  
 apply the - 824  
 light the - of war 722  
 - of Hymen 903  
 torment  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   place of - 982  
 Tormes, Lazarillo  
   de - 941

## TOT

torn [see tear]  
 discord 713  
 tornado  
   *whirl* 312  
   *wind* 349  
   *violence* 173  
 torpedo bane 663  
*sluggish* 682  
*weapon* 727  
*evil-doer* 913  
 torpid, torpor  
   *inert* 172  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 torque 847  
 torrent  
   *violence* 173  
   *rapid* 274  
   *flow* 348  
   rain in -s 348  
 torrid 382  
 torrify 384  
 torsion 248  
 tort 925  
 tort et à travers, à -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *resolution* 604  
 tortious 925  
 tortile 248  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
   *twisted* 248  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 torture  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   *cruelly* 907  
   *punishment* 972  
   - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss *derange* 61  
*throw* 284  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - in a blanket 929  
 - the head  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
   *contempt* 930  
 - off *drink* 298  
 - overboard 610  
 - on one's pillow 825  
 - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 total 50  
 - abstinence  
   *temperate* 953  
   *ascetic* 955  
 - eclipse 421  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis  
   *imitation* 19  
   *exactness* 494  
 toties quoties 136  
 totis viribus 686  
 toto : in - 52  
 - cælo 52

## TOU

totter  
   *changeable* 143  
   *weak* 160  
   *limp* 275  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *decay* 659  
   *danger* 665  
 - to its fall 162  
 touch *relate* to 9  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *contact* 199  
   *sensation* 379, 380  
   *music* 416  
   *test* 463  
   *indication* 550  
   *act* 680  
   *receive* 785  
   *excite* 824  
   *pity* 914  
 - and go  
   *instant* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *changeable* 149  
   *easy* 705  
 - the guitar 416  
 - the hat 894  
 - the heart 824  
 - on 516  
 - to the quick 822  
 - up 658  
 - upon  
   *treat* on 595  
 touched  
   *crazy* 503  
   *tainted* 653  
   *compassion* 914  
 - in the wind 655  
 - with *feeling* 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
   *fuel* 388  
   *irascible* 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough *coherent* 46  
*tenacious* 327  
*difficult* 704  
 toujours perdrix  
   *repetition* 104  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 toupee 256  
 tour 266  
 tour de force  
   *skill* 698  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *display* 882  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tournure  
   *outline* 230  
   *appearance* 448  
   *belle* - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
   sous - 494  
 touse 285  
 tout *solicit* 765

## TRA

tout : - au contraire  
   14  
 - court 265  
 - ensemble 50  
 touter *agent* 758  
*solicitor* 767  
*eulogist* 935  
 tow 285  
 take in - *aid* 707  
 towards 705  
 towards 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
 towel *clean* 652  
*flag* 972  
 tower  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defence* 717  
 - of strength  
   *strong* 159  
   *influential* 175  
 towering *great* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
 - passion 900  
 town *city* 189  
*fashion* 852  
 man about - 854  
 on the - 961  
 all over the - 532  
 talk of the - 873  
 town-hall 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
 town-talk *news* 532  
*gossip* 588  
 towzle 61  
 toxic 657  
 Toxicology 663  
 toy *trifle* 643  
*amusement* 840  
*fondle* 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delineate* 554  
 - back 122  
 - out 480a  
 - to 155  
 - up 461  
 tracery  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
 traces *harness* 45  
*trachea* 351  
 track *trace* 461  
   *record* 551  
*trackless space* 180  
*difficult* 704  
 tract *region* 181

## TRA

*book* 593  
*dissertation* 595  
 - of time 109  
 tractable  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
 tractarian 984  
 tractile  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
 traction 285  
 trade *business* 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's - 539  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
   - with 794  
 trader 797  
 trade-mark 550  
 tradesman 797  
 trade-union 712  
 trade-wind 349  
 tradition *old* 124  
   *description* 594  
 traduce 934  
 traducer 936  
 traffic 794  
 tragedian 599  
 tragedy  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
 tragic *drama* 599  
 tragical 830  
 tragi-comedy 599  
 tragi-comic 853  
 trail *sequel* 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odour* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
   follow in the - of  
     281  
   - of a red herring  
     615  
 train *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - *animals* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
   bring in its - 615  
   in - 673  
   in the - of  
     *following* 281  
   *servant* 746  
   lay a -  
     *scheme* 626  
     *prepare* 673  
   put in - 673  
   siege - 727  
   - of reasoning 476  
   - of thought 451

## TRA

train-band 726  
 train-bearer 746  
 trained 698  
 trainer  
   - of *horses* 268  
   - of *animals* 370  
   *teacher* 540  
 training  
   *education* 537  
 train-oil 356  
 traipse 275  
 trait *speciality* 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
 traitor  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
 trajectory 297  
 trajectory 627  
 tralatitons 521  
 tralincate 279  
 tralucent 425  
 tram 272  
 trammel *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast - s off 750  
 tramontane  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
 tramp *stroll* 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
 trample  
   - in the dust  
     *destroy* 162  
     *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
     *vanquish* 731  
   *not observe* 773  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *insolence* 885  
   *dereliction* 927  
   *contempt* 930  
   - upon *badness* 649  
   *severity* 739  
 tramway 627  
 trance *dream* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
 tranchant 604  
 tranquil *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
 tranquillize  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
 transact *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - *business* 625  
   - *business* with 794  
 transaction  
   *event* 151

## TRA

*action* 680  
 Transactions of  
   *record* 551  
 transalpine 196  
 transanimation 140  
 transatlantic 196  
 transalency 384  
 transcend *great* 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
 transcendency 641  
 transcendent  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 73  
   (*perfect* 650)  
 transcendental  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 transcendentalism  
   450  
 transcolate  
   *exude* 295  
   (*stream* 348)  
 transcribe *copy* 19  
   *write* 590  
 transcript *copy* 21  
   *writing* 590  
 transcurion 303  
 transept  
   *church* 1000  
 transfer  
   *displace* 185  
   - of *things* 270  
   - of *property* 783  
 transference 270  
 transfiguration  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 998  
 transfix 260  
 transfixed *firm* 150  
 transform 140  
 transformation  
   *scene* 599  
 transfuse *mix* 41  
   *transfer* 270  
   - the sense of 522  
 transgress  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *infringe* 773  
   *violate* 927  
   *sin* 945  
 transgression  
   *guilt* 947  
 transi de froid 383  
 transient 111  
   *changeable* 149  
 transientness 111  
 transillience  
   *revolution* 146  
   *transcurion* 303  
 transit  
   *conversion* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *transference* 270  
 transit gloria  
   mundi, sic -  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
 transition 144, 270  
 transitional

## TRA

*change* 140  
 transitory 111  
 transitu, in -  
   *transient* 111  
   *journey* 266  
   *transference* 270  
 translate  
   *interpret* 522  
   *promote* 995  
 translation  
   *transference* 270  
   *resurrection* 981  
 translocation 270  
 transluence 425  
 transmarine 196  
 transmigration  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transmission  
   *moving* 270  
   *passage* 302  
   - of *property* 783  
 transmit light 425  
 transmogrify 140  
 transmutation  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 ransom 215  
 transparency 425  
 transparent  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpicuous  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpierce 260  
 transpire  
   *evaporate* 336  
   *appear* 525  
   *be disclosed* 529  
 transplace 270  
 transplant 270  
 translucent 420  
 transpontine 196  
 transport  
   *transfer* 270  
   *ship* 273  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *delight* 827  
   *please* 829  
   *punish* 972  
   (*emotion* 821, 824)  
   - of love 897  
 transpose  
   *exchange* 148  
   *displace* 185  
   *invert* 218  
   *transfer* 270  
   - *music* 413  
 transubstantiation  
   *change* 140  
   *sacrament* 998  
 transude  
   *ooze* 295  
   *pass* 302  
   (*stream* 348)  
 transume  
   *change* 140

## TRA

transumption  
transfer 270  
transverse  
  *oblique* 217  
  *crossing* 219  
tranter 271  
trap closure 261  
  *gig* 272  
  *snare* 545  
  *stage* - 599  
  *pitfall* 667  
  fall into a -  
    *dupe* 547  
    *clumsy* 699  
  lay a - for 545  
trap bat and ball  
  - 40  
trap-door  
  *opening* 260  
  *snare* 545  
  *pitfall* 667  
trapan 545  
trapes 701  
trappings  
  *adjunct* 39  
  *clothes* 225  
  *equipment* 633  
  *ornament* 847  
Trappist 996  
traps clothes 225  
  *baggage* 780  
trash  
  *unmeaning* 517  
  *trifling* 643  
  *useless* 645  
trashy - *style* 575  
traulism 583  
traumatic 662  
travail  
  *childbirth* 161  
  *labour* 686  
trave 215  
travel 266  
  - out of the record  
    477  
traveller 268  
  *bagman* 758  
tricks upon -s  
  *deception* 545  
  *cunning* 702  
  - 's tale  
    *untruth* 546  
    *exaggeration* 549  
traverse move 266  
  *pass* 302  
  *negative* 536  
  *obstruct* 706  
travestie copy 21  
  *ridicule* 856  
travesty  
  *imitate* 19  
  *misinterpret* 523  
  *ridicule* 856  
travis 215  
trawl 463  
trawler 273  
tray 191  
treacherous 940  
  - memory 506  
treachery

## TRE

*deception* 543  
*dishonesty* 940  
treacle 396  
tread motion 264  
  *walk* 266  
  - the beaten track  
  *conformity* 82  
  *habit* 613  
  - the boards 599  
  - down *harsh* 739  
  *humble* 879  
  - on the heels of  
    281  
  - a path  
  *journey* 266  
  *pursuit* 622  
  - the stage 599  
  - in the steps of 19  
  - under foot  
  *destroy* 162  
  *subjection* 749  
  *disrepute* 874  
  *insolence* 885  
  *contempt* 930  
  - upon  
    *persecute* 649  
treadle 633  
treadmill 975  
treason revolt 742  
  *treachery* 940  
treasure store 636  
  *goodness* 648  
  *money* 800  
  - trove 618  
  - up in the  
    memory 505  
treasurer 801  
treasury 802  
treat *physical*  
  *pleasure* 377  
  *manage* 692  
  *bargain* 769  
  *delight* 827, 829  
  *amusement* 840  
  - of 595  
  - oneself to 827  
  - well 906  
treatise 595  
treatment  
  *painting* 556  
  *conduct* 692  
  ill - 649  
  medical - 662  
treaty 769  
treble three 93  
  *shrill* 410  
  *(music)* 413  
  childish - 581  
tree *pedigree* 166  
  *plant* 367  
  *galloves* 975  
  top of the - 210  
  up a - 704  
  as the - falls 151  
  - of knowledge 493  
treills 219  
tremble  
  *fluctuate* 149  
  *weakness* 160  
  *shake* 815

## TRI

*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
make one - 860  
trembling :  
  - in the balance  
  *uncertain* 475  
  *danger* 665  
  - to its fall  
    *destruction* 160  
tremblingly alive 822  
tremendous  
  *painful* 830  
  *fearful* 860  
tremendously 31  
tremor  
  *agitation* 315  
  *emotion* 821  
  *fearful* 860  
tremulous  
  *agitated* 815  
  - *voice* 583  
  *irresolute* 605  
  *fear* 860  
trench furrow 259  
  - on near 197  
  *trespass* 303  
  *moral trespass* 925  
trenchant  
  *energetic* 171  
  *assertive* 535  
  *concise style* 572  
  *vigorous language*  
    574  
  *important* 642  
  *emotion* 821  
  *discourteous* 295  
  *censure* 932  
trencher plate 191  
  *layer* 204  
trenches, open the -  
  716  
trend tendency 176  
  *bend* 278  
  *deviate* 279  
trennel 45  
trepan borer 262  
  *snare* 545  
trepidation  
  *agitation* 315  
  *emotion* 821  
  *excitement* 825  
  *fear* 860  
trespass  
  *go beyond* 303  
  *rice* 945  
  *guilt* 947  
tress 256  
trestle 215  
trevet 215  
  [and see *trivet*]  
trey 92  
triad 92  
triangular 244  
trial inquiry 461  
  *experiment* 463  
  *essay* 675  
  *difficulty* 704  
  *adversity* 735  
  *suffering* 828, 830

## TRI

*lawsuit* 969  
  *punishment* 972  
  - of temper 824  
triality 92  
trialogue 588  
triangle 244  
  *music* 417  
  *punishment* 975  
triangular duel 733  
triarchy 734  
tribe *assemblage* 72  
  *class* 75  
  *clan* 166  
tribulation 828  
tribunal 966  
tribune  
  *rostrum* 542  
  *judge* 967  
tributary river 348  
  *giving* 784  
tribute  
  *donation* 784  
  *money paid* 809  
  *reward* 973  
  pay - to  
    *respect* 928  
    *approbation* 931  
trice 113  
  - up 43  
trichotomy 94  
trichroism 440  
trick *deception* 545  
  *habit* 613  
  *contrivance* 626  
  *skill* 698  
  *artifice* 702  
  - at cards 775  
  play -s  
    *bungle* 699  
    *cunning* 702  
    *amusement* 840  
    *ridicule* 856  
  - of fortune 509  
  - out adorn 847  
  *vulgar* 851  
  -s of the trade 702  
trickery  
  *deceit* 545  
  *finery* 851  
trickle ooze 295  
  *stream* 348  
trickster  
  *deceiver* 548  
  *rogue* 792  
tricksy cheery 836  
  *pretty* 845  
  *ornamented* 847  
tricolour  
  *variegated* 440  
  *flag* 550  
tricycle 272  
  *trident* 841  
triennial  
  *periodical* 138  
  *plant* 367  
trifid 94  
trifle small 32  
  *neglect* 460  
  *jolly* 499  
  *unimportant* 643



## TRI

not to be -d with 744  
 not stick at -s 604  
 - time away 683  
 - with *neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*disrespect* 929  
 trifler 460  
*fool* 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
*wit* 842  
 triform 92  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
 draw the - 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887  
 trigon 244  
 Trigonometry 244  
*тpиyгoн* 33  
 trilateral sides 236  
*angles* 244  
 trilogistic  
*triple* 93  
 trilogy *drama* 599  
 trill *stream* 848  
*sound* 407  
*music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trim *state* 7  
*adjust* 27  
*dress* 225  
*form* 240  
*lie* 544  
*waver* 605  
*change sides* 607  
*clean* 652  
*beautify* 845  
*adorn* 847  
*scold* 932  
*flog* 972  
*(prepare)* 673  
 in - order 58  
 trimmer *fickle* 607  
*apostate* 941  
 trimming  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
*dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinity 92  
 Trinity, Holy - 976  
 trinket *trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
 trinkgeld 784  
 trinomial 92  
 trio *three* 92  
*music* 415  
 trip *jaunt* 266  
*run* 274  
*fall* 306  
*leap* 309  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*fail* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - up *deceive* 545  
*overthrow* 731

## TRO

tripartition 94  
 triple 93  
 - crown 999  
 triplet *three* 92  
*verse* 597  
 triplication 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [*see* trip]  
*style* 573  
*nimble* 682  
 caught - 491  
 trippingly on the tongue 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 trireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisulcate  
*trisected* 94  
*furrow* 259  
 trite *known* 490  
*conventional* 613  
 - saying 496  
 tritheism 934  
 Triton *sea* 341  
 - among the minnows  
*superior* 33  
*huge* 192  
*important* 642  
 trituration 330  
 trium *literarum*,  
*homo* - 792  
 triumph  
*success* 731  
*trophy* 733  
*exult* 838  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
 triumphvirate 737  
 triune 93  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet *support* 215  
*stove* 386  
 right as a -  
*perfect* 650  
*due* 924  
 trivial  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*(small)* 32  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597  
 trochilic 312  
 trodden : down- 749  
 well -  
*habitual* 613  
*used* 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troll *move fast* 274  
*roll* 312  
*fairy* 980  
 trollow 962  
 trombone 417  
 troop

## TRO

*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
 raise -s 722  
 trooper 726  
 lie like a - 544  
 swear like a - 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de - 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave of - 837  
 trophy *record* 551  
*palm* 733  
 tropical 382  
 trot *run* 266  
*velocity* 274  
 - out *manifest* 525  
*display* 882  
 troth *belief* 484  
*veracity* 543  
*promise* 768  
 by my - 535  
 plight one's - 902  
 trothless *false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 823  
*painful* 830  
 bring into - 649  
 get into - 732  
 in - *evil* 619  
*adversity* 735  
 take - 686  
 - one's head about 682  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 troubled waters, fish in - 704  
 troublesome 686, 704, 830  
 troublous 59  
*violent* 173  
 - times 713  
 trough *hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 trounce *censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 troupe 72  
 trousers 225  
 troussau 225  
 trouvaile 775  
 trouver 597  
 trover  
*acquisition* 775  
*unlawful* 964  
 throw *think* 451  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
 trowel 191  
 trowsers 225  
 troy-weight 319

## TRU

truant *assent* 187  
*runaway* 623  
*idle* 682  
*apostate* 941  
 truce *cessation* 142  
*peace* 721  
*pacification* 723  
 flag of - 74  
 trucidation 351  
 truck *summit* 210  
*vehicle* 272  
*barter* 794  
 truckle to  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*flatter* 933  
 truculent 907  
 trudge *walk* 266  
*move slowly* 275  
 truditur dies die 10  
 true *real* 1  
*straight* 246  
*assent* 488  
*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honourable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - bill  
*vindicate* 957  
*accuse* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 see in its - colours 480a  
 - meaning 516  
 - to nature 17  
 - to oneself 604a  
 - saying 496  
 true-hearted 543, 939  
 true-love 897  
 true-lover's knot  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 90  
 true-penny 939  
 truism *axiom* 496  
*unmeaning* 517  
 trull 962  
 truly *very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*really* 494  
*indeed* 535  
 trump *perfect* 650  
*honourable* 939  
*good man* 948  
 turn up -s 731  
 - card *device* 626  
*success* 731  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*accuse* 938  
 trumped up 545, 545  
 trumpery  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
 trumpet *music* 417  
*war cry* 722  
*boast* 884  
 flourish of -s  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebration* 883  
*boasting* 884

# TRU

ear- 418  
 penny -  
*skill* 410  
 sound of -  
*alarm* 669  
 speaking - 418  
 - blast 404  
 - call *signal* 550  
*command* 741  
 - forth 531  
 trumpeter  
*musician* 416  
*messenger* 534  
*boaster* 884  
 trumpet-toned  
*shrill* 410  
 trumpet-tongued  
*loud* 404  
*public* 531  
 truncate  
*shorten* 201  
*formless* 241  
 truncated  
*incomplete* 53  
 truncateon  
*weapon* 727  
*staff of office* 747  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
 trundle *propel* 284  
*roll* 312  
 trunk *whole* 50  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*box* 191  
 trunk-hose 225  
 trunnion  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
 truss tie 43  
*pack, packet* 72  
*support* 215  
 trust belief 484  
*property* 780  
*credit* 805  
*hope* 858  
 - to a broken reed  
 639  
 - to the chapter of  
 accidents 621  
 trustee  
*consignee* 758  
*possessor* 779  
*treasurer* 801  
 trustless 940  
 trustworthy  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
 - *memory* 505  
*voracious* 543  
*honourable* 939  
 truth exactness 494  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
 arrive at the - 480a  
 in - certainly 474  
 love of - 543  
 of a -  
*affirmation* 535  
*voraciously* 543

# TUG

prove the - of 937  
 religious - 983a  
 speak the -  
*disclose* 529  
*veracity* 543  
 Truth, Spirit of - 976  
 truthless 544  
 trutination 319  
 try experiment 463  
*adjudge* 480  
*endeavour* 675  
*use* 577  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - a case 967  
 - a cause 480  
 - conclusions  
*discuss* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 - one's hand 675  
 - one's luck 621  
 - one  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the patience 830  
 - a prisoner 967  
 - one's temper 824  
 - one's utmost 686  
 trying *fatigue* 688  
*difficulty* 704  
 tryst 892  
 trysting-place 74  
 tu quoque 718  
 - argument  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*confutation* 479  
*accuse* 938  
 tub 191  
 - to a whale  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
 tubam trepidat, ante  
 - fear 860  
*covardice* 862  
 tube 260  
 tubercle 250  
 tuberosity 250  
 tubman 968  
 tubular 260  
 tubulated 260  
 tubule 260  
 tuck fold 258  
*dagger* 727  
 - in locate 184  
*eat* 298  
*insert* 300  
 tucker 225  
 tuft collection 72  
*rough* 256  
 tufted 256  
 tuft-hunter  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
 tuft-hunting  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 tug ship 273  
*pull* 285  
*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
*athletic sport* 840

# TUR

tuition 537  
 tulip *variegated* 440  
*gaudy* 882  
 tumble derange 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down  
*tottering* 665  
 tumbler glass 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 tumblel 272  
 tunefaction 194  
 tumid  
*expanded* 194  
*style* 577  
*(big)* 192  
 tumour  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 tumult disorder 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
 tumultuous  
*violent* 173  
 tumulus 363  
 tun receptacle 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
 tunable 413  
 tund 972  
 tune music 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
 to the - of  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
 tuneless 414  
 tunic 225  
 tunicle 999  
 tuning-fork 417  
 tunnage 192  
 tunnel concave 252  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 tup sheep 366  
*male* 373  
 turban 225  
 turbary 367  
 turbid opaque 426  
*foul* 653  
 turbinated  
*convoluted* 248  
*rotation* 312

# TUR

turbulence  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
*(disorder)* 59  
 Turcism 984  
 tureen 191  
 turf lawn 344  
*grass* 367  
*fuel* 388  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race-course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
 turbid  
*expanded* 194  
*style* 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 182  
*(exaggerated)* 5.9  
 Turk  
*polygamist* 963  
 grand - 745  
 "bear like the -  
 no rival near the  
 throne" 878  
 Turkish bath : 86  
 turlupinade 842  
 turmoil  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
 turn state 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 135  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curve* 245  
*blunt* 2.4  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*aptitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*nausea* 867  
 by -s *periodic* 138  
*interchange* 148  
 come in its - 148  
 each in its - 148  
 meet one at every -  
 641  
 take a favourable -  
 658  
 give one a -  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 do a good -  
*good* 648  
*benevolent* 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - order 58  
*periodic* 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 494  
 take a wrong - 732  
 - to account

## TUR

use 677  
 profit 775  
 -adrift  
 disperse 73  
 eject 297  
 -aside change 140  
 deviate 279  
 hinder 706  
 -one's attention  
   from 458  
 -away eject 297  
 not look 442  
 avoid 623  
 dismiss 756  
 relinquish 782  
 -back  
 reversion 145  
 regression 283  
 -one's back upon  
 oppose 708  
 refuse 764  
 disrespect 929  
 contempt 930  
 -the brain 503  
 -of the cards 156  
 -colour 821  
 -a corner  
 go round 311  
 succeed 731  
 -the corner  
 change 140  
 improve 658  
 -a deaf ear to  
 deaf 419  
 refuse 764  
 -down 258  
 -of expression 566  
 -the eyes upon 441  
 -for 698  
 -from repent 950  
 -to good account  
   658  
 -one's hand to 625  
 -the head  
 induce 615  
 excite 824  
 astonish 870  
 vanity 880  
 hate 898  
 -on one's heel  
 avoid 623  
 discourtesy 895  
 -the house out of  
   window 713  
 -in go to bed 683  
 -inside out 529  
 -into  
 conversion 144  
 translate 522  
 -money 796  
 -ridicule 856  
 -of mind 820  
 -the mind to 457  
 -off 972  
 -on the tap 297  
 -the other cheek 725  
 -out become 144  
 happen 151  
 exterior 220  
 clothes 225

## TUR

carriage 272  
 eject 297  
 labourers' strike 719  
 -well 731  
 -ill 732  
 dismiss 756  
 display 882  
 -over [see below]  
 -a penny 775  
 -round inversion 218  
 revolve 311  
 rotate 312  
 recant 607  
 -one's little finger  
   737  
 -the scale  
 unequal 28  
 superior 33  
 change 140  
 reverse 145  
 cause 153  
 counter-evidence 468  
 induce 615  
 -the stomach  
 unsavoury 395  
 aversion 867  
 -the tables  
 contrary 14  
 retaliate 718  
 -of the table 156  
 -tail go back 283  
 run away 623  
 cowardice 862  
 -the tide 145  
 -of the tide  
 reverse 145  
 invert 218  
 -topsy turvy  
 derange 61  
 invest 218  
 -and turn about  
 interchange 148  
 changeable 149  
 -and twist 248  
 -under 258  
 -up [see below]  
 -upon  
 depend upon 154  
 retaliate 718  
 turn over give 784  
 -the leaves  
 peruse 457  
 learn 539  
 -in the mind 451  
 -a new leaf  
 change 140  
 improve 658  
 repent 950  
 -to 270  
 turn up happen 151  
 chance 156  
 visible 446  
 unexpected 508  
 -one's eyes  
 wonder 870  
 hypocrisy 988  
 -one's nose at  
 aversion 867  
 fastidious 868  
 contempt 930

## TWE

turn-coat 607  
 turned of 128  
 turning-point  
   crisis 8  
   end 67  
   occasion 134  
   reversion 145  
   cause 153  
   summit 210  
   limit 233  
 turnkey 753  
 turnpike 706  
   - road 607  
 turnscrew 623  
 turnspit 366  
 turnstile 706  
 turpentine and bees-  
   wax 255  
 Turpin, Dick - 792  
 turpitude  
   disgrace 874  
   dishonour 940  
 turquoise blue 438  
   jewel 847  
 turret 206  
 turret-ship 726  
 turtle savoury 394  
 turtle-doves 897  
 tush silence 403  
   lacutim 585  
   trifling 643  
 tusk 253  
 tussle 720  
 tut [see tush]  
   censure 932  
 tutelage  
   teaching 537  
   learning 539  
   safety 664  
   subjection 749  
 tutelary safety 664  
   - genius  
   auxiliary 711  
   god 979  
   - god 664  
   - saint friend 890  
   benefactor 912  
 tutor cultivate 375  
   teach 537  
   teacher 540  
 tutus, cavendo - 664  
 tuyère 886  
 twaddle absurd 497  
   unmeaning 517  
 talk 584  
 twain 89  
   in - 44  
 twang taste 390  
   pungency 392  
   sound 402  
   stridor 410  
   voice 583  
 twattle  
   [see twaddle]  
 tweak 378  
   - the nose 830  
 tweedle touch 379  
   music 416  
 tweedledum and  
 tweedledee 415

## TWO

twelfth 69  
 twelve 18  
 twenty &c. 98  
 twice 10  
 twice-told tale  
   repeat 104  
   weary 841  
 twiddle 379  
 twig 51  
   hop the - 300  
 twilight  
   morning 125  
   evening 126  
   dusk 432  
 twill crossing 219  
   convolution 248  
   fold 158  
 twin similar 17  
   accompanying 8  
   two 89  
   duplicate 90  
 twine string 205  
   intersect 219  
   convolution 248  
   - round join 43  
   circumjacence  
   227  
 twinge pain 378  
   (mental suffering  
   828, 830)  
 twinkle  
   instantaneous 113  
   light 420  
   dimness 422  
 twinkling of an eye  
   in the - 113  
 twins 11  
 twine 315  
 twirl convolute 248  
   revolve 311  
   rotate 312  
 twist join 43  
   thread 205  
   oblique 217  
   crossing 219  
   distort 243  
   convolution 248  
   deviate 279  
   bend 311  
   prejudice 481  
   insanity 503  
   fault 651  
   appetite 865  
 twist deride 856  
   disrespect 929  
   censure 932  
   accuse 938  
 twitch pull 285  
   pain 378  
   mental - 823  
 twitter  
   agitation 315  
   cry 412  
   music 416  
   emotion 821  
   excitement 824  
 'twixt 228  
 two 89  
   kill - birds with one  
   stone 682

## TWO

raake - bites of a  
cherry  
*circulious* 629  
*not eat* 956  
- dozen 98  
- meanings 520  
in - places at once  
471  
game at which -  
can play 718  
- score 98  
fall between - stools  
732  
- strings to one's  
bow 632  
- or three 100  
- of a trade 708  
unable to put -  
words together 583  
two-edged 253  
twofold 90  
twopeuny-half-penny  
643  
two-sided 90  
tycoon 745  
tyg 191  
tyke 876  
tymbal 417  
tympanum 418  
tympany 194  
type *essential* 5  
*similarity* 17  
*pattern* 22  
*class* 75  
*form* 240  
*prediction* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*indication* 550  
*letter* 561  
*printing* 591  
typhoon *wind* 849  
(*violent* 173)  
typical *special* 79  
*conformable* 82  
*metaphorical* 521  
*significant* 550  
typify 511  
typography 501  
tyranny 739  
tyrant *severe* 739  
*ruler* 745  
*evil-doer* 913  
tyro *ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541

## U

uberrima fides 484  
uberty  
*luxuriance* 168  
(*sufficiency* 639)  
ubiquity 186  
ubiquitous 186  
Ucalegon, proxi-  
mus ardet - 667  
ugh 1 867  
ugliness 846  
ugly 846  
- customer *source*  
*of danger* 667

## UNA

*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
call by - names  
932  
take an - turn 732  
uhlan 726  
ukase 741  
ulcer  
*disease* C55  
*care* 830  
ulema *judge* 907  
*priest* 996  
uliginous 352  
ullage 190  
ulster 225  
ulterior  
*extraneous* 57  
*- in time* 121  
*- in space* 196  
ultima ratio 744  
- regum 722  
ultima Thule 196  
ultimate 67  
ultimately  
*future* 121  
*latest* 133  
ultimatum  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
ultimo 122  
ultra *great* 31  
*superior* 33  
ne plus - 729  
- crepidam 471  
ultramarine 438  
ultramontane  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984  
*church* 995  
ultramundane 196  
ululation 412  
Ulysses 702  
umbilicus 222  
umbra 421  
magni nominis -  
659  
umbrage *shade* 424  
*hatred* 898  
take - *anger* 900  
umbrageous 421  
umbrella  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
umpire  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
una voce 488  
unabashed *bold* 861  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
unabated 31  
unable 158  
- to say "No" 605  
unacceptable 830  
unaccommodating  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 330

## UNA

*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
unaccompanied 87  
unaccomplished 730  
unaccountable  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
(*wonderful* 870)  
unaccustomed  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskilful* C99  
unachievable 471  
unacknowledged  
*ignored* 485  
*unrequited* 917  
unacquainted 491  
unacquired 777a  
unacted (616)  
unadorned 665  
unadorned  
*style* 576  
*simple* 849  
beauty - 845  
unadulterated  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
(*good* 648)  
unadventurous 864  
unadvisable 647  
unadvised  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskilful* 699  
unaffected  
*genuine* 494  
*sincere* 543  
- *style* 578  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
(*physically callous*  
376)  
unafflicted 831  
unaided *weak* 160  
(*unsupported* 706)  
unalarmed 861  
unalienable 924  
unallayed 159  
unallied 10  
unallowable 923  
unallowed 925  
unallayed 42  
- happiness 827  
- truth 494  
unalluring 866  
unalterable 150  
unaltered  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
(*unchanged* 141)  
unamazed 871  
unambiguous 518  
unambitious 866  
unamiable 907  
unanimated 823  
unanimitiy

## UNA

assent 488  
accord 714  
unannexed 44  
unanswerable  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
(*certain* 474)  
unanswered 478  
unanticipated 508  
unappalled 861  
unapparent  
*latent* 526  
(*invisible* 447)  
unappeasable 173  
unapplied 678  
unapprehended 471  
unapprehensive 861  
unapprized 41  
unapproachable  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
unapproached  
*superior* 33  
unappropriated 703  
unapproved 922  
unapt  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskilful* 619  
(*inexpeditent* 647)  
unarmed 158  
unarranged  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
unarrayed 849  
unascertained  
*uncertain* 475  
ignorant 491  
unasked  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
unaspiring  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
unassailable 664  
unassailed 748  
unasssembled 73  
unassisted  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
- eye 441  
unassociated 44  
unassuming 861  
unatoned 951  
unattached 44  
unattackable 664  
unattainable 471  
unattained 732  
unattempted 623  
unattended 87  
- to 460  
unattested  
*not evidence* 468  
(*unrecorded* 552)  
unattracted  
*indifferent* 866,  
(616)  
unattractive 866

## UNA

unauthenticated  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
unauthoritative  
*uncertain* 475  
unauthorized  
*prohibited* 761  
*undue* 925  
*lawless* 964  
unavailing  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
unavenged 918  
unavoidable  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
unavowed 489  
unawakened 683  
unaware  
*ignorant* 491  
*unexpected* 538  
unawed 861  
unbalanced 28  
unbar 750  
unbearable 830  
unbeaten 123  
unbeauteous 846  
unbecoming  
*incongruous* 24  
*disreputable* 874  
*undue* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
- a gentleman 895  
unbeiting 24, 925,  
940  
[see unbecoming]  
unbefriended (706)  
unbegotten 2  
unbeguile  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
unbegun 67  
*unprepared* 674  
unbeld (447)  
unbelief 485  
*irreligion* 689  
*(incredulity)* 487  
unbeloved 898  
unbend  
*straighten* 246  
*repose* 187  
- the mind 452  
unbending  
*hard* 323  
*(resolute)* 604  
unbenevolent 907  
unbenign 907  
unbesecming  
*vulgar* 851  
*dishonourable* 940  
unbesought  
*not ask* 766  
*(spontaneous)* 602  
unbestowed (785)  
unbetrayed 939  
unbewailed 932  
unbiased  
*wise* 498  
*free* 743

## UNB

(*spontaneous* 602)  
unbidden  
*wilful* 600  
*disobedient* 742  
unbigoted 498  
unbind *detach* 44  
*release* 750  
unblamable 946  
unblamed 946  
unblemished  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
unblenching 861  
unblended 42  
unblest  
*unfortunate* 735  
*not approved* 132  
- with 777a  
unblown 674  
unblushing  
*proud* 878  
*rain* 880  
*imprudent* 885  
unboastful 881  
unbodied 317  
unboiled 674  
unbolt  
*liberate* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44  
unbookish 491  
unborn  
*not existing* 2  
*destined* 152  
*(future)* 121  
unborrowed 787, 788  
unbosom oneself 529  
unbought  
*not bought* 796  
*honorary* 815  
*honourable* 939  
*unselfish* 942  
unbound  
*free* 748  
*exempt* 927a  
unbounded  
*infinite* 105  
*(great)* 31  
*(incredulity)* 487  
*(space)* 180  
unbrace  
*weaken* 160  
*relax* 655  
unbreathed 526  
unbred 895  
unbridled  
*honourable* 939  
*disinterested* 942  
unbridled  
*violent* 173  
*lax* 738  
*free* 743  
unbroken  
*entire* 50  
*continuous* 69  
*unviolated* 939  
unbruised 50  
unbuckle 44  
unburden  
- one's mind 529  
unburdened 705

## UNC

unburied 362  
unbusied 683  
unbuttoned 748  
uncalculating 803  
uncalled for  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
uncandid  
*insincere* 544  
*morose* 107  
uncanny  
*ugly* 846  
*demoniacal* 980  
uncanonical 984  
uncared for  
*neglected* 460  
*indifference* 806  
*disliked* 867  
*hated* 898  
uncase (226)  
uncaught 748  
uncaused 156  
unceasing 112  
uncensured 921  
unceremonious  
*vain* 880  
*discourteous* 805  
uncertain  
*irregular* 139  
*not certain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
in an - degree 12  
uncertainty 475  
unchain  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
unchained  
*free* 748  
unchallenged  
*assent* 488  
*due* 924  
unchangeable  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
unchanged 141  
uncharitable 907  
unchartered  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
unchaste 961  
unchastised 970  
uncheeked 748  
uncheerful 837  
unchequered 141  
unchivalric 940  
unchristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 980  
uncial 590  
uncinated 244  
uncircumscribed 150  
uncircumspect 460  
uncivil *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
uncivilized *low* 876  
*uncourteous* 895  
unclaimed 748  
unclassified (59)  
unclassical 851

## UNC

unclassified (59)  
uncle  
*lin* 11  
*my -s*  
*pawnshop* 787  
unclean 653  
- spirit 973, 980  
uncleanness 653  
unclepped 50  
unclog  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
unclose  
*open* 260  
*liberate* 750  
unclothe (226)  
unclothed  
*light* 420  
*visible* 446  
*(joyful)* 827  
unclubbable 893  
unclutch 790  
uncoif 226  
uncoil  
*evolve* 313  
*(straighten)* 246  
uncollected (75)  
uncoloured  
*achromatic* 429  
*true* 494  
*(veracious)* 543  
uncombined  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
uncombined  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
uncomestable 471  
uncomely 846  
uncomfortable  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
uncommenced 67  
uncommendable  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
uncommonurable 24  
uncommon 23  
uncommonly 31  
uncommunicated 781  
uncommunicative 528  
uncompact 322  
uncompassionate  
914a  
uncompelled 748  
uncomplaisant (895)  
uncompleted  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
uncomplying  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
uncompounded 42  
uncompressed  
*light* 320  
*rare* 322  
uncompromising  
*conformable* 82

## UNC

*severe* 739  
 unconcealable 525  
 unconceived  
   *uncreated* 12  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 unconcern  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 unconcocted 674  
 uncondemned 970  
 unconditional  
   *complete* 52  
   *free* 748  
   *permission* 700  
   *consent* 762  
   *release* 768a  
 unconducive 175a  
 unconfined 748  
 unconfirmed 475  
 unconformity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *irregularity* 83  
 unconfused  
   *methodical* 58  
   *clear* 518  
 unconfuted  
   *demonstrated* 478  
   *true* 494  
 uncongealed 833  
 uncongenial  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *insalubrious* 657  
 unconnected  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *illogical* 477  
 unconquerable  
   *strong* 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
   - will 604  
 unconquered 719  
 unconscious 940  
 unconscionable  
   *excessive* 31  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 unconscious  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insensible* 823  
 unconsenting  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refusing* 764  
 unconsidered 452  
 unconsolable 837  
 unconsolidated 47  
 unconsonant 24  
 un conspicuous  
   *invisible* 447  
   *(latent)* 526  
 unconstitutional  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unconstrained  
   *free* 748  
   *unabashed* 880  
   *(will)* 600  
 unconsumed  
   *remaining* 40  
 uncontested 474  
 uncontradicted 488  
 uncontrite 951

## UND

uncontrollable  
   *violent* 173  
   *necessity* 601  
   *emotion* 825  
 unconventional 83  
 unconvert  
   *free* 748  
   *excitability* 825  
 uncontroverted 488  
 unconventional 83  
 unconvertant  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unskilled* 699  
 unconverted  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *irreligious* 989  
 unconvicted 489  
 uncooked 674  
 uncopied 20  
 uncork 750  
 uncorrupted  
   *upright* 539  
   *(innocent)* 946  
 uncouth 475  
 uncouple (44)  
 uncourteous 895  
 uncourtly  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 uncouth  
   - *style* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *(ridiculous)* 853  
 uncover  
   *denude* 226  
   *open* 200  
   *disclose* 529  
   *bow* 894  
 uncreated 2  
 uncritical 931  
 uncropped 50  
 uncrown 756  
 unction  
   *emotion* 821, 824  
   *divine functions*  
     976  
   *piety* 987  
   extreme - 998  
   lay the flattering -  
     to one's soul  
   *relief* 834  
   *hope* 852  
 unctuous *oily* 355  
   *flattering* 933  
   *hypocritical* 988  
 unctuousness 355  
 uncultured  
   *unused* 678  
   *relinquished* 782  
 unculpable 946  
 uncultivated  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
 uncured 748  
 uncurl 246  
 uncustomary  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *(desuetude)* 614  
 uncut 50  
 undamaged (648)

## UND

undamped 340  
 undated  
   *without date* 115  
   *waving* 248  
 undaunted 861  
 undazzled 498  
 undebauched  
   *honourable* 939  
   *(innocent)* 946  
 undecayed (648)  
 undeceive  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
 undeceived  
   *knowing* 490  
 undecided  
   *inquiring* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *irresolute* 605  
   leave - 609a  
 undecipherable 519  
 undecked 849  
 undecomposed 42  
 undefaced 845  
 undefended 725  
 undefiled  
   *honest* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
   *chaste* 900  
 undefinable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 undefined  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *(unintelligible)* 519  
 undeformed 845  
 undemolished 50  
 undemonstrable 485  
 undemonstrated 475  
 undemonstrative 826  
 undeniable 474  
 undeploded 898  
 undepraved 939  
 undeprived 781  
 under  
   *less* 34  
   *below* 207  
   *subject to* 749  
   range - 76  
   - age 127  
   - agent 758  
   - breath 405  
   - the circum-  
     stances 8  
   - one's control 743  
   - cover  
     *covered* 223  
     *hidden* 528  
     *safe* 664  
   - one's eyes 446  
   - foot [see *below*]  
   - full strength 651  
   - the head of 9  
   - lock and key 664  
   - the mark 34  
   - press of 744  
   - protest  
   *dissent* 489

## UND

*compulsion* 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the sun 1  
 - way 282  
 underbid 794  
 underbreath 405  
 underbred 851  
 underclothing 225  
 undercurrent  
   *cause* 153  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *latent* 526  
   *opposing* 708  
 underestimation 483  
 underfoot 207  
   tread - 729  
 undergo 151  
   - a change 144  
   - pain 838  
 undergraduate 541  
 underground  
   *low* 207  
   *deep* 208  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 728  
 underhand  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   - dealing 528  
 underlessee 779  
 underlet 787  
 underlie  
   *low* 207  
   *latent* 526  
 underline  
   *mark* 550  
   *emphatic* 642  
 underling  
   *servant* 746  
   *clown* 876  
 undermine  
   *burrow* 252  
   *damage* 659  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *hinder* 706  
 undermost 211  
 underneath 207  
 underpaid 817  
 underpin 215  
 underplot 626  
 underprop 215  
 under-rate 483  
 underreckon 483  
 undersell 793  
 underset 215  
 undersign  
   *testify* 467  
   *(write)* 590  
 undersized 193  
 understand  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *latent* 526  
   *be informed* 527  
   give one to - 572  
   - by meaning 516  
   *interpret* 522  
   - one another

## UND

*cooperate* 709  
*concord* 714  
**understanding**  
*intellect* 450  
*intelligence* 498  
 come to an —  
*assent* 488  
*intelligible* 518  
*agree* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*compact* 769  
**good** —  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 with the — 469  
**understood**  
*meaning* 516  
*implied* 526  
*customary* 613  
*(metaphorical*  
 521)  
**understrapper** 746  
**undertake**  
*endeavour* 676  
*promise* 768  
**undertaker** 363  
**undertaking**  
*business* 625  
*enterprise* 676  
**undertone** 405  
**undervalue** 483  
**underwood** 367  
**underwrite**  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
*insurance* 771  
**underwriter** 758  
**undescribed** 83  
**undeserved** 925  
**undeserving of belief**  
 485  
**undesigned**  
*chance* 621  
**undesigning**  
*artless* 703  
**undesirable**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*painful* 830  
**undesired** 830  
*indifferent* 866  
**undesirous** 866  
**undespairing** 858  
**undescribed**  
*existing* 1  
*whole* 50  
*persisting* 141  
**undetermined**  
*chance* 156  
*inquiry* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
*intelligible* 519  
*irresolute* 605  
**undeveloped**  
*latent* 526  
**undeviating**  
*unchanged* 150  
*straight* 246  
*direct* 278  
*persevering* 604a  
**undevout** 989

## UND

**undigested**  
*crude* 674  
*(unarranged* 59)  
**undignified** 940  
**undiminished**  
*great* 31  
*not diminished* 35  
*whole* 50  
**undirected**  
*erratic* 279  
*casual* 621  
**undiscernible**  
*visible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
**undiscerning**  
*blind* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
**undisciplined**  
*(unskilful* 699)  
**undisclosed**  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
**undiscoverable** 519  
**undiscovered** 526  
**undisguised**  
*true* 494  
*manifest* 525  
*sincere* 525  
*(meaning* 516)  
**undismayed** 861  
**undisposed of**  
*not used* 678  
*kept* 781  
**undisputed** 474  
**undissembling** 543  
**undissolved**  
*entire* 50  
*dense* 321  
**undistinguishable**  
*465a*  
**undistinguished** 465a  
**undistorted**  
*straight* 246  
*true* 494  
**undistracted** 457  
**undisturbed**  
*quiescent* 265  
*repose* 685  
*unexcited* 826  
*(in order* 58)  
**undivided**  
*whole* 50  
*completely* 52  
**undivulged** (528)  
**undo** *untie* 44  
*reverse* 145  
*destroy* 162  
*neutralize* 179  
*not do* 681  
**undoing ruin** 735  
**undone**  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pained* 828  
*hopeless* 859  
**undoubted** 474  
**undraped** 226  
**undreaded** 861  
**undreamt of** 452  
**undress clothes** 225

## UNE

*nude* 226  
*simple* 849  
**undressed**  
*unprepared* 674  
*(unadorned* 849)  
**undried** 339  
**undrilled** 674  
**undriven** (602)  
**undrooping**  
*persevering* 604a  
*(active* 682)  
**undueness** 925  
**undulate**  
*wave* 248  
*oscillate* 314  
**undutiful** 945  
**undyed** (429)  
**undying**  
*perpetual* 112  
*immutable* 150  
**une aile, ne battre**  
*que d'* — 683  
**uneared** 925  
**uneath effect** 297  
*disinter* 363  
*inquire* 461  
*discover* 480a  
**uneasily**  
*immaterial* 317  
*Deity* 976  
*demon* 980  
*heavenly* 981  
*pious* 987  
**uneasy** 828  
**unedifying** 538  
**uneducated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
**unembarrassed**  
*facility* 705  
*déjà-gé* 852  
**unembodied** 317  
**unemployed**  
*not used* 678  
*inactive* 681  
**unencumbered**  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
**unendeared** 898  
**unending** 112  
**unendowed** 158  
 — with reason 450a  
**unendurable** 830  
**unenjoyed**  
*weary* 841  
**unenlightened**  
*ignorant* 491  
*foolish* 499  
*(dark* 421)  
**unenlaved** 748  
**unenterprising** 864  
**unentertaining** 843  
**unenthralled** 748  
**unentitled** 925  
**unenvied**  
*not respected* 929  
*despised* 930  
**unequal** 28  
*inequitable* 923  
 — to

## UNF

*insufficient* 640  
*(impotent* 158)  
**unequaled** 33  
**unequipped** 674  
**unequitable** 923  
**unequivocal**  
*great* 31  
*sure* 474  
*clear* 518  
**unerring**  
*certain* 474  
*tone* 494  
*innocent* 946  
**unessayed** 678  
**unessential** 643  
**unestablished** 185  
**uneven**  
*diverse* 16a  
*unequal* 28  
*rough* 256  
**uneventful** 643  
**unexact** 495  
**unexaggerated** 494  
**unexamined** 40  
**unexamined** 83  
**unexceptionable**  
*good* 648  
*legitimate* 924  
*innocent* 946  
**unexcitable** 826  
**unexcited** 823, 826  
**unexciting** 174  
**unexecuted** 731  
**unexempt** 177  
**unexercised**  
*unprepared* 674  
*unused* 678  
*(unskilled* 699)  
**unexerted** 172  
**unexhausted**  
*rigorous* 159  
*abundant* 639  
**unexpanded**  
*not expanded* 195  
*narrow* 203  
**unexpected**  
*exceptional* 83  
*expectation* 508  
*(wonderful* 870)  
**unexpensive** 815  
**unexplained**  
*not known* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 626  
**unexplored**  
*neglected* 460  
*ignorant* 491  
*unseen* 526  
**unexposed** 526  
**unexpressed** 538  
**unexpressive** 517  
**unextended** 317  
**unextinguished**  
*raging* 173  
*burning* 382  
**unfaded**  
*colour* 428  
*(perfect* 650)  
**unfading** 112  
**unfailing** 141

## UNF

unfair *false* 544  
 unjust 923  
 dishonourable 940  
 unfaithful 940  
 unflinching 604a  
 unfamiliar 83  
 unfashionable  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *vulgar* 851  
 unfashioned  
   *formless* 241  
   *unwrought* 674  
 unfasten 44  
 unfathomable  
   *infinite* 105  
   *deep* 208  
   *mysterious* 519  
 unfavourable  
   *out of season* 135  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *obstructive* 708  
   - chance 473  
 unfearful 331  
 unfeasible 471  
 unfed *deficient* 640  
   *fasting* 353  
 unfeeling  
   *physically* - 376  
   *morally* - 823  
 unfeigned 543  
 unfelt 823  
 unfeminine  
   *manly* 373  
   *vulgar* 851  
 unfertile 169  
 unfetter  
   *release* 750  
   *(unfasten 44)*  
 unfettered *free* 748  
   *(spontaneous 600)*  
 unfinished  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *not completed* 730  
 unfit  
   *inappropriate* 24  
   *impotence* 158  
   *inepeditent* 647  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *wrong* 923  
   *undue* 925  
 unfitted  
   *not prepared* 674  
 unfix 44  
 unfixed  
   *mutable* 149  
   *(irresolute 605)*  
 unflagging  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *(active 682)*  
 inflammable 385  
 unflattering  
   *true* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   *(sincere 543)*  
 unfledged  
   *young* 129  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unflinching  
   *firm* 604  
   *persevering* 604a

## UNG

brave 861  
 unfoiled (731)  
 unfold  
   *straighten* 246  
   *evolve* 313  
   *interpret* 522  
   *disclose* 529  
   - a tale 594  
 unforbidden 760  
 unforced  
   *willing* 602  
   *free* 748  
 unforeseen  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *(wonderful 870)*  
 forfeited 781  
 unforgetting 919  
 unforgotten 505  
 unformed  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *unshaped* 674  
 unfortified  
   *pure* 42  
   *powerless* 158  
 unfortunate  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *unhappy* 828  
   - woman 962  
 unfounded  
   *untruth* 546  
   *(falsehood 544)*  
 unrequent 137  
 unfrequented 893  
 unfriended  
   *powerless* 158  
   *secluded* 893  
 unfriendly  
   *opposed* 708  
   *hostile* 889  
   *malevolent* 907  
 unfrock  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *punish* 972  
 unfrozen *warm* 382  
   *(liquefied 385)*  
 unfruitful 169  
 unfulfilled  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *undue* 925  
 unfurl *unfold* 313  
   - a flag  
   *manifest* 525  
   *signal* 550  
 unfurnished  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
 ungainly *ugly* 846  
   *rude* 895  
 ungallant 895  
 ungarnished 849  
 ungathered 678  
 ungenerous  
   *stingy* 819  
   *selfish* 943  
 ungenial 657  
 ungentle  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895

## UNH

ungentle  
   *violent* 173  
   *rude* 895  
 ungentelemanly  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 ungifted 499  
 unglorified 874  
 unglue  
   *incoherence* 47  
   *(disjoin 44)*  
 ungodly 989  
 ungovernable  
   *violent* 173  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *passionate* 825  
 ungoverned 748  
 ungraceful  
   - *language* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
 ungracious  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *unfriendly* 907  
 ungrammatical 568  
 ungranted 764  
 ungrateful 917  
 ungratified  
   *discontent* 832  
   *(pain 828)*  
 ungrounded  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *erroneous* 495  
 ungrudging 816  
 unguarded  
   *neglected* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *(dangerous 665)*  
   in an - moment  
   *unexpectedly* 508  
 unguem, ad -  
   *exact* 494  
   *perfect* 650  
 unguent 256  
 unguibus et rostro  
   686  
 unguided  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *impulsive* 612  
   *unskilled* 699  
 unguilty 946  
 unhabitable 187  
 unhabituated 614  
 unhackneyed 614  
 unhalloved  
   *impious* 988  
   *irreligious* 989  
 unhand 750  
 unhandseled 123  
 unhandsome 940  
 unhandy 699  
 unhappy  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *defected* 837  
   make - 830  
 unharboured 185  
 unhardened

## UNI

tender 914  
 innocent 946  
 penitent 950  
 unharmonious  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *unmusical* 414  
 unharness  
   *liberate* 750  
   *(disjoin 44)*  
 unhatched 674  
 unhazarded 664  
 unhealthy *ill* 655  
   *unwholesome* 657  
 unheard of  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *improbable* 473  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unheeded, -ed 460  
 unheeding 458  
 unhelped (708)  
 unhesitating  
   *belief* 484  
   *resolved* 604  
 unhewn  
   *formless* 241  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unhindered 748  
 unhinge  
   *derange* 61  
   *make powerless* 158  
 unhinged  
   *impotent* 158  
   *insane* 503  
   *failure* 732  
 unholy 989  
 unhonoured 874  
 unhook (44)  
 unhoped 508  
 unhorsed 732  
 unhostile 889  
 unhouse 297  
 unhoused 185  
 unhurt 670  
 unicorn  
   *monster* 83  
   *carriage* 272  
   *(prodigy 872)*  
 unideal *existing* 1  
   *no thought* 452  
   *true* 494  
 unification  
   *combination* 48  
   *one* 87  
 uniform  
   *homogeneous* 16  
   *simple* 42  
   *orderly* 58  
   *regular* 80  
   *dress* 225  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *livery* 550  
 uniformity 16  
 unilluminated 421  
 unimaginable 471, 473  
   *wonderful* 876  
 unimaginative 843  
 unimagined  
   *existing* 1  
   *true* 494



## UNI

## UNK

## UNL

## UNM

unlimited 20  
unimpaired  
  *preserved* 670  
  *(good)* 648  
unimpassioned 826  
unimpeachable  
  *certain* 474  
  *true* 494  
  *due* 924  
  *approved* 931  
  *innocent* 946  
unimpeached 931, 946  
unimpelled (616)  
unimportance 643  
unimpressed 838  
unimpressible 823  
unimproved 659  
unincited (616)  
unincreased 36  
unincumbered  
  *easy* 705  
  *exempt* 927a  
uninduced 616  
uninfected 652  
uninfections 656  
uninflammable 385  
uninfluenced  
  *obstinate* 106  
  *unactuated* 616  
uninfluential  
  *inert* 172  
  *no influence* 175a  
uninformed 491  
uningenious 544  
uninhabit -able, -ed  
  *absence* 187  
  *secluded* 893  
uninitiated  
  *ignorant* 491  
  *unskilful* 659  
uninjured  
  *perfect* 650  
  *healthy* 654  
  *preserved* 670  
uninjurious 656  
uninquisitive 456  
uninspired  
  *unexcited* 823  
  *(unactuated)* 616  
uninstructed 491  
unintellectual  
  *incogitant* 452  
  *imbecile* 499  
unintelligent 499  
unintelligibility 519  
unintelligible 519  
  - *style* 571  
  *render* - 538  
unintentional  
  *necessary* 601  
  *undesigned* 621  
uninterested  
  *weary* 841  
  *dull* 843  
unintermitting  
  *unbroken* 69  
  *durable* 110  
  *continuing* 143  
  *persevering* 604a  
uninterrupted

*continuous* 69  
*perpetual* 112  
*unrenmitting* 893  
unintroduced 893  
uninured  
  *unaccustomed* 614  
  *(unprepared)* 674  
uninvented 526  
uninvestigated 491  
uninvited 893  
uninviting 830  
union  
  *agreement* 23  
  *junction* 43  
  *combination* 48  
  *concurrence* 178  
  *party* 712  
  *concord* 714  
  *marriage* 903  
union-jack 550  
union-pipes 417  
unique  
  *dissimilar* 18  
  *original* 20  
  *exceptional* 83  
  *alone* 87  
unirritating 174  
unison  
  *agreement* 23  
  *melody* 413  
  *concord* 714  
  *(uniform)* 16  
unit 87  
Unitarian 984  
unite *join* 43  
  *combine* 48  
  *assemble* 72  
  *concur* 178  
  *converge* 290  
  *party* 712  
  *(agree)* 23  
  - one's efforts 709  
  - in pairs 89  
  - with  
    *cooperate* 709  
united *coherent* 46  
  *concord* 714  
unity *whole* 50  
  *complete* 5:  
  *single* 87  
  *concord* 714  
  - of time 1:0  
Unity, Trinity in -  
  976  
universal 78  
  - Church 983a  
  - favourite 899  
universe 318  
university 542  
  go to the - 539  
unjust *wrong* 923  
  *impious* 988  
unjustifiable  
  *wrong* 923  
  *inexcusable* 938  
  *wicked* 945  
unjustified 923  
  *undue* 925  
unkept  
  *unclean* 653

*vulgar* 851  
unkennel *eject* 297  
  *disclose* 529  
unkind 907  
  - est cut of all 828  
unknightly 940  
unknit (44)  
unknownable 519  
unknowing 491  
unknown  
  *ignorant* 491  
  *latent* 526  
  - to fame  
    *inglorious* 874  
  *low-born* 876  
  - quantities 491  
unlaboured  
  - *style* 578  
  *unprepared* 674  
unlace (44)  
unlade 297  
unladylike  
  *vulgar* 851  
  *rude* 895  
unlamented  
  *hated* 898  
  *disapproved* 932  
unlatch 44  
unlawful  
  *undue* 925  
  *illegal* 964  
unlearn 506  
unlearned 491  
unleavened 674  
unless  
  *circumstances* 8  
  *except* 83  
  *qualification* 469  
  *(condition)* 770  
unlettered 491  
  - Muse 579  
unlicensed 761  
unlicked  
  *unprepared* 674  
  *vulgar* 851  
  *clownish* 876  
  - cub  
    *shapeless* 241  
  *unmannerly* 895  
unlike 18  
unlikely 473  
unlimber 323  
unlimited *great* 31  
  *infinite* 105  
  *free* 748  
  - space 180  
unlink (44)  
unliquefied 321  
unlively  
  *grave* 837  
  *dull* 843  
unload  
  *displace* 185  
  *eject* 297  
  *disencumber* 705  
unlock *unfasten* 44  
  *discover* 4:0a  
  *(explain)* 462  
unlooked for 508  
unloose

*unfasten* 44  
  *liberate* 750  
unloved 898  
unlovely 846  
unlucky  
  *inopportune* 123  
  *bad* 649  
  *unfortunate* 735  
  *in pain* 830  
unmade 2  
unmaimed 654  
unmake 145  
unman  
  *render powerless*  
    158  
  *madden* 837  
  *frighten* 860  
unmanly  
  *effeminate* 374  
  *dishonourable*  
    940  
unmanageable  
  *unwieldy* 647  
  *perverse* 704  
unmanned  
  *dejected* 837  
  *cowardly* 862  
unmannered 895  
unmannerly 895  
unmarked 460  
unmarred  
  *sound* 654  
  *preserved* 670  
unmarried 904  
unmask  
  *disclose* 529  
  *(show)* 525  
unmatched  
  *different* 15  
  *dissimilar* 18  
  *unparalleled* 20  
unmeaningness 514  
unmeant 517  
unmeasured  
  *infinite* 105  
  *undistinguished*  
    465a  
  *abundant* 639  
unmeditated  
  *impulsive* 61:  
  *(undesigned)* 621  
unmeet 125  
unmellowed 674  
unmelodious 414  
unmelted 321  
unmentionable 874  
unmentioned (526)  
unmerciful  
  *pitiless* 914a  
  *(malevolent)* 907  
unmerited 925  
unmethodical 59  
unmindful  
  *inattentive* 458  
  *neglectful* 460  
  *ungrateful* 917  
unmingled 42  
unmissed 460  
unmistakable  
  *certain* 474

## UNM

*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*(visible)* 446  
 unmitigable 173  
 unmitigated  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *violent* 173  
 unmixed 42  
 unmodified (141)  
 unmolested *safe* 664  
   *content* 831  
 unmoneyed 804  
 unmourned 898  
 unmoved  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *insensible* 823  
   *(resolute)* 604  
   *(uninduced)* (616)  
 unmusical 414  
   - voice 581  
 unmuzzled 748  
 unnamed 565  
 unnatural  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *affected* 855  
   *spiteful* 907  
 unnecessary  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpeditious* 647  
 unneeded 645  
 unneighbourly 895  
 unnerved  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
   *dejected* 837  
 unnoted  
   unnoticed  
     *neglected* 460  
     *ignoble* 874  
 unnumbered 795  
 unnurtured 674  
 uno salu 113  
 unbeyed 742  
 unobjectionable  
   *good* 648  
   *pretty good* 651  
   *innocent* 946  
 unobnoxious 648  
 unobscured 420  
 unobservant 458  
 unobserved 460  
 unobstructed  
   *clear* 705  
   *free* 749  
   *(unopposed)* 709  
 unobtainable 471  
 unobtained 777a  
 unobtrusive 881  
 unoccupied  
   *vacant* 187  
   *unthinking* 452  
   *doing nothing* 681  
   *inactive* 983  
 unoffended  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 unofficial 964

## UNP

unoften 137  
 unopened 261  
 unopposed 709  
 unorganized  
   *unprepared* 674  
   - matter 358  
 unornamental 846  
 unornamented  
   - style 576  
   *simple* 849  
 unorthodox 984  
 unostentatious 881  
 unowed 807  
 unowned 782  
 unpacific  
   *discordant* 713  
   *warfare* 722  
 unpacified 713  
 unpack  
   *unfasten* 44  
   *take out* 297  
 unpaid *debt* 806  
   *honorary* 815  
 unpalatable  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *(dislike)* 867  
 unparagoned  
   *supreme* 33  
   *best* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 unparalliced  
   *unlimited* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *exceptional* 83  
 unpardonable  
   *inexcusable* 938  
   *wicked* 945  
 unparliamentary  
   language  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *cursing* 908  
 unpassable 261  
 unpassionate 826  
 unpatriotic 911  
 unpeaceful  
   *contention* 720  
   *war* 722  
 unpeople  
   *emigration* 297  
   *banishment* 893  
   *(displace)* 185  
 unperceived  
   *neglected* 460  
   *unknown* 491  
   *(latent)* 526  
 unperformed 730  
 unperjured  
   *truthful* 543  
   *honourable* 939  
 unperplexed 498  
 unpersuadable  
   *obstinate* 606  
 unpersuaded 616  
 unperturbed 826  
 unphilosophical 499  
 unpierced 261  
 unpin (44)  
 unpitied 932  
 unplying

## UNP

*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry)* 900  
*(malevolent)* 907  
 unplaced 185  
 unplagued 831  
 unpleasant 830  
 unpleasing 830  
 unpoetical  
   *prose* 558  
   *matter of fact* 703  
 unpolished  
   *rough* 256  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 unpolite 895  
 unpolluted  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 unpoplar  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
 unpopularity  
   *hatred* 898  
 unportioned 804  
 unpossessed 777a  
 unpractised (699)  
 unprecedented  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *rare* 137  
 unprejudiced 498  
 unpremeditated  
   *impulsive* 612  
   *undesigned* 621  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unprepared 674  
 unprepossessed 498  
 unprepossessing 846  
 unpresentable 851  
 unpretending 881  
 unprevented 748  
 unprincipled 945  
 unprivileged 925  
 unprized 483  
 unproclaimed 526  
 unproduced  
   *inevitable* 2  
 unproductive  
   *useless* 645  
 unproductiveness 169  
 unproficiency 699  
 unprofitable  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpeditious* 647  
   *bad* 649  
 unprolific 169  
 unpromising 859  
 unprompted 612  
 unpronounced  
   *(latent)* 526  
 unpropitious  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *opposed* 708  
   *hopeless* 859  
 unpropitiously  
   *(disagreeing)* 24  
 unprosperous 735  
 unprotected 665  
 unproved 477

## UNR

unprovided  
   *scanty* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unprovoked (616)  
 unpublished 526  
 unpunctual  
   *tardy* 133  
   *untimely* 135  
   *irregular* 139  
 unpunished 970  
 unpurchased 713  
 unpurified 653  
 unpurposed 621  
 unpursued 624  
 unqualified  
   *incomplete* 52  
   *impotent* 153  
   *certain* 474  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inexpert* 699  
   *unentitled* 925  
   - truth 494  
 unquelled 173  
 unquenchable  
   *strong* 159  
   *desire* 865  
 unquenched  
   *violence* 173  
   *heat* 382  
 unquestionable  
   *certain* 474  
 unquestionably  
   *assent* 488  
 unquestioned 474  
 agreed upon 488  
 unquiet  
   *motion* 264  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitable* 825  
 unravel *untie* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *straighten* 246  
   *evolve* 313  
   *discover* 480a  
   *interpret* 522  
   *disembarrass* 701  
   *(solve)* 462  
 unreachd 304  
 unread  
   *ignorant* 451  
 unready 674  
 unreal  
   *not existing* 2  
   *erroneous* 415  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unreasonable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *illogical* 477  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *foolish* 499  
   *exorbitant* 611  
   *unjust* 923  
 unreclaimed 651  
 unrecognizable 142  
 unreconciled 713  
 unrecorded 552  
 unrecounted 55  
 unrecovered (659)  
 unreduced 31  
 unrefined 851

## UNR

unreflecting 456  
unreformed 951  
unrefreshed 683  
unrefuted  
  *proved* 478  
  *true* 494  
unregarded  
  *neglected* 460  
  *unrespected* 929  
unregenerate 988  
unregistered 552  
unreined 748  
unrelated 10  
unrelenting  
  *pitiless* 914a  
  *vengeful* 919  
  *(malevolent 907)*  
unreliable 475  
unrelieved 835  
unremarked 460  
unremembered 506  
unremitting  
  *continuous* 69  
  *continuing* 110  
  *persevering* 604a  
  *(industrious 682)*  
unremoved 184  
unremunerated 808  
unrenewed 141  
unrepaid (806)  
unrevealed 141  
unrepeated *single* 87  
  *few* 103  
unrepentant 951  
unrepining 831  
unreplenished 640  
unreported (526)  
unrepressed 173  
unreproached 946  
unreproved 946  
unrequited  
  *owing* 806  
  *ingratitude* 917  
unresented  
  *forgiven* 918  
unresenting  
  *enduring* 826  
unreserved  
  *manifest* 525  
  *voracious* 543  
  *artless* 703  
unresisted 743  
unresisting 725  
unresolved 605  
unrespected 929  
unrest  
  *changeable* 149  
  *moving* 264  
unrestored  
  *fatigue* 688  
unrestrained  
  *unencumbered* 705  
  *free* 748  
unrestricted  
  *undiminished* 31  
  *free* 748  
unretracted 535  
unrevealed (528)  
unrevenged 918  
unreversed 143

## UNS

unrevoked 143  
unrewarded  
  *unpaid* 806  
  *ingratitude* 917  
unrhymed 598  
unriddle  
  *find out* 480a  
  *disclose* 529  
  *(interpret 522)*  
unrig 645  
unrighteous 945  
unrip 260  
unripe 674  
unrivalled  
  *supreme* 33  
  *(good 648)*  
unrivet (44)  
unrobe (226)  
unroll *evolve* 313  
  *display* 525  
  *(unravel 47)*  
  *(straighten 246)*  
unromantic 494  
unroof (226)  
unroot  
  *extract* 301  
  *(destroy 162)*  
unruffled *calm* 174  
  *quiet* 265  
  *unaffected* 823  
  *placid* 826  
  *(in order 58)*  
unruly *violent* 173  
  *obstinate* 606  
  *disobedient* 742  
unsaddle 756  
unsafe 665  
unsaid 526  
unsaleable  
  *useless* 645  
  *selling* 796  
  *cheap* 815  
unsaluted 929  
unsanctified  
  *impiety* 988  
  *irreligion* 989  
unsanctioned 925  
unsated 865  
unsatisfactory  
  *inexpeditious* 647  
  *bad* 649  
  *displeasing* 830  
  *discontent* 832  
unsatisfied  
  *discontented* 832  
  *desirous* 865  
unsavouriness 395  
unsay *recant* 607  
  *(negation 536)*  
unsanned 460  
unsatched 654  
unscattered (72)  
unschooled  
  *ignorant* 491  
  *(unskilful 699)*  
unscientific  
  *illogical* 477  
  *(erroneous 495)*  
unscoured 653  
unscreened (665)

## UNS

unscrew (44)  
unscriptural 9c4  
unscrupulous 940  
unseal 529  
unsearched 460  
unseasonable  
  *inappropriate* 24  
  *ill-timed* 135  
  *(inexpeditious 647)*  
unseasoned  
  *unaccustomed* 614  
  *unprepared* 674  
unseat 756  
unseconed  
  *(unassisted 706)*  
unseemly  
  *inexpeditious* 647  
  *ugly* 846  
  *vulgar* 851  
  *undue* 925  
  *vicious* 945  
unseen  
  *invisible* 447  
  *neglected* 460  
  *latent* 526  
unseldom 136  
unselfish 942  
unseparated 46  
unserviceable 645  
unsettle *derange* 61  
unsettled  
  *mutable* 149  
  *displaced* 185  
  *uncertain* 475  
  - in one's mind 503  
unsevered 50  
unsex 146  
unshackle (*untie* 44)  
  *(liberate 750)*  
unshackled  
  *(free 748)*  
unshaded  
  *manifest* 525  
unshaken  
  *strong* 159  
  *(resolute 604)*  
  - belief 484  
unshapely 846  
unshapen  
  *amorphous* 241  
  *(ugly 846)*  
unshared 777  
unshathe  
  *(uncover 206)*  
  - the sword  
  *war* 722  
unsheltered (655)  
unshielded 665  
unshifting 143  
unship 297  
unshocked 823  
unshorn 50  
unshortened 200  
unshrinking  
  *determined* 604  
  *courageous* 861  
unsifted 460  
unsightly 846  
unsinged 670  
unskilfulness 679

## SUN

unslaked 865  
unsleeping  
  *persevering* 604a  
  *active* 682  
unsmooth 256  
unsocial 893  
unsoiled 652  
unsold 777  
unsolder  
  *(disjoin 44)*  
  *(incoherence 47)*  
unsolderlike 862  
unsolicitous 866  
unsolved 526  
unsophisticated  
  *simple* 42  
  *genuine* 494  
  *artless* 703  
  *(good 648)*  
unsorted 59  
unsought  
  *avoided* 623  
  *unrequested* 766  
unsound  
  *illogical* 477  
  *erroneous* 495  
  *deceptive* 545  
  *imperfect* 651  
  *(unhealthy 655)*  
  - mind 503  
unsown 674  
unsparing  
  *abundant* 639  
  *severe* 739  
  *liberal* 816  
  with an - hand 816  
  *unspeakable*  
  *great* 31  
  *wonderful* 870  
unspecified 78  
unspent 678  
unspied 526  
unspiritual 816  
unspoiled  
  *(good 648)*  
unspoken (581)  
unspotted  
  *clean* 652  
  *beautiful* 845  
  *innocent* 946  
unstable  
  *changeable* 149  
  *precarious* 665  
  - equilibrium 149  
unstaid 149  
unstained  
  *clean* 652  
  *honourable* 739  
unstatesmanlike 69  
unsteadfast 605  
unsteady  
  *mutable* 149  
  *irresolute* 605  
  *in danger* 665  
  *(fickle 607)*  
unstinted 639  
unstirred 823, 826  
unstopped  
  *continuing* 143

## UNS

*open* 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
   *turbid* 653  
   *relaxed* 687  
   - meaning 516  
 unstrengthened 160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748  
 unsubmitive 742  
 unsubservient  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rare* 322  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessful 70  
 unsuitable  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *(inexpedient 647)*  
   - time 135  
 unsullied *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   *(guiltless 946)*  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
   *weak* 160  
   *(unassisted 706)*  
   - by evidence 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable 471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsusceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
   *belief* 484  
   *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
   *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspicious  
   *belief* 484  
   *hope* 858  
 unsustainable  
   *erroneous* 495  
 unsustained  
   *(weak 160)*  
   *(unassisted 706)*  
 unswayed (616)  
 unsweet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unswerving  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetrical  
   *irregular* 59  
   *distorted* 243  
 unsystematic 59  
 untack (44)  
 untainted *pure* 652  
   *healthy* 654  
   *honourable* 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed *rude* 851

## UNT

*ferocious* 907  
 untangled (58)  
 untarnished  
   *honourable* 939  
   *(innocent 946)*  
 untasted 391  
 untaught *ignorant* 491  
   *untrained* 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untempted (616)  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187  
 unthanked 917  
 unthankful 917  
 unthawed *solid* 321  
   *cold* 383  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *neglected* 460  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy *in disorder* 59  
   *slovenly* 653  
 untie *liberate* 750  
   *(loose 44)*  
   - the knot 705  
 until 106, (108)  
   - now 118  
 untill 674  
 untimely 135  
   - end 360  
 untinted *simple* 42  
   *(uncoloured 429)*  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699

## UNV

untrammelled  
   *easy* 705  
   *free* 748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 523  
 untravelled 265  
 untreasured 640  
 untried *new* 123  
   *not decided* 461  
 untrimmed  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *simple* 849  
 untroudden *new* 123  
   *impervious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled  
   *calm* 174  
   *peaceful* 721  
 untrue  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *unveracious* 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 untruth 546  
 untunable 414  
 unturmed 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *arless* 703  
 untwine 313  
 untwist  
   *evolve* 313  
   *(separate 44, 47)*  
   *(straighten 246)*  
 unused  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unskilful* 699  
 unusual 83  
 unusually *very* 31  
 unutterable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unvalued  
   *underrated* 483  
   *undesired* 866  
   *disliked* 898  
 unvanquished 748  
 unvaried  
   *continuing* 143  
   - *style* 575, 576  
 unvarnished  
   *true* 494  
   - *style* 576  
   *simple* 849  
   - *tale true* 494  
   *veracious* 543  
 unvarying 143  
 unveil *disclose* 529  
   *(manifest 525)*  
 unventilated 261  
 unveracious 544  
 unversed  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *(unskilled 699)*  
 unvexed 831  
 unviolated 939

## UNW

unvisited 893  
 unvisited (648)  
 unwarlike 862  
 unwarmed 883  
 unwarned  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *danger* 665  
 unwarped judgment  
   498  
 unwarrantable  
   *wrong* 923  
 unwarranted  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unwary  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *(rash 863)*  
 unwashed 653  
   *great* - 876  
 unwaste (639)  
 unwatchful 460  
 unwavering 604a  
 unweakened 159  
 unwearied  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *indefatigable* 682  
   *refreshed* 689  
 unwedded 904  
 unweeded garden 674  
 unweeting 491  
 unweighed 460  
 unwelcome  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *unsocial* 893  
 unwell 655  
 unwept 831  
 unwholesome 657  
 unwieldy  
   *large* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *cumbersome* 647  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
 unwilling  
   *dissent* 489  
 unwillingness 603  
 unwind *evolve* 313  
   *(straighten 246)*  
 unwiped 653  
 unwise 499  
 unwished 866  
 unwithered 159  
 unwitnessed (526)  
 unwitting  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unwittingly  
   *undesignedly* 621  
 unwomanly 173  
 unwonted  
   *unusual* 83  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
 unworidly 939  
 unworn 159  
 unworshipped 929  
 unworthy  
   *shameful* 874  
   *vicious* 545

## UNW

- of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
 unwrapped 246  
 unwrinkled 255  
 unwritten  
   *latent* 526  
   *obliterated* 552  
   *spoken* 582  
 unwrought 674  
 unyielding  
   *tough* 323  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resisting* 719  
 anyoke (44)  
 up  
   *aloft* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *effervescing* 353  
   *excited* 824  
 the game is - 735  
 prices looking - 814  
 time - 111  
 - in arms  
   *prepared* 673  
   *active* 682  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *resistance* 719  
   *warfare* 722  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - on end 212  
 - in 618  
 - to [*see below*]  
 all - with  
   *destruction* 162  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
 up to  
   *time* 106  
   *power* 157  
   *knowing* 490  
   *skilful* 698  
   *brave* 861  
 - the brim 52  
 - one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - the mark  
   *equal* 27  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *good* 648  
   *due* 924  
 - snuff 702  
 - this time  
   *time* 106  
   *past* 122  
 Upas tree 663  
 upbear  
   *support* 215  
   *raise* 307  
 upbraid 932  
 upcast 307  
 upgrow 206  
 upgrowth  
   *expansion* 194  
   *ascent* 305  
 upheave 307  
 uphill  
   *acclivity* 217

## UPS

*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 uphoist 307  
 uphold  
   *continue* 143  
   *support* 215  
   *evidence* 467  
   *aid* 707  
   *praise* 931  
 upholder 711  
 upholstery 633  
 uplands 206  
 uplift 307  
 upon:  
   - my honour 535  
   - oath 535  
   - which  
     *after* 117  
     *future* 121  
 upper 206  
   - classes 875  
   - hand  
     *influence* 175  
     *success* 731  
     *sway* 737  
   - story  
     *summit* 210  
   *intellect* 450  
   *wisdom* 498  
   - ten thousand 875  
 uppermost  
   *summit* 210  
   say what comes -  
     612  
   - in the mind  
     *thought* 451  
     *topic* 454  
     *attention* 457  
   - in one's thoughts  
     *memory* 505  
 upraise 307  
 uprear 307  
 upright  
   *vertical* 212  
   *honest* 939  
 uprise 305  
 uprising 742  
 uproar  
   *disorder* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *noise* 404  
 uproarious  
   *excitable* 825  
 uproot  
   *extract* 301  
   *(destroy)* 162  
 ups and downs of  
   *life events* 151  
   *adversity* 735  
 upset destroy 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *throw down* 308  
   *defeat* 731  
   *excite* 824  
   *disconcert* 874  
 upshot result 154  
   *judgment* 480  
   *completion* 729  
   *(end 67)*

## USH

upside down 218  
 upstairs 206  
 upstart  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *plebeian* 876  
 urnturn 210  
 upwards 206  
   - of more 33  
   *plurality* 100  
 Uranology 318  
 urban 189  
 urbane 894  
 urbis conditæ,  
   anno - 106  
 urchin child 129  
   *small* 193  
   *wretch* 949  
   *imp* 980  
 urge violence 173  
   *impel* 276  
   *incite* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
   *beg* 765  
 urgent  
   *required* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *haste* 684  
   *request* 765  
 urn vase 191  
   *funereal* 363  
   *heater* 386  
   *cinerary* - 363  
 usage custom 613  
   *use* 677  
   *(rule 80)*  
 usance 806  
 use habit 613  
   *waste* 638  
   *utility* 641  
   *employ* 677  
   *property* 780  
 make good - of 658  
 in - 677  
 be of - to aid 707  
   *benevolence* 906  
   - one's discretion  
     600  
   - one's endeavour  
     675  
   - a right 924  
   - up 677  
 used up  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiated* 869  
 used to 613  
 useful 944  
 render - 677  
 useless 645  
 user  
   right of - 780  
 usher receive 296  
   *teacher* 540  
   *servant* 746  
   *courtesy* 894  
   - in precedence 62  
   *begin* 66  
   *precession* 280  
   *announce* 511

## VAC

- into the world 161  
 usque ad nauseam  
   841  
*ὑστερον πρότερον* 59  
 ustulation 384  
 usual  
   *ordinary* 82  
   *customary* 613  
 usufruct 677  
 usurer lender 787  
   *merchant* 797  
   *credit* 805  
   *miser* 819  
 usurious 819  
 usurp assume 739  
   *seize* 789  
   *illegal* 925  
   - authority 738  
 usurpation  
   *insolence* 885  
 usury 806  
 utensil  
   *recipient* 191  
   *instrument* 638  
 vac: possidetis  
   *permanence* 141  
   *possession* 777  
   *retention* 781  
 utilitarian 910  
 utility 644  
   general -  
     *actor* 599  
 utilize 677  
 utmost 33  
   do one's - 686  
   - height 210  
   in one's - need 735  
   deserted in one's -  
     need 893  
 Utopia  
   *visionary* 515  
   *hopeful* 558  
 utricle 191  
 utter extreme 31  
   *distribute* 73  
   *disclose* 529  
   *publish* 531  
   *speak* 580, 582  
   *money* 800  
 utterly  
   *completely* 52  
 uttermost 31  
   to the - parts of the  
     earth  
     *space* 180  
     *distance* 196  
 uxorious 897

## V

va sans dire, cela -  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 vacant void 4  
   *absent* 187  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *scanty* 640  
   - hour 685  
   - mind *jolly* 499

## VAC

-acate *displace* 188  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
vacation *repose* 687  
*(leisure)* 685)  
vaccine 366  
vache 191  
vacillate  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
vacuity 187  
vacuous  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*(inexistent)* 2)  
vacuum *absence* 187  
vade *mecum*  
*information* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
væ *victis! war* 722  
*threat* 909  
vagabond  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
vagabondage 266  
vagary *absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
vagrant  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveller* 268  
*deviating* 279  
vague *uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*obscure* 519  
- *language* 571  
- *suggestion* 514  
vail *panel* 228  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973  
*(expenditure)* 809)  
vain *unreal* 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
in - *failure* 732  
labour in -  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
take a name in - 895  
- *attempt* 732  
use - *efforts* 645  
- *expectation* 509  
vainglorious  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
vaivode 745  
valance 231  
vale 252  
- *of years* 128  
valeat *quantum* 467  
valediction  
*adieu* 293

## VAN

*courtesy* 894  
valentine 903  
valet 746  
valet, - *de chambre*  
746  
- *de place*  
*interpreter* 524  
*guide* 527  
valetudinarian  
*invalid* 655  
*salubrity* 656  
Valhalla 981  
valiant 861  
valid *confirmed* 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*(influential)* 179)  
- *reasoning* 476  
valise 191  
valley 252  
- *of the shadow of*  
*death* 860  
vallum 717  
valoir, se faire - 884  
valorem, ad - 812  
valour 861  
valuable  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
value *measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
*of pricelessness* - 814  
set a - *upon* 482  
- *received* 810  
valueless 646  
valve *stop* 263  
*conduit* 350  
*safety* - *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
vamp *change* 140  
- *up improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
vampire  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
vampirism  
*extortion* 789  
*sorcery* 992  
van *beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*waggon* 272  
in the - 234  
*precession* 280  
van-courier 64  
Vandal *vulgar* 851  
*commonality* 876  
*evil-doer* 913  
vandalism 851  
vandyke 257  
Vandyke brown 433  
vane *wind* 349

## VAR

*indication* 550  
vanguard 234  
vanish  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
*(cease to exist)* 2)  
vanishing *small* 32  
*little* 193  
vanity *useless* 645  
*conceit* 880  
Vanity Fair 852  
vanquish 731  
vantage ground  
*superiority* 23  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
vapid *insipid* 391  
- *style* 575  
*(unattractive)* 866)  
vaporization 336  
vaporous  
*(opaque)* 426)  
vapour *gas* 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
- *bath* 886  
vapourer 887  
vapours  
*dejection* 837  
variable  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
variance  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
at - *enmity* 889  
at - *with* 489  
variation  
*difference* 15  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
varied 15  
variegation 440  
variety  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
variform 81  
various  
*different* 15  
*many* 102  
- *places* 182  
- *times* 119  
varlet 949  
varnish  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 937

## VEI

vary *differ* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
vascular *cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
vase 191  
vassal 746  
vassalage 749  
vast *great* 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
- *learning* 490  
vasty deep 341  
vat 191  
Vatican  
*churchdom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
*thunders of the* - 90a  
*vaticination* 511  
vatum, genus *irrita-*  
*bile* - 597  
vaudeville 599  
vault *cellar* 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 909  
*tomb* 363  
- *of heaven* 318  
vaulted *curved* 245  
*concave* 252  
vaulting *superior* 33  
*aspiring* 865  
vaunt 884  
vaurien 949  
vavasour  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
vection 270  
Vedas 986  
vedette 668  
Vedidad 986  
veer *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention* 601  
vegetability 365  
vegetable 367  
- *kingdom* 367  
- *life* 365  
- *oil* 366  
- *Physiology* 369  
vegetarian 953  
vegetate *exist* 1  
*grow* 194  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
vegetation 365  
vehemence  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
vehement  
- *language* 574  
vehicle  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 631  
veil *covering* 225  
*shade* 424

# VEL

*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
draw aside *tho* - 529  
take the -  
*seclude* 893  
*church* 995  
veiled (*invisible* 447)  
vein *tendency* 176  
*thin* 203  
*thread* 205  
*humour* 602  
*mine* 636  
*affections* 820  
in the - 602  
not in the - 603  
veined 440  
velis et remis 274  
velitation 720  
velleity 600  
vellicate 315  
vellicating 392  
vellum 590  
veloce *music* 415  
velociped 272  
velocity  
*rate of motion* 264  
*swiftness* 274  
angular - 244  
veluti in speculum 17  
velvet *smooth* 255  
*pile* 256  
*pleasure* 377  
on - *easy* 705  
venal *price* 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
venation 622  
vend 796  
vendee 795  
vender 796  
vendetta 919  
vendible 796  
venditation 884  
vendor 796  
vener *layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
venenation 659  
venerable *old* 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
veneration  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
venery *killing* 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
venesection  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
Venetian blinds 351  
vengeance 919  
cry to heaven for -  
923  
with a -  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
vengeful 919  
veni vidi vici

# VER

*active* 682  
*success* 731  
venial 937  
veniam petimusque  
damusque vicissim  
918  
venienti occurrere  
morbo 673  
venison 894  
venom *bane* 663  
*malignity* 907  
venomous *bad* 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
vent *-pining* 260  
*egress* 245  
*air-pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
*sale* 796  
find - *egress* 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
give - to  
*emil* 297  
*disclose* 529  
- one's rage 900  
- one's spleen 900  
venter 191  
ventiduct 351  
ventilate *begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
- a question  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
ventilator  
*wind* 349  
*air-pipe* 351  
ventosity 349  
vent-peg  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
ventre à terre 274  
ventricle 191  
ventriloquism 580  
venture  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*courage* 861  
I'll - to say 535  
venturesome  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
venue 183  
Venus *beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
veracity 543  
verandah 191  
verbal 562  
- intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
- quibble  
*absurdity* 497

# VER

*wit* 842  
verbatim  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
verbiage  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
(*absurdity* 497)  
verbis:  
totidem - 494  
- ad verbera 720  
verborum, copia -  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
verbosity  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
verbum sapienti 527  
verdant  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
verd-antique 435  
verdict  
*opinion* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
snatch a -  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
verdigris 435  
verditer 435  
verdure  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
verecundiam, argu-  
mentum ad -  
*shame* 874  
*honour* 939  
verecundity  
*humility* 879  
*modesty* 881  
veredical 543  
Verein 712  
verge  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
verger 996  
veriest 31  
verification  
*test* 463  
*warrant* 771  
verify 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
verily *truly* 494  
(*positively* 32)  
verisimilitude 472  
veritable 494  
veritas, nuda - 494  
vérité, palais de - 703  
verity 494  
verjuice 397  
vermicular  
*convoluted* 248  
*worn* 366

# VES

vermiform 248  
vermillion 434  
vermin  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
vernacular  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613  
vernal *early* 123  
*spring* 125  
vernier  
*minuteness* 193  
- *scale* 466  
vero, vitam impem-  
dere -  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
verrons, nous - 50f  
versatile  
*changeable* 149  
(*irresolute* 605)  
(*fickle* 607)  
verse *division* 51  
*poetry* 597  
versed in  
*knowledge* 490  
(*skill* 698)  
versicolour 440  
verify 597  
version *special* 79  
*interpretation* 529  
versus  
*towards* 278  
*against* 708  
vert 435  
vertex 210  
verticality 212  
verticity 312  
vertigo  
*rotation* 312  
*delirium* 503  
verve  
*imagination* 315  
*vigorous language*  
574  
*feeling* 821  
very 31  
- *best* 648  
- *image* 554  
- *many* 102  
- *minute* 113  
- *much* 31  
- *picture* 17  
- *small* 32  
- *thing*  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
- *true*  
*assent* 488  
- *well*  
*content* 831  
*vesicle cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
vesicular  
*cells* 191

*holes* 260  
 vespers 990  
 vespertine  
   *evening* 126  
 vessel  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *tube* 260  
   *ship* 273  
 vest *place* 184  
   *dress* 225  
   - in *belong to* 777  
   *give* 784  
 vesta *match* 358  
 vestal 960  
 vested *fixed* 150  
   *legal* 963  
   - in *located* 184  
   - interest  
     *given* 780  
     *due* 924  
 vestibule  
   *entrance* 66  
   *room* 191  
 vestige 551  
 vestigia :  
   veteris - flammæ  
   *memory* 505  
   *habit* 613  
   - nulla retrorsum  
     *progression* 282  
     *perseverance* 604a  
   vestiment *dress* 225  
   *canonicals* 959  
   vestry *church* 696  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *church* 1000  
 vesture 225  
 vesuvian  
   *match* 388  
 veteran *old* 130  
   *adept* 700  
   *warrior* 726  
 veterinary art 370  
 veteris vestigia  
   flammæ  
   *memory* 505  
   *habit* 613  
 veto 761  
 vetturino 694  
 vex 830  
 vexata quæstio  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *discord* 713  
 vexation  
   *pain* 828, 830  
   - of spirit 828  
   *discontent* 832  
 vexations 830  
 vexed question  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *discord* 713  
 vi et armis  
   *violence* 173  
   *exertion* 686  
   *compulsion* 744  
 viâ *direction* 278  
   *way* 627  
 via lactea 818  
 viaduct 627  
 vial 191

vials : - of hate 898  
   - of wrath 900  
 viands 298  
 viaticum  
   *provision* 637  
   *rile* 998  
 vibrate 314  
   - between two  
   extremes 149  
 vibratory  
   *changeable* 149  
 vicar *deputy* 759  
   *clergyman* 996  
   - of Bray  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *servility* 886  
 vicarage 1000  
 vicariate 995  
 vicarions  
   *substitute* 147  
 vicarship 995  
 vice *deputy* 759  
   *holder* 781  
   *wickedness* 945  
 vice versa  
   *reciprocal* 12  
   *contrary* 14  
   *interchange* 148  
 vice-admiral 745  
 Vice-Chancellor 967  
   -'s Court 966  
 vicegerency 755  
 vicegerent 758, 759  
 vice-president 694  
 vice-regal 759  
 viceroys  
   *governor* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 vicissimal 98  
 vicinage 197  
 vicinity 197  
 vicious 945  
   *render* - 659  
   - reasoning 477  
 vicissitude  
   *changeable* 149  
   (*change* 140)  
 victim *dupe* 547  
   *defeated* 732  
   *sufferer* 828  
 victimize *kill* 361  
   *deceive* 545  
   *injure* 649  
   *bafile* 731  
 victis, vae -  
   *war* 722  
   *threat* 909  
 victor 731  
 victoria  
   *carriage* 272  
 victory 731  
 victual *provide* 637  
 victuals 298  
 videlicet  
   *specification* 79  
   *namely* 522  
   (*example* 82)  
 viduity 905  
 vie *good* 648  
   - with

*contend* 720  
   (*oppose* 708)  
   *vielle* 417  
 view *sight* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *attend to* 457  
   *opinion* 484  
   *landscape painting*  
     556  
   *intention* 620  
   *bring into* - 525  
   *come into* - 446  
   *commanding* - 441  
   *in - visible* 446  
   *intended* 420  
   *expected* 507  
   *keep in* - 457  
   *on* - 448  
   *present to the* - 448  
   *with a - to* 620  
   - as 484  
   - in a new light 658  
 viewless 447  
 vigesimal 98  
 vigil *care* 459  
 vigilance *care* 459  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *activity* 682  
 vigils *worship* 990  
 vignette  
   *engraving* 558  
   *embellishment* 847  
 vigour *strength* 159  
   *energy* 171  
   *style* 574  
   *resolution* 604  
   *health* 654  
   *activity* 682  
 viking 792  
 vile *valueless* 643  
   *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *plebeian* 876  
   *dishonourable* 940  
   *vicious* 945  
 vilify *shame* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
   (*disrespect* 929)  
   (*contempt* 930)  
 vilipend  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 vilipendency 930  
 villa 189  
 village 189  
   - talk 588  
 villager 188  
 villain *servant* 746  
   *serf* 876  
   *rascal* 949  
 villainous *bad* 649  
   *wicked* 945  
   - saltpetre 727  
 villany 940  
 villain [see villain]  
 villenage  
   *subjection* 749

*tenure* 777  
 villi 256  
 villous 256  
 vin : - d'honneur  
   *arrival* 292  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *not think - ordi-*  
   *naire of oneself*  
     880  
 vinaigrette 400  
 vincible  
   *impotent* 156  
   (*weak* 160)  
 vincture 43  
 vinculo matrimonii  
   *separatio a* - 902  
 vinculum 45  
   - matrimonii 903  
 vindicate  
   *justify* 937  
   - a right 924  
 vindication 937  
 vindicator  
   *revenge* 919  
 vindictive  
   *irascible* 901  
   *revengeful* 919  
 vinegar 397  
   - aspect 846  
 vineyard 371  
 vint-un 840  
 vintage  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *store* 636  
 viol 417  
 violate  
   *disobey* 742  
   *non-observance* 772  
   *undue* 925  
   *dereliction* 927  
   *revish* 961  
   - a law 83  
   - the law 964  
   - a usage 614  
 violence 173  
   *arbitrary* 964  
   *do - to bad* 649  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *undue* 925  
 violent 173  
   *excitable* 825  
   - death *death* 960  
   *kill* 361  
   *in a - degree* 31  
   *lay - hands on* 789  
 violet 437  
 violin 417  
 violinist 416  
 violoncello 417  
 viper  
   *snake* 366  
   *bane* 663  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
 virago 901  
 virent 435  
 vires acquirat eundo  
   *increase* 35  
   *energy* 171  
   *velocity* 274



## VIR

## VIT

## VOI

## VOL

virescence 435  
 Virgiliana, sortes - 621  
 virgin *new* 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - soil  
*ignorance* 491  
*untilled* 674  
 virginals 417  
 viribus, totis - 686  
 viridity 435  
 virile  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
 virtù 850  
 virtual  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - image 443  
 virtually  
*(truly)* 494  
 virtue *power* 157  
*courage* 861  
*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
 by - of *power* 157  
*instrumentality* 631  
 in - of  
*authority* 737  
 make a - of neces-  
 sity *no choice* 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 virtuteless 945  
 virtuoso 850  
 virtuous *virtue* 944  
*purity* 960  
 virulence  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malice* 907  
 virum volitare per  
 ora 531  
 virus *disease* 655  
*poison* 663  
 vis : - comica 842  
 - conservatrix 670  
 - inertiae  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - medicatrix  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - mortua 157  
 - a tergo 284  
 - viva 157  
 visa 483  
 visage *front* 234  
*appearance* 448  
 vis-à-vis *front* 234  
*opposite* 237

*carriage* 272  
 viscera 221  
 viscid 352  
 viscount 875  
 viscous 352  
 Vishnu 979  
 visibility 446  
 visible 446  
*(intelligible)* 518  
 be - 448  
 become - 448  
 darkness - 421  
 vision *sight* 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515  
*spectre* 990  
 organ of - 441  
 visionary  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue)* 495  
 visionless 442  
 visit *arrival* 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - upon 972  
 visitation  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil)* 619  
 -s of Providence 976  
 - of the sick 998  
 visiting :  
 - card 550  
 on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 visitor *director* 694  
*friend* 890  
 viser 530  
 vista  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
 visual 441  
 - organ 441  
 vitability 359  
 vitæ, elixir - 662  
 vital *life* 359  
*important* 642  
 vitality  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
 vitalize 359  
 vitals 221  
 vitam impendere  
 vero  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
 vitiate  
*deteriorate* 659  
 vitiated  
*diseased* 655  
 vitreous *hard* 323  
*transparent* 423

vitrify 823  
 vituperate 932  
 vituperator 936  
 viva ! *glory* 873  
*praise* 931  
 vivace *music* 415  
 vivacious  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
 vivamus, dum  
 vivimus - 840  
 vivandière 797  
 vivarium 370  
 vivâ voce 582  
 vive *glory be to* 873  
 on the qui - 624  
 vivendi causâ 359  
 vivid *energetic* 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*(powerful)* 157  
 vivify *strength* 159  
*life* 359  
 vivisection  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
 vixen *fox* 266  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
 viz. [see videlicet]  
 vizier *director* 694  
*deputy* 759  
 vizor 530  
 vobis, sic vos non -  
 791  
 vocable 562  
 vocabulary 562  
 vocal *music* 415  
*voice* 580  
 vocalist 416  
 vocalize 580  
 vocation  
*business* 625  
*(duty)* 926  
 voce, sotto - 581  
 vociferation  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
 vogue *custom* 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
 vogue la galère  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
 voice *sound* 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*affirmation* 535  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 609  
*(belief)* 484  
 give one's - for 488  
 raise one's -  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
 still small -  
*faint sound* 405

conscience 926  
 want of - 581  
 warning - 668  
 - against  
*dissent* 489  
*oppose* 708  
 - of the charmer 938  
 make one's -  
 heard 175  
 - of the tempter 615  
 voiceless 581  
 void *unsubstantial* 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inexistence)* 2  
 null and - 964  
 - of foundation 546  
 - of suspicion 484  
 voiturier 268  
 volant 267  
 volatile *light* 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
 vol-au-vent 298  
 volcanic  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
 volcano  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
 on a -  
*danger* 665  
 volitare per ora,  
 virum 531  
 volitation 267  
 volition 600  
 volley  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716  
*(impulse)* 276  
 volonté, à - 600  
 volo sic jubeo, sic -  
 will 600  
*command* 741  
 voltaic electricity 157  
 voltigeur 726  
 volto sciolto i pen-  
 sieri stretti, il - 54  
 voluble 584  
 volume *great* 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
 speak -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
 - of smoke 330  
 voluntary *will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
 voluntas, stet pro  
 ratione - 600  
 volunteer *will* 600

*willing* 602  
*endeavour* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
*voluptas, sua*  
*cuique* - 865  
*voluptuary*  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
*voluptuous*  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*volution* 312  
*volute* 248  
*vomit* 297  
*vomitory*  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
*voracious desire* 865  
*glutton* 957  
*Vorstellung* 515  
*vortex rotation* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
*rotary*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
*vote affirmation* 535  
*choice* 609  
 - for 488  
*voitis, hoc erat in* -  
 865  
*votive* 768  
 - offering 990  
*vouch assert* 535  
 - for 467  
*voucher*  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*(record 551)*  
*vouchsafe*  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
*vow affirmation* 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990  
*take -s* 995  
*vowel* 561  
*vox :*  
 - *faucibus hæsiti*  
*voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 - *populi*  
*assent* 488  
*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
 - *et præterea nihil*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*powerless* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
*voyage* 267

*voyager* 268  
*vraisemblance* 472  
*vue d'œil, à -*  
*at sight* 132  
*visible* 446  
*Vulcan* 690  
*vulgar low born* 876  
 - *tongue* 560  
*vulgarity*  
*want of refinement*  
 851  
*Vulgate* 985  
*vulgus, ignoble* - 876  
*vulnerable* 665  
*vulnerable* 662  
*vulnus :*  
*aluminum servans*  
*sub pectore* - 919  
*immedicabile* - 619  
*vulpine* 702  
*vulture harpy* 739  
*evil-doer* 913

## W

*wabble slow* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
*wadding lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
*waddle* 275  
*wade* 267  
 - *in blood* 361  
 - *through*  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
*wafer cement* 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
*waft transfer* 270  
*blow* 349  
*wafted, be -* 267  
*wag oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
 - *on journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*wage war* 722  
*wager* 621  
 - *of battle* 722  
 - *of law* 467  
*wages* 973  
*waggery wit* 842  
*waggish cheery* 836  
*waggle*  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*waggon* 272  
*waggoner* 268  
*waggonette* 272  
*waggon-load*  
*much* 31  
*waif god-send* 618  
*waifs and estrays*  
*dispersed* 73  
*wanderers* 268  
*wail* 839  
*wain* 272  
*vainscot base* 211  
*lining* 224

*waist* 203  
*waistcoat* 225  
 - *put in a strait* - 751  
*wait larry* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*lie in - for* 530  
 - *for* 507  
 - *impatiently* 133  
 - *on accompany* 88  
*aid* 707  
 - *to see how the*  
*wind blows* 607  
 - *upon serve* 746  
*call on* 894  
*waiter servant* 746  
 - *on Providence*  
*neglect* 460  
*inaction* 683  
*content* 831  
*waiting* 507  
 - *be kept -* 133  
*waiting-maid* 746  
*waits* 416  
*waive defer* 133  
*not choose* 609a  
*not use* 678  
*waiwode* 745  
*wake sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
*funeral* 363  
*trace* 551  
*excite* 824  
*amusement* 840  
*follow in the - of*  
 281  
*enough to - the*  
*dead* 404  
 - *the thoughts* 457  
 - *up* 824  
*wakeful*  
*careful* 459  
*active* 682  
*Walhalla* 981  
*walk region* 181  
*move* 266  
*business* 625  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 - *one's chalks*  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
 - *the earth* 359  
 - *of life* 625  
 - *ed off one's legs* 688  
 - *off with* 791  
 - *over the course*  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
 - *in the shoes of* 19  
*walker* 268  
*walking gentleman*  
 599  
*wall vertical* 212  
*parietes* 224  
*inclosure* 232  
*refuge* 666  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752

*driven to the -*  
*difficulty* 704  
*go to the -*  
*destruction* 162  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*pushed to the -*  
*necessity* 601  
*take the -*  
*repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
*wooden -s* 726  
 - *in*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*wallet* 191  
*wallopp* 315  
*wallow low* 207  
*plunge* 310  
*rotate* 312  
 - *in pleasure* 377  
*superabundance* 641  
 - *in the mire* 653  
 - *in riches* 803  
 - *in voluptuousness*  
 954  
*wallsend* 388  
*Wall-street slang* 563  
*waltz music* 415  
*dance* 840  
*wamble*  
*vacillate* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*dislike* 867  
*(irresolute 605)*  
*wampum* 800  
*wan pale* 429  
*sad* 837  
*wand sceptre* 747  
*magic* 993  
*wave a -* 992  
*wander move* 264  
*journey* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*delirium* 503  
*the attention -s* 458  
*wanderer* 268  
*wandering*  
*exceptional* 83  
 - *Jew* 268  
*wane decrease* 36  
*age* 128  
*contract* 195  
*decay* 659  
*one's star on the*  
 735  
*wax and -* 140  
*want*  
*inferiority* 34  
*shortcoming* 304  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
*desire* 865  
*wanting*  
*incomplete* 53  
*absent* 187  
*imbecile* 499  
*found -*  
*imperfect* 651

## WAN

*disapproval* 932  
*guilt* 947  
 wantless 639  
 wanton  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unrestrained* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
   *rash* 863  
   *impure* 961  
   *(inconsiderate)* 400  
 wapentake 181  
 war 722  
   at -  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *contention* 720  
   at - with  
     *opposed* 708  
     *fighting* 722  
   declare - 713  
   man of - 727  
   seat of - 728  
   - of words  
     *talk* 588  
     *contention* 720  
 warble 416  
 war-cry  
   *alarm* 669  
   *defiance* 715  
   *war* 722  
 ward part 51  
   *parish* 181  
   *safety* 664  
   *asylum* 666  
   *dependent* 746  
   *restraint* 751  
 watch and -  
   *care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
   - off  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defence* 717  
 war-dance  
   *defiance* 715  
 warden  
   *guardian* 664  
   *master* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 warder  
   *perforator* 262  
   *porter* 263  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 wardmote 966  
 wardrobe 225  
 wardship 664  
 ware  
   *warning* 668  
   *merchandise* 798  
 warehouse  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
 warfare 722  
   *discord* 713  
 war-horse 726  
 warlike 722  
 warlock 994  
 warm  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382

## WAR

*make hot* 384  
*red* 434  
*yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*wealthy* 803  
*ardent* 821  
*excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
*fog* 972  
   - bath 386  
   - the blood 824  
   - the cockles of  
     the heart 829  
   - imagination 515  
   - man 803  
   - reception  
   *repel* 717  
   *welcome* 892  
   - up *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
   - work 686  
 warm-hearted  
   *feeling* 821  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
 warming 384  
 warming-pan  
   *locum tenens* 147  
   *heater* 386  
   *preparation* 673  
 warmth  
   *vigorous language*  
     574  
 warn *dissuade* 616  
   *caution* 668  
   *(forebode)* 511  
   - off 761  
 warning omen 512  
   *caution* 668  
   *(advice)* 695  
   give - *dismiss* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - voice *alarm* 666  
 warp *change* 140  
   *contract* 195  
   *distort* 243  
   *navigate* 267  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   - and weft 329  
 war-paint  
   *preparation* 673  
 warped  
   *imperfect* 651  
 warrant  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
   death - *die* 300  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
 I'll - you 535

## WAS

warranted 924  
 warranty  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
 warren 168  
 warrior 726  
 wart 250  
 wary *cautious* 864  
   *(careful, vigilant)*  
     459  
 wash *cover* 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *colour* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
   - down 298  
   - one's hands of  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
   - out  
   *discolour* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
 washerwoman 652  
 washhouse  
   *furnace* 386  
   *cleansing* 652  
 washy *weak* 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575  
 wasp *narrow* 203  
   bring a -'s nest  
     about one's ears  
     735  
 waspish *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   *(discountenance)* 895  
 wassail  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
 waste *decrease* 36  
   *destroy* 162  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *contract* 195  
   *plain* 344  
   *consumption* 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 776  
   *prodigality* 818  
   run to -  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 watery - 341  
   - time  
   *inactive* 683  
 wasted *weak* 160  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 wasteful 818  
 waste-paper  
   *of no force* 158  
   - bonds 808

## WAT

waste-pipe 350  
 waste-thrift 618  
 wasting, wide - 649  
 wastrel 268  
 Wat Tyler 742  
 watch *clock* 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
   death - *death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
   on the - *vigilant* 459  
   *expectant* 507  
   - for 507  
   - and ward *care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-dog  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 watchet 438  
 watch-fire 550  
 watchful 459  
 watch-glass *cup* 191  
 watch-house 752  
   in the - 938  
 watchman  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-tower  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
 watchword  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
 water 337  
   *transparent* 425  
   keep one's head  
     above - 664  
   back - 283  
   cast one's bread  
     upon the -s 638  
   throw cold - on 174  
   depth of - 208  
   of the first - 648  
   great -s 341  
   hold - *proof* 478  
   *truth* 494  
   land covered with -  
     343  
   pour forth like - 818  
   running - 348  
   walk the -s 267  
   pour - into a sieve  
     638  
 water-colour 556  
 watercourse 350  
 water-cure 662  
 water-dog 361  
 water-drinker 958  
 watered  
   *variegated* 440  
 waterfall 348  
 water-glass 556  
 water-gruel 160

## WAT

watering, - cart 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
 water-logged  
*powerless* 158  
*danger* 965  
*hindrance* 706  
 waterman 269  
 water-pipe 350  
 waterproof  
*dress* 225  
*dry* 340  
*protection* 664  
 waters  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
 watershed 210  
 water-spaniel 366  
 waterspout 348  
 water-tight  
*closed* 261  
*dry* 340  
 waterworks 350  
 watery *wet* 337  
*moist* 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
 wattle 219  
 wave *sinuous* 248  
*oscillate* 314  
*- of water* 348  
 [and see *waive*]  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
 waver  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 waverer 605  
 waves 341  
 buffet the -  
*navigate* 267  
*difficult* 704  
*oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plough the - 267  
 wax *increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*soft* 324  
*lubrication* 332  
*viscid* 352  
*substance* 356  
 close as - 523  
 - and wane 140  
 waxwork 554  
 waxy *unctuous* 355  
*irate* 900  
 way *degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*habit* 613  
*road* 627  
 in a bad - 655  
 by - of  
*direction* 278  
*method* 627  
 by the -  
*in transitu* 270  
*accidental* 621  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -

## WAY

*pursue* 622  
*warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 let it have its - 681  
 it must have its - 601  
 have one's own - 748  
 in a - *pained* 838  
*angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
 make - 302  
 make one's -  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
*prosperity* 734  
 make - for  
*substitution* 147  
*opening* 260  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
*facilitate* 705  
*courtesy* 894  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -  
*offer* 763  
 put in the - of  
*enable* 470  
*teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - *move* 264  
*sail* 367  
*progression* 282  
*depart* 293  
 wing one's - 267  
 - in 294  
 long - off 196  
 have - on 267  
 - out 295  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 not know which - to  
 turn 475  
 Way, the - 976  
 wayfarer 268  
 wayfaring 266  
 waylay  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 wayless 261  
 ways 692  
 in all manner of -  
 278  
 - and means  
*means* 632  
*money* 800  
 wayward  
*changeable* 149  
*obstinate* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*sullen* 901a  
 waywode 745  
 wayworn

## WEA

*journey* 266  
*fatigue* 688  
 weak *feeble* 160  
*water* 337  
*insipid* 391  
*illogical* 477  
*foolish* 499  
*- style* 575  
*irresolute* 605  
*trifling* 643  
*lax* 738  
*compassionate* 914  
*vicious* 945  
*(small 32)*  
 - point  
*illogical* 477  
*imperfection* 651  
 expose one's - point  
*confute* 479  
 - side *folly* 499  
*vice* 945  
 weaken  
*decrease* 36  
*enfeeble* 160  
*refute* 488  
 weaker vessel 374  
 weak-headed 499  
 weak-hearted 862  
 weakness 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
 weal 618  
 common - 644  
 weald 367  
 wealth  
*property* 780  
*riches* 803  
 wean  
*change opinion* 484  
*change habit* 614  
 - from  
*dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts  
 from 506  
 weanling 129  
 weapon *arms* 727  
*(instrument 633)*  
 weaponless 158  
 wear *decrease* 36  
*clothes* 225  
*deflect* 279  
*use* 677  
 - away *cease* 142  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - the breeches 737  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
*deteriorate* 659  
*tire* 688  
 - and tear  
*waste* 638  
*injury* 659  
*exertion* 686  
 weariness *ennui* 841  
 wearing  
*wearisome* 841  
 - apparel 225  
 wearisome  
*laborious* 686

## WED

*fatiguing* 688  
*painful* 830  
 weary *fatigue* 688  
*painful* 838  
*sad* 837  
*ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and  
 unprofitable 843  
 - waste 344  
 weasand  
*throat* 260  
*pipe* 351  
 weasel asleep,  
 catch a -  
*impossible* 47  
*active* 682  
 weather 338  
 - the storm  
*stability* 150  
*recover* 660  
*safe* 664  
*succeed* 731  
 weather permitting  
*qualification* 469  
*if possible* 470  
 weather-beaten  
*weak* 160  
*damaged* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 weather-bound 751  
 weathercock  
*changeable* 149  
*wind* 349  
*indication* 550  
*fickle* 607  
 weathered 659  
 weather-gauge 338  
 weather-glass 338  
 weather-proof  
*healthy* 654  
*safe* 664  
 weatherwise 338  
*foresight* 510  
*(prediction 511)*  
 weave *produce* 161  
*interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web 701  
 weazen 193  
 web  
*intersection* 219  
*texture* 329  
 wed 903  
 wedded: - pair 903  
 - to *belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
 wedding 903  
 wedge *join* 43  
*angular* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
*begin* 66  
*insinuate* 228  
*cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
 wedged in

## WED

imprisoned 75  
wedlock 903  
wee 193  
weed *exclude* 55  
    *few* 103  
    *plant* 367  
    *agriculture* 371  
    *cigar* 392  
    *trifle* 643  
    *clean* 652  
- out *eject* 297  
    *extract* 301  
weeds *dress* 225  
    *useless* 645  
    *mourning* 839  
    *widowhood* 905  
weedy *thin* 203  
    *trifling* 643  
week 108  
weekly 138  
ween *judge* 490  
    *believe* 484  
    *know* 490  
weep *lament* 839  
    *pity* 914  
weet *judgment* 480  
    *knowledge* 490  
weetless 491  
weft, warp and - 329  
weigh *influence* 175  
    *lift* 307  
    *heavy* 310  
    *ponder* 451  
    under -  
        [see way]  
    - anchor 293  
    - carefully  
    *discriminate* 465  
    - down  
    *aggrieve* 649  
    *subjection* 749  
    - on the heart 830  
    - heavy on 649  
    - on the mind  
    *regret* 833  
    *dejection* 837  
    *fear* 860  
    - with 615  
weighed and found  
wanting  
inferior 34  
disapproved 932  
weight  
    *influence* 175  
    *gravity* 319  
    *importance* 642  
attach - to 484  
carry - 175  
drag - 706  
have -  
    *evidence* 467  
throw one's - into  
    the scale 175  
weightless 820  
weights and  
    measures 466  
weir *conduit* 350  
    *hindrance* 706  
weird *demon* 280  
    *mystic* 992

## WEL

spell 993  
- sisters 994  
welcome  
    *arrival* 292  
    *grateful* 829  
    *friendly* 888  
    *sociality* 892  
    *reception* 894  
weld *join* 43  
    *cohere* 46  
welfare 734  
welkin *worlds* 318  
    *air* 338  
well *much* 31  
    *origin* 153  
    *deep* 208  
    *exude* 295  
    *pool* 343  
    *flow* 348  
    *assent* 488  
    *good* 618  
    *store* 636  
    *healthy* 654  
    *spa* 662  
    *act* - 944  
    all's - 664  
    drop a bucket into  
        an empty - 645  
    get - 660  
    go on - 734  
    let - alone  
        *quiescence* 265  
    *inaction* 681  
    think - of 931  
    treat - 906  
    turn out - 731  
    work - 731  
    - and good  
    *assent* 488  
    *consent* 762  
    *content* 831  
    - done! 931  
    - enough  
    *not much* 32  
    *imperfect* 651  
    - out 295  
    - over 641  
    - up in 698  
    - with 888  
well-a-day  
    *lament* 839  
    *wonder* 870  
well-advised 498  
well-affected 888  
well-behaved  
    *gentle* 852  
    *courteous* 894  
well-being  
    *prosperous* 734  
    *happy* 827  
well-beloved 897  
well-born 875  
well-bred  
    *gentle* 852  
    *(courteous* 894)  
well-composed 845  
well-defined  
    *visible* 446  
    *exact* 494  
    *predetermined* 611

## WEN

(*plan* 626)  
well-disposed 707  
well-doing 944  
well-favoured 845  
well-formed 845  
well-fed 192  
well-founded  
    *existent* 1  
    *probable* 472  
    *certain* 474  
    - *belief* 484  
    *true* 494  
well-grounded  
    *existent* 1  
    *informed* 490  
    - *hope* 858  
well-informed 490  
Wellington boots 225  
well-intentioned  
    *benevolent* 906  
    *virtuous* 944  
well-knit  
    *strong* 159  
well-known  
    *knowledge* 490  
    *habitual* 613  
well-made  
    *beauty* 845  
well-mannered 894  
well-marked 446  
well-meaning 906  
well-meant 906  
well-met 894  
well-natured 906  
well-nigh  
    *almost* 32  
    *near* 197  
well-off  
    *prosperous* 734  
    *rich* 803  
well-proportioned 845  
well-provided 639  
well-regulated  
    *order* 58  
    *conformity* 82  
    *circumspect* 864  
well-set 242  
well-spent  
    *successful* 731  
    *virtuous* 944  
well-tasted 394  
well-timed 134  
well-to-do  
    *prosperous* 734  
    *rich* 803  
well-turned periods  
    578  
well-weighed 611  
well-wisher 890  
welsher  
    *swindler* 792  
    *non-payment* 808  
welt 321  
welter  
    *plunge* 310  
    *roll* 312  
- in one's blood 361  
wem 848  
wen 250  
wench *girl* 129

## WHE

woman 374  
impure 962  
wenching 961  
wend 266  
were, as you - 660  
Wesleyan 984  
West *lateral* 236  
    *direction* 278  
Westminster  
    *superior courts of* -  
        966  
wet *water* 337  
    *moist* 339  
- blanket  
    *dissuade* 616  
    *hindrance* 706  
    *sadden* 837  
    *weary* 841  
    *dull* 843  
just enough to -  
    one's feet 209  
- one's whistle  
    *drink* 298  
    *tipple* 959  
whack 276  
whacking  
    *large* 192  
whale *large* 192  
    *sprat to catch a -* 693  
    *tub to a -*  
        *deception* 545  
    *excuse* 617  
whalebone 325  
whaler 273  
whallop 972  
whap 276  
wharf *houses* 189  
    *workshop* 691  
    *mart* 799  
wharfage 812  
what *inquiry* 461  
    *wonder* 870  
    know -'s what  
    *discriminate* 465  
    *intelligent* 498  
    *skill* 608  
    - d'y'e call 'em 563  
    - on earth  
    *singular* 83  
    - 's his name 563  
    - next 455  
    - and - not 81  
    - is the reason? 461  
    - signifies 643  
    - in the world  
    *singular* 83  
    *wonderful* 870  
whatever 78  
- may happen 47  
wheat 250  
wheat,  
    winnow the chaff  
        from the - 609  
wheedle *coax* 615  
    *endearment* 902  
    *flatter* 933  
wheel *circle* 247  
    *deviate* 279  
    *turn back* 283  
    *circuittion* 311

## WHE

*rotation* 312  
*rack* 975  
 break on the -  
*pain* 378  
*punish* 972  
 get the - out of the  
   *rut* 672  
 scotch the - 706  
   - about 279  
   - and axle 633  
   - of Fortune  
     *changeable* 149  
     *chance* 156  
     *necessity* 601  
   - round  
     *inversion* 218  
     *tergiversation* 607  
 wheelbarrow 272  
 wheel-chair 272  
 wheels within wheels  
   *entangled* 59  
   *machinery* 633  
 wheel-work 633  
 wheeze *blow* 349  
   *hiss* 409  
 whelm 641  
 whelp *infant* 129  
   *dog* 366  
   *rogue* 949  
 when *inquiry* 461  
   (*different time* 119)  
 in the time - 106  
 whence  
   *attribution* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476  
 where  
   *presence* 186  
   *inquiry* 461  
   - am I? 870  
 whereabouts  
   *situation* 183  
   *near* 197  
 whereas  
   *relating to* 9  
   *because* 476  
 whereby 631  
 wherefore  
   *attribution* 155  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 wherein 221  
 whereness 186  
 whereupon  
   *time* 106  
   *after* 121  
 wherever 180, 182  
 wherewith  
   *means* 632  
   *money* 800  
 wherret 830  
 wherry 273  
 whet *sharpen* 253  
   *meal* 298  
   *incite* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 take a -  
   *tipple* 959

## WHI

- the appetite 865  
 - the knife 673  
 whether or not 609  
 which :  
   at - time 119  
   know - is which 465  
   whiff *wind* 349  
   *excitement* 825  
   whiffle 349  
   while *time* 106  
     (*same time* 120)  
   in a - 132  
   worth - 646  
   - away *time*  
     *time* 106  
   *inaction* 681  
   *pastime* 840  
   - speaking of  
     *relation* 9  
     *occasion* 134  
 whilom 122  
 whilst 106  
 whim *fancy* 515  
   *caprice* 608  
   *wit* 842  
   *desire* 865  
 whimper 839  
 whimsey  
   *fancy* 515  
   *desire* 865  
 whimsical [*see*  
   whim]  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 whimwam  
   *caprice* 608  
   *unimportance* 643  
 whin 367  
 whine *cry* 411  
   *complain* 839  
 whinyard 727  
 whip *coachman* 268  
   *strike* 276  
   *stir up* 315  
   *urge* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
   *director* 694  
   *flog* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
   - and spur  
     *swift* 274  
   - away  
     *depart* 293  
   - hand  
     *success* 731  
     *authority* 737  
   - in 300  
   - on 684  
   - off 293  
   - up 789  
 whipeord 205  
 whipper-in 694  
 whippersnapper 129  
 whipping-post 975  
 whipster 129  
 whir *rotate* 312  
   *sound* 407  
 whirl *rotate* 312  
   *whirligig* 312  
 whirlpool *rotate* 312  
   *agitation* 315

## WHI

*water* 348  
 whirlwind  
   *disorder* 59  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
 reap the -  
   *product* 154  
   *fail* 732  
 ride the -  
   *resolution* 604  
   *authority* 737  
 whisk *rapid* 274  
   *circumcision* 311  
   *agitation* 315  
   - off 297  
 whisker 256  
 whisket 191  
 whisky 272  
 whisper  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *tell* 527  
   *conceal* 528  
   *stammer* 583  
   stage - 580  
   - about  
     *disclose* 529  
     *publish* 531  
   - in the ear *voice* 580  
 whist *hush* 403  
   *cards* 840  
 whistle *hiss* 409  
   *play music* 416  
   *musical instrument*  
     417  
   clean as a -  
     *thorough* 52  
     *perfect* 650  
     *neatly* 652  
   pay too dear for  
     one's -  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *dear* 814  
   wet one's -  
     *drink* 298  
     *tipple* 959  
   - at 930  
   - for *request* 765  
   *desire* 865  
   - jigs to a mile-  
     stone 645  
   - for want of  
     thought  
     *inaction* 681  
 whit *small* 32  
   (*part* 51)  
 whit-leather  
   *tough* 327  
 Whit-Monday 840  
 white 430  
   - of the eye 441  
   - feather 862  
   - flag 723  
   - frost 383  
   - heat 382  
   - horses 348  
   - lie *equivocal* 520  
   *concealment* 528  
   *untruth* 546  
   *plea* 617

## WHY

- liver 862  
 - as a sheet 860  
 stand in a - sheet  
   952  
   mark with a - *ston*  
     *important* 642  
     *approve* 931  
 whitechapel  
   *vehicle* 272  
 whiteness 430  
 whitewash  
   *cover* 223  
   *whiten* 430  
   *cleanse* 652  
   *ornament* 847  
   *justify* 937  
   *acquit* 970  
 whitewashed  
   get - 808  
 whitewasher 935  
 whitey-brown 433  
 whither  
   *tendency* 176  
   *direction* 278  
   *inquiry* 461  
 whittle 44  
 whittled *drunk* 959  
 Whitsuntide 998  
 whiz 409  
 who 461  
   - would have  
     thought?  
     *inexpectation* 508  
     *wonder* 870  
 whole *entire* 50  
   *healthy* 654  
   make - 660  
   on the -  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *judgment* 480  
   go the - hog 729  
   the - time 106  
   - truth  
     *truth* 494  
     *disclosure* 529  
     *veracity* 543  
 wholesale  
   *large scale* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *abundant* 639  
   *trade* 794  
 wholesome 656  
 wholly  
   *entirely* 50  
   *completely* 52  
 whoop 411  
 war -  
   *defiance* 715  
   *warfare* 722  
 whop *flog* 972  
 whopper *lie* 546  
 whopping *huge* 192  
 whore 962  
 whoredom 961  
 whoremonger 962  
 why *cause* 153  
   *attribution* 155  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *indeed* 535  
   *motive* 615

## WIB

wibble-wabble 314  
 wick fuel 388  
   *luminary* 423  
 wicked 945  
   the - *bad men* 249  
   *impious* 988  
   the - one 978  
 wicker 219  
 wicket  
   *entrance* 66  
   *gateway* 260  
 wide 202  
   - apart  
     *different* 15  
   - awake *hat* 225  
   *intelligent* 498  
   - away 196  
   - berth 748  
   - of the mark  
     *distance* 196  
     *deviation* 279  
   error 495  
   - of *distant* 196  
   - open  
     *expanded* 194  
     *opening* 260  
   - of the truth 495  
     world 318  
 in the - world 180  
 widen 194  
   - the breach  
     *quarrel* 713  
   anger 900  
 wide-spread  
   *great* 31  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *space* 180  
   *expanded* 194  
 widow 905  
 widowhood 905  
 width 202  
 wield *brandish* 315  
   *use* 379  
   *use* 677  
   - authority 737  
   - the sword 722  
 wieldy 705  
 wife 903  
 wig 225  
 wigging 932  
 wight 373  
 wigwam 189  
 wild  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *violent* 173  
   *plain* 344  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *mad* 503  
   *shy* 623  
   *unskilled* 689  
   *excited* 824, 825  
   *rash* 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *licentious* 954  
 run - 825  
   - animals 366  
   - beast *fierce* 173  
   *wild-doer* 913  
   - goose chase  
   *caprice* 608

## WIN

*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - imagination 515  
 sow one's - oats  
   *grow up* 131  
   *improve* 658  
   *amusement* 840  
   *rice* 945  
   *intemperance* 954  
 Wild, Jonathan -  
   *thief* 792  
   *bad man* 949  
 wilderness  
   *disorder* 59  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *solitude* 893  
 wild-fire 382  
   spread like -  
     *violence* 173  
     *influence* 175  
     *expand* 194  
     *publication* 531  
 wile *deception* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
 wilful *voluntary* 600  
   *obstinate* 606  
 will *volition* 600  
   *resolution* 604  
   *testament* 771  
   *gift* 784  
   at - 600  
   have one's own -  
     600  
   *freedom* 748  
   make one's -  
     *death* 360  
   tenant at - 779  
   - be 152  
   - for the deed  
     *compromise* 774  
   *vindication* 937  
   - of Heaven 601  
   - he nil he 601  
   - and will not 605  
   - you 765  
 Will o' the wisp  
   *luminary* 423  
   *imp* 980  
 willing or unwilling  
   601  
 willingness 602  
 willow 839  
 wilted 659  
 wily 702  
 wimble 262  
 wimple 225  
 win *succeed* 731  
   *get* 775  
   - the affections  
     *love* 897  
   - golden opinions  
     931  
   - the heart  
     *pleasing* 829  
   - laurels 873  
   - over belief 484  
   *induce* 615  
   *content* 831  
 wine

## WIN

*bodily pain* 378  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*mental pain* 823  
*flinch* 860  
 winch *lift* 907  
 wind *convulsion*  
   [see below]  
   *velocity* 274  
   *blast* 349  
   *life* 359  
 against the -  
   *direction* 278  
   *opposition* 708  
 before the -  
   *direct* 278  
   *prosperous* 734  
 cast to the -s  
   *repudiate* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *not observe* 773  
   *relinquish* 782  
 close to the - 278  
 fair - 705  
 to the four -s  
   *space* 180  
 get - 531  
 see how the - blows  
   *direction* 278  
   *experiment* 463  
   *foresight* 510  
   *fickle* 607  
 in the - 151, 152  
 lose - 688  
 sail near the -  
   *direction* 278  
   *skill* 698  
   *sharp practice* 940  
 outstrip the - 274  
 preach to the -s 645  
 raise the - 775  
 scatter to the -s 756  
 see where the - lies  
   698  
 short -ed 688  
 sport of -s and  
   *waves* 315  
 sound of - and  
   *limb* 654  
 take the - out of  
   one's sails  
   *render powerless*  
   158  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
 touched in the - 655  
 what's in the - ?  
   461  
   - ahead 708  
 in the -'s eye 278  
 hit between - and  
   *water* 659  
 - and weather  
   *permitting*  
   *qualification* 469  
   *possibility* 470  
 wind *blast* [see above]  
   *convulsion* 248  
   *deviate* 279

## WIN

*circuited* 31.  
 - round the heart  
   897  
 - up  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
   - accounts 811  
 wind instruments 417  
 wind-bound 706  
 windfall 618  
 wind-gauge 349  
 wind-gun 727  
 winding 248, 311  
 winding-sheet 363  
 windings and turn-  
   ings 248  
 windlass 307  
 windless 683  
 windmill 312  
 window 260  
   make the -s shake  
     *loud noise* 404  
 wind-pipe 351  
 windward, to  
   *lateral* 236  
   *direction* 273  
 windy 349  
   *wine* 298  
   put new - into old  
     *bottles* 699  
 wine-bibbing 959  
 wine-cooler 387  
 wing *part* 51  
   *side* 236  
   *fly* 267  
   *side-scene* 599  
   *instrument* 633  
   *refuge* 666  
   *army* 726  
   clip the -s 275  
   lend -s to 707  
   on the -  
     *motion* 264  
     *flying* 267  
     *transference* 270  
     *departure* 293  
   take - *journey* 266  
   *fly* 267  
   *depart* 293  
   under the - of  
     *safe* 664  
   with -s *active* 682  
   - one's flight 293  
   - one's way 267  
   on the -s of the  
     wind 274  
 winged *swift* 274  
 wink *nicitate* 443  
   *indicate* 550  
   tip the -  
     *indicate* 550  
     *inform* 527  
   - at *be blind* to 442  
   *neglect* 460  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
   - of sleep 683  
 winning [see win]  
   *pleasing* 829

## WIN

*courteous* 894  
*lovable* 897  
 winnings 775  
 winnow *sift* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*inquire* 461  
*pick* 609  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
 winsome  
*pleasing* 829  
*cheerful* 836  
 winter season 126  
*cold* 383  
 - of our discontent 833  
 wipe *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*disrespect* 929  
*flog* 972  
 give one a -  
*rebuke* 932  
 - away  
*obliterate* 552  
 - the eyes  
*relieve* 834  
 - off old scores  
*pay* 807  
*alone* 952  
 - the tears  
*pity* 914  
 wire *ligature* 45  
*filament* 205  
*telegraph* 534  
 pull the -s 693  
 wire-drawn  
*long* 200  
 wire-puller 694  
 wire-worm 913  
 wiry *strong* 159  
 wis 514  
 wisdom 498  
 have cut one's -  
 teeth 698  
 worldly - 864  
 wise  
*intelligent* 498  
*manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 word to the - 695  
 - in one's own  
 conceit 880  
 - man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 wisecare *sage* 500  
*fool* 501  
 wiser, nobody the -  
 523  
 wish *will* 600  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 do what one -es 748  
 - at the bottom of  
 the Red Sea 832  
 - the father to the  
 thought  
*misjudge* 451  
*credulous* 486

## WIT

*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
 - joy 896  
 - well 906  
 wishing-cap 993  
 wish-wash  
*unmeaning* 517  
 wishy-washy  
*insipid* 391  
*feeble style* 575  
*unimportant* 643  
 wisket 191  
 wisp 72  
 wistful *thought* 451  
*care* 459  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
 wit *intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*humour* 842  
*humorist* 844  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
 at one's -'s end  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
 witch *oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
*sorceress* 994  
*(proficient)* 700  
 witchcraft 992  
 witchery  
*attraction* 615  
*pleasing* 829  
*socery* 992  
 witching time  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 witenagemote 696  
 with *added* 37  
*mixed* 41  
*ligature* 45  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
*(joined)* 43  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - regard to 9  
 - a vengeance  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 withal  
*in addition* 37  
*accompanying* 88  
*enough* 639  
 withdraw  
*subduct* 38  
*absent* 187  
*turn back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
 - from  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*dislike* 867  
 withe 45  
 wither *shrink* 195  
*decay* 659

## WIT

- one's hopes 837  
 withered *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
 withering  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
 withers 250  
 - unwrung  
*strong* 159  
*insensible* 323  
 withhold *hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*retain* 781  
*stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
 within 221  
 derived from - 5  
 place - 221  
 keep - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
*small* 32  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restraint* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
*shortcoming* 304  
*temperate* 953  
 - the mark 304  
 - one's memory 505  
 - reach near 197  
*easy* 705  
 without *unless* 8  
*subduction* 38  
*exception* 83  
*absence* 187  
*exterior* 220  
*circumjacent* 221  
*exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6  
 not be able to do  
 630  
 - alloy 827  
 - ballast  
*irresolute* 605  
*unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - fear of contra-  
 diction 535  
 - a dissentient voice  
 498  
 - end *infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail *certain* 474  
*persevering* 604a  
 - God 989  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33

## WOL

- a rap 804  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason  
 615a  
 - a shadow of  
 turning 141  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
 withstand  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*(counteract)* 179)  
 withy 45  
 witless 491  
 witting *fool* 501  
*wag* 844  
 witness  
*see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
*voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
 witness-box 966  
 wits 450  
 live by one's  
*deceive* 545  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*steal* 791  
*dishonourable* 940  
 set one's - to work  
*think* 451  
*invent* 515  
*plan* 626  
 all one's - about one  
*care* 459  
*intelligence* 498  
*skill* 698  
 one's - gone a  
 woolgathering 458  
 witsnapper 844  
 witticism 842  
 wittingly 620  
 wittol 932  
 wive 903  
 wiveless 904  
 wizard *sage* 500  
*proficient* 700  
*sorcerer* 994  
 wizen *wither* 195  
*throat* 260  
 woe *pain* 828  
*(evil)* 619  
 - betide  
*malediction* 908  
*pity* 914  
 - is me 839  
 - to 908  
 woebegone 828  
*sad* 837  
 woeful *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
 woefully *very* 31  
 woi! 265  
 wold 344  
 wolf *ravenous* 865  
*cry - false* 544



## WOL

*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 hold the - by the ears 704  
 keep the - from the door 359  
 unable to keep the - from the door 804  
 - at the door  
*source of danger* 667  
*poverty* 804  
 - and the lamb 923  
 - in sheep's clothing  
*deceiver* 548  
*knave* 941  
 woman *adult* 131  
*human* 374  
 - of the town 962  
 woman-hater 911  
 womanhood 131, 374  
 womanly  
*adolescent* 131  
*weak* 160  
*feminine* 374  
 womb *cause* 153  
*interior* 221  
 - of time  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
 wonder *exception* 83  
*astonishment* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
 do -s *activity* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
 - whether  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*suppose* 514  
 -s of the world 872  
 wonderfully  
*greatly* 31  
 wonderworking 870  
 wondrous 870  
 wont *habitual* 613  
*(conformity)* 82  
 won't do, it -  
*disapproval* 932  
 woo *desire* 865  
*courtship* 902  
 wooer 897  
 wood *trees* 367  
*material* 635  
 not out of the -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 woodcut 558  
 woodcutter 371  
 wooded, well- 256  
 wooden 635  
 - horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walls  
*defence* 717  
*men-of-war* 726  
 wood engraving 558  
 woodlands 367  
 wood-note 412

## WOR

wood pavement 255  
 woody 367  
 woof, warp and - 329  
 wool *flocculent* 256  
*warm* 382  
 much cry and little - 482  
 woolgathering,  
 wits gone - 458  
 woolly 255, 256  
 woolpack cloud 353  
 woolsack  
*pillow* 215  
*authority* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
 word *maxim* 496  
*intelligence* 582  
*assertion* 535  
*vocable* 562  
*phrase* 566  
*command* 741  
*promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
*veracious* 543  
*complete* 729  
*probability* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's - 929  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say  
*silent* 585  
*humble* 879  
 pass- 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's -  
*believe* 484  
*consent* 762  
 upon my - 535  
 watch-  
*military* 722  
 - and a blow  
*hasty* 684  
*contentious* 720  
*irascible* 901  
 - of command  
*indication* 550  
*military* 722  
*command* 741  
 - in the ear  
*information* 527  
*allocution* 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
*intelligible* 518  
*advice* 695  
 - for word  
*imitation* 19  
*truth* 494  
 Word *Deity* 573  
 - of God 985  
 word-catcher 936  
 wording 569  
 wordless 581  
 word-play  
*equivocal* 520  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842

## WOR

words *quarrel* 713  
 bandy - 588  
 bitter - 932  
 choice of - 569  
 command of - 574  
 express by - 566  
 flow of -  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 mere -  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
 no - can paint 872  
 play of - 842  
 put into - 566  
 war of -  
*interlocution* 588  
*contest* 720  
 - that burn 574  
 - with  
*censure* 932  
 wordy 573  
 work *product* 154  
*operation* 170  
*pass and repass* 302  
*book* 593  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*ornament* 847  
 at -  
*in operation* 170  
*business* 625  
*doing* 680  
*active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard -  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 piece of -  
*importance* 642  
*discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - of art  
*beauty* 845, 847  
*(painting)* 556  
*(sculpture)* 557  
*(engraving)* 558  
 - a change 140  
 - of fiction 594  
 - for 707  
 - hard  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 - ill 732  
 - in 228  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - out one's salvation 990  
 - against time 684  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824

## WOR

- one's way  
*progress* 252  
*ascent* 305  
*exertion* 686  
*succeed* 731  
 - well *easy* 705  
*successful* 731  
*active* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 work up  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into *form* 240  
 - into a passion 900  
 work-a-day  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
 worker 690  
 workshop 691  
 working  
*acting* 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
 workman 690  
 workmanlike 698  
 workmanship  
*production* 161  
*action* 680  
 works  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
 workshop 691  
 workwoman 690  
 world *great* 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 218  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
*(events)* 151  
 all the - over 180  
 citizen of the - 910  
 come into the - 559  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 knowledge of the - 698  
 man of the -  
*proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the -  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this - 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the - 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the -'s end 743  
 - forgetting by the world forgot 823  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good

# WOR

*good* 618  
*do good* 648  
 ~ of 102  
 - and his wife 102  
 - without end 112  
 worldling  
*selfish* 943  
*impious* 988  
 worldly  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
 world-wide  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
 world-wisdom  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
 worm *small* 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 366  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
*ingress* 294  
*love* 897  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies 982  
 - one's way  
*slow* 275  
*passage* 302  
 worm-eaten 659  
 worms, food for - 362  
 wormwood,  
 gall and - 395  
 worn *weak* 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well- *used* 677  
 - out 659  
*weary* 841  
 worry  
*relaxation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
 worse  
*deteriorated* 659  
*aggravated* 835  
 - for wear 160  
 worship *title* 877  
*servility* 886  
*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun 836  
 worshipful 873  
 worst *defeat* 731  
 do one's -  
*injure* 659  
*spite* 907  
 do your -  
*defiance* 715  
*threat* 909  
 have the - of it 732  
 make the - of 482

# WRE

worst come to the -  
*certain* 474  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
 worth *value* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny- 812  
 what one is - 780  
 - the money 815  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - while 646  
 worthless  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*profligate* 945  
 worthy  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484  
 - of blame 932  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
 wot 490  
 would : - fain 865  
 - that ! 865  
 would-be  
*pert* 885  
*usurping* 925  
 wound *evil* 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
*(badness* 649)  
 keep the - green 910  
 - the feelings 830  
 wrack  
*destruction* 162  
*(evil* 619)  
 go to - and ruin  
*perish* 162  
*fail* 732  
*bankrupt* 804  
 wraith 980  
 wrangle  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*content* 720  
 wrangler  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
 wrap *cover* 223  
*clothe* 225  
 wrapped in  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
 wrapper 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
 wrapscall 225  
 wrath 900  
 wreak *violent* 173  
*harsh* 739

# WRI

- one's anger 919  
 - one's malice on 907  
 wreath *woven* 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*honour* 877  
 wreathe *weave* 219  
 wreathy 248  
 wreck  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
 wrecker 792  
 wrench *disjoin*  
*draw* 285  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*seize* 789  
 wrest *distort* 243  
 - from 789  
 - the sense 523  
 wrestle 720  
 wrestler 726  
 wretch  
*sufferer* 828  
*sinner* 949  
 wretched  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
 wretchedly  
*small* 32  
 wriggle  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - into 294  
 - out of 671  
 Wright 690  
 wring *twist* 248  
*pain* 378  
*clean* 652  
*torment* 830  
 - from  
*extract* 301  
*compel* 741  
*take* 789  
 - one's hands 839  
 - the heart 830  
 wringing wet 339  
 wrinkle 258  
 wrinkled  
*aged* 128  
 wrist *retention* 78.  
*(instrument* 633)  
 wristband 225  
 writ *order* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
 Writ, Holy - 983  
 write *style* 569  
*writing* 590  
 - down *record* 55  
 - out 590  
 - to 592  
 - upon 595  
 - word 527  
 writer *write* 590  
*author* 593

# XYZ

dramatic - 599  
 pen of a ready - 569  
 - to the Signet 969  
 writhe *distort* 213  
*agitate* 315  
*pain* 378  
 writing 590  
*book* 593  
 put in - 551  
 - in cipher 590  
 written, it is -  
*necessity* 601  
 wrong *evil* 619  
*injury* 649  
*spile* 907  
*improper* 923  
*vices* 945  
 go - 732  
 in the - *error* 495  
*wrong* 923  
 own oneself in the 950  
 - box *unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*wrong* 923  
 - course 945  
 begin at the - end 699  
 - in one's head 503  
 in the - place 647  
 - side out 218  
 - side up 218  
 - side of the wall 665  
 - sow by the ear  
*blunder* 699  
*failure* 732  
 - step 732  
 wrong-doer 949  
 wrong-doing 945  
 wrongful 923  
 wrong-headed 481  
 wrought :  
 highly -  
*prepared* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - iron 323  
 - out 729  
 - up *excited* 822  
*angry* 900  
 wry *oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
 - face *pain* 378  
*discontent* 832  
*lamentation* 839  
*ugly* 846  
*disapproval* 932  
 wynd 189  
 wyvern 83  
  
 X  
 xanthic 486  
 Xantippe 901  
 xebec 273  
 xenogenesis 161  
 xerophagy 956  
 xylography 558  
 x, y, z 491

## YAC

## YIE

## ZEN

## ZYM

## Y

yacht 273  
yachting 267  
yager 726  
Yahoo 702  
yap 412  
yard *abode* 189  
length 200  
workshop 691  
yardarm to yard-  
arm 197  
yare 682  
yarn *filament* 205  
exaggeration 549  
mingled - 41  
spin a long - 549  
diffuse style 573  
yarr 412  
yataghan 727  
yaup 411  
yaw 279  
yaw! *ship* 273  
cry 412  
yawn open 260  
sleepy 683  
tired 688  
weary 841  
yawning *gulf* 198  
yclept 564  
yea *more* 33  
assent 488  
year 161  
year *time* 106  
period 108  
since the - one 124  
all the - round 110  
- after year 104  
tenant from - to  
year 779  
yearling 129  
yearly 138  
yearn *pain* 828  
sad 837  
- for *desire* 865  
pity 914  
yearning *love* 897  
years 128  
in - 128

tenant for - 779  
- ago 123  
come to - of discre-  
tion 131  
- old 128  
yeast *leaven* 330  
bubbles 353  
yell *cry* 411  
(*complain* 839)  
yellow 436  
- flag 668  
- and red 439  
yellow-eyed 920  
yellowness 436  
yelp 412  
yoeman *farmer* 371  
man 373  
- of the guard 726  
yeomanry 726  
yerk *strike* 276  
(*attack* 716)  
yes *assent* 488  
consent 762  
yesterday *past* 122  
of - new 123  
yet *in compensation*  
30  
exception 83  
time 106  
prior 116  
past 122  
qualification 469  
yeux doux, faire  
les - 903  
yield *soft* 324  
submit 725  
consent 762  
resign 782  
furnish 784  
gain 810  
price 812  
- assent  
assent 488  
consent 762  
- one's breath 360  
- to despair 859  
- up the ghost 360  
- the palm  
inferior 34

humility 879  
- to temptation 615  
yielding *soft* 324  
facile 705  
submissive 725  
yoicks 622  
yoke join 43  
vinculum 45  
couple 89  
subject 749  
means of restraint  
752  
rivet the - 739  
yokel *tyro* 701  
rustic 876  
yokemate 903  
yonder *that* 79  
distant 196  
yore 122  
Yorkshireman 702  
you: - don't say so  
870  
- 're another 718  
young 127  
- man *lover* 897  
youngster 129  
younker 129  
youth *age* 127  
lad 129

## Z

Zadkiel 513  
zambo 41  
Zamiel 978  
zany 501  
zeal *activity* 682  
feeling 821  
desire 865  
zealot *obstinate* 606  
active 682  
(*resolute* 604)  
zealotry 606  
zebra 440  
zemindar 779  
zemindary 780  
Zendavesta 986  
zenith *climax* 31  
summit 210

in the -  
repute 873  
zephyr 349  
Zerduhsht 986  
zero *nothing* 4  
nought 101  
zest *relish* 394  
enjoyment 827  
zetetic 461  
zigzag *oblique* 217  
angle 244  
deviating 279  
oscillating 314  
circuit 629  
ornament 847  
Zimmermann,  
disciple of - 893  
zincography 558  
zircon 847  
zocle 215  
zodiac *zone* 230  
worlds 318  
zodiacal light 423  
Zoilus 936  
Zollverein  
association 712  
compact 769  
zonam perdidit 804  
zone *region* 181  
layer 204  
belt 230  
circle 247  
Zoography 368  
Zoohygiatics 370  
zoology 991  
zoological 366  
- garden 373  
Zoology 368  
Zoonomy 368  
zoophorus 210  
zoophyte 366  
Zootomy 368  
Zoroaster 986  
zouave 726  
zounds *wonder* 870  
anger 900  
zymotic  
disease 655  
unhealth 657





LOAN PERIOD 1 <b>QUARTER</b>	2	3
4	5	6

[illegible]

®

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIE



C024426756

